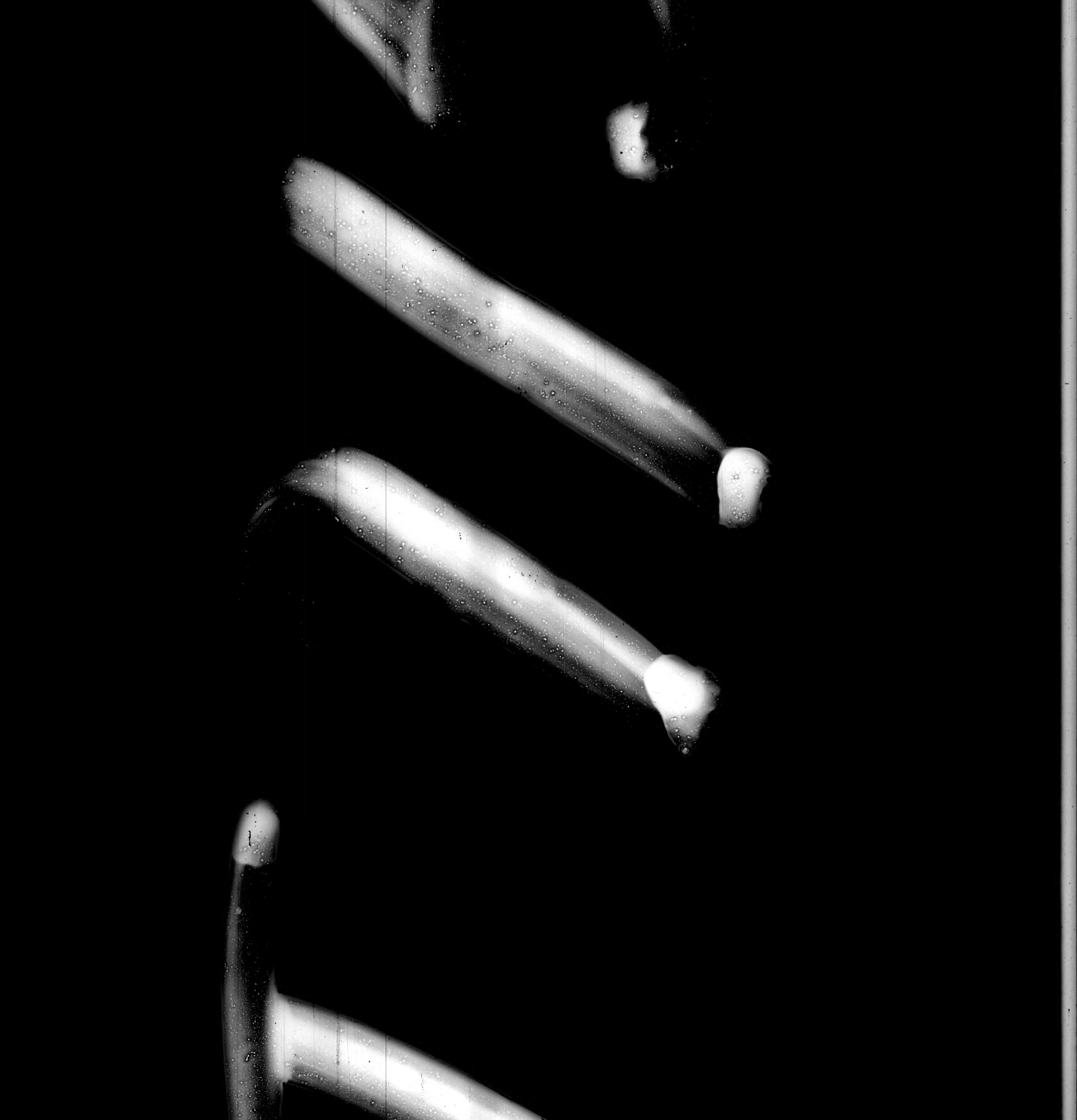


VOLUME #5355

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS
From June 23d, 1914 to June 25th, 1914

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
June 23d	Tintoretto	Barbados, Santos, Trinidad	
	Bergensfjord	Bergen	
	Tenadores	Limon, Colon	
" 24th	Prinz Sigismund	Kingston, Colon	
	Olinda	Nuevitas	
	Uranium	Rotterdam	
	Manchioneal	Port Antonia	
	Nicholas Cuneo	Port Antonia	
	Saratoga	Havana	
" 25th	Virginia	Vigo, Bilbao, Bordeaux	
	St. Louis	Southampton, Cherbourg, Queenstown	

5355

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

53555

June 23-25-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 5 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 5 1944
Date

Tina Roman
Camera Operator

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11–4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Sinaloa sailing from Rio De Janeiro 1/6/1914. Arriving at Port of New York. 1/6, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Eadmun	Peter Paul	47	2	M.	M	Apl 13 1867 Marquette, Wis		Toronto, O.
2	Sleene	Alfred	40	"	S	M	July 22 1874 New York		50 West 54 N.Y.C.
3	Vann	Eugene E.	30	"	M.	M	Oct. 20, 1883, Huttmann, Ala.		Fruithurst, Alabama.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

W. Sleene

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11–4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

II—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS 2

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Sintrette sailing from Trinidad, 14/6/, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	St Clair	Melton H.	56	4	M	M	Yes. Detroit Mic		N.Y. 371 South Belmont ave
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1

W. C. Sands

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

II—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm S. Lynd, Surgeon of the S.S. Tintoretto., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm S. Lynd.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1914

at New Harbour

Thos A O'Neill

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

N 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sintoretto 2-8 sailing from ~~Rio de Janeiro~~ Barbados 5-9 16th June 1914

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
1	Cordenise	C. H.	28	—	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Barbados	British W. Ind	N.Y.	N.Y.C	Sister. Mrs Stanley Peale Pontebelle Bridgetown Bdos.	N.Y.	N.Y.C	NON IMMIG
2	~~Cuest~~ Guest	Haynes (Dr)	30	8	M	M	Marine Engineer	"	"	British	British	N.Y.	N.Y.C	Sister. Evelyn Wanless 429. 4th St. Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NON IMM
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2 Oneil Insp
17

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

4

TO the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. June, 1914

11—1115

	No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
ALIEN	1	Ny	Self	yes	Yes	14	Ny	Friend. The S. Love 76 Elton St Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brn	none	Barbados	Bridgetown	
ALIEN	2	S.S. B.O.J.	"	"	2	Ny	Sister. Evelyn Wanless 429. 44th St Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"		England	Tynemouth	
	3																						
	4																						
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Scales, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Guiterrez, from Barbadoes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Scales

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1914,

at Key West

Thos. E. Hall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S/S Zintoretto

5

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm S. Lynd, Surgeon of the SS Zintoretto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm S Lynd

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

June 23 - 14

11—1115

Retd Manned

4 4 6 10 - 2

Orbin 6 4 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

0

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tintoretto" sailing from Trinidad. 5-9 #, 14th June, 1924

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dobson	John	34		M. Sm	Student	Yes	Yes	B.W.I. Trinidad.	Colored.	Trinidad.	San Fernando.	Wife. Marie Dobson. Priory pl. San Fernando Trin	Last England.	London
2	De Freitas	Joseph	28	6	S	Shopkeeper	"	"	St Vincent. W.I.	Mulatto	St Vincent.	Colonaire	Another Sgmnt St Johnston Tamaica	Ky.	Ky.
3	~~Goodacre~~	~~Clement~~	~~28~~	~~—~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~England~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~N.Y.~~	Sister Mrs Frank Beale Pontadella Barbados	"	"
4	Alveiro	Clarentius Evaristus	31	3	S	Shopkeeper	"	"	Trinidad. W.I.	W.I.	Trinidad.	Port of Spain	Uncle. John Alveiro 64 Belmont crescent Port of Spain	Ky.	Ky.
5	Inastie	Austin	22	3	S	Overseer	"	"	St Vincent.	"	St Vincent.	Kingstown	Mother Friendly Village St Vincent W.I.	Ky.	Ky.
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5K

6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1904

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by such corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
ALIEN 1	Ny.	Self.	yes	no			Visit Only. Sister. Mary de Prentis 210 W. 109th st N.y.
2	"	"	"	"			Friend. Thos. Lane 76 Lefferts st Brooklyn N.y.
3	"	"	"	Yes	14.	Brooklyn	Friend. Edward De Silva 101 101½ 178th N.y.
4	"	"	"	no			Friend. Mrs Dowell 138. W. 138th st N.y.
5	"	"	"	no			
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	22 Whether a prostitute or has been within one year.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no.	no.	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Colored.	Dark	Brown		Grenada	San Fernando
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	White	Light	Brown. Grey		St Vincent	Kingstown Village
no.	no.	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown		Barbadoes	Bridgetown
no.	no.	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	"		"	"
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		St Vincent	Kingstown Village

Mr & Mrs Louis Martin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Sawtelle, D. S. Secretto, from Kirkdale, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

W. E. Sawtelle
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

...ERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm S Lynd, Surgeon of the SS Yucatan, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm S. Lynd

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1911

at Liverpool

Edward O'Connell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finlorello v 18 sailing from Santos 5-12, May 27th, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Wrobel	Jacob.	54	M	S	Priest-	ages	ages	Poland.	Poles	Le Havre	Agua Branca	St. Joseph Orfanato Brancos Brother Ivai. Tamanduá	Pa	Glen Campbell
ADMITTED 2	Lanouse Lanouse	Madalina-	22	F	"	none.	no	no	Arabian	Arabs	"	Rio Bardo	Rue St. Ang 121. Rio Bardo	Ohio	Cincinnati
ADMITTED 3	"	Almeria	2	F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	" "
4	Branco	Antonio	21	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Portugese	Portuguese	"	Santos	Friend. Jose Alvarez 105 Rua dom Pedro Santos	Mass	New Bedford
5	Da Silva	Antonio J.	20	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Friend. Antonio Gonçalves. 65 Rua dom Pedro Santos Friend. Manuel Casadinho	Mass	" "
6	Felice	Jose. Da Silva	21	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	56 Rua dom Pedro Santos Compay. Antonio Amadei	"	"
7	Amadi	Jacob James. Abdalla	22	M	S	"	yes	yes	Syrian Turkish Arabic	"	"	M. Parker	16 E. General Bernard St. St. Paul	Minn.	N.Y.C.
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd June, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	yes $25	—	—		Friend. Johnny Rogers, Glen Cambell, Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	—	England	Gosforth		
							Husband. Saidi													Poland	Drelala		
2	"	Mother	$25 00				220 Elm st Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Turkey	Djezira		
			15 00																	Arabia	Baeha		
3	"	"					" " "					"	"	2	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"		
4	Yes	Self.	$20 00				Jose Da Silva Lyspan Consulate																
			10 00				Bordeiro Hotel 154 Bowery St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Portugal	Lusheles		
							Am Bonacio Manuel Vieira																
5	"	"	$11 00	no	—		139 Perry St New Bedford. Mass	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	"	Black	"	Portugal	Madeira		
							" " " " "																
6	"	"	$30 00	no			" " " " "	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Lourenzo	"	
							Brother. Charles Albert Lundi																
7	"	"	30 yrs 3	Yes	Lyon Robbins		105 Washington St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	Syria	Adandi		
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Jose Da Silva
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Schueler, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Tintoretto, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Schueler,
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* June, 1914

at Napoli

Thos. F. O'Neill
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm S. Lynd, Surgeon of the S.S. Tintoretto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm S. Lynd.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sentinella sailing from Rio De Janeiro, May 30th, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pisano	Vieto	30	6	M	Driver			Italy	Italian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Umberto Fortunato, cousin		Wilkesbarre
2	Barbastore	Giuseppina	21	6	S	Dressmaker			Arabian	Arabian	"	St Paulo	Senador Pompeu 232. Rio Janeiro Annie. Alexander Barbani. 166 Rue alfandega 166. Rio	Pa	Barre Cleveland
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

Arriving at Port of New York, *22nd* June, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	self	$25	No			Hartin. John Pisgrim 145 S. Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Italy	Portenna
2	Yes	"	$5	No			604 Bolivar Rd Cleveland.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	"	Dark Brown	"	"	Arabia	Aloma
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

J. to L. Curtis
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Lauton, (Please whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Teutonia, from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Lauton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1904, at Mystic

Thos. H. Brice
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Wm S. Lynd, Surgeon of the S.S. Tintoretto, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm S. Lynd

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Intoretta" sailing from Trinidad 5-9, 14/6/, 1914

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ranieri	Salvadore	32		M. M.	Commercial no no			Italy	Italian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Frnd. Angelo Ferrier 22 Charlotte st. Port of Spain	NY	NYC
2	"	Matilde	32		F. M.	Wife no no			"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
3	"	Guglielmo	5		M. -	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
4	"	Carmelina	3		F. -	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
5	"	Luisa	8		F. -	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
6	"	Carmine	8		F. -	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-880782-6/20/41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *22nd* June, 1904

12

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	"	Self	yes	No	—		Brother in Law Mr. Pozzella 451 E 121st St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Can work	good	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Italy	Melide D. Napoli
2	"	Husband	"	No	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	"	No	—			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Massa
4	"	"	"	No	—			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	No	—			"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Fair	—	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	No	—			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	—	"	"	"
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

W. J. Sloan
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Santos, of the S. S. Antonette, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

M. Santos
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1914,

at [illegible]

Thos. O'Hoheil
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

88 11 Antoretto 11 7

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Wm S. Lynd, Surgeon of the S.S. Antoretto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm S. Lynd.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

June 23/1914

11—1116

Under may

Aliens
66
1 at
67 Tot

7 S/
4 C

Revised
62
1 at
63 Tot

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Trinidad" sailing from Barbados 5-9 June 6th, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Leach	Annie E.	27	10	F M	Domestic	yes	yes	Barbados	Negro	Barbados	Bridgetown	Sister. Edith Grant. Government Hill Bridgetown Barbados	New Jersey	Montclair
2	Rawlins	Edward	32		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Philips	Father. Samuel R. Callenders Land nr. St Philips	N.J.	N.Y.C.
3	"	Ruben	28		M S	Janitor	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
4	Bostick	Allen T.	20		M S	Wholesale Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Father. Frederick Bostick~~ ~~228 W 135 St N.Y.C.~~ Father. Herbert Gibbs	N.J.	Weehawken
5	Gibbs	Mortimer	21		M S	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	Barbados	St Michaels Barbados	"	N.J.	Weehawken
6	Crebett	Hazel	17		M S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	St Andrew	St Johns St Andrews	Grandmother. Sarah T. Springer Mother. Martha	Mass	Cambridge
7	Clarke	Alexander	20		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	St Philips	Friend. Adelaide Griffith		N.J.	Weehawken
8	Rupert	Arnold	33	10	M S	Engineer	"	"	British Guiana	"	Demerara	W.I.	174 Charlotte St. Lamington Demerara B. Guiana	N.J.	Brooklyn
X 9	~~Smith~~	Louise	23	9	F S	Domestic	"	"	Barbados	"	Barbados	St Joseph	Mother. Mary Applewhite	N.J.	N.Y.C.
X 10	~~Hazel~~	Vivian	21	9	F S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns	Horse Hill St Joseph		
11													To Princess Issp		
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8

X Transferred to 2nd Class 19/6/14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

X Father. Frederick Bostick

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

Arriving at Port of New York., 6/23, 1914

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for support by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Hy.	Self.	$30/00	No	No	No	Husband. James M. 32 Willow dale ave. Mamaroneck Cousin. Reuben Walcott 142 W. 124th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	Black	Black	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
2	"	"	$30/00	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Barbados	St. Phillips
3	"	"	$30/00	Yes	6	Hy.	Mlle. Lorraine Bushell 239 W 134th St N.Y.C. Cousin. Rupert. Reid 155 W. 135. St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$30/00	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$30/00	No	—	—	Mother. Maartha [illegible] Florence St Cambridge. Mass	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	St Anns Bay	St Anns
6	"	"	$30/00	No	—	—	Brother. William 142 W. 124th St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	St Anns Bay	St Phillips
7	"	Brother	$35/00	No	—	—	Friend. Henry Wetherbourne 17 Fleet St Nelson Birmingham	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Demerara	Georgetown
8	"	"	$30/00	No	—	—	Friend. Mr. Donald Rollock 242 W. 131st St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Barbados	St Joseph
9	"	Self	$30/00	No	—	—															
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

W. L. Lewis
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm J Lewis, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Tintoretto, from Barbadoes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J Lewis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1914

at Halifax

Thos A O'Neill
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm S. Lynd, Surgeon of the S.S. Tintoretto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm S Lynd

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Santorette" 2-8 sailing from Trinidad 5-9, 14th June, 190

11—11B

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Senatori	Marie	30	7	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Brazil	St Paulo	sister Felomena Senatori 31.25 Marsh. St St Paulo	Pa	Philadelphia
X 2	Prime	Anna	22	11	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Trinidad	Colored	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Father Alese Prime 91 Dulse St Port of Spain	N.J.	Bayonne
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3rd Class

THIS SHEET IS FOR ~~STEERAGE~~ PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd June, 1914

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	yes	12	Philadelph	914 South 3rd St Philadelph				Good		5	4 1/2	Dark	Black	Black		Italy	Cave de Reino
2	No	"	"	"	No	—	Friend Edith Parisan 574 Battle st Brooklyn				"	"	5	4	Clear	"	"		Trinidad	Port of Spain
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Scarbi, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. Antonetto, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Scarbi

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1904,

at ... Mpot

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm S. Lynd, Surgeon of the ss Zintoretto, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm S. Lynd.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1914

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/S. Tintoretto sailing from Barbados, June 16th /6/, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Blackman	Lillian	30	4	F. M.	None.	yes	yes	Barbados	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Father. James. Mapp Stavinchill Bridgetown	N.Y.	Philadelphia
2	"	Robert	8	9	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	Barbados	"	" " " "	"	"
3	"	Vestles	6	7	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
4	"	Lillian	3	6	F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
5	Ince.	Kitty.	19	4	F. S.	Seamstress 3-2644 7 8 9 13 40	"	"	"	"	"	St. Phillips	Mother Elizabeth Ince. St. Peters. St. Phillips. Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6	Clarke.	Edith	22	8	F. S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Station Hill	Station Hill Bridgetown Barbados. Mother Jessie Clarke. Rep. Florence Smithwick Villa	N.Y.	Philadelphia
7	Corbin.	Archbald	30	1	M. M.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph.	St. Joseph. Barbados.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8	Blackman.	Helen	42	8	F. M.	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Bridge Land.	Bridge Land. Paris, St. joseph Rose Rose, Barbados.	N.Y.	Atlantic City
9	Gaines	Dana.	4	6	F. S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	St. Joseph.	Mother Blackman Bridgetown Barbados. Mother Grace Paris	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
10	~~Paris~~ Parris	Ephena	21	4	F. S.	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Joseph.	Mother Almaran Phillips Son Rivers St. joseph Barbados.	Mass.	Boston
11	Phillips.	Claudis	22	4	F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Rivers St. joseph. Barbaaos. Mother Maria Hurley	N.Y.	Atlantic City
12	Hurley.	Alfred	20	6	M. S.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Road St. joseph Barbaaos. Sister Thomasin Foreston	Pa.	Braton
13	~~Lenato~~ 3408 87 3/20/14	Maria	30	4	M. Pharmacist	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Brazil	St. Paul	20 Frank St. St. Paul	Mother Gray Shalawick	N.Y.	Philadelphia
14	Tait.	Louise.	23	9	F. S.	Domestic	"	"	Barbados	Black	Barbados	St. Joseph.	Home Teller. St. joseph.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
15	Harwood	Anna.	29	11	F. S.	"	"	"	Barbados	Coloured	"	Black Church	Mother Elizabeth Harwood Bare Vale. Christ Church.	W.I.	Colombus
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2d Class
1st Class

THIS SHEET IS FOR ~~STEERAGE~~ PASSENGERS.

List 4 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. Second Class Passengers.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 22nd 1906, ..., 190 18

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	M.F.	Husb.	20/00	yes	4.	Philadelphia	Husband. Christopher - Fox. 6 Hanover St. Phila	No.	No	No	No.	Good	All. well	5	4.	Dark	Dark	Dark	No Marks.	Barbados	St Phillips
2	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2.	"	"	"	"	W. I. A.	Philadelphia
3	"	"	"	yes	2.	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Barbados	Bridgetown
4	"	"	"	yes	2	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	30/00	No	2.	"	Cousin Dacas Carrington 213. N. 62nd St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4.	"	"	"	"	"	St. Phillips
6	"	"	30/00	No.	2.	"	Uncle Thomas Chase. 706. Chan Philadelphia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3.	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgetown
7	"	"	10/00	yes	12.	Phila. Pa.	Brother in law Faustina Mayers 211. N. 60. St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0.	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph
8	"	Husb	30/00	yes	2½	Atlantic City	Husband. Robert Blackman 1406 Drexel Avenue Atlantic City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph.
9	"	Father	—	yes	3	Phila. Pa.	Father Herbert Gaines 128. N. 139. St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	W. I. A.	Phila. Pa.
10	"	Mercy.	30/00	No	2	"	Sister Marion Blackwood 1 Emily St. Cambridge Mass Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4.	"	"	"	"	Barbados.	St. Joseph
11	"	"	30/00	No	8	4	Friend Helen Blackman. 1406 Drexel Avenue Atlantic City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	30/00	No	8	"	Sister Nicola Chesley 140. Minor St. Cambridge. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	50/00	yes	12.	Philadelphia	Husband Bonaro Rinaldi 6th South 8th St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Brown	"	Italy	Cava Roma
14	"	"	25/00	No	—	—	Friend Mrs D. Polex 242. N. 13½ St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Brown	"	Barbados	St. Joseph.
15	"	Cousin	30/00	No	—	—	Cousin Livinia Yard 126. Pleasant St. Bridgeport. N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10.	"	"	Brown	"	Barbados.	Christ Church
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Travis, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Victorette, from Barbadoes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Travis

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* June, 1914,

at [illegible] Smith O'Neil

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1st Class

...SHEET IS FOR ~~STEERAGE~~ PASSENGERS.

List 8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm S. Lyud, Surgeon of the S.S. Tintoretto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm S. Lyud

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1910

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

19

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

"TINTORETTO" LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tintoretto" sailing from Barbados 5-9, 16th June, 1964

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gibbs	Edith	31	7	F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Barbados	African (Negro)	Barbados	Bridgetown	Father. Mrs I. Gibbs Eagle Hall Rd Bridgetown	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2	Ward	Lillian	16		F.	S.				Barbados				Friend. Edgbert Gittens Green Hill St Michaels Bridgetown		
3	Dublin	Amy	37	10	F.	S.	Seamstress			Barbados		St Vincent	Layou	Father. Peter Dublin Layou St Vincent		
4	Simmons	Gertrude	22		F.	S.				Barbados		Barbados	Bridgetown	Father. Wm Simmons Chatsworth St Bridgetown		Brooklyn
5	Kennedy	Katherine	22		F.	S.				Barbados				Mother. Mary Bissel Labor Hill Barbados		
6	Peacock	Maud	23		F.	S.	Housemaid			Jamaica		St Ann	Garrison	Uncle. R.C.B. Foster St Anns Jamaica Mother. Belle Strachan		N.Y.C.
7	Smart	Estelle	39		F.	M.	Nurse			Barbados			St Lucy	Thos Lane St Lucy		
8	"	Dorothy	5		F.					Barbados				Sister. Elizabeth Codrington Lane Hall St John Bds	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Blackman	Frances	39	9	F.	M.	housekeeper	yes	yes	Barbados						
10	"	Enstatia	16		F.	S.	none									
11	"	Cecil	9		M.	S.										
12	"	Fitz	6		M.	S.										
13	"	Kate	25	6	F.	S.	Seamstress	yes	yes					Friend. Sarah Collymore		
14	Johns	Maud	30	6	F.	M.	Domestic						St Joseph	St Joseph Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
15	"	Dennis	2	6	M.	S.	none							Brother. H.B. Fields		
16	Fields	Henry H.	27	5	M.	S.	Planter						St Philips	Glen Villa St Philips Bds.		
17	Searles	Joseph W.	28	6	M.	S.							St James	Brother. Ly B Searles Tentabelle St Michaels Bds		
18	Kirton	Leonard A.	18	8	M.	S.	Clerk						St Philips	Father. George Kirton Burnhill St Philips Bds.		
19	Husbands	Ivy	26		F.	M.	Domestic						St Joseph	Mother. Charlotte Walcott St Elizabeth St Joseph Bds		
20	Thorpe	Gladys	21		F.	S.	Seamstress						St James	Aunt. Jessie King Nayres Bay St James Bds		
21	Ward	Hyacinth	20	9	F.	S.								Father. Joseph Ward. Hoyles Village St James		
22	Carrendell	Lillian	30		F.	S.	Teacher			St Vincent		St Vincent	Bucaneat	Father. James Carrendell Bucaneat St Vincent		
DEPORTED 23	Watson	Jane	47		F.	M.	Housekeeper			Barbados		Barbados	Bridgetown	Husband. James Watson Apartments Pt Bridgetown	Pa	Philadelphia
DEPORTED 24		Jane Hurst	54		F.	M.	Domestic							Wife		
ADMITTED 25	Marks	May	24	9	F.	S.	Nurse						Taylors Gap	Aunt. Jane Hall Taylors Gap Bridgetown	Ny	Nyc
26	Symes	Amelia	34	9	F.	M.	None						St Philips	Friend. Elizabeth Weeks Diamond Valley St Philips	Ny	Nyc
27	"	Florence	2	6	F.	S.										
28	"	Stanley	7		M.	S.										
29																
30																

11

Ug. Macintosh Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2d Class

THIS SHEET IS FOR ~~STEERAGE~~ PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22/6/, 1904 20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	~~No~~	Self	$30/00	yes	1903	N.Y.C.	Sister Mrs Robert Reed 135 W. 135th St N.Y.
2	yes	Mother	$20/00	yes	1904	"	Mother Rose Ward 213 W. 64 St. N.Y.
3	no	Brother	$30/00	"	"	"	Brother Matthew 133 W. 138th St N.Y.
4	yes	"	$30/00	"	"	"	Friend. Graham Wilkinson 1014 Shelton st Bklyn.
5	—	Self	$30/00	"	"	"	Friend. Frank Holden 414 Nameka st. Bklyn.
6	—	"	$30/00	"	1904	Bklyn	Husband. Robert Stewart 515 E. 156 St. Bronx.
7	—	"	$30/00	yes	1903	Bklyn	Husband. Frank 515 E. 156 St. Bronx
8	—	Mother	yes	"	"	N.Y.	
9	no	Self	yes	no			Husband George 2723 South broad st. Phila.
10	"	Mother	yes	no			" " " "
11	"	"					" " " "
12	"	"	—				" " " "
13	"	Sister	yes	"	1903	N.Y.C.	Husband Mr Gerald 825 W. 18th N.Y.C.
14	—	Self	"	yes	1903	N.Y.C.	
15	—	Mother	no	yes	1903	N.Y.C.	Cousin Benjamin Lewis 339 W. 43rd St N.Y.C. Friend
16	no	Self	yes	no			Brother Thos Hinrichs 22 W. 133rd St N.Y.C.
17	—	"	$30/00	"			Brother Leon Waldorf 15 W. 99th St N.Y.C.
18	—	"	$30/00	"			Father Luffie Thorpe 24 W. 99th St N.Y.C.
19	—	"	$30/00	"			Brother Rev Ward. 193 W. 134th St N.Y.C.
20	—	"	$30/00	"			Brother Lusand Carrendell 594 Lenox ave N.Y.C.
21	"	"	$30/00	"			Brother Benjamin Archer 8711 Barrett av Philadelphia
22	—	"	$30/00	"			Brother in law
23	no	Husband	yes	yes	1903	Philadelphia	Cousin Rev F. Lee Stafford 8711 Barrett av Philadelphia
24	no	Self	$40/00	no			Husband Joseph 244 W. 60th St N.Y.C.
25	—	"	$30/00	yes	1903	N.Y.	
26	—	"	$30/00	yes	1903	N.Y.	
27	—	Mother	$60/00	"	1½	"	
28	—	"	no				
29	"						
30	"						

19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	W	5	4	Colored	Black	Black	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		St Vincent	Layou
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Barbados	St James
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					St Vincent	
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					Jamaica	St Andrews
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					Barbados	Bridgetown
"	"	"	"	"	"	3						"	Philadelphia
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8					Barbados	St John
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8					"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9					"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					"	"
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6					"	St Josephs
no	no	no	no	"	"	3	-					"	" "
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10					"	St Phillips
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					"	St James
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					"	St Phillips
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					"	St Joseph
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					"	St James
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					St Vincent	Bucanant
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9					Barbados	Bridgetown
"	"	"	"	Deaf	Born Deaf	5	7					"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					Demerara	Georgetown
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					Barbados	St Phillips
"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6					USA	N.Y.C.
"	"	"	"	"	"	2	-					Barbados	St Phillips

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Francis, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Tenbretts, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Francis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1914,
at Nyack

Thos F Malloy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

CFM S. S. TINTORETTE L & H #1 *arrived* June 23, 1914, 191, . M., . *from* (7) 21

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21m	1	Bashure, Brahim	2	2	1	lpc	150 Dyckes	6/14	66	Gyrd				6/24	174	Lask	3rd							1	1	1
30f	2	Arrundell, Lillian	8	22	1	lpc	155 Macint							6/24	137	OPS	11:10							1	—	1
31f	3	Marks, May	8	25	1	lpc	205 Macint	6/23	133	Ed				6/24	164	Lutr	2nd							3	3	3
22f	4	Tanouse, Madeline	1	2	2	lpc	222 Mann							6/24	24	Grd	9:30							2	—	2
2f		Almeria																								
54m	5	Wrobel, Jacob	1	1	1	lpc	225 Mann							6/24	127	OPS	10							1	—	1
Wf	6	Watson, Jane	8	23	2	lpc cert	240 Macint	6/23	133	Ed								3m	7/24/14	Durban				6	6	6
4m		James																"	"	"				—	—	2
																								8	8	8

Tintorette 6/23 TOTALS.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. TINTORETTO L & H. arrived JUNE 23, 1914., 19 , M., , from

-1- 22.

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Prince, Anna	6	2		1	To friend	fr Edith Parson 574 Baltic Bklyn	D	23	2	—	1	—
2	Cummins, Geraldine	8	4	1		" aunt	Aunt Mrs Graham McKinnon 1014 Dulton Bklyn	J	23	2[4]	—	—	—
3	Thorpe, Gladys	8	20	1		" father	Aunt Edith Bellamy 59 Fleet Bklyn	J	24	11[40]	1	—	1
4	Dublin, Amy	8	3	1		" brother	Bro Matthew 133 W 138 nyc	A	24	10[45]	1	—	1
5	Husbands, Ivy	8	19	1		" brother	Bro Leon Walcott 15a W 99 nyc	J	24	12[15]	1	—	1
6	Kennedy, Hortense	8	5	1		" friend	frend Frances Holden 417 Waverly ave Bklyn	Beh	24	10[45]	1	—	1
7	Leacock, Maud	8	6	1		" friend	frd Mrs Ethel Smart 515 E 156 nyc	Beh	24	10[45]	1	—	1
8	Tait, Louise	7	14	1		" friend	frd Mrs Zelda Pollock 142 W 131 nyc	Beh	24	10[50]	1	—	1
9	Ward, Vivian	8	21	1		" brother	friends Mr & Mrs Norman Ward 193 W 134 nyc	J	24	1[50]	1	1	1
10	Ward, Lillian,	8	2	1		" mother	Mother Rose Ward 213 W 62 nyc	J	24	10[48]	1	—	1
11	Ince, Kitty	7	5	1		" cousin	Cous Lorca Carrington 213 W 62 nyc	J	23	3[00]	—	—	—
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

TINTORETTO JUNE 23.

23

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Gust av Boeh, Surgeon of the S/S Bergenafjord ocean going, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Christiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gust av Boeh

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 19 16

at Bergen

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—9638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Bergen 13th of June 1914.

11—1115

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Classes Not Given)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Tønseth	Marie	53	F. W.	Wife		Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	Daughter, Ragnhild Stokke 9, Bergsligt. Trondhjem.
2			Utne	Amund	41	M.	Master Mariner		Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bergen	Wife, Johanne Utne 8 Bellevue Bergen
3			Mathiesen	Clara	45	F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Do	N. Y.	Brooklyn	Aunt, Marie Kristoffersen Kinsfos, Norway.
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1115

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

24

Arriving at Port of New York. 22nd of June 1914.

11—1115

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S. Dak.	Canton	No	Self	Yes	No	San Carsten Tinseth Canton S/Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Be.	Blue	None. Norway. Kristiania
2	N.Y.	Newyork	Yes	Do	Yes	Yes	Friends, Bennett, Woodruff & Co, 18, Broadway. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Do	Grey	Do	Do Do Bergen.
3	Do	Brooklyn	Yes	Do	Yes	Yes 3/ B.lyn	Husband Thorstein Matthiesen 2-1st Place, Brooklyn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7.	Do	Blnd	Do	Do Do Finoberg
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master, of the S/S Bergenfjord, from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
master ~~officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 19..,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single.*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation.*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write.*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality.*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people.*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence.*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining "as long as one year or more" be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, locality, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination.*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to, and final destination.*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid.*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 25

S. S. Bergensfjord sailing from Bergen 13th of June, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York 22nd June, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rove	Olof J.	50		M	M		Circuit court of Dane Co Wisc. of Sept. 1889.	144 New Insurance Buildings. Milwaukee Wis.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gust av Bolt, Surgeon of the S/S Bergensfjord sight by own, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gust av Bolt

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

S/S Bergensfjord June 23-14

26

3

1 steel

3 2 5
67 63 130

2 3 5 - 2 d
62 68 130 - 8 6

2
63

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised
3 2 5
61 63 124

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Bergen. 13th of June, 1914.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returning to: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Other Cases	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	Lund	Helga	30		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Utvorken	Father in Law, Chr. Lund, Trondhjem, Norway
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

C *List* **3**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *27th* *of June* 1914. 27

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passengers have paid for same, or whether passage was paid by some other person or by the transportation company as a remittance, or as an exchange order, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes/No; Time (years); Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Sask	Cumberland House	No	Self	Yes No		Husband; Tegger Land Cumberland House, Sask. Can.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Norway	Skien.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master, of the S/S Bergen Fjord, from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 19 24,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gustav Bock, Surgeon of the S/S Bergensfjord - empl by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... owners thereof," as case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kristiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gustav Bock

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—4638

28

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Bergensfjord sailing from Bergen, 13th of June, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 — 11—4637

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Andersen	Ragnhild	12		F	S	Child			Norway	Scand	Norway	Kristiania	Carsen Tries Andersen Nordstrand Kristiania
2										Abrahamsen	Johannes	34		M	S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sandefjord	Brother Andreas Abrahamsen Hal Sandefjord
3							1			Andersen	Peiner	21		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Kristiansand	Father Gunder Andersen Skipperg. 48 Kristiansand
4										Berg	Magda	25		F	S	Cook	[illegible] 19 3x18 12/10/14			"	"	Kristiania	Mother Sofie Berg Schneidergt. 15 Kristiania
5										Bergsto	Margit	31		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Mokland	Father Torbjr Berentsen Dotre Mokland pr Sellesand
6										Christoffersen	Johanck.	59		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Drabak.	Emil Hurrek Tvedsund Drabak Norway.
7										Christiansen	Olga B.	22		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Molde Norg.	Father Gurk. Larsen Town. Drabak. Fredriksstad. Grandfather.
8										"	Liliana	4		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9										Edwards	Adolf	29		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Lofoten Norway	Mother Bertha V. Lofoten Kjerringø i Haalogaland
10										Flaten	Ole	35		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Mingt Norway	Mother Ragnhild o Flaten Kjerringø Haalogaland
11										Fadum	Mimi	29		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Wilmington Kristiansand	Father in Law H. K. Fadum Villa Marum Bakklaget Kristiansand
12							1			"	Mabel	3		F	S	Child	No	No	U.S.A.	"	"	"	Grandfather "
13							1			"	Egil	11 mo		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14										Gunnerod	Jenny	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	"	"	Fredberg	Father Severin Gunnerod Hoaken gamlevei 5 Fredberg
15							1			Gusshaven	Sigdis	27		F	M	Housewife	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	Kristiania	Father H. L. Hansen Almafiddgt. 3. Kristiania Clara
16										Gundersen	Marie	48		F	M	Domestic	"	"	Norway	"	U.S.A.	Fredriksstad	Stepfather Edward A. Lie Fredriksstad Hakelia
17										Hansen	Hansine	29		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Kragerø	Mother Maren Hansen Elmer Hetfield Masspan Norway
18							1			Hansen	Ester K.	31		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Flekkefjord	Father Ludvig Hansen Flekkefjord Norway.
19										Hansen	Kristian	32		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father Nilon Hansen Farmersgt. 12 Kristiania NON IM
20										"	Antonie wife	27		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Kapt " NON IM
21										Hansen	Agnes	22		F	S	Assistant	"	"	"	"	Norway	Kristiania Mjavannet Waldum	Father Julius Hansen Langesgt. Kristiania Mother Maria Hansen Vard, Norway
22										Hansen	Hans A.	26		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.		Father Olaves Brugaksø Hatt. Jarlsberg.
23							1			Hill	Minnie	37		F	M	Housewife	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Cal.	Oakland.	Grandfather "
24							1			"	Arthur wife	5		M	S	Child	No	No	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"
25										Hansen	Elise K.	39		F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	Norway	"	Norway	Fredrikshald	Friend Hartvig Hansen Fredrikshald Norge
26										Haagensen	Bertha M.	29		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Kristiania	Cousin Kristian Bjerndal Kongsveien 3. Kristiania
27										Hansen	Hilda	30		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Sandefjord	Mother Johanne Hansen Brother Ingvald Sandefjord.
28							1			"	Hella. dau	5		F	S	Child	No	No	U.S.A.	"	"	"	Grandfather "
29										Henriksen	Oleanna	58		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	"	Bergen	Husband Christian Henriksen Strandgaten 23 Bergen
30										Jebsen.	Bjarne	22		M	S	Coal Engineer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Garry	Father Theod. Jebsen. Fromsø Norway.

15 (30)

6 7 24

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. 22nd of June, 1914.

11—4637

29

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ITALIAN ALIEN 1	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	9	Pa. Philadelphia	Friend Johanne Parmann Hawthorne Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Norway	Throkania
ITALIAN ALIEN 2	N.J.	New York	do	do	Yes	do	13	N. York	Sister Dorathea Thorsen 229 23rd St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	4	do	Dark	Blue	do	do	Sandskerred
ITALIAN ALIEN 3	do	do	do	Owners	$5	No			Going to join Hs Husband at New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Black	do	do	do	Throliamssund
4	do	do	do	Self	$30	do			Sister Emma Hanssen 226 - 54th St. Brooklyn	do	do	do	Does not speak		do	5	3	do	Dark	do	do	do	Throliania
ITALIAN ALIEN 5	do	do	do	do	$20	Yes	3	N. York	Friend Anna Jessenlund 615 - 41st St. Brooklyn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Light	Blue	do	do	Throliamssund
6	Ill.	Chicago	do	do	$10	No			Brother M. T. Christoffersen 2915 Ridge Blvd Chicago Ill	do	do	do	Does not speak		do	5	7½	do	Grey	do	do	do	Sveinsk
7	Minn.	Minneapolis	No	Husband	Yes	No			Husband Knt. Christiansen 1715 - 4th St. S. Minneapolis	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Blond	do	do	do	Vestskosted
8	do	do	-	Father	$5	No			Father	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	-	-	do	do	do
ITALIAN ALIEN 9	Iowa	Clarion	S	Self	$25	Yes	1902	Iceland	Brother James Edwards Clarion Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	Lofoven
ITALIAN ALIEN 10	Ill.	Minot	S	Self	$100	Yes	1902	Minot	Friend H. C. Bjarnsen	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Hasland
ITALIAN ALIEN 11	Pa.	Wilkinsburgh	No	Father	$25	Yes	1907	Wilkinsburgh	Bro. National Park Minot N.D. Husband Tobadsen 1017 Glenn ave. Wilkinsburgh	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Dark	do	do	do	Throliamssund
12	do	do	No	Brother	25	Yes	Born	do	Father	do	do	do	Does not speak		do	-	-	do	-	-	do	U.S.A.	Wilkinsburgh
13	do	do	No	Father	-	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	-	-	do	do	do
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Hanige Gunneros 445 - 60 St. Brooklyn.	do	do	do	Does not speak		do	5	5	do	Blond	do	do	Norway	Ramnais
Citizenship ITALIAN ALIEN 15	Minn.	Minneapolis	No	do	Yes	Yes	1908	Minn.	Husband Edv. Gulesander 3756 Elliot Ave S Minneapolis	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Light	do	do	do	Throliania
ITALIAN ALIEN 16	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1905	Boston	Cousin Ths. Iversen 536 Main St. Farmingdale Conn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Grey	Dark	do	do	Vestskosted
ITALIAN ALIEN 17	Minn.	Elmore	No	do	$30	Yes	1913	Mass.	Friend Hans Jensen Cambridge Mass.	do	do	do	Does not speak		do	5	8	do	Black	Blue	do	do	Vipeen
ITALIAN ALIEN 18	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	$50	No	1905	Elmore	Husband Fredrik Hanssen 75 Nicolas Cuno New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Brown	do	do	do	Lakke
ITALIAN ALIEN 19	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	$50	No	1913	Minn.	Bro. Paul Ave Hagund Gilbertsville N.Y. Brother	do	do	do	Does not speak		do	5	11	do	Dark	do	do	do	Throliania
ITALIAN ALIEN 20	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1908	Philadelphia	Home 2217 Hamburger St	do	do	do	do	Blind	Deaf	5	10	do	Light	do	do	do	do
ITALIAN ALIEN 21	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	Husband	$50	Yes	1914	do	Friend Edgar Burke Cor Broadway & Bay Ridge Long Island New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Dark	do	do	do	do
22	Wisc.	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1907	Wisc.	Brother Peter Balnick 762 - 7 Ave Milwaukee Wisc.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Salum
U.S. ship 23	Cal.	Oakland	No	do	$25	No	1903	Oakland Cal.	Husband Hermund Hill 2728 E. 16 St. Oakland Cal.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Jarlsberg
24	do	do	No	Brother	25	Yes	Born	do	Father	do	do	do	Does not speak		do	-	-	do	-	-	do	U.S.A.	Oakland Cal.
25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother Harald Hanssen 37 - 44 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	Does not speak		Does not speak to Bro.	5	8	do	Grey	Dark	do	Norway	Vestskosted
26	do	do	do	do	$50	No			Friend Hilda Hansen 67 62nd St. Brooklyn.	do	do	do	do	do	Does not speak to friend Mrs Hilda Jensen	5	8	do	Light	Blue	do	do	Oslo
27	do	New York	do	Husband	$25	Yes	1911	N. York	Husband Ole J. Hansen 298 & 37 St. New York.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Dark	do	do	do	Sandefjord
28	do	do	do	Father	-	Yes	Born	Do	Father	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	-	-	do	U.S.A.	New York
29	Ill.	Chicago	S	Husband	$25	No	1910		Son Henrik Hansen 3260 W. Hamburg Ave. Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	Does not speak to Bro.	5	2	do	Gray	Dark	113 4th St. Moline Ill.	do	Stolde
30	Ind.	Garry	No	Self	$40	Yes	1914	Garry Ind.	Friend J. Basnik 56 Madison ave. Garry Ind.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Brown	do	Tattooed anchor & dog	do	Tromso

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master, (State whether Master, First or second Officer) of the S/S "Bergenfjord", from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. S. Bryan
master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1914,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gustav Bock, Surgeon of the S/S Bergensfjord - employed by own, (State whether surgeon employed by transportation company or by owner thereof.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kristiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gustav Bock

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1914

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—4638

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hellegan's fjord sailing from Bergen, 13th of June, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of U.S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	Jacobsen	Carl	35		M.	S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	Father: Jens Jacobsen, Vaalvingot 61, Kristiania. NON IMM
2		1	Kindberg	Harald	27		M.	S.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	Sangesund	Father: Karl Kindberg, Sangesund. NON IMM
3			Klabo	Emma	36		F.	M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Namsos	Father: Sars Olsen, Namsos.
4	1		Do	Lillian	6		F.	S.	Child	—	—	U.S.A.	"	"	Do	Grandfather: Do
5			Do	Gudrun	2		F.	S.	Do	—	—	Norway	"	"	Do	Do Do
6			Kvalsund	Sevrin J.	37		M.	M.	Saw Mill Hand.	"	"	"	"	"	Hitra	Father: Johannes S. Kvalsund Kvalsund. NON IM
7			Sund	Asta Lawrense	22		F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Starvik	Father: Karl Sund, Halsen.
8			Sychi	Irma Mary Tambs	20		F.	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Kristiania	Mother: Mrs. Tambs-Sychi, Sven Brunsgt. 7, Kristiania.
9		1	Martin	Dorthea	52		F.	M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Bergin	Aunt: Miss Birgitte Röbeck, Klosteret 14, Bergin.
10		1	Do	Ragnhild (dau)	16		F.	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Grandaunt: Do
11			Mork	Gyda	19		F.	M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Father: Mortensen, Aakerbrygvien 4, Kristiania
12			Andresen	Robert Aleksander	6		M.	S.	Child	—	—	"	"	Norway	Kristiania	Grandfather: E. Sörensen, Sörligt. 4, Kristiania
13		1	Martinsen	Anders	38		M.	M.	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Nöfiró	Wife: Bertha Marthinsen, St. Olafsgt. 47, Tönsberg.
14			Mc. Kanzie VL-426/20	Anna	35		F.	M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Borgen	Mother: Maren Riise, Borgen
15		1	Nordlie	Sina	50		F.	M.	Do	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Fairdale, N.D.	Brother: Peter A. Nordlie, nordre Odalen.
16		1	Nilsen	Lars	57		M.	S.	Seaman	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	nötland, Spind	Sister: Severine Nilssen, nötland, Spind
17			Nielsen	Maren Brogaard	31		F.	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Mother: Louise Brogaard Nielsen, Sigurdsgt. 25, Bergen.
18			Norleman	Markus	29		M.	M.	Dairy Farmer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Borgen	Mother-in-law: Karen Aunan
19			Do	Karen wife	26		F.	M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Do	Mother: Do
20		1	Olsen	Nathalie	23		F.	M.	Housewife	"	"	Norway	Scan.	U.S.A.	Haugesund	Father: Mikal Pedersen Haugesund.
21	1		Do	Leonhardt (son)	16		M.	S.	Child	—	—	"	"	"	Do	Grandfather: Do
22			Olsen	Tilda	29		F.	M.	Housewife	"	"	Norway	"	U.S.A.	Skarsten, Nordstad	Mother: Louise Larsen, Skarsten, Austad sogn.
23			Do	Ragnhild (dau)	7		F.	S.	Child	—	—	"	"	"	Do	Grandmother: Do
24			Olsen	Karoline	28		F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Tönsberg	Father: M. Olsen, Stolfenberg gt. 4, Tönsberg.
25			Ohlsson	Karrie	29		F.	M.	Housewife	"	"	Sweden	"	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Father: S. T. Dahlgren, Bergdalen, Linköping.
26	1		Do	Lloyd Edvard (son)	2		M.	S.	Child	—	—	U.S.A.	"	"	Do	Grandfather: Do
27		1	Ruggerud	Andria	27		F.	M.	Housewife	"	"	U.S.A.	Scan.	U.S.A.	Pelican Rapids, Minn.	Mother-in-law: Marita Ruggerud, Börge, Nardanger.
28	1		Do	Marita	5		F.	S.	Child	—	—	"	"	"	Do	Grandmother: Do
29	1		Do	Sigurd	2		M.	S.	Do	—	—	"	"	"	Do	Do Do
30	1		Pitkin	Lizzie B.	32		F.	S.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Boston, Mass.	Friend: Eline Andersen, Aadals Bruk.

6 63 16 (30)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 22nd of June, 1914 31

11—4637

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1904-14	On the Lakes as a seaman	The Norwegian Sailors home, 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Norway	Kristiania
GRANT ALIEN	2	Wisc.	Racine	No.	Dº	50	Dº	1910-13	4 Racine, Wisc.	Friend: B. Jorgensen, 1578 Silvery St., Racine, Wisc.	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	5	8	Dº	Blond	Blue	Dº	Dº	Sangesund
	3	Minn.	Duluth	Yes	Husband	Dº	Dº	1905-08	Duluth, Minn.	Husband: Hans Klabo, 1005-57th Ave., W. Duluth, Minn.	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	5	6	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Namsos.
	4	Dº	Dº	Dº	Father	50	Born in U.S.A.			Father: Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	—	—	Dº	—	—	Dº	U.S.A.	Duluth, Minn.
	5	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	—	No.			Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	—	—	Dº	—	—	Dº	Norway	Tönnes.
GRANT ALIEN	6	Ore.	Portland	No.	Self	Dº	Yes	1908-14	Portland Ore	Wife: Karen Kvelsund 510E Shurman St, Portland, Ore	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	5	8½	Dº	Brown	Dº	Dº	Dº	Herö
GRANT ALIEN	7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Friend	$25	Dº	1910-13	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Friend: Mally Andria Kine, 1076 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	5	6	Dº	Black	Dark	Dº	Dº	Fjödling.
	8	Ind.	Anderson	No	Mother	Yes	No			Aunt: Ella M. Parker, 926 W.-8th St., Anderson, Ind.	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	5	2	Dº	Light	Grey	Dº	Dº	Sandviken
	9	N.Y. Md. Mass.	New York Baltimore	Yes	Self	$25	Dº			Going to join husband, Capt. Martin on S/S "Sif" at N.Y. or Baltimore	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	5	3	Dº	Grey	Blue	Dº	Dº	Bergen
	10	Dº	Dº	Dº	Father	Dº	Dº			Going to join Father: Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	5	4	Dº	Brown	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº
GRANT ALIEN	11	Ill.	Chicago	Dº	Husband	Yes	Yes	1907-14	Chicago, Ill.	Husband: Olaf Mork, 2824 Armitage Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	5	6	Dº	Blond	Dº	Dº	Dº	Kristiania
	12	Dº	Dº	Dº	Father	No.				Father: Carl Frithjof Andresen, 1908 N. Spaulding Ave., Chicago, Ill.	affidavit from father filed.													
	13	N.Y.	New York	Dº	Self	$25	Yes	9 years	as a seaman	Going to join S/S "Minnesota" at New York, N.Y.	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	5	10	Light	Dark	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº
GRANT ALIEN	14	Wash.	Spokane	No.	Husband	Dº	Dº	1900-13	Spokane, Wash.	Husband: C. J. Mc. Kenzie, E. 29-6th Ave., Spokane, Wash.	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	5	7	Fair	Brown	Dº	Dº	Dº	Nöteröy
GRANT ALIEN	15	N.D.	Fairdale	Dº	Husband	Dº	Yes	1913	Fairdale, N.D.	Husband: Ole J. Nordlie, Fairdale, N.D.	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	4	11	Dark	Dark	Dº	Dº	Dº	Borsteskogn
	16	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Dº	1906-14	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Friend: Emil Jensen, 320-49th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	5	8	Light	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	N. Odalen
	17	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	No.				Friend: Thora Hansen 337 Clinton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	5	2	Blond	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Spind
GRANT ALIEN	18	Minn.	Minneapolis	No	Dº	$50	Yes	1902-13	Minneapolis, Minn.	Brother: S. A. Norleman, 3637 Archer Ave. N.E., Minneapolis, Minn.	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	5	8	Brown	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Stavanger.
GRANT ALIEN	19	Dº	Dº	Dº	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	5	9	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Fredrikshald
GRANT ALIEN	20	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Dº	$25	Yes	1909-14	New York N.Y.	Husband: Jens Olsen, 4802 3rd Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	5	2½	Dark	Dark	Dº	Dº	Dº	Borbiskogn.
	21	Dº	Dº	Dº	Father	—	Born U.S.A.			Father: Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	—	—	Dº	—	—	Dº	Dº	Haugesund
GRANT ALIEN	22	Dº	Dº	Dº	Self	Dº	Dº	1913	New York	Husband: Otto Olsen, 25 Siguer St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	5		Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
	23	Dº	Dº	Dº	Mother	—	No.			Father: Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	—	—	Dº	—	—	Dº	Norway	Austad.
GRANT ALIEN	24	Dº	Dº	Dº	Self	Yes	Dº	1909-13	New York	Friend: F. C. S. Reiss. 404 Riverside Drive, New York	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	5	7½	Black	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Farsund
GRANT ALIEN	25	Ill.	Chicago	No.	Husband	Dº	Dº	1906-12	Ill.	Husband: Foard Ohlsen, 6337 South Sangamon St. Chicago Ill.	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	5	1	Dark	Dark	Dº	Sweden	Linköping	
	26	Dº	Dº	Dº	Father	Dº	Born U.S.A.			Father: Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	—	—	Dº	—	—	Dº	U.S.A.	Rofford, Ill.
U.S. Ownership ALIEN	27	Penn.	Wilkensburg	Dº	Self	Dº	Dº	1913	Penn.	Husband: Ola S. Rugerud, 339 Sellers St., Wilkinsburg, Penn	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	5	8	Blond	Blue	Dº	Dº	Norway	Tvedestrand
	28	Dº	Dº	Dº	Mother	Dº	Born in U.S.A.			Father: Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	—	—	Dº	—	—	Dº	U.S.A.	Wilkinsburg, Penn.
	29	Dº	Dº	Dº	Foster	—	Dº			Dº: Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	—	—	Dº	—	—	Dº	Dº	Dº
	30	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	$25	Dº			Father: Byron Pitkin, Lowell, Mass. Boston 99 Chegan St.	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	5	4	Dark	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Vermont, N.C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master, of the S/S Bergenfjord, from Bergen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. L. Bjune
~~Master~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gustav Bock, Surgeon of the S/S Bergensfjord - employed by ocean do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kristiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or "on special duty.")

Gustav Bock

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—4638

32

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

6

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Bergensfjord sailing from Bergen, 13th of June, 1914.

11—1857

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1										Petersen	Marie	43.		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Ohio	Toledo	Uncle Th. Larsen Kalvedalen Bergen	NON IMM
2										d.	Marie	3.		F	S	Child	No	No	d.	d.	d.	d.	Grandmother d.	
3										d.	Kaymona	8.		F	S	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	
4										Rasmussen	Ragna.	24.		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Norway.	d.	Norway.	Bergen	Father Peter Rasmussen Nykirkesmugt 7. Bergen.	NON IM
5										Rakseth	Bernhard	27.		M	S	Engineer	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Leirstranden	Mother Johanna Rakseth Leirstranden Norway.	
6										Rakseth	Anna.	19.		F	S	Domestic	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	
7										Svendsen	Lovuty	30.		M	S	Farmer	d.	d.	d.	d.	Nova	Montevideo	Father David Svendsen Forslandsmugt 7. Bergen.	NON IM
8	1									Skaaren	Hagen	21.		F	S	Clerk	d.	d.	U.S.A.	d.	Ohio	Toledo	Uncle Theodor Larsen Kalvedalen Bergen.	
9										Sammelsen	Valborg M.	26.		F	S	Nurse	d.	d.	Norway.	d.	Norway	Larvsberg	Father Johannes Sammelsen Fellygt 15 Larvsberg.	
10										Saeen	August.	28		M	S	Farmer	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Biri	Mother Martha M. Saeen Biri Norway.	NON IM
11										Saeen	Marie	32.		F	S	Domestic	d.	d.	d.	d.	Norway	Biri	d.	
12										Svensen	Dagny	25		F	S	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Aalgaard Stad	Father H. Svendsen Aasgaardstrand.	
13	1									Storlie	Ruth	25		F	S	School Teacher	d.	d.	d.	d.	N. Dak	Northfield	Cousin Kakbjörn Ode. Lutsorgt 1 Trondhjemia	
14										Stugmusen	Gunda.	26.		F	S	Domestic	d.	d.	Norway	Scan.	Norway	Bardo	Sister Inga Stugmusen Sabmoen Bardo	
15										Skadberg	Marie	26		F	S	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Stavanger	Mother Bergette Skadberg Kasunbergt 35 Stavanger	
16										Tysdal	Martha	32.		F	S	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Mandal	Father Ole Tysdal Mandal	
17	1									Torgersen	Knut	34.		M	M	Clerk	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Dagbestad Stavanger	Mother A. T. Dagbestad Vigrinestad Norway.	
18	1									Thorbjornsen	Tilda.	23.		F	S	Domestic	d.	d.	U.S.A.	d.	N. Dak.	Edinburgh	Grandfather Thorbjörn Sammels Wordø Odalen Norway.	
19	1									d.	Caroline	21.		F	S	Clerk	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	
20	1									d.	Emma	19.		F	S	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d. Bibby W. Rasmussen	
21										Wilkening	Anna	67		F	M	Housewife	d.	d.	Norway.	d.	Norway.	Bergen.	Foregate 13 Bergen	
22										Wald	Dagny.	26.		F	S	Domestic	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Borre.	Father Anders Wald Borre. Norway.	NON IM
23	1									Weymouth	Ruth	20		F	M	Housewife	d.	d.	U.S.A.	d.	Illinois	Chicago	Father Anton Gundersen Lakkegaten 5 Christiania.	
24	1									d.	Ruth.	11.		F	S	Child	No	No	d.	d.	d.	d.	Grandfather d.	
25										Ode	Sigrid	39		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Norway.	d.	d.	Arabo Telle	Brother Kolbjorn Ode Kongens gt 1 Christiania.	
26										Oedeen	Inga.	18		F	S	Domestic	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Grindum	Father O. Oedeen Grindum p. Mandal	
27	1									Barkat	Anna Helga M.	23		F	M	Housewife	d.	d.	Sweden	Scan.	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Mother: Sovisa Lindstad, Fostmakergt. 11,	
28										Olsen	Knut	34		M	M	Joiner	d.	d.	Norway	d.	Norway	Aalesund	Father: Mathias Olsen, Rorsegaden 6, Aalesund.	
29	1									Garvik	Anna	31		F	M	Housewife	d.	d.	U.S.A.	d.	U.S.A.	Crookston, Minn	Father: G. J. Oidne, Bjilland, Mandal	
30	1									Do	Albert	4		M	S	Child	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Do	Grandfather: Do	

17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 18

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY. 33

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., 22nd of June, 1914.

11—4637

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or kept in a home or asylum, or supported by charity? To be answered.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Ohio	Toledo.	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 27	Husband Peter Pedersen 1051 Oakwood Ave. Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Light Blue	None	Norway	Bergen
2	"	"	"	Father	300	" Born	Father. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	-	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	" "	Friend Fred C. Nelsen. 346 Broadway N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Dark	"	"	Norway	Bergen.
ANT ALIEN 5	Mich.	Escanaba	No.	"	$25	Yes 1907 Chicago	Cousin Edward Gjimbe Gjimot Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	"	Skudeu
6	"	Escanaba	"	"	$25	No 1913 Evening	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	"	"
T ALIEN 7	Minn	Mankato	"	"	$25	Yes 1906 Minn	Friend O. H. Strukjen. Mankato Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	"	Bergen. Norge.
8	Ohio	Toledo	"	Father	$25	Yes 21 St. Louis	Father Peter Pedersen 1051 Oakwood Ave. Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light Blue	"	"	W.Sel.	Detroit
9	N.J.	Perthamboy	No.	Self	$50	No	Brother Carl Sammuelsen 472. Smyley ave. Perthamboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Dark	"	"	Norway	Fredrikshavn
ANT ALIEN 10	Mont.	Hadson	No.	"	$50	Yes 1907 Hodson 1/2 Mont.	Friend S. H. Jones. Hadson Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Red. Grey.	"	"	"	Biri
11	Minn.	Duluth	No	"	$50	No	Friend Olaf Hellbye 721. 9th St. Hastings Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark Blue	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 12	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	$3	Yes 1907 1/2 N. York	Friend Katharina Thorvaldsen 575- 50th. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blond Grey	"	"	"	Aasgaardstrand
13	Me.	Portland	No	"	$25	Yes Born Maine St.	Mother M. Storli 31. Sheridan Portland Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Light Blue	"	"	Stark	Wilmot
ANT ALIEN 14	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$25	" 1907 1/2 Chicago Ill.	Niece Jenny Olsen 1052 Lowandum ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Norway	Bardo. Skadberg
15	Iowa	Blairsburg	"	"	$20	No	Brother Ole Skadberg Blairsburg Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Black Brown	"	"	"	Vaaland.
16	"	Livingrove	"	"	$20	Yes 1897	Brother John Schleuand Box 39 Livingrove Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	Aardal.
17	"	Chicago	"	"	-	Yes Yes - 1913. Chicago	Wife, Nelly Jorgensen, 343 Division Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Lagbastad.
U.S. ship 18	N.D.	Edenburgh	"	Father	"	" " Born Edenburgh.	Father Hans Frostgruben Edenburgh N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	N.Dak	Edenburg
19	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Wisc	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	$25	No	Son in Law M. Ludwig Milwaukee Wis. 994 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blond	"	Dist to com Comp Judgment in	"	"
22	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Grey	$25	No 1902 Wash.	Friend Safie Amidon 121. W. 79 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Grey	"	409 - 23rd and Norway	"	Bergen.
ANT ALIEN 23	"	Nelson	"	"	"	Yes Yes 1/2 Cal.	Husband, Fredrik Nymouth 1304 N. Washtenaw Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blond	"	"	"	Rovve.
24	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$25	" 1909 Chicago 14. Ill.	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	Mustiania Chicago
25	"	"	"	Mother	-	" Born.		"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	U.S.A.	Ill.
26	Me.	Portland	No.	Self	$25	No	Niece Mrs. Storly 31 Sheridan st. Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	-	"	"	Norway	Rauvuum.
27	Minn.	Crookston	No	"	$25	Yes No	Sister Mrs. Thord Garvik Crookston, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	"	"	"	Grindaune Mandal.
U.S. ship ANT ALIEN 28	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Husband	$25	Yes 1909-13 New York, Chicago, Tacoma, Wash.	Husband: Walter Barker, 811 North La Salle ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Blond	Do	"	Sweden	Stockholm
ANT ALIEN 29	Wash.	Tacoma	Do	Self	$27	Do 1915	Friend: J. Johnsen, 1616 South J Street, Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Do	"	Norway	Aalesund
U.S. ship 30	Minn	Crookston	Do	Husband	Yes	Do 10 Minn	Husband: Tudor Garvik, Gt. Northern Restaurant, Crookston, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Do	"	"	Bjelland
	Do	Do	Do	Father	-	Born in U.S.A.	Father: Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	"	U.S.A.	Crookston, Minn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master, of the S/S Bergenofjord, from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. L. Bryn
master.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1914,
at New York

J. Platzek
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

100

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 34

S. S. Bergensfjord sailing from Bergen 13. of June 1914. Arriving at Port of New York 22nd June 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Aamodt	Agnethe	29		F.	S.		Circuit Court of Charles Mix Co. South Dakota, 9th of Dec. 1913.	Beloit. Iowa.
2	Andersson	Theodar	39		M.	M.		Circuit Court, City of San Francisco Cal. 15th of June, 1910.	67, Delmar St, San Francisco California
3	Bowman	John L. F.	61		M.	M.		Common Court of Cook Co. Ill. 11th of Oct. 1911.	2901 - Logan Blvd. Chicago, Ill.
4	Cleveland	John S.	49		M.	M.		District Court, Cass Co, Iowa 26th of Sept. 1881.	Box 39 - Lingrove, Iowa
5	Christiansen	Emilie	59		F.	M.		District Court, Grand Forks Co N. Dakota. 16th of Oct. 1896.	Northwood, N. Dakota
6	Christiansen	Erick	65		M.	M.		Do	Do
7	Fitzar	Martin S.	31		M.	M.		District Court of Stutsmen Co N. Dakota. 17th of Feber. 1911.	Jamestown, N. Dakota
8	Do	Alma	21		F.	M.		Do	Do
~~9~~	~~Gowick~~	~~Anna~~	~~30~~		~~F.~~	~~M.~~			
~~10~~	~~Do~~	~~Albert~~	~~4~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~			
9	Granstad	Ben	57		M.	M.		District Court, Ward Co. North Dak. 21st of April 1914	Sawyer. N. Dakota
10	Helseth	Henriette	55		F.	M.		Court of Common Pleas Middlesex Co New Jork, 15th of April 1892.	P.O. Gordon St Perth Amboy. N. J.
11	Do	Johan H	55		M.	M.		Do	Do
12	Johnson	Ole E.	50		M.	M.		District Court of Shelby Co, Iowa 12th of Oct. 1890.	Kirkman, Iowa.
13	Jacobsen	Kristine	59		F.	M.		District court, Dix Butte Co, Neb. 14th of May 1891	Silverton, Oregon.
14	Jacobson	Jacob H	59		M.	M.		Do	Do
15	Johnson	Hans S.	57		M.	M.		District Court, 8th Judicial District of Montana per Co of Cascade 20 Oct 1896.	Bent. Montana
16	Leivestad	Rasmus	49		M.	M.		District Court of Rice Co, Minn. 4th of Oct. 1911	Northfield, Minn
17	do	Bertha	41		F.	M.		Do	Do
18	Langness	Julius	55		M.	M.		District Court of Otter Tail Co. Minn. 25th of Nov. 1903	Clitherall. Minn
19	Lillevjen	Thomas	58		M.	M.		District Court, Swift Co, Minn 15th of Dec. 1896	Box 163, Appleton, Minn
20	Do	Ingeborg	49		F.	M.		Do	Do
21	Malmgren	Karen	54		F.	M.		Supreme Court, Cook Co, Ill 9th of Oct. 1896	1626 - N. 44th Court Caldwell Ave Chicago, Ill.
22	Olsen	Mathea	49		F.	M.		District Court of McLean Co N. Dak. 11th of July 1913.	Mary. North Dak
23	Do	Oline	14		F.	S.		Do	Do
24	Olsen.	Charles	37		M.	S.		Supreme Court, City of San Francisco Cal. 3rd of July 1901.	574, 24th St. San Francisco Cal
25	Parman	Johanne	41		F.	M.		U.S. District Court, Eastern District of Pen. 5th of Dec. 1913.	Greenwood Lansdowne, ne Philadelphia
26	Do	Kristian	16		M.	S.		Do	Do
27	Reed	Andrew	50		M.	S.		County Court of Lak Co, Colorado 7th of June 1898.	Leadville, Colorado.
28	Strand	Andrea	27		F.	M.		County Court of Stark Co N. Dak 11th of Nov. 1913.	Portal N. Dakota
29	Do	Jens A.	11	M.	S.		Portal, N.D. June 15, 1913	Do	Do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

35

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Bergen 13th of June 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 22nd June 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Svenson	Edvard	36		M	M		Circuit Court, Eastern District of Penn. State of Penn. 18th of Febr. 1901.	742 Swanson St. Philadelphia
2	Do	Hildur	36		F	M		Do	Do
3	Stegeberg	Martin	42		M	M		Circuit Court, Woonsocket, Sanborn Co. S/Dak 25th of May 1909.	Woonsocket, S/Dak.
4	Thoresen	Carl E.	37		M	M		District Court of Berbeslo N/Dak 22nd of June 1895	Catherine, N/Dak.
5	Tvoftgruben	Hans	66		M	W		District Court, Walsh Co. N/Dak 25th of Febr. 1914.	Edenburg, N/Dak.
6	Ulfsby	Oluves A.	35		M	M		District Court of Otter Tail Co. Minn. 30th of Nov. 1895	Clitherall, Minn.
7	Wood	Thomas	29		M	M		Virginia, District Court, Co of St. Louis 20th of May 1911.	Penn P.O. St. Louis Co Minn
8	Wistergaard	Berge	29		M	M		Special term of the Supreme Court of New York held at Brooklyn 10 April 1914	8284, Rapeley St. Brooklyn
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8

8

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

27
6

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gustav Bock, Surgeon of the S/S Bergenhus - empl. by ocean; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 (State whether "employed by the line" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Christiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gustav Bock

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

27

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Bergen, 13th of June, 1914.

11—4637

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	/		Thompson	Rasmus	43		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scand.	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Mother: Rachel Thomassen, Sannas.
2	/		Solenstein	Rudolf	28		M	S. Secretary	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Jacksonville	None.
3	/		Jacobsen	Josefine	56		W	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Silverton, Ore.	Brother: Karl Stensrud, Modum.
4	/		Olsen	Ingeborg	49		W	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Max N. Dak.	Brother Olaus Borresen Brooklyn Bromnedalen
5	/		Do.	Oline	14		S	Child	Do	Do	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bromnedalen	Uncle Do.
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(5)

20

4 1 1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 27 37

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 22nd of June, 1914.

11—4687

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 26	Seattle, Wash.	Wife: Mrs. Thompson, 1507-4th St, Seattle, Wash. Mother: Mrs. T. K. Solinsten, Madelia, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Sannas.
	2	Fla.	Jacksonville	No	Do	Do	Born in U.S.A.			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Dark	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Madelia, Minn.
	3	Oregon	Silverton	Do	Do	Do	Yes 33	Neb. Oregon	None: Silverton, Oregon.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Modum.
	4	N.D.	Mac	Do	Do	Do	Do 10	Mac N.D.	Son Gustav Odeate Mac N.D.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hedmarken
	5	Do	Do	Do	Mollee	160	No — —		Brother Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S "Bergenhus" from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. J. Bryne
master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1914,
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gustav Bock, Surgeon of the T S Bergenafjord - empl by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kristiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Gustav Bock

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1914

at New York

J Delaney

Immigration Officer.

14—213

38

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

9

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Bergen, 13th of June, 1914.

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Aasen	Sigrid	23		F. S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	Mother: Aline Aasen, Bidenkapsgt. 4, Kristiania.
2		Aarsund	Magnus M. K.	19		M. S	Fisherman	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Haram	Father: Knut Aarsund, Hildremyr, Haram.
3		Aspevhöi	Ella J.	19		F. S	farm laborer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aardal	Father: Jörgen Aspevhöi, Aardal i Sogn.
4		Aase	Einar	16		M. S	Motor-man	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Naavik, Finnas	Father: Ivar Aase, Naavik, Mosterhavn
5		Aase	Ivet J. Bror	27		M. S.	Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Forest City, Iowa.	Father: Ivar Aase, Naavik i Finnas.
6		Andersen	Lidvi Oskar	17		M. S.	Errand boy	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Kristiania	Father: John Andersen, Sackmandsgt. 6, Kristiania.
7		Andrson	Ellen	68		F. M.	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Daughter: Josefine Andresen, Grknsgt. 4, Kristiania
8		Do	August Son	30		M. M.	Factory hand	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister: Do
9		Aarvold	Ole	26		M. S	Farm laborer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Botne pr. Holmestrand	Mother: Bredine Aarvold, Botne pr. Holmestrand.
10		Akselsen	Ole J.	20		M. S.	Road builder	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Enebak	Uncle: Johannes Hansen, Solia, Enebak
11		Arvesen	Anna Margrethe	21		F. M.	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tistedalen	Mother-in-law: Mrs. Sanna Arvesen Solheim, Kokkehaugen, Tistedalen.
12		Do	Ingrid Margarethe	2	8	F. S.	Child	—	—	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
13	1	Alexandersen	Ragnvald	22		M. S	Seaman	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Akre	Father: Alexander Williamssen, Wanse, Akre prestegjeld.
14		Axland	Johanna	21		F. S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Haugesund	Father: Sara Axland, Hodas Heis, Vasselön, Haugesund
15		Ausdal	Ole	18		M. S.	Farm laborer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Ruvdal	Father: Tolje Ausdal, Ruvdal, Mön pr. Flekkefjord.
16		Andreasen	Borghild	25		F. S.	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Gildeskaal	Father: Andreas Pedersen, Opsal, Sörfinset, Gildeskaal.
17		Arntsen	Borghild	23		F. S.	Shop assistant	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Trondhjem.	Father: Peter Arntsen, Bakkegd. 9, Trondhjem
18		Aashagen	John	27		M. S.	Farm laborer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Rennebu	Father: O. Aashagen, Rennebu
19		Aune	Anna	34		F. S.	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Rindalen	Sister: Marit Grefstad, Torhaug, Meldalen.
20		Albretsen	Anna Helise	17		F. S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Trondhjem	Father: Albert Hansen, Dalgaard, Byaasen
21		Aunan	Ingebrigt	21		M. S	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Börsen	Mother: Mrs. Karen Aunan, Börseskogn.
22		Aunan	Ragna Sister	18		F. S.	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
23		Bak	Ole	19		M. S	Farm laborer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Rennebu	Father: Johan Bak, Rennebu.
24		Bidsvoog	Helga	23		F. S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Trondhjem.	Father: Gotfred Bidsvoog, Nesna, Helgeland
25		Bangsund	Sovise	30		F. M.	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Namsos	Father: Ludvig Nilsen, Namsos
26	1	Do	Astri	8		F. S.	Child	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do
27	1	Do	Erno children	4		M. S.	Do	—	—	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
28	1	Do	Norman	1½		M. S.	Do	—	—	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
29		Barstad	Gunder	25		M. S.	Farm laborer	Do	Do	Norway	Do	Do	Konsmo	Father: Nils Barstad, Konsmo.
30		Barstad	Ola Bror	19		M. S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do

013 21

J. H. Nussenhoot
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd of June, 1914. 33

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mont.	Sommers	Yes	Sister	$25	No.			Sister: Mrs. Gunhild Lee, Sommers, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Norway	Kristiania
2	N.D.	Petersburg	Do	Self	$21	Do			Brother: Karl Aarsund, Schafer, N.D.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Haram
3	Wise	Stoughton	Do	Do	$28	Do			Uncle: Jens Offurdal, Stoughton, Wise.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Aardal
4	Iowa	Lake Mills	Do	Do	$50	Do			Brother: Ragfin Aase, Edgerley, N.D.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Finnas
5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	1902-1914	Iowa, N.D. Minn. Wash.	Friend: Sivert Hovland, Lake Mills, Iowa.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Do	Do
6	Ill.	Chicago	Do	Do	Do	No.			Brother-in-law: Martinius Andersen, 2339 N. Sandale Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	-	Do	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Kristiania
7	N.D.	Rydet	Do	Husband	$40	Do			Husband: Jens Andersen, Rydet, N.D.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Dark	Grey	Do	Do	Enebak
8	Do	Do	Do	Father	Do	Do			Father	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Kristiania
9	Mont.	Grossrange	No.	Self	$60	Do			Cousin: Olaf Sjurs, Grossrange, Mont.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Brown	Brown	Do	Do	Botne pr. Holmestrand
10	Iowa	Armstrong	Yes	Do	$25	Do			Uncle: Ole Hansen, Armstrong, Iowa	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Enebak
11	Minn.	Duluth	Do	Husband	Do	Do			Husband: Thorstein Arvesen 1415 Central Ave., W. Duluth, Minn.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Asak
12	Do	Do	Do	Father	$25	Do			Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Do
13	N.Y.	New York	Do	Self	$20	Do			Friend: Martin Sjursen, 107 Hamilton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	1½	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Akre
14	Ill.	Millington	Do	Do	$25	Yes	1908-1914	Millington, Ill.	Uncle: Henry Axland, Millington, Ill.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hangesund
15	N.D.	Bisbu	Do	Do	Do	No.			Friend: Ole Solberg, Bisbu, N.D.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Sirdal
16	Minn.	Minneapolis	Do	Friend	$30	Do			Friend: Gotfred Olsen, 607 8th Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Black	Do	Do	Do	Gildeskaal
17	Do	Do	Do	Self	$20	Do			Friend: Kornelie Refseth, 1505 25th St., Minneapolis, Minn.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Do	Trondhjem
18	N.D.	Abercrombie	No.	Do	$20	Do			Brother: Ole Gunnes, Abercrombie, N.D.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Rennebu
19	Minn.	Brainerd	Yes	Do	$25	Do			Brother-in-law: Ole Fagelson, R.1, Brainerd, Minn.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Rindalen
20	S.D.	Canton	Do	Brother	$20	Do			Brother: Anton Albertsen, R.4., Canton, S.D.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Nærö
21	Minn.	Minneapolis	No.	Self	$65	Do			Brother-in-law: Markus Nordlimen, 3637 Artick Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Börsbskogn
22	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
23	N.D.	Galchutt	Do	Do	$25	Do			Friend: Ole Haarstad, Galchutt, N.D.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Rennebu
24	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Do	$25	Do			Friend: Ole Henriksen, Box 141., Sang St., New York, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Nesna
25	Minn.	Duluth	Do	Do	$25	Yes	1903-13	10. Duluth, Minn.	Husband: Petter Bangsund, 2218 West Superior St., Duluth, Minn.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Namsos
26	Do	Do	Do	Mother	$25	Born in U.S.A.			Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	-	-	Do	U.S.A.	Duluth, Minn.
27	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	Do			Do: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Do
28	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	Do			Do: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Do
29	Do	Dawson	Do	Self	$50	Yes	1908-1913	5 Dawson, Minn.	Brother: Simon Barstad Dawson, Minn.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Sight	Do	Do	Norway	Konsmo.
30	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No.			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7½	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Bergen Fjord, from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. S. Bryn
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1914, at New York.

J. Sturbo
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

40

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gustav Bock, Surgeon of the S/S Bergenfjord - empl. by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kristiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Gustav Bock

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1914

at New York

J. Delehanty

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Bergensfjord sailing from Bergen (111), 13th of June, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Berg	Ole	20	M.	S.	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Norway	Seand.	Norway	Orkedalen	Father: Nicolai Berg, Sökkens Verk, Trondhjem.
2							1			Birkley with wife	Emma 12/2	28	F.	M.	Housewife 11-17-30	Do	Do 3/15/13	Do	Do	U.S.	Newcastle Stoksund	Father: Elisius Gjelvik, Stoksund.
3							1			Do	Elvida Ida	-	-	S.	Child	—	—	Do	Do	Norway	Stoksund	Grandfather: Do
4										Barstad	Jonitta	19		F.	S.	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Stördalen	Father: Ole Barstad, Stördalen.
5										Barkar	Anna K. M.	23		F.	M.	Housewife	Do	Do	Sweden	Do	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother: Sovisa Sindsblad, Zöstenakaregt. 11,
6										Brøndalsbo	Dagmar	16		F.	S	Photographers assistant	Do	Do	Norway	Do	Norway	Tvedestrand	Father: Jens Brøndalsbo, Tvedestrand,
7										Do	Maren	22		F.	S	Retoucher	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
8										Braadland	Jens Olsen	17		M.	S.	Farm laborer 14-42400	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vigmostad, Undal	Father: Ole Tobias Tobiassen, Braadland, Vigmostad.
9										Brudesen	Hjalmar	23		M.	S.	Do 5-05 10-26-39	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Chicago, S. Odalen	Mother: Karen Olsen Pikstrud, Odals Verk, S. Odalen.
10										Branden	Alma P. K.	19		F.	S.	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Frön	Father: Petter Branden, nordre Frön
11										Björnsen	Anna	38		F.	M.	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kragerö	Father: Olof Edström, Kragerö
12										Do	Knut	7		M.	S	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do
13										Do	Bjarne	5		M.	S	Do	—	—	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do : Do
14										Berger	Claus	29		M.	S	Farm laborer	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Skjeberg	Mother: Grete Berger, Skjeberg.
15										Björnrud	Hans	18		M.	S	Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Söndre Sand	Father: Petter Björnrud, Söndre Sand.
16										Bolstad	Ingeborg	72		F.	W.	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Havslo	Friend: Kristian Olsen, Solvorn, Sogn.
17										Blom	Ole Johannesen	26		M.	S	Farm laborer 3-102-8/15/38	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Blom i Nreö	Father: Johannis Knutsen, Blom i Nreö
18										Bue	Guri	22		F.	S.	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Ullensvang	Brother: Pet O. Bue, Rongöy, Nardangerfj.
19										Brynestad	Simon	20		M.	S	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Olden, Hoffs.	Father: Elling K. Brynestad, Olden Nordfjord.
20										Böngom	Olina	18		F.	S.	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vik	Mother: Anna Pressteigen, Framfjord, Vik
21							1			Bindingsbö	Brita	48		F	W.	Housewife 14-50661-12-19-10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Stamnas	Brother: John Bindingsbö, Stamnas, Ostrfjorden,
22							1			Do	Hans Severin	11		M.	S.	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle: Do
23							1			Do	Magne	9		M.	S.	Do 14-30785-4-23-37	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do : Do
24										Bakke	Karl	29		M.	M.	Carpenter	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Mankato, Minn.	Father: Hans Bakke, Stensland i Sund
25										Do	Olga	27		F.	M.	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
26							1			Do	Anton	2		M.	S	Child	—	—	U.S.A.	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do
27										Do	Karl	6		M.	S	Do	—	—	Norway	Do	Do	Do	Do : Do
28										Brudevold	Severin	17		M.	S	Farm laborer 20-48866-10/3/42	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Sökkelven	Father: Jens S. Brudevold, Villdalen i Sökkdalen
29										Brudevold	Sauritz N.	18		M.	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Johanne N. Brudevold, Villdalen, Sökkelven.
30										Bendiksen	Birgit	19		F.	S.	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Birgen	Father: Sark Bendiksen, Gebb Pedersens St. 8, Birgen.

6/23/14

V. G. Macintosh Insp. on t. S. Jonly who were pt. from Seattle June 30, 1914.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1 22

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

41

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd of June, 1914.

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or any express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wise.	Ashland	Yes	Self	$25	No.			Aunt: Birit Bakken, 8/2 Bloser Ave, Ashland, Wise.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Orkidalen
2	Neb.	New Castle	Do	Do	$30	Yes	1911-13	Neb. New Castle, Neb.	Husband: Andrew Birkeley, New Castle Neb.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Stokbund
3	Do	Do	Do	—	—	No.			Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	—	—	Do	—	—	Do	Do	Do
4	Mont.	Great Falls	Do	Brother-in-law	Do	Do			Brother-in-law: Henning Steigland, Box 957, Great Falls, Mont.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Stördalen
5	Ill.	Chicago	Do	Husband	Yes	Yes	1909-13	Chicago. New York	Husband: Walter Barkus, 311 North La Salle Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1½	Do		Do	Do	Sweden	Stockholm
6	N.Y.	New York	Do	Self	$25	No			Uncle: Henry Eriksen, 933-60th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Norway	Tvedestrand
7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Do
8	Minn.	Brooten	Do	Do	$20	Do			Brother: Martin Braadland, c/o T. H. Halvorson, Brooten, Minn.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vigmostad
9	Ill.	Chicago	Do	Do	$15	Yes	1910-13	Mohall, N.D.	Brother: Sigvart Brudesen, 22-48 Calumet Court, Chicago, Ill	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Light Brown	Do	Do	Do	S. Odalen
10	Minn.	Madelia	Do	Cousin	$20	No.			Cousin: Robert Bakken, Madelia, R.2, Minn.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Red Brown	Do	Do	Do	N. Fron
11	Wise.	Racine	No.	Husband	$25	Do			Husband: John Björnsen, 809 Forester St., Racine, Wise.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Kragerö
12	Do	Do	Do	Father	$30	Do			Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	—	—	Do	—	—	Do	Do	Do
13	Do	Do	Do	Do	—	Do	1908		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	—	—	Do	—	—	Do	Do	Do
14	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1912	Iowa	Friend: Jens Syverstad, 2531 N. Sawndale Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Light	Do	Do	Do	Skjetberg
15	N.D.	La Moure	Do	Brother	$13½	No.			Brother: Torger Björnrud, La Moure, N.D.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	S. Land
16	Do	Williston	Do	Self	$25	Do			Brother-in-law: Oscar See Williston, N.D.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Servant Single Laborer	—	Do		Do	Black	Do	Do		Harslo.
17	Wise	Glen Flora	Do	Do	$20	Do			Friend: Gabriel Haavriben, Glen Flora, Wise.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	5	5	Do	Light	Do	Do	Do	Hireo.
18	Ill.	Chicago	Do	Sister	$20	Do			Sister: Helga Bue 459 W. 65th St., Chicago, Ill.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do		Illensvang
19	Minn.	Odessa	Do	Self	$27	Do			Uncle: Jörgen Skarstein, Staples, Minn.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Olden.
20	Iowa	Ellsworth	Do	Uncle	$25	Do			Uncle: Ole Olsen Millang, Ellsworth, Iowa.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Light	Do	Do	Do	Vik.
21	S.D.	Bradley	Do	Self	Do	Do			Friend: Thomas P. Sellevold, Bradley, S.D.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	-	Do	Dark	Brown	Do	Do	Evanger
22	Do	Do	Do	Mother	$20	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	—	—	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Do
23	Do	Do	Do	Do	—	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	—	—	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
24	Minn.	Mankato	Do	Self	$50	Yes	1909-1913	4 Mankato, Minn	Friend: Louis Slubnak, Mankato, Minn. (414 Nicollet Ave	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Sund
25	Do	Do	Do	Husband	$	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Do
26	Do	Do	Do	Father	—	Born in U.S.A.			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	—	—	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Mankato, Minn.
27	Do	Do	Do	Do	—	No			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	—	—	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Birgen.
28	Wash	Tacoma	Do	Self	$27	Do			Uncle: Dan Wold, Pomona Hotel, Hoquiam, Wash.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sörkilven
29	Do	Hoquiam	Do	Do	$28	Do			Brother: Peter Hansin, % Poulsen Comp, Hoquiam, Wash.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Do	Do
30	Do	Tacoma	Do	Uncle	$25	Do			Cousin: Mrs. Alfred Andersen, 407-S. 60th St., Tacoma, Wash.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Blond	Do		Do	Birgen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Bergenfjord, from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. L. Byrne
master.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1914,
at New York.

J. Uhlenbrock
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

42

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gustav Bock, Surgeon of the S/S Bergenhus - empl. by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gustav Bock

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 19 14

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

11

Form 500 B
Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Bergensfjord sailing from Bergen, 13th of June, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Christoffersen	Søren	31		M.	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Mother: Olene Christoffersen, Kong Steinsgt 15, Stavanger.
2		Carlson	Carl August	35		M.	S	Farm Labourer	Dº	Dº	Sweden	Dº	Sweden	Serbärk	Brother: Ernst Carlsson, Rofhult, Mariedam, Sweden.
3		Øvergsdal	Ole Gabriel	19		M.	S.	Dº	Dº	Dº	Norway	Dº	Norway	Jølstu	Father: Ole Samuelsen Øvergsdal, Finde, Søndfjord.
4		Fokken	Knut Trulsen	35		M.	S	Farmer	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Fokken	Mother: Margit Fokken, Nas, Hallingdal.
5		Paasvand	Olga	21		F.	S.	Domestic	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Birkeland pr. Lillesand	Father: J. N. Paasvand, Birkeland, pr. Lillesand.
6		Prange	Sofie	19		F.	S.	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Haugesund	Father: Sakarias Prange, Opdalseidet, Tysnes.
7		Jahl	Arnold	18		M.	S.	Sawmill hand	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Haugesund	Father: Ole Jahl, Haugesund.
8		Egeland	Thomas Nilsen	25		M.	S	Deckhand	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Egeland, S. Undal		Mother: Berthine Nilsen, Egeland, S. Undal
9		Eide	Sina	17		F.	S.	Domestic	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Selje	Father: Søren Eide, Selje, Nordfjord,
10		Eriksen	Johan (ro)	19		M.	S.	Cooper	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Svelø	Father: Erik Pedersen, Braatvidt, Svelø, Haugesund
11		Eriksen	Peder	27		M.	S.	Farm Labourer	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº
12		Eriksen	Ragna (with husband no)	25		F.	M.	Housewife	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Drammen	Father: Theodor Eriksen, Havnegaden 82, Drammen.
13		Dº	Emma	2		F.	S.	Child	Dº	Dº	Dº	Claims U.S. Citizenship	Dº	Dº	Grandfather: Dº
14		Dº	Signe	10		F.	S.	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº : Dº
15		Eckholdt	Wilhelm	26		M.	S	Engineer	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Kristiania	Father: Marinius Eckholdt, St. Halvardsgt 1, Kristiania.
16		Edström	Betzy	24		F.	S.	Domestic	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Kragerø	Father: Olof Edström, Kragerø
17		Eriksen	Thomas Alfred (with wife no)	29		M.	M.	Blacksmith	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Drammen	Father: Theodor Eriksen, Havnegatan 82, Drammen
18		Edland	Odmund	16		M.	S.	Farm Labourer	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Ullanhaug, Stavanger.	Mother: Olava Edland, Ninna pr. Stavanger.
19		Eiane	Trygve	18		M.	S.	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Stavanger	Father: Thomas Eiane, Amtmandsgt. 12, Stavanger.
20		Engen	Hans	17		M.	S.	Dº (14-21 1917)	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Tjongsfjorden	Father: Henrik Jacobsen, Tjongsfjorden.
21		Eggan	Mette	24		F.	S.	Domestic	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Seinstranden	Father: John Karlsen, Seinstranden, Trondhjem.
22		Eggan	Johan (and)	27		M.	S.	Fisherman	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº
23		Eidberg	Borghild	19		F.	S.	Domestic	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Stod	Father: Johan Eriksen, Stenkjær.
24		Flesland	Sigurd Hansen	18		M.	S.	Glassfactory hand	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Flesland i Fane.	Father: Hans Olsen, Flesland i Fane.
25		Fjalstad	Gunnar G.	28		M.	S.	Farm Labourer	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Nissedal	Father: Gunnar O. Fjalstad, Nissedal.
26		Frantzen	Bjørga	19		F.	S.	Domestic	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Telemarken	Father: Karl Frantzen, Stamsund
27		Fotland	Johannes	21		M.	S.	Joiner (11-165866-12/8/36)	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Dº	Stamsund	Mother: Oline Aasheim, Fotland pr. Bergen.
28		Fröseth	Olava	69		F.	S.	Housekeeper	Dº	Dº	Dº	Do	Dº	Kristiania	Friend: Birnt Østigem, Ongdalen, Sparbu
29		Gjesdal	Andreas G.	19		M.	S.	Farm Labourer	Dº	Dº	Dº	Do.	Dº	Sparbu	Father: Daniel J. Gjesdal Jølstu pr. Førde
30		Gunström	Margit	19		F.	S.	Domestic	Dº	Dº	Dº	Do.	Dº	Jølstu	Father: Gustav Gunström, Espevar.
														Espevar	

23

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4938

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd of June, 1914.

11—4638

43

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	Wash.	Clear Lake	No.	Self	$25	Yes	1906-1911 1911-1914	Clear Lake, Wash.	Friend: Lewis Nass, Clear Lake, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	7½	Fair	Dark	Blue	Scard on left hand	Norway	Stavanger
	2	Iowa	Nawarden	Yes	Friend	Do	No.			Friend: P. A. Johnson, R.R. 2, Nawarden, Iowa	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do.	Light	Do	None	Sweden	Surbäck Grebro Län
	3	N.D.	Hartmansfarm Page.	Do	Self	$30	Do			Brother: hils P. Ivorgedal,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do.	Dark	Do	Do	Norway	Folstu
NT ALIEN	4	Minn.	Minneapolis	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	5½	Minn.	Friend: E. Sivertsen, Nicklet Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Nils Wallingo
NT ALIEN	5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Do	$25	Do	2	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Friend: Laura Larsen, % Walbrigd, 52 Downing St, B'klyn, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1	Do.	Light	Do	Do	Do	Toredal i Tveit.
	6	Iowa	Huxley	No.	Do	Do	No.			Friend: Helga Skrunas, Huxley, Iowa.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4½	Do.	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Opdalseidet.
	7	Minn.	Duluth	Yes	Do	Do	Do			Friend: Peter Baugsund, 2218 West Street, Duluth, Minn.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do.	Black	Do	Do	Do	Baugsund
NT ALIEN	8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Do	Work the passage	Yes	Yes	8½	New York	Friend: Miss Emilie Nyvold, 88 2nd Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do.	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Egeland, S. Undal.
	9	Minn.	Minneapolis	Do	Uncle	$25	No.			Uncle: Alfred Larsen, 2212 30th Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3½	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Setje.
	10	Iowa	Mason City	Do	Self	$27	Do			Friend: Theodor Andersen, Kensett, Iowa.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do.	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Sveo
NT ALIEN	11	Do	Do	Do	Do	$30	Yes	1905-13	Hartford, S.D.	Friend: Theodor Andersen, Kensett, Iowa.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
NT ALIEN	12	N.Y.	Buffalo	Do	Husband	$30	Do	1909-1914	Buffalo, N.Y.	Husband: Thomas Eriksen, 3-82 Virginia St., Buffalo, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Dramnen
	13	Do	Do	Do	Father	—	Born U.S.A.			Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	—	—	Do.	—	—	Do	U.S.A.	Buffalo, N.Y.
	14	Do	Do	Do	Do	—	Do			Do: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	—	—	Do.	—	—	Do	Do	Do
NT ALIEN	15	Do	New York	Do	Owners	$25	No.			Going to join S/S "Mondeville" at New York	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do.	Light	Do	Do	Norway	Sarvik
	16	Ill.	Chicago	Do	Self	Do	Yes	3 1910-13	Chicago, Ill.	Brother: Carl Edstrom, 2841 Dickens Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do.	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Kragero
NT ALIEN	17	N.Y.	Buffalo	Do	Do	$10	Do	1906-14	Buffalo, N.Y.	Brother: Hjalmar Eriksen, 3-82 Virginia St., Buffalo, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6½	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kongsberg
	18	Iowa	Cylinder	No.	Do	$25	No.			Friend: Nils Jacobsen, Route 2, Cylinder, Iowa.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do.	Light	Do	Do	Do	Jaetten Stavanger
NT ALIEN	19	Do	Osage	Do	Do	Do	Yes	3 1910-13	Osage, Iowa.	Uncle: Ivar Canas, Osage, Iowa.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	½	Do.	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger
	20	Minn.	Crookston	Yes	Do	Do	No.			Cousin: H. O. Solnes, 723 Myrtle St., Crookston, Minn.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do.	Black	Do	Do	Do	Engi, Meloy.
	21	Oreg.	Portland	Do	Do	Do	Do			Sister: Sise Störkurben, 1062-E. 16th St., Portland, Oreg.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do.	Brown	Do	Do	Do	Sunstranden
NT ALIEN	22	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	1907-14	Portland, Oreg.	Sister: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Statsbygdelen
	23	Minn.	Starbuck	Do	Do	Do	No.			Uncle: Martin Eidburg, Starbuck, Minn.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do.	Black	Do	Do	Do	Stod.
	24	Do	New London	Do	Uncle	Do	Do			Uncle: Ole Olsen Flesland, New London, Minn.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8½	Do.	Light	Do	Do	Do	Tane
	25	N.D.	Sakota	Do	Self	Do	Do			Brother: Olaf S. Falstad, Edmore, N.D.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Do	Do	Nissedal
	26	Minn.	Appleton	Do	Brother-in-law	Do	Do			Brother-in-law: Ernst Kristiansen Appleton, Minn.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Fair	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Stambund
	27	N.Y.	New York	Do	Self	$30	Do			Cousin: Mathilde Nirland, 138 Sumit St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fotland pr. Bergen.
NT ALIEN	28	S.D.	Sioux Falls	Do	Son	$25	Yes	1904-14	Sioux Falls, S.D.	Son: Hans Frøslth, Garretson, S.D.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Trulsrow
	29	N.D.	Hartmansfarm Page.	Do	Self	Do	No.			Friend: Nils O. Haugsdal, Page — Hartmansfarm, N.D.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do.	Red	Do	Do	Do	Jölstu
	30	Wise.	Taylor	Yes	Do	Do	Do			Friend: Andrew Brown, Taylor, Wise.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5½	Do.	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Fredrikshald

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Bergenfjord, from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. S. Bjørn
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1914,
at New York.

J. Fleturdes
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gustav Bock, Surgeon of the S/S Bergensfjord - employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kristiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Gustav Bock

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 19 14

at New York

J. Retterdon

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. Bergensfjord sailing from Bergen, 13th of June, 1914.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

45

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd of June, 1914

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wisc.	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	$26	No.			Uncle: Arnt Nashim, 95 North Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Stavanger
2	Nebr.	New Castle	Do	Do	Do	Do			Sister: Emma Bokley, New Castle, Nebr.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Black	Do	Do	Do	Stokksund
3	Wisc	Glen Flora	Do	Do	Do	Yes	11	Glen Flora, Wisc.	Going to his farm in Glen Flora, Wisc. Friend: N. Olson,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Hille i Manger.
4	N.Y.	New York	Do	Do	Do	Do	3	New York	307 Bay Ridge Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Light	Do	Do	Do	Tysnes.
5	Iowa	Fort Dodge	Do	Do	Yes	Do	9	N.D. Iowa.	Brother: Karl K. Hauge, Fort Dodge, Wisc	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Dale i Sondfjord
6	Do	Huxley	No.	Do	2	Do			Friend: Sivert Vestvold, Huxley, Iowa	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Vats.
7	Wisc.	Stoughton	Yes	Do	Do	Do			Uncle: Ole Pedersen Hareid, Stoughton, Wisc.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Dark Brown	Do	Do	Do	Aardal
8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Uncle: K. J. Vindedal, Stoughton, Wisc.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Dark Blue	Do	Do	Do	Do
9	Do	Glen Flora	Do	Do	Do	Do			Cousin: Gabriel Haavarsen, Glen Flora, Wisc.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Blond Brown	Do	Do	Do	Manger.
10	Iowa	Slater	Do	Brother	Do	Do			Brother: Sard Holme, Slater, Iowa	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Light Blue	Do	Do	Do	Bömmelen
11	Wisc.	Readstown	Do	Self	$30	Do			Uncle: Oscar Olsen, Readstown, Wisc.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Sysaker
12	N.D.	Grand Forks	Do	Cousin	$25	Do			Cousin: John Kram, Grand Forks, N.D.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1	Do	Yellow	Do	Do	Do	Sogndal
13	Do	Michigan City	No	Self	Do	Do			Uncle: Ole Dalen, Michigan City, N.D.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	N. Aurdal
14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Do	Do	Do			Friend: Johan Jacobsen, 227 E. 66th St., New York, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Hallingdal
15	N.J.	Perth Amboy	No.	Brother-in-law	Do	Do			Brother-in-law: Andreas L. Nilsen 532 Sayre Ave., Perth Amboy, N.J.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Kristiania
16	Mont.	Forsyth	Yes	Self	Yes	Do			Brother: Ragnvald Hagen Forsyth, Mont.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Dark Brown	Do	Do	Do	Ytre Rendalen
17	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Light Blue	Do	Do	Do	Do
18	N.D.	Devils Lake	Do	Do	$25	Do			Friend: Martin Nas, Garskey, N.D.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Dark Brown	Do	Do	Do	Raufos.
19	Minn.	Minneapolis	No	Do	Yes	Do			Brother: Kraate Haug, 3032 Longfellow Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Do	Ringsaker
20	N.D.	Pingree	Yes	Do	$25	Do			Brother-in-law: Jens T. Svensen, Pingree, Stutsman Co., N.D.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Light	Do	Do	Do	Skotfos
21	N.Y.	New York	Do	Do	Yes	Yes	1907 To 1909	Chicago, Ill.	Friend: M. E. Trelstad, Bethlehem Mission, Carroll St 45, Bklyn, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Kristiania
22	Do	Do	Do	Father	—	No.			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr. sund N.
23	Do	Do	Do	Self	Yes	Yes	8	New York	Friend: S. Thompsen, 500 E. 136th St., New York, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	S. Undal
24	Do	Do	Do	Husband	—	Do	4 to 10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
25	Do	Do	Do	Self	$25	Do	1899-1909	Do	Friend: Theodor Tonnesen, 32 Manh. Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Flekkefjord
26	Minn.	Karlstad	Do	Do	Do	No			Uncle: Ole Koland, Karlstad, Minn.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sandvik
27	N.D.	Walum	Do	Cousin	Do	Do			Cousin: Ben Stromme, Box 34, Walum, N.D.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Do	Fagerviken Nesna.
28	S.D.	Sioux Falls	Do	Self	Yes	Yes	1896-1903	S.D. Sioux Falls, S.D.	Daughter: Amanda Haugen, Bonner, S.D. Sister	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Black	Do	Do	Do	Mikaker
29	Do	Do	Do	Do	—	Born in U.S.A.			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1	Do	Brown	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Sioux Falls S.D.
30	N.D.	Courtenay	Do	Friend	~~$25~~	No.			~~Friend: Harald Sjodrattein,~~ R.2., Box 18, Courtenay, S.D.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Nord-Sjonin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Bergen Fjord, from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A L Bryn
master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1914,
at New York.

J Delaturda
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gust av Bock, Surgeon of the S/S Bergensfjord and Asst. Surgeon; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universitet of Kristiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Gust av Bock

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1914

at New York

J. D. Saturday

Immigration Officer.

48

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

13

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Bergen, 13th of June, 1914.

11—4838

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hansen	Hilda	20		F. S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hemnes	Father: Eilert Hansen, Sund, Hemnes.	Minn	Paynesville
2	Haarstad	Marit	22		F. S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Rennebu	Father: Ole Haarstad, Rennebu.	N.D.	Galchutt
3	Haugsbak	Lisabet	19		F. S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Jensvold	Mother: Johanne Haugsbak, Jensvold.	Minn	Tyler
4	Haldaasen	Peter	16		M. S	Sawman hand	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Baugsund	Father: Alfred Haldaasen, Baugsund	Do	Duluth
5	Tjelkjön	Kristian	30		M. S.	joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A	St. Paul, Minn.	Mother: Sara Tjelkjön, Ytre Holmedal, Balle.	Do	St. Paul
6	Ingvaldsen	Racin M.	19		M. S.	Yonkeyman	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Stavanger	Mother: Karoline Ingvaldsen, Kong Steensgt. 30, Stavanger	Ala	Mobile
7	Indröven	Olga	26		F. S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Indröven	Father: Johan Indrövin, Frøya, Indrövin	Minn	Killihar
8	Johnson	Anton	24		M. S.	farm laborer	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A	Sheyenne N.D.	Father: John Strand, Standnas, Dalsfjorden	N.D.	Sheyenne
9	Johnsen	Alette	22		F. S	Seamstress	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Bergen	Father: Johan Olsen, Söfteland, Os	Wisc.	Stanley
10	Jacobsen	Ragnhild	21		F. S.	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mellem Ek	Father: Edvard Jacobsen, Mellem Ek, Slagen pr. Tönsberg	N.Y.	New York
11	Jörgensen	Johan	22		M. S.	Farm Laborer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Römskogen Rödenäs	Father: Jörgen Klubbemoen N. Römskogen, Björketangen Station	S.D.	Astoria
12	Johansen	Olav	16		M. S.	apprentice Butchers 14-447	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal	Mother: Ingri Andersen, Stölen, Mandal	Minn	Karlstad
13	Jensen	Carl	26		M. S.	Farm Labour	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Nitedal	Father: Jens Nilsen, Skytta, Nitedal	N.D.	Grand Forks
14	Jahnson	Johanna K.	59		F. M.	Housewife	Do	Do	Sweden	Do	Finland	Hammars ö, Jegeby Åland.	Friend: Johan Gustav Roos, Hammars ö, Jegeby, Aland, Finland	Wisc.	Merrill
15	Johansson	Maria Wilhelmina	27		F. S.	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sweden	Gustavsberg.	Mother: Kristina Johansson, Gustavsberg.	Ill.	Chicago.
16	Jakobsen	Emma Jörgine	21		F. S.	Domestic	Do	Do	Norway	Do	Norway	Senvik	Mother: Abigel Olsen Strönjord, Rossford, Senvik	Wisc.	Colfax.
17	Jacobsen	Kjordis	17		F. S.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Harstad	Mother: Petra Jacobsen, Harstad.	Do	Stoughton
18	Johansen	Anna	19		F. S.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Frøya	Father: Johan Olsen, Gurvikdalen, Frøya	N.Y.	New York
19	Johansen	Ole	24		M. S.	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
20	Jensen	Hildegord	17		F. S.	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Ophaug Irlandet.	Father: Olaf Jensen, Ophaug, Irlandet.	N.D.	Cooperstown
21	Johansen	Anton	19		M. S.	Fisherman	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tjotta	Father: Johan Johansen, Mindland.	Wisc.	Park Falls
22	Karlsen	Charles	42		M. M.	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sörkelven	Mother: Anne K. Aure, Sörkelven	Cal.	San Fransisco
23	Do	Ethel	4		F. S	Child	—	—	U.S.A.	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother Do	Do	Do
24	Koppen	Elida Olsen	16		F. S.	Domestic	Do	Do	Norway	Do	Do	Sindaas	Father: Ole B. Koppen, Koppen i Sindaas.	Do	Fresno.
25	Kristoffersen	Hilmar	28		M. S.	Ship's officer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Bergen	Brother: E. J. Kristoffersen, Tyskebryggen, Bergen.	N.Y	New York
26	Kristensen	Kristoffer Kornelius	18		M. S	Farm Laborer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Manger	Father: Kristen Nilsen Kvalhum, Bövaagen i Manger.	N.D.	Barton
27	Karesen	Randina	37		F. S	Farm laborer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Haus Nitland	Brother: Mons Karlsen, Nitland, Aasene.	Do	White Earth
28	Kummervold	Inga Alette	19		F. S.	Seamstress	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kummervold	Father: Anders Kummervold Kaarvaag, Kristianssund N.	Minn	Duluth
29	Karlsen	Fridrik	20		M. S	Farm laborer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sörbövaag	Father: Karl Skivenas, Sörbövaag, Ytre Sogn.	S.D.	Bradley
30	Kaasene	Hellene Matson	37		F. S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Törda	Brother: Halvor Matson, Kaasene, Tördal.	Wisc	Tola

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

47

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd of June, 1914.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No.	Self	$25	No			Friend: Eling Nilsen, Hawick, Minn
2	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Brother: Ole Haarstad, Gulchutt N.D.
3	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.			Uncle: John Larsen, R.1, Box 50, Astoria, S.D.
4	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Friend Petter Baugsund, 2218 West stredi St, Duluth, Minn.
5	Do.	Do.	Do.	Yes	4½	St. Paul, Minn.	Cousin: E. J. Zaltion, 508 York St., St. Paul, Minn.
6	Do.	Owners	—	No			Going to join S/S "Viator" at Mobile, Alab.
7	Do.	Aunt	Do.	Do.			Aunt: Lina Svendsen, Killihet, Minn.
8	Do.	Self	Yes	Yes	5	1904-M. Chemawa N.D.	Friend: John Alfstad, Cheyenne, N.D.
9	Do.	Brother	$25	No.			Brother: Claus A. Johnson, R. 2, Stanley, Wisc.
10	Do.	Self	Do.	Do.			Aunt: Hanna Jacobsen, 1201 Pean St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Do.	Cousin	$30	Do.			Cousin: John Birgh, Astoria, S.D.
12	Do.	Self	$25	Do.			Cousin: Ole Koland, Karlstad, Minn.
13	Do.	Do.	Do.	Yes	6	1906-09 Grand Forks, 1910-13. N.D.	Brother: Gustav Jensen, Grand Forks, N.D.
14	Do.	Son-in-law	Yes	No.			Son-in-law: Anton Torbjerg, 200 Ohio St. 6 Word, Merrill, Wisc.
15	Do.	Self	$25	Do.			Friend: Felix Norman 2943 Syndal Ave., Chicago, Ill.
16	Do.	Uncle	Do.	Do.			Uncle: E.K.O. Holm, R.D. Route no 1., Colfax, Wisc.
17	Do.	Self	Do.	Do.			Friend: Alfred Andresen, Stoughton, Wisc.
18	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Brother: Jan Jansen, 229 48th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Do.	Do.	Do.	Yes	1910-14	New York	Brother: Do.
20	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.			Mother: Augusta Eriksen, Box 123, Cooperstown, N.D.
21	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Brother: Jorgin Bang, Box 46, Park Falls, Wisc.
22	Do.	Do.	Yes	Yes	1892-1914	San Francisco, Cal.	Wife: Mary Karlsen, 412 Anderson Street, San Francisco, Cal
23	Do.	Do.	—	Born in U.S.A.			Mother: Do.
24	Do.	Do.	$25	No.			Sister: Martha Knudsen, Fresno, Call.
25	Do.	Owners	—	Yes, as a seaman			Going to join S/S "Farman" at New York, N.Y.
26	Do.	Self	$28	No			Brother: Martin Kvalheim, R.2, Box 36, Barton, N.D.
27	Do.	Do.	$25	Do.			Brother: Karl Berthine Hitland, White Earth, N.D.
28	Do.	Brother	$27	Do.			Brother: J. Kumnervold, 623 E. 8th St., Duluth, Minn.
29	Do.	Self	$25	Do.			Friend: Thomas P. Sellevold, Bradley, S.D.
30	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Sister: Gurine Matson, Tola, Wisc. Route 1.

19 Insane	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Sund Hemnes.
Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5	7	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Rennebu
Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5	8	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Jensvold.
Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5	7	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Baugsund
Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5	7	Do.	Dark	Brown	Do.	Do.	Dale.
Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5	7	Do.	Blond	Blue	Tatoved R.M.I. on left hand.	Do.	Stavanger.
Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5	8	Do.	Black	Do.	None	Do.	Indrøen
Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5	6	Do.	Dark	Brown	Do.	Do.	Fjalir
Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5	5	Do.	Brown	Do.	Do.	Do.	Fane.
Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5	3	Do.	Dark	Blue	Do.	Do.	Mellem Ek
Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5	8	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Romskogin, Rodinds.
Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5	4	Do.	Sight	Do.	Do.	Do.	Mandal
Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	6	—	Do.	Blond	Do.	Do.	Do.	Hitedal
Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5	6	Do.	Sight	Do.	Do.	Finland	Fugelö i Aland.
Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5	5½	Do.	Dark	brown	Do.	Sweden	Gustavsberg
Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5	7	Do.	Brown	Do.	Do.	Norway	Senvik
Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5	7	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Narstad.
Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5	8	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Froya
Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5	9	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5	8	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Orlandet.
Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5	8	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Tjotto
Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5	5	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Sökkelven
Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	—	—	Do.	—	—	Do.	U.S.A.	San Francisco, Cal.
Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5	6	Do.	Dark	Brown	Do.	Norway	Lindaas
Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5	7	Do.	Blond	Blue	Do.	Do.	Suröi
Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5	3	Do.	Black	Do.	Do.	Do.	Kvalheim i Manger.
Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5	5	Do.	Dark	Do.	Do.	Do.	Aasene.
Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5	5	Do.	Blond	Do.	Do.	Do.	Kvarnes.
Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5	10	Do.	Dark	Do.	Do.	Do.	Hyllestad
Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5	5	Do.	Brown	Do.	Do.	Do.	Tordal.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Bergenfjord, from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. L. Irgens
master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1914,
at New York

Edelstone
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Gustav Bock, Surgeon of the S/S Bergensfjord - empl. by owners, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kristiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gustav Bock

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 19 14

at New York

J. Delaney

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

48

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

14

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Bergensfjord sailing from Bergen, June 13th, 1914.

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Kristoffersen	Christian	16		M	S	Errand boy.	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kristiania	Father Edvard Kristoffersen Jens Bjelkesgt 14th Kristiania.
2										Kristensen	Helga.	17.		F	S	Domestic	Do	Do.	Do	Do	Do.	Flaa.	Father Mikkel Helgesen Flaa i Hallingdal
3										Kristoffersen	Einar	21		M	S	Farm laborer.	Do	Do	Do	Do	N. D.	Fairmount	Brother Nils Kristoffersen Voglogt. 40 Kristiania.
4										Klevstoil	Halvor J.	20.		M	S	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway.	Kristiansd	Father John Halvorsen Klevstoile Kristiansd.
5										Kyllland	Johannes.	26.		M	S	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do.	Haugesund	Father Lars Kylland Hamne Torvslad p. Haugesund.
6										Kristensen	Theodor.	27.		M	M	Engineer.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do.	Kristiansand	Father Kristian Kristensen Torvunskjærgt 30 Kristiansand.
7										Kristiansen	Sofie	25		F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do.	Sandvik	Father Ole Kristiansen Sandvik. Kristiansand.
8										Klepper	Borgmn	33		M	M	Sailor.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do.	Farsund	Father B. Klepper Farsund
9										Kalbundseet	Njaal	16		M	S	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do.	Sand	Father Hans Kalbundseet Sand. Ryfylke.
10										Kvamme	Erik	22.		M	S	Farm laborer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do.	Skjold.	Mother Gilanna Kvamme Skjold
11										Koko	Leander	21.		M	M	Fisherman	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do.	Nord	Father Anton Johansen Nord
12										Do.	Anna	23.		F	M	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do.	Do.	D. in law Do.
13										Kyllenberg	Nils	26.		M	S	Engineer.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do.	Kristiania	Brother Marin Kyllenberg Södertamn Sweden.
14										Lae	Sigfrid	26.		F	M	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	St. Paul	Brother Rinus Laken Gaarden Gaardmoen
15										Do.	Arnold	1	1/12	M	S	Child	No	No	Do	Do	Do.	Do.	Grandmother Do.
16										Lie	Hallvard	25		M	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Norway	Jondalen p. Kongsberg	Wife Ingebjörg Lie Blumkjeberg p. Skien
17										Larssen	Lars.	46		M	M	Sheriff	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do.	Stord	Wife Sofie Larssen Klevik, Stord, p. Bergen
18										Lund	Sigurd	16.		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do.	Manmen.	Father Sauld Lund. Haugesgt. 68. Manmen.
19										Lunde	Thor	54.		M	M	Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do.	Hall.	Wife Ingeborg Lunde Lunde i Hall.
20										Haugen	Odin	16.		M	S	Gardeners Hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do.	Skuksar	Father Haakon Haugen Skuksar Norway.
21										Langlete	Sofie	48		F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do.	Hallesbu	Sister Marit Langlete Hallesbu Norway.
22										Larssen	Anne	20		M	S	Fisherman	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do.	Lurefjorden	Father Lars Larssen Lund. Hellesøjk
23										Lie	Knut K.	20		M	S	Farm laborer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do.	Nærstrand	Father Knut Lie Nærstrand, Norway.
24										Lie	Ole K.	18		M	S	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.
25										Lunde,	Gunde.	21.		M	S	Laborer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do.	Hall.	Brother Sigurd Lunde Hall Sogn, Norway
26										Langseth	Gust.	39.		M	M	Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do.	Meime	Mother Aline Kaldvella Meime St. Norway.
27										Do.	Marie.	32.		F	M	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do.	Do.	D. in law Do.
28	1									Do.	Eugene	8		M	S	Child	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Do	Do.	Do.	Grandmother Do.
29	1									Do.	Johan	7		M	S	Do.	No	No	Do	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.
30										Do.	Myrtle	11		F	S	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

14-48298 9-4-40

V 41 26

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd of June, 1914.

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	$45	No		Friend A. O. Haga 2029 Kennett ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Kristiania
2	Minn	Gary	No	Do.	$25	No		Sister Mrs. Weberg Gary, Minn.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Flaa
3	N.D.	Fairmount	Yes	Uncle	$25	Yes 4	N.D.	Friend Mr. Carl Nelson Hankinson N.D.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Kristiania
4	Minn	Badger	Yes	Self	$26	No		Friend Mr. Mrlok Hanson Badger, Minn.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Light	Do	Do	Do	Sigord
5	Iowa	Radcliffe	Yes	Do.	$25	Yes 7	Radcliffe Iowa	Friend Mr. Bjorkestad Radcliffe Iowa	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	-	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Sildalen
6	N.Y.	Jersey City	Yes	Do.	Yes	Yes 8	Jersey City N.J.	Father in law Nils Pedersen 131 Pemporth ave. Jersey city	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kristiansund
7	Do.	New York	Do.	Do.	$25	Do. 5	New York	Friend Mrs. Hodnevell Hartsdale, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Landvik Kristiansund
8	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	$25	Do. 8	Do.	Sister Halvild Simonsen 37 Canal Plaus St. Jersey City	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Farsund
9	Ala.	Mobile	Do.	Owners.	—	No		Going to join S.S. "Vald" at Mobile Ala. Brother Elias Hvammen	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sand Fjylke.
10	Iowa	Redgard	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 6	Iowa	Redgard Iowa.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Skjold
11	Oregon	Astoria	Yes	Do.	Yes	No		Uncle Jakob P. Brask Box 12. Westport Oregon.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Black	Do	Do	Do	Nord Vik
12	Do.	Do.	Do.	Husband	Do.	Do.		Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Do	Helgeland
13	Mass.	Boston	Do.	Owners.	$25	No		Going to join S.S. "Vera" capt. Brynhem at Boston Mass.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	5	7	Do	Do	Brown	Do	Sweden	Soderhamn
14	Minn	St. Paul	No	Husband	$25	Yes 8	St. Paul Minn.	Home 752 Laurel Ave. St. Paul Minn.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Norway	Jevnaker Hedmark
15	Do.	Do.	Do.	Father	—	Do.	Norway	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	—	—	Do	—	—	Do	Norway	Mo.
16	Wis	Northfield	Do.	Self	Yes	No		Aunt Carla Westad Northfield Jackson Co. Wis. Brother Ole Lage Harney N. Dak.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Light	Blue	Do	Norway	Snaasa.
17	N.D.	Harney	Yes	Do.	$25	No		Going to join S/S. Mendota at New York.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Finnås.
18	N.Y.	New York	Do.	Do.	$25	No		Sons Theodor Lunde 922 Park ave. Hoboken.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Light	Blue	Do	Do	Hamnvik.
19	N.J.	Hoboken	Do.	Do.	$25	Yes 11	New York	Uncle Alfred Skaar Hannaford N.D.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	-	Do	Grey	Do	Do	Do	Hals.
20	N.D.	Hannaford	Do.	Uncle	$25	No		Sister Mrs. Eivind Vestgard, Astoria S. Dak.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Black	Do	Do	Do	Aasen.
21	Minn.	Tyler	Do.	Self	$25	Yes 2	Astoria S.D.	Friend Ludwig Lunde 9th Eagle St. Jamestown N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Do	Hallaalen Sund
22	N.Y.	Jamestown	Do.	Do.	$25	No		Uncle Ole B. Skjaanes R.F.D. Box 10 Huxley Iowa.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hellesvik
23	Iowa	Huxley	Do.	Do.	$25	Yes 3½	Huxley Iowa.	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Black	Blue	Do	Do	Nærstrand
24	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	$25	No		Brother Theodor Lunde 922 Park ave. Hoboken	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Do
25	N.Y.	New York	Do.	Do.	$25	No		Home 2213 - 16 ave. S. Minneapolis	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hadsogn
26	Minn	Minneapolis	No	Do.	Yes	Yes 1902 1914	Minneapolis Minn.	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	-	Do	Light	Do	Do	Do	Eidsvold
27	Do.	Do.	Do.	Husband	Do.	Do.	1907 1914	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
28	Do.	Do.	Do.	Father	Do.	Do.	Born	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	—	—	Do	—	—	Do	Norway	Minneapolis Minn.
29	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	—	—	Do	—	—	Do	Do	Do
30	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	No		Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	—	—	Do	—	—	Do	Norway	Eidsvold

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Bergenfjord, from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. S. Byers
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1914,
at New York

J. Fleteurbo
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

50

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gustav Bock, Surgeon of the S/S Bergensfjord employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Norwegian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gustav Bock

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 19 14

at New York

J. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

15

Form 500 B
of Commerce and Labor
GRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Bergensfjord sailing from Bergen, 13th of June, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Larsen	Nils.	26.		M.	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Father Lars Eriksen Nallaud, Spind
2										Langdal	Anna	43		F.	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Modalen	Father Ole Nilsen Sonde Opalen
3										Larson.	Martha	38		F.	S	D.	Do	Do	Do	Do	D.	Fjaberg S. Land.	Brother Andreas Skoglund Fjaberg. S. Land.
4										Larsen	Christian	F. 22.		M.	S	Clerk	Do	Do	Denmark	Do	Denmark	Gjelsvig Nordfjord	Father Ole Larsen Gjelsvig. Ole Lofthusdalen
5										Löfthusdalen	Rakel.	21.		M.	S	Telegraph Wireless Worker	Do	Do	Norway.	Do	Norway	Leeje	Mother. Rönang Löfthusdalen Leeje Gudbrandsdalen.
6										Langagen.	Simon F.	20		M.	S	Carpenter	Do	Do	Do	Do	D.	Skudesnes.	Father Tobias S. Langagen. Skudesnes Norway
7										Masseröd	Ludvig H.	39.		M.	Wd	Sailor.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Sandefjord	Father in Law. Anders Nielsen Masseröd p. Sandefjord.
8										Mageland.	Gyda G.	57.		F.	S	Housekeeper	Do	Do	Do	Do	D.	Falaand.	Caisen Gyda Sabe Linde Sogn
9										Mageland.	Knut	20		M.	S	Farm Labourer	Do	Do	Do	Do	D.	Hageland.	Father Knut Hageland. Lnoi p. Flekkefjord.
10										Mathiesen	Jacobine	18		F.	S	Factory Hand	Do	Do	Do	Do	D.	Stavanger.	Mother Bertha Mathiesen. Bergmiget 8c Stavanger.
11										Mellerup.	Thormod.	23.		M.	S	Farm labourer.	Do	Do	Do	Do	USA	Trondhjem	Father Ole Mellerup Helgesetget. 8. Trondhjem.
12										Marki.	Emma.	28		F.	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	USA	Chicago	Mother Marie Marke Vadsö. Norway
13										Marki	Hilja H.	18		F.	S	D.	Do	Do	Do	Do	D.		Father Theodor Marki Vadsö. Norway.
14										Mallan	Ernst.	20.		M.	S	Farm Hand	Do	Do	Do	Do	USA	Tarran	Mother Caroline Mallan Trangsund Tarran
15										Nilsen	Sofie.	28		F.	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	D.	Christiania.	Mother Olea Lask Elverum.
16										Nilsen	Nils.	19.		M.	S	Farm Labourer	Do	Do	Do	Do	N. D.	Mc Ville	Father Thomas Nilsen Sverregt. 5 Bergen.
17										Nagell.	Hans.	30		M.	S	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Nagel	Father Johannes Nagell Horkindas
18										Nilsen	Christian.	22.		M.	S	Farm Labourer	Do	Do	Do	Do	USA	Westport	Father. Karlsvik Nilsen Strandgaten 29. Bergen.
19										Nilsen	Josef.	25		M.	S	Mosaic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Arendal	Father Ole Nilsen 21. Gundsundgaten, Arendal.
20										Nilsen	Isak.	18		M.	S	Ship repairer	Do	Do	Do	Do		Bergen	Father Nils Nilsen Rykkedt Nordnaesgt. 29 Bergen
21										Nilsen	Nils.	19		M.	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	D.	Sandefjord	Father Jorgen Nilsen Sole. Sandefjord.
22										Nordhagen.	Ant H.	19.		M.	S	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	D.	Faaberg	Father Hans L. Nordhagen Faaberg. Gudbrandsdalen.
23										Nordeie	John O.	19.		M.	S	Farm labourer	Do	Do	Do	Do	D.	Finnmarken.	Father Ole Nordeie Nesseby Finnmarken.
† 24										Nilsen	Marie	38		F.	Wd	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	D.	Oslo Holmen p. Larvik	Grandmother Olea Jorgensen Oslo Holmen
† 25										D.	Olivia.	6		F.	S	Child	No	No.	Do	Do	D.	D.	Great D.
† 26										D.	Martha.	4		F.	S	D.	Do	Do	Do	Do	D.	D.	D.
† 27										D.	Borghild.	1		F.	S	D.	Do	Do	Do	Do	D.	D.	D.
28										Nilsen	Nicolai	25		M.	S	Farm labourer	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	D.	Hemnes.	Br. in Law Edvard Eriksen Engelstad Sponn
29										Nilsen	Trine	20		F.	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	D.	Salangen	Father Elias Nilsen Salangsdalen Norway.
30										Oldal	Rasmus	31.		M.	S	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	USA	Alstad Stormingdal	Father Knut Oldal Stormingdal Norway.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15 51

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd of June, 1914

11—4638

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
																	25	26	27	28	29
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self.	$25	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Friend Gabriel Salomon 64 Sumpter St. Brooklyn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Norway	Spind
ANT ALIEN	2	Conn	Hartford	No.	F.	$25	Yes	1907 13.	Conn	Friend Ludwig Mellen Madison ave. 76. Hartford.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6.	Do	Dark	Do.	Do	Do	Allmarker.
	3	Minn	Rochester	Yes	F.	$25	Yes	1894 1914	Minn	Friend Mr. Arnold Ecksrug Rochester Minn.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1½	Do	Dark	Do.	Do	Do	Fluberg.
ANT ALIEN	4	Wisc	Racine	Yes	F.	$25	Yes	6	Wisc.	Uncle Ole Larsson 3401. Cannel ave. Racine Wisc.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6.	Do	Brown	Do.	Do	Denmark	Gunderk Hurlumaglen
	5	N.D.	Brockett	No	F.	$25	No			Brudard Hans Olsen Brockett N. Dak.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7.	Do	Blond	Do.	Do	Norway.	Lusje.
	6	S.D.	Buller.	No.	F.	$25	No			Brother Raphael T. Haugaas Buller S Dak.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2.	Do	Black	Do.	Do	Do	Labgaas Skelsbaun.
ANT ALIEN	7	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	F.	Yes	Yes	3½.	N.Y.	Sailors Home. 172 Canal St. Brooklyn.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7.	Do	Blond.	Do.	Do	Do	Fjelling
	8	Wis	Virogua	F.	F.	$25	No			Brother Talley G. Magland Virogua Wisc.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1.	Do	Dark	Do.	Do	Do	Friend
	9	D.	D.	D.	D.	$25	No			Friend D.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6.	Do	Blond	Do.	Do	Do	Hailand.
	10	Mont.	Bonita	No.	F.	$25	No			Sister Baker Mary Bonita Montana	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	-	Do	do.	Do.	Do	Do	Skevrugen.
ANT ALIEN	11	Minn.	Minneapolis	Yes	F.	$25	Yes	1907 13.	Fullerton N.D.	Cousin N. Minn Fullerton. N. Dak.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8.	Do	Brown	Do.	Do	Do	Malde.
ANT ALIEN	12	Wisc.	Milwaukee	Yes	F.	$25	Yes	1907 13.	Milwaukee Wisc.	Bro in Law Henry Nelson 510 Milwaukee Ave. Milwaukee	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6.	Do	do.	Do.	Do	Do	Vadö
	13	D.	D	Yes	Bro in Law	$25	No			D.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6.	Do	Black	Do.	Do	Do	D.
ANT ALIEN	14	Minn.	Duluth	Yes.	Self.	$25	Yes	1908 14.	Duluth Minn	Friend Marie Stelle N.Y. Vanhalla Hyatt St. 1815 Duluth	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7.	Do	do.	Do.	Do	Do	Varren.
	15	Ill.	Chicago.	Yes	F.	$25	No			Uncle Peter Simonsen White Hall. Wisc.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7.	Do	Dark	Do.	Do	Do	Elmerium
ANT ALIEN	16	N.D.	Anela	F.	F.	$25	Yes	1907 14.	N.D.	Uncle S. J. Oberquand Anela N. Dak.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6.	-	Do	do.	Do.	Do	Do	Bergen.
ANT ALIEN	17	Minn.	Minneapolis	F.	F.	Yes	Yes	1907 14.	Minn	Friend Robert Hagelle 711-20 Ave. Minneapolis Minn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10.	Do	Light	Do.	Do	Do	Horningdal.
ANT ALIEN	18	N.Y.	Hackport	No.	Work the Passage	$20	Yes	9	N.Y. Conn	Brother Johan Nilsson R.F.D. 2. Hackport. N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7.	Do	do.	Do.	Tallard Bro in L and Sister in Law	Do	Bergen.
ANT ALIEN	19	Mass.	Quincy	No.	F.	$25	F.	9.	N.Y & Mass	Friend Mikal Mundshaud Quincy Mass.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6.	Do	Blond	Do.	None.	Do	Rundal.
	20	N.D.	Anela.	Yes.	Self.	$25	No			Aunt Anna Prastbo Anela. N.D.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6.	Do	Light.	Do.	Do	Do	Bergen.
	21	N.Y.	New York.	D.	F.	$25	F.			Uncle Skroder Andersen 11th Tulpon St. New York.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Blond	Do.	Do	Do	Sandkuud.
	22	N.D.	Rugby.	F.	Uncle.	$20	F.			Uncle Erik Thorsen Rugby North Dakota.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9.	Do	Brown	Do.	Do	Do	Faaberg.
	23	D.	Lakala.	D.	Self.	$25	F.			Cousin Olaf G. Halstad Edmore N. Dak.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2.	Do	Light	Do.	Do	Do	Nissedal.
	24	N.Y.	New York.	D.	D.	Yes	D.			Husband also Norway Barrow Street 57 New York.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Blond	Light	Do	Do	Sandefjord
	25	D.	D.	D.	Father	-	D.			Father D.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	-	-	Do	Do	D.
	26	D.	D.	D.	D.	-	D.			D.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	-	-	Do	Do	D.
	27	D.	D.	D.	D.	-	D.			D.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	-	-	Do	Do	D.
	28	Minn.	Pinnaille	No	Self.	$30	Yes	1907 13.	Minn.	Father Carling Nilsson Howreck Minn.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Brown	Blue	Do	Do	Hemmas.
	29	Oregon	Bergen.	Yes	Bro in Law	$25	No			Bro in Law O.T. Foshak Pantevaag ave. Bergen.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7.	Do	do.	Do.	Do	Do	Salangen
	30	Minn	Minneapolis	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1907 14.	Minn	Cousin Robert Hagelle 711-20 Ave. S Minneapolis	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Light.	Do.	Do	Do	Hornugdal.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Bergenfjord, from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. S. Byrne
master.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1914.
at New York.

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gustav Bock, Surgeon of the S/S Bergenfjord sing'l by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kristiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Gustav Bock

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 19 16

at New York

J Delehanty

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

52

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Bergenshus" sailing from Bergen, 13th of June, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		~~Olsen Knut~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scand~~	~~Norway~~	~~Aakrund~~	Father Mathias Olsen Raisegd 2 daughters.
2		Olsen Johan	25	M	S	Farm labourer	Do	Do	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skien	Wife Thorine Henriksen Olsen, Borgestad p. Porgrund
3		Odden Ole H.	16	M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Siljord	Mother Anne G. Enmerstad. Odden, Siljord p. Skien.
4		Olsen Halvard	18	M	S	Fr.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hjem Gaard	Father Ole Torgulsen Hjem Gaard.
5		Olsen Ole	24	M	S	Sailor Farm	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hjelt.	Father Andreas Olsen Raugal, Hjelt.
6	15966 4.10.26	Olsen Nylon	16	M	S	Labourer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arvig Sviné S. Lindal.	Father Eskard Olsen Arvig Sviné S. Lindal.
7		Olsen Lise	26	F	M	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Skudenes.	Father Edward Larsen Skudenes. Norway.
8		Olsen Lydia	20	F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kavangenas	Father Johan Olsen Kavangenas. Mallangen.
9		Olsen. Olaf.	21	M	S	Farm hand	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Rauheim	Father Knut Olsen Meraker, Norway.
10	ADMITTED	Olsen. Ole.	63	M	M	Fisherman	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hauö	Brother Ludwig Karlsen Hauö Vesterosken.
11	ADMITTED	Fr. Anna.	59	F	M	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother in Law Fr.
12		Pallesen Amalie.	26	F	M	Fr.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Trondhjem	Father Anders Lorentsen Nordlie Blussvedskelia Trondhjem
13		Fr. Henry.	8	M	S	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather Fr.
14	3F 1920 7 Feb 1923	Cadiesti Ole Maudin.	45	M	M	Farmer	Do	Do	U. S. Duty - Dist. Court - Minneapolis		Do	Do	Father Fr. Sister Fabias.
15	3F 1923 6/3/23 7 Feb 1923	Fr. Serine.	36	F	M	Housewife	Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Father Grandfather Fr.
16	503 VVT - Minneapolis - 9/4/26	Fr. Petter	10	M	S	Child	Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Grandfather Fr.
17		Fr. Louise	9	F	S	Fr.	Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Fr.
18		Fr. Inga	7	F	S	Fr.	Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Fr.
19		Fr. Ingar.	6	M	S	Fr.	Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Fr.
20		Fr. Marie	4	F	S	Fr.	Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Fr.
21		Fr. Sigvald	2	M	S	Fr.	Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Fr.
22		Fr. Sigurd		M	S	Fr.	Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Fr.
23		Persson Erik	19	M	S	Farm labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden		Do	Sweden Jupsjo	Mother Martha Persson Klapkus, Bredbyn.
24		Pedersen Hagbart	19	M	S	Fisherman	Do	Do	Norway		Do	Norway Björnö	Mother Anna Jacobsen Roan Björnö
25		Pedersen Peder L.	23	M	M	Fr.	Do	Do	Do		Do	Fr. Skudenes	Wife Anna Pedersen Helkungeland Skudenes.
26	X	Pedersen Ruth.	17	F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do		Do	Fr. Haugesund	Father Michael Pedersen Wormdal
27		Paulsen Olaf.	19	M	S	Sawmill hand	Do	Do	Do		Do	Fr. Olaekuen	Father Jörgen Paulsen Stalmoen p. Drammen.
28		Pettersen Johan.	19	F	S	Farm labourer	Do	Do	Do		Do	Fr. Sörum	Father Petter Johansen Sutton Sörum Co Romnike.
29	X	Paulsen Dagny	27	F	M	Housewife	Do	Do	Do		Do	Fr. Kristiania	Brother Alfred Pettersen Opsvaloveien 9. Kristiania.
30	X	Fr. Frida	7	F	S	Child	Do	Do	Do		Do	Fr.	Uncle Fr.

(2) 17 — Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 53 **16**

...ust upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd of June, 1914.

11—4638

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wash.	Tacoma.	Yes.	Self.	$27.	Yes	5	Tacoma Wash.	Friend J. Johnson 1616 S. 8th St. Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Haugesund
2	N.Y.	New York.	do.	do.	$26	do.	1906 13	N.Y.	Friend Emil Hansen. 548. Henry St. Brooklyn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11.	Dk	Light	do.	do	do	Gjerpen
3	Minn	Hazel Run	do.	do.	Yes	No.			Broker Skirvan Address Hazel Run Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2.	Dk	Brown	do.	do	do	Eidsvold
4	do.	New York.	do.	do.	$25	do.			Broker Olaf Olsen. 922 Park Ave. Hoboken.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Dk	Dark	do.	Scar on right leg	do	Aker Hael.
5	do.	do.	do.	do.	$25	No			Friend Theodor Linde 922. Park Ave. Hoboken	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7.	Dk	do.	do.	None.	do	Hael.
6	do.	do.	do.	do.	$25	No			Friend L. Thompson, 500 6. 136. St. New York.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5½.	Dk	Blond	do.	do	do	Sunde Lindal
ANT ALIEN 7	do.	do.	do.	do.	$25	Yes	13	N.Y.	Husband Alfred Olsen North 2nd Hall Lincoln	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Dk	do	Grey.	do	do	Skulesnes.
8	Wis.	Clear Lake	do.	do.	$25	No			Uncle C. J. Olsen. Star Path Wisc.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7.	Dk	Brown	Blue	do	do	Lavangnes.
9	Minn	Perham.	do.	Aunt.	$25	No			Aunt Marie Balstad Perham, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dk	do.	do.	do	do	Raukeim
10	do.	Madison	do.	Son.	$25	No			Son Isaac Olsen. R.F.D. 1. Box 83. Madison	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dk	Black	do	do	do	Hadsel
11	do.	do.	do.	do.	—	No			do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7.	Dk	do.	do.	do	do	do.
12	do.	Duluth	do.	do.	$25	Yes	1909 12.	Minn	Husband Peller Pellerson Box 272. Bachlor Minn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7.	Dk	do.	do.	do	do	Rovvik
13	do.	do.	do.	Mother.	—	No			Falher do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	Dk	—	—	do	do	Throndhjem Trondhjem
14	S.D.	Butler.	No	Self.	$25	Yes	1905/1908 12 —	Ill. & Iowa.	Br. in Law Haglund Langager Butler S. Dakota.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11.	Dk	Blond	Grey.	do	do	Skiadmas.
15	do.	do.	do.	Husband	$25	No			Brother. do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2.	Dk	Black	do.	do	do	do.
16	do.	do.	do.	Father.	—	do.			Uncle. do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	Dk	—	—	do	do	do.
17	do.	do.	do.	do.	—	do.			do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	Dk	—	—	do	do	do.
18	do.	do.	do.	do.	—	do.			do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	Dk	—	—	do	do	do.
19	do.	do.	do.	do.	—	do.			do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	Dk	—	—	do	do	do.
20	do.	do.	do.	do.	—	do.			do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	Dk	—	—	do	do	do.
21	do.	do.	do.	do.	—	do.			do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	Dk	—	—	do	do	do.
22	do.	do.	do.	do.	—	do.			do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	Dk	—	—	do	do	do.
23	Minn	Duluth	Yes.	Self.	$25	do.			Brother Peller Pearson Box 272. Brackton Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7.	Dk	Brown	Blue	do	Sweden	Jägsjö
24	do.	Ashby.	do.	Brother	$25	do.			Brother Sigvard Pedersen Ashby Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Dk	Black	do.	do	Norway.	Roan.
25	N.Y.	New York	do.	Self.	$25	Yes	1908 1912	New York	Father Jacob Pedersen 60 13-3 ave. Brooklyn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dk	do.	do.	do	do	Skudenas.
26	N.Y.	do.	do.	do.	$26	No.			Sister Nathalie Olsen #802. 3 ave. Brooklyn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3.	Dk	Dark	Brown	do	do	Haugesund.
27	N.D.	Northwood	do.	do.	$25	No			Uncle Erik Christiansen Northwood N. D.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7.	Dk	Blond	do.	do	do	Hakonsen Hammond.
28	N.D.	Devils Lake	Yes.	Uncle.	$25	do.			Uncle Morten Nes. Garske N. D.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	Dk	Brown	Blue	do	do	Brania.
29	Pa.	Philadelphia	do.	Self.	$10.	Yes	1906 13.	Pa.	Husband Oscar Benson 709 Hilton St. Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6.	Dk	do.	do.	do	do	Fredriksstad.
30	do.	do.	do.	Mother.	—	Yes	do.	do.	Father do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	Dk	—	—	do	do	Christiania.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Bergenfjord, from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. S. Bryan
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1914,
at New York.

J. Pelletier
Immigration Officer.

11—1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gustav Bock, Surgeon of the S/S Bergensfjord - employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kristiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gustav Bock

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 19 14

at New York

J. Fleteuster

Immigration Officer

14—213

54

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

17

FORM 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. †Bergensfjord sailing from †Bergen, 13th of June, 1914

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
X1		1	Pedersen	Thora M.	32		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sandefjord	Mother Johanne Pedersen Sabiesgt. 4. Sandefjord.
2			Larsen	Jørgen	32		M	S	Engineer	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	Bergen.	Cousin Petra Dahle Sandviksvei 19 Bergen.
3			Reinick	Baard O.	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	S Landebarm	Father Anders J. Reinick Rosvik Nordanger.
4			Reinick	Torbjørn	27		M	S	Railway trac layer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wash	Seattle	Brother Baard Reinick Rosvik Nordanger.
5			Eidsmund	Sverre	16		M	S	Fisherman	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Sande	Father Cornelius Eidsmund Bringsughaug, Sande.
6			Egeland	Bjørn	29		M	W	Farm Laborer	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	Haus	Brother Lars Ole O. Nymark Karlsøy pr. Bergen.
7			Reisum	Thorsten	17		M	S	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	Lekanger	Father Nils Reisæter Lekanger, Sogn.
8			Romei	Margret	23		F	S	Waitress	Do	Do	Do	Do	Ill.	Chicago	Mother Britta Haige Skjoldøy, Sogn.
9			Iversen	Edvin	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Sundal	Father Rudolf Iversen Sund Norway.
10			Reiland	Martin E.	20		M	S	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	Reiland	Father Elias Reiland Øvsdal pr. Mai p. Flekkefjord.
11			Ree	Malmfrid	23		F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	Thune	Sister Ruth Tjelta Line Thune
12			Reiland	Adolf Eliassen	21		M	M	Farm Laborer	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	Reiland	Father Elias Reiland Øvsdal pr. Mai p. Flekkefjord.
13			"	Anne	25		F	M	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	"	Father in Law "
14			Røringen	Ole	18		M	S	Miner	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	Røros	Father Egge Ranheim Røros, Norway.
15			Strøm	Ludvig	29		M	S	Farm Laborer	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	Tefsen	Hans Strøm, Father Masjøen, Norway.
16	1		Skyrsaa	Lise	32		M	M	Former	Do	Do	Do fr Quebec	21-19012 -5/12/36 7/3/14	"	Balsø	Father Mikal E. Skyrsaa Hjuseth p. Mosvik.
17	1		"	Martha	24		M	M	Housewife	Do	Do	Do "	21-10013 5/15/36 "	"	"	Father in Law "
18	1		Skyrsaa	Nils	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	Do	Do	Do	21-10536 -5/12/36 "	"	Malde	Father Ole Skyrsaa Nergaardmalde.
19	1		Skyrsaa	Marie	19		F	S	Housework	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	Father Ole Skyrsaa Nergaardmalde, Malde.
20			Skyrve	Ingeborg	16		F	S	"	Do	Do	Do	14-16333 "	"	Rumbua	Father Jon Skyrve Rumbuen
21	1		Sakshaug	Peder	19		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	Trondhjem	Father Anton Sakshaug Langgate 6 Trondhjem.
22			Sivertsen	Anna	18		F	S	Housework	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	Killehei	Father Sivert O Killehei Mai p. Flekkefjord.
23			Sørhus	Karine	27		F	S	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	Haugesund	Uncle Thorbjørn Sørhus Vats. Norway.
24			Sørhus	Anna Marie	26		F	M	Housekeeper	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	"	Brother Thorbjørn Sørhus Vats. Norway.
25			Sørhus	Bjørnhild	32		F	S	Housework	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	"	Uncle "
26			Simonsen	Lars.	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	Talvas	Father Simon Simonsen Langagen Norway.
27	1		Sleinas	Asgot	16		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	Fumoy	Father Guds Sleinas. Fumoy, Norway
28			Skyaldre	Hans.	45		M	M	Carter	Do	Do	Do	14-50233-505-12-19-40	"	Kristiania	Brother Johannes Skyaldre Hamorsladen 1 Kristiania.
29			"	Lina	36		F	M	Housework	Do	Do	Do	14-50977-12-14-40	"	"	Brother in Law "
30			"	Kristian	17		M	S	Clerk	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	"	Uncle "

43 29

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

William Scott
Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

55

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., 22nd of June, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prisoner or stroller, or vagabond, or lame, or infirm, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brudaw	Yes	No			Brudaw Die Haussue 328 E. 57th. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway.	Sandsherred.
2	N.Y.	"	"	Self	—	No			Going to join s/s. Clotilde Cruse at New York.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8.	Do	Blond	"	Do	"	Bergen.
3	Minn.	St Paul	"	"	Yes	No			Friend Die Tarldas. 1398 Sherburne ave St Paul	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4.	Do	Dark	"	Do	"	Skandisberred.
4	"	Minneapolis	"	"	Yes	$25	1907	Wash. Seattle	Brother Ludvig Lovick Wall Lake, Iowa.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9.	Do	Brown	"	Do	"	Lovick Hardanger.
5	S.D.	Howard	"	Brother	Yes	$25	No		Brother Elias Rustesund Oldham S. Dak.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4.	Do	"	"	Do	"	Sande.
6	N.D.	Whitestall	"	Self	Yes	$25	No		Bro. in Law Karl B. Helland White Earth, Carlson Co.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6¾.	Do	Dark	"	Do	"	Hales.
7	Minn	Burkhamn	"	"	Yes	$25	No		Brother Jac Reiersen Burkhamn. Minn.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10½	Do	"	Brown	Do	"	Hekangen
8	Ill.	Chicago	"	Father	Yes	$25	1907 12	Ill. N.Y.	Father Ole Hauge. 1908 N. W. Ave Chicago	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3.	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	"	Lysler
9	N.Y.	New York	"	Self	Yes	$25	No		Brother Leonhard Petersen 172 Canal St. Brooklyn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4½.	Do	"	"	Do	"	S. Audal.
10	N.D.	Bisbee	"	"	Yes	$25	No		Friend Ole Solberg Bisbee N.D.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6.	Do	"	"	Do	"	Rund.
11	Mont	Malta	"	"	Yes	$25	No		Friend Jonas Andreasen Malta, Montana	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5½	Do	"	"	Do	"	Ree Thune
12	N.D.	Bisbee	"	"	Yes	$25	1910 13	N.D. Bisbee	Friend Ole Solberg Bisbee, N.Dak.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6.	Do	"	"	Do	"	Rund
13	"	"	"	Husband	Yes	$25	No		"	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	13.	Do	"	"	Do	"	"
14	Minn	Tyler	"	Self	Yes	$25	No		Friend John Raessue 29 / Box 50 Astoria S Dak.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Black	"	Do	"	Rraas.
15	"	Virginia	"	"	Yes	$25	"		Cousin Ludwig Nilsson 410 Lincoln St. Virginia.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9.	Do	Brown	"	Do	"	Ringsen Marjoe
16	Cal.	Camino	Yes	"	Yes	$25	1907 14	Cal.	Friend Carl Hegberg Camino Cal.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9.	Do	Blond	"	Scar on 1st and 2nd finger on L hand	"	Balso
17	"	"	No.	Husband	—	No.	—	—	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	"	"	None	"	Elverume
18	"	Cabinet	"	Self	Yes	$25	"		"	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7.	Do	Brown	Blue	Do	"	Maeve.
19	"	"	"	"	Yes	$25	"		Med Cert Dislocation of right hip joint Expenses Arrange by Friend Lumpkin Co. Ga.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Black	"	"	"	"
20	Minn	Minneapolis	Yes	Brother	Yes	$25	"		Brother Mark Skyrme 2526-8th St. Minneapolis	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No.	5	6	Do	"	"	None	"	Rumbsie.
21	"	"	"	Br. in Law	Yes	$25	No		Brother in Law Hallvard Larsen 2506 Emerson ave Minneapolis.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7.	Do	"	"	Do	"	Tudrosen
22	N.D.	Bisbee	"	Self	Yes	$25	No		Br. in Law Karl B. Helland Bisbee N. Dak.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6.	Do	Dark	Brown	Do	"	Rund
23	Iowa	Hurley	Yes	"	Yes	$25	1906 11	Iowa Hurley	Brother Ernst Vestvold Hurley Iowa	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4.	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	"	Vaks.
24	"	"	"	"	Yes	$25	No		Son "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4.	Do	"	"	Do	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	Yes	$25	No		Brother "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2.	Do	"	"	Do	"	"
26	N.D.	Hope	Yes	"	Yes	$25	No		Friend Sam J. Langager Hope, N. Dak.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Dark	"	Do	"	Falnes.
27	Ala.	Mobile	"	Owner	Yes	$5	"		Going to join s/s. Viator at Mobile, Ala.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Blond	"	Do	"	Sand.
28	Wis.	Iowa	"	Self	Yes	$25	"		Father in Law Hans Tennyson Iowa Wis.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	"	"	Do	"	Os. Wisn
29	"	"	"	"	Yes	$25	"		Father "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Dark	"	Do	"	Kongsberg.
30	"	"	"	"	Yes	$25	"		Grandfather "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7.	Do	Blond	"	Do	"	Christiania.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Bergenhus, from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Bygen
master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1914,
at New York

J Deleturden
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gustav Bock, Surgeon of the S/S Bergensfjord - empl. by ocean, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kristiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gustav Bock

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 19 14

at New York

J. Fleteuden

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Bergen, 13th of June, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Stadskleiv	Olav O.	20	M	S	Shop assistant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stadskleiv Bø i Telemarken	Father O. O. Stadskleiv Bø i Telemarken Norway.
2									Stensrud	Mekal	22.	M	S	Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do		Stakke	Father Anton Andreasen Roskel Stakke.
3									Sgaeisen	Thorvald.	29.	M	M	Mason	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fr.	Brisbiania	Wife Anna Syversen Brunkunsgt. 14 Brisbiania.
4									Schinstad	Marie.	40	F	S	Nurse	Do	Do	Do	Do	Minn	Minneapolis	mother Marie Aslakseid Randsfjord Norway.
5									Svendsen	Olof.	21.	M	S	Farm laborer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Rodnas.	Father Sven Jakobsen Rodnas Lunselemme.
6									Sörhüs.	Sigurd	16.	M	S	Jr.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Jr.	Kollsvedal	Birthhard Sörhüs Father Kollsvedal Norway
7									Saterbakken	Carl J.	18	M	M	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Minn.	Minneapolis	Brother Axel Johansen Gjone, Finskogen, Solor
8									Sörhusbakken	Johan K.	17.	M	S	Mason	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Fagernas Valdres.	Father Mikk Sörhusbakken Fagernas. Valdres.
9									Sunde	Ludvig	25	M	S	Ships Officer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fr.	Karevaag.	Mollyh Anna Sunde. Karevaag n. Bergen.
10									Sperre	Marie	29.	F	S	Housemaker	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fr.	Borgund	Father Ole Sperre Sperre Ellingsöen.
11									Strand	Ole	18	M	S	Farm laborer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fr.	Ytre Holmedal	Father Johannes Strand. Ytre Holmedal Dale.
12									Skarsten	M. Halvor	21.	M	S	Shoemaker	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fr.	Oldeen Nordfjord	Father Anders Skarsten Oldeen Nordfjord.
13									Sjursen	Sigvor Torsteinsen	22.	M	S	Fisherman	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fr.	Ervik	Father Hans Sjursen Ervik i Sandvangen
14									Salenas.	Martha	21.	F	S	Fr.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fr.	Thrisbiannes	Brother Thrisbiannes Ballangfjorden.
15									Sunde	Andrew.	24.	M	S	Farm laborer	Do	Do	Do	Do	S Dak.	Walga.	Father Jacob Olsen Sunde Balsfjorden
16									Salbü	Thrstian J.	22.	M	S	Fr.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fr.	Harris	Brother Mikke Threstoffersen Salbü. Farm
17									Sellevold	Palmer	18	M	S	Fr.	14-26373 Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Korssund	Father Martin Sellevold Korssund Sandfjord
18									Taraldsalk	Alfred	18	M	S	Fr.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fr.	Ormindal.	Father Ole Taraldsalk Ormindal
19									Takvam	Andreas.	30	M	M	Engineer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fr.	Bergen.	Wife Lydia Takvam Hausteukgt. 7 Bergen.
20									Thune.	Johannes C.	19.	M	S	Farm laborer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fr.	Nautdese Sandfjord	Father C. B. Thune Nesdal Sandfjord
21									Tomte	Sigurd H.	21.	M	S	Fr.	14-88677 Do	Do	Do	Do	Fr.	Eidsvald	Father Ole Olsen Tomte Eidsvald Norway
22									Tomte	Martin	26	M	M	Boatman	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fr.	Thrisbiania	Father Olaves Tomte Sarsborggt. 7 Thrisbiania.
23									Thomassen	Thorolf	21.	M	S	Farm laborer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fr.	Eneback	Sister Alfred Thomassen Eneback Norway
24									Tobiasdatter	Sofie	19	F	S	Housemaid	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fr.	Kyrkjedal	Father Tobias Torkelsen Vikland Norway
25									Theodorsen	Thorvald E.	22	M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fr.	Haavaag	Father Theodor Haavaag Vistnakro Haavaag
26									Thomassen	Martin	43.	M	S	Fr.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fr.	Aker	Cousin Helene Hoffsommen Akershaven, Norway
27									Talt	Louis B.	52.	M	S	Baker	Do	Do	Do	Do	Minn.	Minneapolis Haugesund	Brother-in-law Gustav Ellefsen Haugesund
28									Torkildsen	Torvald	46	M	M	Ships officer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fr.	Stavanger	Wife Grete Torkildsen Kong Sverregt. 25 Stavanger.
29									Thorstad	Sigurd J.	21.	M	S	Fisherman	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fr.	Forsvik	brother Bertha E. Thunstad Forsvik Norway.
30									Thunstad	Dag J.	30	M	S	Fisher	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fr.	Forsvik	mother Bertha E. Thunstad Forsvik Norway.

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4636

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18 57

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., 22nd of June, 1914.

11—4858

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Minn.	Cassan	N.	Self	$25	No			Brother O. O. Skadsklev Cassan, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1.	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Norway	Bø Telemarken.
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	F.	Yes	Yes	1908	U.S. New York	Brother Sörover Andersen 11th Tiffani St. New York.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Stokke.
3	Minn.	Hurricks	Yes	Fr. in Law	$25	No			Brother in Law Elmer Andersen Hurricks Minn.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Brown	Dr.	Do	Do	Aurdal.
4	Fr.	Minneapolis	Yes	Self.	$25	Yes.	1915	Minn.	Friend Gudmund Berglund 1st. St. Stevens ave. Minneapolis	Do	Do	Do	Do	Dr	Do	5	4.	Do	Dark	Brown	Do	Do	Ringerike
5	N.D.	Kenla.	Fr.	F.	$25	No			Friend C. O. Shuderud Kenla. N. D.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Dr	Do	5	8½	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Rodnes.
6	F.	Minneapolis	F.	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle Markus Thorsen Minneapolis, Minn. R.F.D. 1.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7.	Do	Light	Dr.	Do	Do	Fillmodalen
7	Minn.	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1912	Minn.	Wife Karen Schiekaasen 3225-17 ave. Minneapolis	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9.	Do	Grey	Dr.	Do	Do	Salor.
8	N.D.	Michigan City	No.	F.	$25	No			Uncle Ole Dalen. Michigan city, N. Dak.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7.	Do	Dark	Dr.	Do	Do	Randal.
9	N.Y.	New York	Yes	F.	$25	Yes	2	N.Y.	Norwegian Sailors Home. 172 Canal St. Brooklyn.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6.	Do	Dr.	Brown	Do	Do	Vale & Brunlk
10	Minn.	Minneapolis	Yes	F.	$27	No			Friend Halle Kvaalen 2219-11 ave. S. Minneapolis	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5½	Do	Light.	Blue	Do	Do	Borgund.
11	F.	St. Paul	Yes	Fr.	$25	No			Friend C. T. Egeskjöre 608 York St. St Paul.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Dark	Dr.	Do	Do	Vale.
12	F.	Odessa	F.	Brother	$25	No	1911		Brother Gyra A. Skarslien Odessa Minnesota	Do	Do	Do	Do	Dr	Do	5	-	Do	Dr	Dr.	Do	Do	Indvikelen
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Fr.	$15	Yes	12	Brooklyn	Brother Severen Sjursen 185 Pearl St. Brooklyn.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6.	Do	Blond	Dr.	Do	Do	Brudvik.
14	Wisc.	Grayslake	Fr.	F.	$25	No			Brother Hans Sæmbo Wisc. Rt. 1. Box 4.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3.	Do	Light	Brown	Do	Do	Ballangen
15	Minn.	Minneapolis	Self	Self	$25	Yes	15	Walga S.D.	Uncle Tom Fredal Walga. S. Dak.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8.	Do	Blond	Dr.	Do	Do	N. Hamndal.
16	Ill.	Morris	Fr.	F.	$25	Yes	1911	Ill. Morris	Brother Hans Jensen Morris, Ill. Road 6.	Do	Do	Do	Dr	Do	Do	5	6.	Do	Light	Blue	Do	Do	Fane.
17	S.D.	Bradley	Fr.	F.	$25	No			Uncle Thomas P. Silliard Bradley S. Dak	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	1.	Do	Dark	Brown	Do	Do	Elgmstad.
18	Minn.	St. Paul	No	F.	$25	No			Brother Rasmus Olsen Sæter St. Criminalasyl. St. Paul Minn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	-	Do	Dr.	Blue	Do	Do	Strømdal.
19	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Owners	No	Yes		As a Seaman	Going to Jailer & Foreman at New York.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Dr	Do	5	10	Do	Dr.	Dr.	Do	Do	Elnes.
20	Minn.	Fertile	Fr.	Brother	$25	No			Brother in Law Martin Olsen Fertile Minn.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Dr	Do	5	9.	Do	Light	Dr.	Do	Do	Førde Sandfjord.
21	Fr.	Minneapolis	No	Self	$25	No			Brother Oscar Paulsen Virginia. Minn.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8.	Do	Brown	Dr.	Do	Do	Edsvold.
22	Fr.	Rushford	Yes	Fr.	$25	No			Friend Ole Hansen Rushford, Minn.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Blond	Dr.	Do	Do	Stange.
23	Iowa	Armstrong	Fr.	Fr.	$25	No			Friend Ole Hansen Armstrong, Iowa.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7.	Do	Brown	Dr.	Do	Do	Kristiania.
24	N.D.	Mc Henry	Yes	Fr.	$25	No			Sister Kind Paulsen Pauline Mc Henry N.D.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2.	Do	Blond	Dr.	Do	Do	Lyngdal.
25	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Fr.	$25	No			Norwegian Sailors Home 172 Canal St. Brooklyn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7½	Do	Light	Dr.	Do	Do	Haiovag
26	N.Y.	Fr.	Yes	Fr.	$25	Yes	12	N. York	Martin Sjursen Friend 107 Hamilton ave. Brooklyn.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Dr	Do	5	5	Do	Dark	Dr.	Do	Do	Aker.
27	Minn.	Minneapolis	Fr.	Fr.	$25	Yes	1911	Minn.	Brother Jan Larsske Minneapolis, Minn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Dr	Do	5	9	Do	Blond	Dr.	Do	Do	Haugesund
28	Ala.	Mobile	No	Owners	$25	Yes	As a	Seaman	Going to join Ts Viator at Mobile Ala.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7½	Do	Grey	Dr.	Do	Do	Skarmuga.
29	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Fr.	Self	$25	No	1906		Cousin Martin Sjursen 107 Hamilton ave. Brooklyn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	-	Do	Dark	Dr.	Do	Do	Fredlia Hamaroy
30	Fr.	Fr.	Fr.	Fr.	$25	Yes	12	Brooklyn	Cousin Martin Sjursen 107 Hamilton ave Brooklyn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Blond	Dr.	Do	Do	Do.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master (State whether Master, First or Second officer), of the S/S Bergenfjord, from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K S Bryn —
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1914,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gustav Bock, Surgeon of the S/S Bergensfjord - Anchor Line, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kristiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gustav Bock

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 19 24

at New York

J. Fitzpatrick

Immigration Officer

14-213

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

19

U. S. [illegible] 500 B
[illegible]NT OF LABOR
IGRA[illegible] SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Bergensfjord sailing from Bergen, 13th of June, 1914

14—213

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Thorkildsen	Karelke	19		F.	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Egersund	Father Bernt Thorkildsen Egersund Norway
2										Fallefsen	Anne	17		M.	S	Cadet	do	do	do	do	do	Brabsberg	Father Nils Fallefsen Brabsberg Norway
3										Tommervold	Klara	25		F.	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Egersund	Father Peter Tommervold Skaasal Station
4										Thorsen	Alfred	26		M.	S	Farm Laborer	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Tore Broaslad Konsmo N. Audal
5										Aglebrit	Peder	26		M.	S	Railway Track Layer	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Stradalseren	Father Hans Iglebrit Kairvik Hardanger
6										Urnes	Ole E.	17		M.	S	Farm Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Urnes	Mother Margrethe T. Urnes Havsto Sogn
7										Lindheim	Gurine	26		F.	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Thime	Brother Halvor Lindheim Lindheim Thime
8										Vikeu	Serine	18		F.	S	15-19547-6-5-42 do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Father Nils Vikeu Quastranden Hardang
9										Velde	Ragnhild	17		F.	S	14-62305-19/3/14 do	do	do	do	do	do	Aarebrus	Mother Marie Lundesen Velde Aarebrus
10										Vekeu	Petter	21		M.	S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	N. Odalen	Father Martinus Vikeu Nordre Odalen Norway
11										Vege	Anne	18		M.	S	Farm Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Vege Hvam	Mother Marie Vege Berkesalandet
12										Vestmo	Ane	16		F.	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Skjordalen	Father Johan Vestmo Skjordalen
13										Valstad	Maria	21		F.	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vardalen	Mother Pilla Valstad Bjerkan Vardalen
14										Wald	Elisabeth Ch.	33		F.	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Brother Johannes Wald Schyeldupsgt. 13 Kristiania
15										Zetterblad	Anna	22.		F.	M.	Housewife	do	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Ostersund	Brother Karl R. Lundgren Wallhallavagen 103 Stockholm
16										do	Nina W.	4		F.	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do Mrs.
17										do	Allan O.	2.		M.	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18										Øverland	Eivind S.	19		M.	S	Farm Laborer	14-32003-ft 1/21/11 Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Sirjord	Father Skiuar Jonsen Overland Sirjord
19										Øverby	Ludvig	31.		M.	M.	Cashier	do	do	do	do	Wis.	Eleroson St. Croix	Father Gudbrand Overby Langesund Norway
20										Øklaud.	Ingvald.	19.		M.	S	Sailor	do	do	do	do	Norway	Bergen.	Father Ole Øklaud Frederiksbergsmuigat 14 Bergen.
21										Sirdyelle	Johan O	19.		M.	S	Shoemaker	do	do	do	do	do	Vestlandet	Mother Gyertrid J. Sylte Vestnes p. Sylte
22	1									Fjaslad	Tellef	51.		M.	M.	Farmer	do	do	U. S.	U. S. Citizen	N. Dak.	Leirvoldaasen	Brother Gunnar Fjaslad Leirvoldaasen Norway
23	1									Fass.	Martin N.	30		M.	S.	Trade Laborer	do	do	U. S.	U. S. Citizen	Wisconsin	Chippewa Falls	Father Ole Fassos Sova Bergen Norway
24										OFFERDAHL		33		M.	M.	as farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scan	U S	Stoughton	Father Peter Jensen Tjeknokor,
25										"	Hilda wife	45		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	US	"	Ordaa Norway Father in law do
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

31

(2) W

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 23

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

U.S. Marshall's Office, Boston, Mass. 6/13/14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

59

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. 22nd of June, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Buffalo.	Yes.	Self	$25	No		Sister Borghild Hawkins Sandusky Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Light	Blond	Blue	None.	Norway	Egersund
2	N.D.	Steele.	Yes.	Uncle.	$25	No		Ole Stenen, N. Dak.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	10.	do.	Brown	do.	do.	do.	Kjerringoy
3	S.D.	Canton.	No	Self.	Yes.	do.		Filend Carsten Tönseth Canton, S.Dak.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Stordalen
4	Minn.	Dawson	Yes.	do.	$25	Yes.	19 Dawson Minn	Friend Simon Barstad Dawson, Minn.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	9½	do.	Dark	do.	do.	do.	Konsmo.
5	do.	St. Paul	do.	do.	Yes.	Yes.	19 St. Paul Minn	Friend Ole Jackras 1398 Spruceum ave. St Paul Minn	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	4	do.	Light	do.	do.	do.	N. Lunde.
6	do.	Lansburg	do.	Brother	$25	No		Brother Jens Eriksen Lansburgh Minn	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	6.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Skaudeberg Konsmo.
7	Mont.	Malta	do.	Self.	$25	No		Brother Jannas Gudheim Malta Montana.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	6.	do.	Dark	Brown	do.	do.	Hegelo. Gudheim
8	Iowa	Garfield	do.	Brother	$25	No		Sister Hrisli Skeie Rankl. Garfield Iowa.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	3.	do.	do.	Blue	do.	do.	Fiume
9	S.D.	Hudson	No	Self.	$25	No		Sister Sofie Torkelsen Hudson, S Dak.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	5	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	Skaudeberg
10	Minn.	Fergus Falls.	Yes.	Uncle	$25	No		Uncle Hans F. Wallestad Fergus Falls. Minn	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	8.	Dark	Dark	Brown	do.	do.	Navaldsnes.
11	do.	Hegginn	do.	Brother	$25	No		Brother Jens Vige Hegginn Minn.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	8	Light	Black	Blue	do.	do.	N. Odalen Vige Konsmo.
12	do.	Minneapolis	do.	Self	$25	No		Friend Ane Gaarlot Wascaft. N. Dak.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	6	do.	Brown	do.	do.	do.	Skjördalen
13	do.	Ashby	do.	Friend	$25	No		Friend Peder Palmen Ashby Grant Co. Minn Ashby	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Vardalen
14	Conn.	Hartford	No	Self	$25	No		Friend Mathias Gregersen 150 Jefferson Ave Hartford Conn	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kristiania
15	Cal.	Stockton	No	Husband	Yes.	No		Husband Olof Lotherstedt 746 Lincoln Ave Stockton Cal.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	7	do.	do.	Brown	do.	Sweden	Vesterhellum
16	do.	do.	do.	Father	do.			Father do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	—	—	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Osterund
17	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	—	—	do.	Light	Blue	do.	do.	do.
18	Minn.	Hazel Run	Yes.	Self	$25	do.		Sister Jane Jansen Hazel Run Minn.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	6.	Dark	Dark	do.	do.	Norway	Seigord
19	Wis.	Hudson	Yes.	do.	Yes.	Yes. 1917	Wife Hudson	Wife Olga Pauley Hudson Wis	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	5	Light	Brown	do.	Tattooing mark on r. 3rd finger.	do.	Kongsvinger
20	N.Y.	Lockport.	do.	do.	$25	No		Cousin Father Nelson R.F.D. 2. Lockport. N.Y.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	7½	do.	Light	do.	None.	do.	Bergen.
21	N.D.	Schafer	No.	do.	$25	No.		Cousin Otto K. Sykle Schafer McKenzie P.O. N Dak.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	8	do.	Black	do.	do.	do.	Sykle Vosloos.
22	N.Dak	Edmore	No	do.	Yes.	Yes. 28 N. Dak Born 5th of		Wife Tora Fjelstad Edmore N. Dak.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	7	do.	Dark	Blue	None	do.	Nissedal
23	Iowa	Whiting	Yes.	do.	do.	do. sept 83. Whiting Iowa		Father Louis Fass Whiting Iowa.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	2.	Fair	Blond	do.	White spot on right eye	U.S.A.	Whiting Iowa.
24	Wis	Stoughton	Yes	self.	Yes	1914 Nov Oct 15th	Wis	Brother Nils Stoughton, Wis	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	5	do.	do.	do.	White	Norway	Ordaa
25	do.	do.	Yes	Husband	Yes	1914	do	Wife do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	5	do.	do.	do.	white specks on left eye	do.	do.
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Bergenfjord, from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Bryne.
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1914,
at New York.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

20 — Form ... and Labor ... VICE — 20

60 — Number ...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Bergensfjord, sailing from Bergen 13th of June, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York June ..., 1914.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States.
1	Amundsen	Ole A.	62		M	M	Nor	District court, Co of Grand Forks Minn 22nd of May 1888.	Norcross, Minnesota
2	Alm	Anders O.	52		M	S.	U. S. Citizen	District court of Grand Forks N/Dak 1st of Nov. 1886	c/o Grand Forks. N/Dak.
3	Arnesen	Richard	49		M	M	U. S. Citizen # 230116	Circuit Court of Ocanto Co. Wisc 24th of Sept. 1906	Underhill. Wisc.
4	Andersen	Helver	28		M	S.	U. S. Citizen	District court of Yellow Medicine Co, Granite Falls 18th of June 1913.	Box Cedar Hazel Run, Minn.
5	Andersen	Clara	30		F.	S.	U. S. Citizen Husb Papers	Circuit court of Cook Co. Ill. 10th of Oct. 1902.	2339, N/Lumdale Ave Chicago
6	Do	Florence	7		F.	S.	Born 25th of August 1906 Chicago, Ill.	Do	Do
7	Do	Evelyn	4		F.	S.	Born 16th of July 1909 Chicago, Ill.	Do	Do
8	Andersen	Sigurd	28		M	S.	U. S. Citizen # 373152 Husb Papers	District court of Winnebago Co Ill. 7th of Oct 1913.	1014 Auele St Anderson Rockford, Ill.
9	Andresen	Elisa	41		F.	M	Nor	Supreme Court of New York held at Brooklyn 9th of May 1910	308 - Clinton St. Brooklyn
10	Do	Alfred	10		M	S.	Nor	Do	Do
11	Do	Charles	6		M	S	Nor	Do	Do
12	Bye	Andrew	48		M	S.	U. S. Citizen	District court of Pope Co. Minn 14th of June 1899.	Linda. N/Dak.
13	Berge	Carl	44		M	M	U. S. Citizen	District court of Pope Co, Minn 26th of Nov. 1897	Do.
14	Do	Inga wife	33		F.	M	" " "	Do	Do.
15	Do	Hellen	2		F.	S.	U. S. Born June 20 May 21 - 1912	Do Linda N.D.	Do.
16	Do	Olof		7	M	S.	U. S. Citizen Husb Papers	Do	Do Daughter Selma
17	Bellesen	Regine	47		F.	M	Nor	District court, Co of Woodbury, State of Iowa 2nd of March 1892.	Box 325 Valley Junction, Iowa
18	Brostelien	Martin	48		M	M	Nor	court of Brecknridge, County of Wilkin, Minn 6th of June 1893.	Rothsay, Minn.
19	Do	Mathilde	42		F.	M	Nor	Do	Do
20	Do	Hans M.	4		M	S.	Born	Do	Do
21	Brown	Andrew	63		M	M	U. S. Citizen	circuit court, Co of Jackson, Wisc. 18th of Sept. 1883.	Wife Ida Taylor, Wisconsin
22	Bugaard	Thore L	33		M	S.	U. S. Citizen # 373152	District court of Ward Co. N/Dak 28th of Oct 1907.	Dunlap. N/Dak.
23	Christiensen	Olivia	41		F.	W.	Husband born Whitehall wisc	Court of husbands citizenship Vernon Co court of Pennsylvania Co Wisconsin, 7th of May 1914.	Whitehall. Wisc.
24	Christiensen	Oscar	8		M	S.	Born 7th of Jan. 1906 at Whitehall Wisc.	Father's citizenship Do	Do.
25	Christiensen	Sofus	59		M	M	U. S. Citizen	Superior court, Greenfield Co. Franklin, Mass. 7th of Sept. 1888	Wife Selma Greenfield, Mass.
26	Christiensen	Axel	60		M	M	U. S. Citizen	District court, Greenfield Co. Franklin Mass. 25th of Sept. 1906	Do
27	Cadl	Martin	56		M	M	U. S. Citizen Fathers Papers	Circuit court of Vernon Co, Wisc 2nd of May 1870	Virgua, Wisc.
28	Dahlum	Magnus	56		M	M	U. S. Citizen	District court of Richland Co N/Dak 8th of Dec. 1886	Wife Anna Galesett. N/Dak.
29	Dalen	Mathias	38		M	S.	U. S. Citizen	District court of Bottineau Co N/Dak 29th of July 1902	Bro Jan Hagen Dahl Souris N/Dak.
30	Dalen	Ole	52		M	M	U. S. Citizen	District court of Nelson Co N/Dak 13th of June 1890.	Wife Louise Michigan city N/Dak.

J. J. Donovan Insp (Ed 1-4)

K. L. Lyons Insp

32 - A

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

21

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. Bergensfjord, sailing from Bergen, 13th of June 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 22nd June 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Carlsen	Thomas	37		M	M		District court of Barnes Co N/Dak	Route 1 Valley city, N/Dak.
2	Do	Karen	33		F	M		16th of June 1908	Do
3	Do	Bjarne	10		M	S		Do	Do
4	Do	Jacob	8		M	S		Do	Do
5	Do	Clara	6		F	S		Do	Do
6	Do	Annie	3		F	S		Do	Do
7	Ellingsen	Edvard	57		M	M		District court of Norman Co Minn 5th of Dec. 1899	Halstead, Minn.
8	Ellingsen	Wilhelm	62		M	W		District court of Morton Co, N/Dak 25th of May 1893	Sims, N/Dak.
9	Espland	Morten	40		M	M		District court, Co of Mahnomen, Minn 20th of March 1900	Adams, Minn.
10	Fröseth	Hans	47		M	M		circuit court of Minnehaha Co S/Dak 19th of Febr 1914	Garretson, S/Dak.
11	Do	Ida	48		F	M		Do	Do
12	~~Fjelstad~~	~~Felleiv~~	~~51~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			Edmore N/Dak. Rural Dlv.
13	Gunstow	Annie	65		F	M		District court of Richmond Co. N/Dak 21st of Oct 1890	Box 17, R.I. Walcott. N/Dak.
14	Gulje	Maurits E.	60		M	M		Mitchell Co. Dist. Court Iowa 26th Nov 1897.	Route 4. New Spring, Iowa
15	Guldbrandson	Hanna	47		F	M		District court of Steele Co N/Dak 2nd Nov. 1896.	Hatton, N/Dak.
16	Do	Helvar	44		M	M		Do	Do
17	Gausemel	Andrew	29		M	S		District court of Hennepen Co Minn 15th of April 1913	1906-6th St. Minneapolis Minn
18	Hanes	Svend G.	72		M	M		District Court of Winnebago Co, Iowa. 19th of Sept. 1892	Decorah, Iowa.
19	Herid	Ole P.	57		M	S		District Court, Dane Co. Wisc. 29th of Oct. 1886	Stoughton, Wisc.
20	Henjum	Nils	57		M	M		District court of Grant Co Minn, 3rd of May 1898	Hoffman, Minn.
21	Do	Getlong	40		F	M		Do	Rt. #4 Do
22	Do	Kari	17		F	S	14-50709 12-16-40 (505) NOC/A	Do	Do
23	Do	Sygve	8		M	S		Do	Do
24	Do	Iver	6		M	S		Do	Do
25	Do	Anders	11		M	S		Do	Do
26	Haaland	Martin	45		M	S		District court of Winnebago Co Decorah, Iowa 19th of Febr 1891	2806-6-21st St. Minneapolis, Minn
27	Holm	Otto	42		M	S		District court of Cass Co N/Dak 5th of Nov. 1900	342-11th ave, Fargo, N/Dak.
28	Hansen	Ole O	58		M	M		District Court of Worth Co, Iowa 14th of Nov. 1887	Northwood, Iowa
29	Hansen	Ole G.	50		M	M		Municipal court, city of Minn Falls, Minn 25th of Sept. 1906	Thief River Falls, Minn
30	Do	Lina	45		F	M		Do	Do

(4) 1907

32 12-B

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

22

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Bergen 13th of June, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 22nd June 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Houren	John	69		M	M		District court of Cobb Co Minn 27th of Febr. 1879	Havana. N.D.
2	Haga	Andrew	34		M	M		circuit court of Cook Co Ill 4th of Dec. 1913.	2021 - Kenneth ave, Chicago Ill
3	Do	Agnes	33		F	M		Do	Do
4	Do	Esther	6		F	S	Born at Chicago, Ill 26th of June 1907.	Do	Do
5	Do	Stanley	5		M	S	Born at Chicago, Ill 8th of March 1909.	Do	Do
6	Do	Agnes	3		F	S	Born at Chicago, Ill 10th of May 1911	Do	Do
7	Hesseberg	Andrees	27		M	S		District court of Bottineau Co N/Dak 5th of Oct. 1902. U.S. District court, Minneapolis Minn, 20th of April 1912	Carbury. N/Dak. 3032, Longfellow ave Minneapolis, Minn
8	Haug	Knute	35		M	M		Do	Do
9	Do	Marit	28		F	M	Born at Minneapolis, Minn	Do	Do
10	Do	Birger	7		M	S	Born at Minneapolis, Minn 12th of Oct. 1906	Do	Do
11	Do	Esther	5		F	S	Born at Minneapolis, Minn 6th of Sept. 1908	Do	Do
12	Do	Manley	2		M	S	Born at Minneapolis, Minn 23rd of Nov. 1911.	Do	Do
13	Haarstad	Ole	30		M	S		District court of Richland Co N/Dak 3rd of Jan. 1912	Galchutt. N/Dak.
14	Hackey	Anders	32		M	M		District court of Richland Co N/Dak. 2nd of Oct. 1890	Box 18, mute I. Walcott. N/Dak
15	Do	Randy	47		F	M		Do	Do
16	Thle.	John	54		M	M		circuit court of Chippewa Co Wisc. 26th of Mai 1901.	Chippewa Falls. Wisc.
17	Johnson	Samuel	47		M	M		District court, 8th judicial district Co of Cascade, Mont 5th of 1894	Belt. Montana
18	Do	Helmine	35		F	M		Do	Do
19	Do	Martin	6		M	S	Belt, Mont. Jan 3, 1909	Do	Do
20	Do	Signed	4		M	S	Mar 26 1910	Do	Do
21	Do	Herald	3		M	S	Feb 3, 1917	Do	Do
22	Do	Christ	1		M	S	June 20 1913	Do	Do
23	Johnson	Bert	36		M	S		Livingston County Court, Ill. county court 3rd of Nov. 1900	Whiting. Iowa.
24	Jacobsen	Nils	63		M	M		Alta Co, Iowa 31st of Aug. 1893	Route 2, Cylander, Iowa
25	Johnsen	John	43		M	S		circuit court of U.S. Mass District Boston. 31st of April 1894	3518, Lindell Boulevard St Louis
26	Johnsen	Rasmus	54		M	M		District court, Custer Co, Mont 1st of June 1911	Lake Preston. S/Dak.
27	Do	Karen	44		F	M		Do	Do
28	Koland	Ole	45		M	M		District court, Marshall Co, Minn 14th of March 1900	Karlsted. Minn.
29	Do	Ingeborg	47		F	M		Do	Do
30	Do	Lauritz	41		M	S		Do	Do

(14)

33

H. L. Ayers
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

23

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

63

Number 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Bergensfjord sailing from Bergen 13th of June, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York 22nd June 1914

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States.
1	Kaldahl	Martin	42		M	S.	U S	District court of Ward Co N/Dak. 21st of Dec. 1913.	Box 674 Larimore, N/Dak.
2	Kolstad	Knut	40		M	S.	U S	District court county of Polk Minn. 4th of Dec. 1888.	St. Hilaire. Minn.
3	Lee	Gurine	44		F	M	U S	District court Polk Co. Minn 12th Dec. 1892	Willeston. N/Dak
4	Lunde	John	28		M	S.	Do	District court, Mower Co, st Austen Minn 13th of Jan. 1914	Adams. Minn
5	Lunde	Hilda	40		F	M	Do	District court, Mower Co, Minn 17th of March 1897	719-23rd Ave Minneapolis, Minn
6	Liland	Engebright	28		M	M	Do	Supreme court New York 3rd of May 1911.	917-Willow ave, Hoboken, N.J.
7	Do	Kitty	28		F	M	Do		Do
8	Do	Edward	5		M	S.	Born 30th of Sept. 1908. New York		Do
9	Do	Thomas	4		M	S.	Born 30th of Oct. 1909. Do		Do
10	Do	Mildred	3		F	S.	Born 29th of June 1911. Do		Do
11	Lee	Gunhild	26		F	M	U S	District court of Flathead Co Montana 15th of Jan. 1912	#2122 Sanders, Montana
12	Do	Hilde	5		F	S.	Born 23rd of Aug 1907. Mont.		Do
13	Do	Olof	1		M	S.	Born 24th of June 1913. Norway.		Sanders, Montana
14	Lien	John	32		M	M	U S	District court of Benson Co N/Dak 6th of Dec. 1909.	Sheyene, N/Dak.
15	Larsson	Christian	24		M	S.	Born at Audubon, Becker Co, Minn 3rd of Jan. 1890		Audubon, Minn.
16	Loje	Rasmus	34		M	S.	U S	District court of Griggs Co N/Dak. 25th of Sept 1906	Cooperstown, N/Dak.
17	Lonsen	Peter	64		M	M	Do	District court of Traill Co N/Dak. 22nd Oct. 1885	Hillsboro. N/Dak.
18	Larsen	John	62		M	M	U S	District court of Dunn Co Minn. 25th of June 1884.	Route 1 Box 50. Astoria S/Dak.
19	Melby	Christ	28		M	M	U S	District court of Benson Co Mont. 29th of June 1912	Fairview, Mont.
20	Do	Berthe	17		F	M	Do		Do
21	Manson	Edwin M	29		M	S.	Born at Burk, Minnehaha Co, S/Dak 2nd of March 1885		Lilly S/Dak.
22	Milleng	Ole O.	59		M	M	U S Cit	District court of Hamilton Co, Iowa 2nd of Febr. 1883.	Williams. Iowa.
23	Mylin	Ole H.	65		M	M	Do	District court of Mitchell Co Iowa 4th of March 1879.	Kensett, Iowa.
24	Moen	Austen	42		M	M	U S	District court of Grand Forks Co N/Dak 24th of Sept. 1900.	Sundville, N/Dak.
25	Mauritzon	Andrew	64		M	M	Do	Superior court of Cooks Co Chicago, Ill 17th of Aug 1892	Route 6, Box 6 Manitowoc, Wisconsin
26	Mogeland	Fallak	59		M	M	U S	circuit court of Vernon Co, Viroqua Wisc. 12th of Dec. 1910	Route 1 Viroqua. Wisconsin
27	Mogeland	Isak	49		M	M	U S	circuit court of Vernon Co, Viroqua Wisc. 12th of Dec. 1910	Route 8, Box 33 Viroqua. Wisconsin
28	Nogel	Carl	29		M	S.	U S	District court, Hennepin Co Minn 20th of June 1911.	1906-6th St. S/Minneapolis, Minn.
29	Nordahl	Erik	51		M	M	U S	Circuit court of Cook Co. Ill 9th of Nov. 1891	2339-North Lawndale Ave Chicago, Ill.
30	Do	Lawrence	16		M	S.	Born 23rd of Sept. 1897. at Chicago, Ill.	Do	Do.

Red check J H Wubbenhorst Inspector

34

A. L. Lyon Recorder

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

24

Number

24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

64

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Bergensfjord sailing from Bergen 13th of June, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York 22nd of June 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nordahl	Reren	46		F.	M		circuit court of Cook Co Ill. 9th of Nov. 1891	2339 - North Lawndale Ave Chicago Ill.
2	Nelson	Peter	57		M.	M		District court of Fillmore Co Minn. 23rd of May 1906	Route 2. Wheaton, Minn
3	Norgaard	Endre	31		M.	S.		District court of Yellow Medicine Co, Granite Falls, Minn 18th of June 1913	Hagot Rem. Minn
4	Nas	Carl M	56		M.	M		District court of Ramsey Co N/Dak 8th of July 1890	Gerody. N/Dak.
5	Nelsen	Mads	61		M.	M		circuit court of St. Croix Co. Wisc 28th of March 1910	Baldwin, Wisc
6	Nygaard	Jones	32		M.	S.		Reg. terms. District court of Mont, Fall at Fort Benton 20th of April 1909	Big Sandy, Mont.
7	Olnes	Ivar J.	39		M.	M		District court of Mitchell Co, Osage, Iowa 11th of March 1899	Osage, Iowa.
8	Offerdahl	Jens P.	65		M.	M		Municipal court, Dane Co. Wisc 9th of [illegible] 1894	Stoughton. Wisc
9	Do	Hilda	45		F.	M		Do	Do
10	Offerdahl	Nils P.	53		M.	M		circuit court of Dane Co, Wisc 25th of Sept. 1906	Do
11	Olsen	Nels	63		M.	W.		District court of Norman Co Minn. 26th of March 1883	Gary, Minn
12	Oppeboen	Andreas	30		M.	S		District court, Stanley Mountrail Co, N/Dak. 25th of Sept. 1912.	Semnde. N/Dakota.
13	Onsted	husband Jacob	61		M.	M		District court of Ward Co N/Dak 14th of Nov. 1906	Route 4. Carpio, N. Dak.
14	Do	wife Marie	56		F.	M		Do	Do
15	Ronnen	Louise	29		F.	M		circuit court of Clatsop Co Astoria, Oreg. 16th of June 1908	2861 - Alder St. Astoria, Oregon.
16	Sanne	Richard	26		M.	S.		District court of Cottage Co held at Cooperstown, N/Dak 19th Nov. 1912	Cooperstown, N/Dak.
17	Sund	Johan M	61		M.	W.		7th judicial district, Co of Cass, N/Dak. District court. 29th of Oct 1894.	Harvey, N/Dak.
18	Schmidling	Carl M	34		M.	S		circuit court of New Orleans La. 13th of March 1911	104 S/ Commerce Mobile, Ala.
19	Simensen	Peder	74		M.	M		circuit court of Trempeleau Co Wisc. 12th of Dec. 1851	Whitehall, Wisc.
20	Steen	Olof O	30		M.	S.		District court of Ward Co. N/Dak 25th of Oct. 1913	Ryder, N/Dak.
21	Sundfor	Thorbjorn J	29		M.	S.		District court, Polk County, Iowa 10th of Sept. 1913.	Hinsley, Iowa.
22	Siljeseths	Arne O	36		M.	S.		District court, Nicolet Co, Minn #205710 7th of May 1912	Grand Hotel, Minneapolis. Minn
23	Sellevold	husband Thomas	52		M.	M		County court of Day Co S/Dak. 2nd of Nov. 1891.	Bradley. S/Dak.
24	Do	wife Jenny	32		F.	M		Do	Do
25	Seim	Peder M	62		M.	M		circuit court of Crawford Co, Wisc #317836 18th of Nov. 1913.	Soldier's Grove. Wisc
26	Fogstad	John J.	53		M.	M		Circuit court of Dane Co, Wisc #305913 16th of Sept. 1912	Stoughton. Wisc
27	Sante	Oscar E.	33		M.	M		District court of St. Louis Co, Minn 18th of Oct. 1909.	Virginia, Minn.
28	Saraldsen	James	62		M.	S.		circuit court of Barfuelo, Wisc 16th of Oct. 1899.	Weghorn. Wisc.
29	Soft	Henry	57		M.	M		District court of Story Co, Iowa 27th of Sept. 1892.	Story City, Iowa.
30	Svedt	John A.	63		M.	W.		District court of Fillmore Medicine Co Minn. 6th of May 1886	Canby, Minn.

U. J. Macintosh, Imp as to 1, 10, 12, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 25, 26

H. L. Byers Inspector

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

Number 25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

65

S. S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Bergen, 13th of June 1914. Arriving at Port of New York 22nd June 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Farbless	Ole	48		M	W.		District court of Pinne Co Minn 17th of May 1899.	Blair, Wisconsin
2	Uggerud	Emil O	51		M	M.		District court of Pembina Co N/Dak 30th of Oct. 1896.	Grafton. N/Dak.
3	Do	Lina	28		F.	M.		Do	Do.
4	Do	Elmo	8		M	S.		Do	Do.
5	Vindedahl	Knut	50		M	M.		circuit court of Dem Co. 13th of Aug 1905. 1906	Stoughton, Wisc
6	Do	Kristine	49		F.	M.		Do	Do
7	Do	Helma	17		F.	S.		Do	Do
8	Viland	Thorvald	23		M	S.		District court of Jackson Co Minn. 11th of Aug. 1913.	Midoa, N/Dak.
9	Vimli	Osmund	40		M	S.		District court of Polk Co, Minn 25th of Jan. 1902	Gunnuck. Minn.
10	Wathne	Thorvald	53		M	M.		District court, II judicial district county of Ramsey, Minn 12 Jan 1898	Milaca, Minn.
11	Welde	Mike	48		M	M.		District court of Emmet Co Iowa 2nd of Nov. 1897	Estherville, Iowa.
12	Welde	Cornelius	42		M	M.		District court of Emmet Co Iowa 1st of Sept. 1902	Do
13	Gjegarden	Tollef	49		M	M.		District court of Houston Co Minn 29th of Aug. 1910	Route 3. Houston, Minn
14	Flaa	Ingeleigt	43		M	M.		District court of Richland Co N/Dak. 3rd Nov. 1900.	Box 18, Colfax, N/Dak.
15	Sund	Hagbert J.	15		M	S.	Father's papers in county of class:	In judicial district, N/Dak 29th of Oct. 1894.	Horace, N/Dak.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U.S. Cert. No. 292517

U.S. Cert with father's papers Nov. 12, 1895

1816

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gustav Bolk, Surgeon of the SS Bergensfjord - empl. by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Christiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gustav Bolk

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 19 14

at New York

J. Retelsdorf

Immigration Officer.

14—213

SS Bergensfjord June 23 1914

11

18

66

actual
321
169 Ital
490 Tot

12 Sl
31 Tu
18 Cal

Revised
303
169 Ital
472 Tot.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED S

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passenger

S. S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Bergen, 13th of June, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Hetlenas	Berent	19		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Gloppen	Aunt Emmeline Fotland Maldsen Norway
2	Father	Hans	32		M S	Do	Yes	Yes	Canada	Do	Sask.	Gull Lake	Father, A. H. Father, Kvigum Rödenes, Norway
3	Farvested	Severing	35		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Do	Do	Gjesvar	Father, Nils Olsen Thorbol Hangjemund, Norway
4	Do	Simonda	23		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law Do
5	Wichey	John S.	48		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Do	Norway	P. Foten	Mother-in-Law, Klara Vestlie
6	Do	Barghild	19		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Remmelt Station, Foten Mother Do
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

(This space for use by Government officials.)

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.

HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.

37

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

C

List **26**

67

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd of June, 1914.

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25	26	27	28	29			
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Sask	Richardson	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Cousin, Aug A. Jetmundsen Richardson, Sask. Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Norway	Selje.
	2	Do	Gull Lake	No	Do	Yes	Yes	5	N. Dak	Uncle C. O. Stugard Klaten, North Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Rödnes
	3	Do	Goven	Yes	Do	Yes	Yes	8	Minn	Home at Goman Saskatoon, Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Kornmoen
	4	Do	Do	Yes	Do	—	No	—	—	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Do	Light	Do	Do	Do	All Saints Canon
	5	Do	Nidale	Yes	Self	Yes	Born U.S			Home: Nidale Sask. Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do	U.S.A.	Fallo
ANT ALIEN	6	Do	Do	Yes	Husband	—	No			Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Do	Light	Do	Do	Norway	Vrotte Foten
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Bergenfjord, from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K L Ingvaldsen
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1914,
at New York.

J. H. Peterson
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

U. S. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BERGENSFJORD SCAND AMER *arrived* JUNE 23, 1914., *19*..., ... *M.*, ..., *from* .....

	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Paulsen, Dagny & ch	16	29		2	To tel ✆	1: Phila. Pa Mrs. Oscar Jos Tilton 230 - 60th Ave.	D	23	2 —		2 —	
2	Brondelsho, Dagmar & sis	10	6		2	" uncle	Minneapolis Minn.	J	"	2p —		2 —	
3	Pedersen, Ruth	16	24		1	" sister	3 Ave. Brkyn.	J	"	2p —		2 —	
4	Tommewald, Klara	19	3		1	" employer	Le Natalie Olsen 4602	J	"	2p —		1 —	
5	Jacobsen, Rognhild	13	10		1	" aunt	Emp. Mrs. Marie Sondest Clayton Ida 231 E 71 - 5 3 Blks	J	"	2p —		1 —	
6	Pedersen, Thora M	17	1		1	" b-i-l	Aunt, Sunda Hansen Brkyn.	J	"	2p —		1 —	
7	Nilsen, Marie & 3 ch	15	24		4	" husband	B.i.l Alf Hansen 1169 Ave C	J	"	2p —		4 —	
8	Bedsvoog, Helga	9	24		1	" friend	Mrs. Otto S of Barrow Call to my Pastor C. Petersen Brklyn	J	"	2p —		4 —	
9										— — —			
10										?		??	
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

68

BERGENSFJORD JUNE 23

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 69

S.S. BERGENSJORD NOR*SCAND #1 *arrived* June 23. 1914, *191*, *M.*, *from*

FILE	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	Burdingsbro, Buta	10	2p	3	1pc	100 Gjes							6/23	106	1d	240								— 3	—
	Hans S																								
	Magne																								
2	Olsen, Ole	16	10	2	1pc cert	200 Flag							6/23	109	1d	240									
	Anna																								

Burdingsbro Hans Magne

Form 518
S. DEPARTMENT OF L...
IMMIGRATION SERVICE — Labor

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

70

Tennessee, sailing from New York June 6th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York June 23rd, 1914

	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.			IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	Lapsie	Charles	55		M M	Oneida N.Y. Oct. 29. 1858.		Plaza Hotel New York City
	Lapsie	Nellie	54		F. M.	New York City Jan 27. 1860		Plaza Hotel New York City
	Edwards	Sigismund	41		M M.	New York City [illegible]		1 East 100 St. New York City
	Finch	James	49		M. M.	New York City Aug. 3. 1864		65 Bay 35 St. Bensonhurst N.Y.
	Finch	Alice	45		F. M.	New York City July 25th 1868		65 Bay 35 St. Bensonhurst N.Y.C.
	Johnson	Harold	39		M. S.	New York City Sept. 28, 1874		238 Williams St. N.Y.C.
	Lyon	George	35		M. M.	Erie Pa. Oct. 7th 1879.		55 Congress St. Boston Mass.
	Lyon	Marjorie	30		F. M.	Cleveland Ohio Sept. 12, 1883.		55 Congress St. Boston Mass.
	Newman	Myron	23		M. S.	New York City June 18, 1891		588-590 Broadway N.Y.C.

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 650
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

71

11—6712

S. S. Tenadores. sailing from Port Limon June 16th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York June 23rd, 1914

NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Lupony	Napoleon	39		M	M		Court Common Pleas. City New York 7th Dec. 1910	112 West 64th St. N.Y.

1

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3.

72

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Tenadores. sailing from Colon R. P., June 17th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York June 23rd, 1914

	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.			IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	Vibert	Marjorie	28		F. M.	Farmington Conn. Aug 28.1885		Farmington Conn.
2	Vibert	Isabel	4		F. S.	Hartford Conn. Nov. 12. 1913.		Farmington Conn.
3	MacRae	Lloyd	31		M. S.	Oswego New York Oct. 29. 1882		161 East 4th St. Oswego N.Y.
4	Saunders	William	54		M. M.	Wetumpka Alabama Mar. 19, 1859		510 Louis St. St. Louis Missouri
5	Mitchell	Charles	44		M. S.	Chicago Ill. Aug. 21, 1869.		408 S. Bond St. Baltimore Md.
6	Goethals	Effie	50		F. M.	New Bedford Mass. April 4-1865		Vineyard Haven Mass.
7	Morrison	William	45		M. S.	San Francisco California June 24, 1868		235-17th Ave. San Francisco Cal.
8	Marshall	Alfred	68		M. M.	Williamstown N.Y. May. 3, 1841.		Woodbury Gloucester Co. N.J.
9	Cornell	Eugene	61		M. M.	New York City Aug. 24, 1852		500 Fifth Ave. New York City

9

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Van Penken Stam, Surgeon of the Veracruz, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Van Penken Stam.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1918

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer

51-463

73

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

111-2628

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passenge

S. S. Tenadores. 5-10 sailing from Port Limon 6-8 June 11th, 191[illegible]

11—1115

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiries; In Transit; Claim to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or frie... in country whence alien came.
1			Dykelock	Charles	41	M	M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	England	English	Nicaragua	Managua	Mrs. C. Dykelock Managua Nicaragua
2			Dykelock	Edward	11	M	S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	England	English	Nicaragua	Managua	Mrs. K. Dykelock Managua Nicaragua
3			Gonzalez	Pedro	53	M	M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Nicaragua	Spanish American	Nicaragua	Managua	Mark L. Gonzalez Managua Nicaragua
4			Gonzalez	Roberto	19	M	S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Nicaragua	Spanish American	Nicaragua	Managua	Mother Mrs. L. Gonzalez Managua Nicaragua
5			Perez	Alfonsa	54	F	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Costa Rica	Spanish	Costa Rica	[illegible]	Alberto Zuesada San Jose Costa Rica
6			Perez	Maria Luisa	5	F	S	Home	Yes	Yes	Costa Rica	Spanish American	Costa Rica	[illegible]	A. Zuesada San Jose Costa Rica
7			Perez	Albert	21	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Costa Rica	Spanish	Costa Rica	[illegible]	A. Zuesada San Jose Costa Rica
8			Perez	[illegible]	21	F	S	Student	[illegible]	[illegible]	Costa Rica	Spanish	Costa Rica	[illegible]	A. Zuesada San Jose Costa Rica
9			Perez	[illegible]	15	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Costa Rica	Spanish American	Costa Rica	San Jose	Brother F. Perez San Jose Costa Rica
10			Perez	Vicente	27	M	S	Dentist	Yes	Yes	Costa Rica	Spanish American	Costa Rica	San Jose	A. Zuesada San Jose Costa Rica
11			Quesada	[illegible]	31	F	[illegible]	Home	Yes	Yes	Costa Rica	Spanish	Costa Rica	San Jose	A. Zuesada San Jose Costa Rica
12			Roy	Pilar	17	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Costa Rica	Spanish American	Costa Rica	San Jose	Brother Salvador H. Navarrete Managua Nicaragua
13	1		Navarrete	[illegible]	60	M	M	Tourist	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nicaragua	Spanish American	Nicaragua	Managua	Salvador Navarrete Managua Nicaragua
14	1		Navarrete	Leonarda	43	F	M	Home	Yes	Yes	Nicaragua	Spanish American	Nicaragua	Managua	Salvador Navarrete Managua Nicaragua
15	1		Navarrete	Leonor	20	F	S	Home	Yes	Yes	Nicaragua	Spanish American	Nicaragua	[illegible]	Brother Manuel A. Vaca Chinandega Nicaragua
16			Vaca	Ernesto	24	M	S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Nicaragua	Spanish American	Nicaragua	Chinandega	
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3-203667 8-21-40

Once Guide 11/10

39

7

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

74.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 23rd, 1913

11—1116

'2	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	London	England	No	Self					Kaiser Royal Hotel Victoria Embankment Kaiser Royal Hotel London	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Peru	Lima
2	Cuy	Bourdon	No	Father						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Black	None	Nicaragua	Managua
3	France	Paris	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1913	Washington Friend J Martinez 17 Rue [illegible] San Thorz	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Nicaragua	Managua
4	France	Paris	No	Father		Yes	Yes							Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Nicaragua	Managua
5	Penn	Philadelphia	No	Self		Yes	Yes		C Perez	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Costa Rica	San Jose
6	Penn	Philadelphia	No	Mother		Yes	Yes									5	3	Dark	Black		None	Costa Rica	
7	Penn	Philadelphia	No	Mother		Yes	Yes								No	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Costa Rica	
8	Penn	Philadelphia	No	Mother		Yes	Yes		C Perez	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Costa Rica	San Jose
9	Penn	Philadelphia	No			Yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Costa Rica	
10	Penn	Philadelphia	No	Self						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Costa Rica	San Jose
11	Penn	Philadelphia	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1912	C Perez 3407 Walnut St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Costa Rica	San Jose
12	Penn	Philadelphia	No	Mother		Yes			C Perez 3407 Walnut St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Costa Rica	San Jose
13	Germany	Hamburg	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1913	Friend Mar Meyer Lindenhof Hamburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Nicaragua	Managua
14	Germany	Hamburg	No	Husband		Yes	No		Friend Mar Meyer Lindenhof Hamburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	None	Nicaragua	Managua
15	Germany	Hamburg	No	Father		Yes	No		Friend Mar Meyer Lindenhof Hamburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	None	Nicaragua	Managua
16	Penn	Philadelphia	No	Self		Yes	No		Father Lindo Vaca 727-63rd St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Chinandega	Nicaragua
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Tenadores, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible];

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Pinkenstam, Surgeon of the [illegible], _____, (State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan Pinkenstam

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 19 14

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

5/15

5

75

June 23 - 14

10 — 10 20 30 - 10

actual Revised
10 20 30 - 12 30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1938

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passeng

S. S. sailing from Colon P.M.P. June 17th, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Returning Resident: Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Deposit; In Transit; Claims to be U.S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or frie in country whence alien came.
1			Pinasco	Jorge	58	M	W	Transit	Yes	Yes	Peru	Italian	Peru	Lima	Boccha M Pinasco 214 Palacios St Lima Peru
2			Gascuel	Louis	48	M	M	Transit	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Versailles	Home Mrs L Gascuel Villa Mont Riche Versailles
3			Baird	Alda	19	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Panama	Panama City	German Consul A Colpeke Panama City
4			Kazzeto	Enrique	27	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Peru	Spanish American	Peru	Lima	Father E Kazzeto Amazonas St 912 Lima Peru
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3M

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

73

Arriving at Port of *New York* *June 23rd*, 1911

11—1118

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Italy	Naples	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 New York	Friend A. Esposito 10 Vicenda St Naples Italy	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Motorana Carradang
2	France	Versailles	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 New York	Home Mrs L Crescent Villa Mont Alphi Versailles	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	Dark	Black	Black	None	France	Paris
3	Conn.	Farmington	No	Mrs M Vibert	Yes	No.		Friend to Mrs M Vibert Farmington Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Grenada	St George
4	England	London	No.	Self	Yes	No		Friend M Gonzales 30 Upper Bedford Place London	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Peru	Lima
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Teniadores, from Colon U.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4628

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E A Pardue, Surgeon of the [illegible] SIGMUND, ____, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of ny, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E A Pardue MD

77

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____
Immigration Officer

11—4028

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3638

A

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND. 2-4 sailing from Colon 7-14, June 14th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. (Citizen); England; Ireland; Canada; Cuba; Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposit; In Transit; Citizen of U.S.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Möller	Paul	43		m	agent of H. A. Co.	yes	yes	Germany	German	Panama	Colon	own friend in Colon, Panama
2			—"—	Elisabeth	39		f	m	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—
3			Rutherford	Frank A.	28		m	electrician	"	"	Canada	Canadian	—"—	Panama	Tivoli Hotel, Panama
4			Cadenas	Flavio	34		m	superintendent	"	"	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia	Turnaco	Rep. Panama own home in Turnaco Colombia
5			Zanelli	Carlos	19		m	student	"	"	Italy	Italian	Chile	Valparaiso	own friend in Valparaiso Ch.
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13

1 3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—1615

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUN 24 1914 , 191 78

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Lawful person or stateless person entered from foreign contiguous territory (if so, indicate which).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Germany	Hamburg	yes	self	$220	yes	different ships	in transit to Hamburg Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Altona
2	—	—	yes	husband	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	—	—
3	Canada	Toronto	no	self	$15	—	—	in transit to Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	Canada	Toronto
4	N.Y.	New-York	no		$100.	no		Hotel Ste. Alpin, New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	—	Colombia	Popayan
5	"	—	—	"	$100.	no		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	Italy	Savona
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the PRINZ SIGISMUND., from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

79

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4713

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND sailing from Colon June 14th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York JUN 24 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brow	George	41		M		in Detroit, Mich. Aug 7th 1871.		Toledo, Ohio.
2	Kingle	Alex	28		M		in New Orleans, La. Oct 8th 1885		Monaca, Pa.
3	Mc Cambridge	Alexander	29		M		in St. Waldo, Maine, Aug 22nd 1884.		Frankfort, Maine
4	Laccarya	Virgilio	36		M		in	New-York, Southern District, Feb 19. 1900	New-York, N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E L Pardee, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ny, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E L Pardee MD

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2658

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Sigismund. sailing from Kingston 5-9 June 18th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returning to: U. S. (Citizen.) Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Children Under 1 Year.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Marston	Victor	39		m. s.	attorney at law	yes	yes	British	British	Jamaica	Kingston	own home in Kingston Jamaica
2			Murray	Arthur	38		m. s.	—,—	"	"	—,—	—,—	—,—	Brownstown	own home in Brownstown, Jamaica
3			Sharpe	Herbert	47		m. m.	minister	"	"	—,—	—,—	—,—	Claremont	own home in Claremont Jamaica
4			Cox	Herbert	70		m. w.	private	"	"	—,—	—,—	—,—	—,—	— , —
5			—,—	Luisa	68		f. w.	—	"	"	—,—	—,—	—,—	—,—	— , —
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

45

5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—4638

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 24 1914 *, 191* 81

11—1115

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	England	London	no	self	$50.- different times			in transit to London England Imperial Hotel, New York Broadway 24th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	fine	none	Jamaica	Kingston
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	—,—	$100.- per				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	—,—	—,—	"
3	"	—,—	yes	—,—	$585.- per			St Andrew Hotel New York Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gray	"	—,—	—,—	St. Mary.
4	"	—,—	"	—,—	$450.- 3 or different times			—,—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	white	"	—2—	England	London
5	"	—,—	"	husband	"	—,—		—,—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	stout	"	—,—	—,—	—,—
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FRANZ SIGISMUND., from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E S Parsons, Surgeon of the PRINZ SIGISMUND., (State whether "Surgeon" "acting Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ny, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E S Parsons MD

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1906

at Naples

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

3

82

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

A

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND. sailing from Kingston 5-9, June 18th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cluney 238848. 1-5-27	Julia	20		✗	p. dressmaker	yes	yes	British Jamaica	Negro	Jamaica	Richmond	father: Wm. Cluney, Richmond Jamaica	Mass.	Boston ✓
2	Symmons	Amy	23		✗	p. — 1-409946, 11-12-4	"	"	—,—	—,—	—,—	Harrzmath.	father: David Symmons, Harry, Jamaica	Conn.	New-Haven ✓
3	Johnson	Bessaby	24		✗	p. sperant	"	"	—,—	—,—	—,—	St Andrews	father: Richard Johnson, St Andrews, Jamaica	N.J.	Montclair ✓
4	Morgan	Catherine	25		✗	p. —	"	"	—,—	—,—	—,—	Kingston	own home in Kingston, 52 Roselane	Pa.	Pittsburg ✓
5	Mullings	Christina	20		✗	p. dressmaker	"	"	—,—	—,—	—,—	Manchester	father: Edmund Mullings, Manchester, Jamaica	Conn.	New-Haven ✓
6	Ricketts 4/35589 1/11/34	Angelica	22		✗	p. —,—	"	"	—,—	—,—	—,—	Montego Bay	father: Thomas Ricketts, Montego Bay, Jamaica	N.Y.	New-York ✓
7	Pitters 3/11/9 1/15/13	Mary	22		✗	p. sperant	"	"	—,—	—,—	—,—	Manchester	father: Robert Pitters, Manchester, Jamaica	N.J.	West Newton ✓
8	Suarez	Charles	34		m	p. waiter cabinet maker	"	"	—,—	—,—	—,—	Kingston	own home: Kingston, 52 Roselane	Pa.	Pittsburg ✓
9	Thomas	Edmund Lee	20		m	p. painter	"	"	—,—	—,—	—,—	Four Paths	mother: Estrude Grange, Four Paths, Jamaica	N.Y.	New-York ✓
10	Graves	Ernest	29		m	p. student	"	"	British	Negro	—,—	Kingston	own home: Kingston, 45 Dames Street	Canada	Montreal NON
11	Joseph	Thomas	37		m	p. cultivator	"	"	Syrian	Syrian	—,—		own home in St Catherine Jamaica	Turkey via Italy	Tripoli NON
12	Burke	Philippa	20		f	p. carpenter	"	"	Jamaica	Negro	—,—	St Andrews	father: Robert Burke, St Andrews Jamaica	N.Y.	Long Island ✓
13	Bromfield	Nellie	20		f	p. sperant	"	"	—,—	Negro	—,—	St Elizabeth	father: Abraham Bromfield, St Elizabeth, Jamaica	N.Y.	New-York ✓
14	Redway	Elisha	30		m	s. waiter	"	"	—,—	Negro	—,—	St Anns	own home: St Anns, Jamaica	"	—,— ✓
15	Miller	Vincent	21		m	s. —	"	"	—,—	—,—	—,—	Clarendon	father: Joseph Miller, Clarendon, Jamaica	"	—,— ✓
16	Martin	Benjamin	26		m	p. —	"	"	—,—	—,—	—,—		father: Edward Martin, Clarendon, Jamaica	"	—,— ✓
17	Hewitt	Frances	25		f	p. nurse 2-100094	9/4/42		—,—	—,—	—,—	Manchester	father: Joseph Hewitt, Manchester, Jamaica	Mass.	Boston ✓
18	Graham	Mabel	29		f	p. cook	"	"	—,—	—,—	—,—	St Andrew	mother: Margaret Lynch, St Andrews, Jamaica	Ill.	Chicago ✓
19	Rose	Ivan	20		m	p. clerk	"	"	—,—	—,—	—,—	St Anns	father: Henry Rose, St Anns, Jamaica	N.J.	Rutherford ✓
20	Mc Phie 6/5/1914 1/13/36	Rosa	25		f	s. sperant	"	"	—,—	—,—	—,—	Montego Bay	father: Nathaniel Mc Phie, Montego Bay, Jamaica		
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20
21

46

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JUN 24 1914, 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		sister	$30	yes			sister: Hilda Clancy, Boston, Mass. 60 Williams Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	black	none	Jamaica	Richmond
2		father	$30	"			cousin Wilfred Chalkins, New-Haven, Conn. 107 Fifth Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Handsfor
3		self	$30	"			friend: Mary Spend, Hunterdair, N.J. 32 Ipson Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Ann's
4		husband	$30	"			husband: Robert S. Morgan, Pittsburg 1408 Belford Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Catherine
5		brother	$30	"			brother: Wilfred Chalkins, New-Haven, Conn. 107 Wright Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester
6		self	$30	yes	1908	New York	sister: Mrs. Margaret Anderson, New-York 114 E. 100 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St James.
7		sister	$30	yes			sister: Sarah Pitters, West Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester
8		self	$30	yes			friend: Robert Morgan, Pitts. burg 1408 Belford Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Catherine
9		mother	$30	yes			consign: John Grange, New-York 18 W. 99 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	British Guiana	Spanish Town
10		self	$30	yes	different times.		in transit for Montreal, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Guiana	Georgetown
11		self	$30	yes	1910	Pittsburg	in transit for Tripoli, Turkey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	Turkey	Tripoli
12		father	$30	yes			Stake of Region: Geo W. Copeland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black	"	"	"	Jamaica	St Andrews.
13		—	$30	yes			friend: Mrs. Lizzy Evans, New-York 68 W. 139 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	"	St Elizabeth
14		self	$30	yes			cousin: George Bickford, New-York 206 W. 57 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black	"	"	"	"	St Anns
15		brother	$30	yes			brother: Jonathan Fuller, New-York 206 W. 57 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	"	"	Clarendon
16		self	$30	yes	1911	New York	friend: Q. W. F. Jones, New York 357 W. 19th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black	"	"	"	"	—
17		brother	$30	yes			brother: Iris Hewitt, Boston, Mass 1796 Back Bay	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester
18		grandma	$30	yes			uncle: Edward Peterson, Boston Mass. 186 North Hampton Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Andrews
19		self	$55	yes			brother: Cyril Lonzo, Chicago, Ill. 546 W. 137 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	"	"	St Anns
20		father	$30	yes			aunt: Emma Lion nee Spie, Ridgewood, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black	"	"	"	"	Montego Bay
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PRINZ SIGISMUND., from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Wyatt.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1904,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

B

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Second Cabin

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

84

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND sailing from Kingston, June 18th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York JUN 24 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Boomer	Paul	21		M	S	Beaver Dam, Wisc. Feb 21st 1893		Milwaukee, Wisconsin
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Received Insp

1 C

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

85

I, ..., Surgeon of the PRINZ SIGISMUND, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E R [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Stowaway

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND sailing from Kingston 5-9, June 18th, 1964

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wright		Arthur	18		M S	Laborer	No	No	Jamaica	British Negro	Jamaica	Kingston	Father, Joseph Wright Trench Pend, Kingston Jamaica	Stowaway	
2	Thomas		Elisha	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, Stephne Robd Kingst. — Matilda Taylor.		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

48

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Special

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., June 24th, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Stowaway	No	—	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Negro	Black Black		Jamaica	Kingston
2		No	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Negro	" "		— " —	— " —
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Steerage Manifest

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A de Wall, Master, of the PRINZ SIGISMUND. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Kingston, June 18th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 2 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A de Wall
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lignria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). —The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. OLINDA. sailing from NUEVITAS 6-9, 19 June, 1914

87

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Valles	Manuel	19		M	S	Iron moulder	Yes		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camagey	Joseph Hernandez (Uncle) Box 153 Caibarien Cuba	N.J.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

49

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Garcia Silva, Surgeon of the Employed the Mexican S. S. Line, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad de Barcelona España, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Garcia S.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

First Cabin.

Number 11

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND sailing from Kingston June 18th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York JUN 24 1914, 19

88

List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Widmann	Charles E.	44		M	M	Carroll, Ill. Sept. 18th 1868		Fillcon, Nebraska
2	Graham	Harrison	64		M	M	Easthampton, Mass. Oct 17th 1850		New York, N.Y.
3	Selzvald	Rozpe	49		M	M	Tiffin, Ohio Nov 27th 1864		Tiffin, Ohio.
4	Williams	Gertrude	20		F	S	Evansville, Ind. Nov 20th 1894.		Birmingham, Ala.
5	—,—	Annie	2		F	S	B. Birmingham, Ala. Feb 26th 1912.		—,—, —,—
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5— Merch Asst

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. D. Garcia Silva, Surgeon of the Employed on the Steamer S. L. Sons, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad de Barcelona Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr D. Garcia S

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

S/S Alfonso XII

June 24/14

2

89

a Stool Pigeon

U. S.

1 6 7

1 5 6

6 1 7 7

5 1 6 6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLINDA 3-6 sailing from 6-9, 19 June 19 14

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Agüilera	José R	23		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Sta Lucia Oriente Province	Mariano Agüilera Father/ Sta Lucia. Cuba. Oriente Province	N.J.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 90

S. S. Prinz Sigismund, Ham arrived June 24, 1914, M., , from (2)

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
18m 1	Upright Arthur	—	—	Stowaway 1 Pc	3 3o	O'Neill	6/25	37	Jas								1 5o	6/26	Prinz Sigismund				2	2	
17m 2	Thomas Elisha	—	—	"	3 3o	"	6/25	37	Jas								"	"	"				2	2	
																									X

Prinz Sigismund 6/24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

91

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *24 June* ....., 1914

11—1113

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Moshe Joos / Friend / 8. Exchange Place New York	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	5	Light	Old	Old	None	Austria	Holyem
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

5 9

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—472

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 19 ....., 1914. Arriving at Port of ..... June ....., 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Grisch	Frederick E	31		M	S	March 1883 Flora Vale Va		Flora Vale Va
2	Grish	Mrs Anna	49		F	W	Jany 1865 Gal[illegible] Va		Endicott N York
3	Reynard	John	82		M			Galilee Va 1860	Galilee Va
4	Thorin	J Herbert	49		M	M	Oct 1864 Wheeling W Va		Dls Moines Iowa
5	Thorin	Mrs Minnie	40		F	M	June 1874		
6	Nay	Mrs Daisy	37		F	M		Dowd Panama husband Citizen	144 Wooster St Boston Mass
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

II—472

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 93

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, 1st June, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 23rd June, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kearney	Mazetta	30		F	S	1884 New York City NY		214 W. 2nd Street New York.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Ys Uranium

June 24 - 14

0

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. V. Caldwell, Surgeon of the Uranium, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University Nashville Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. V. Caldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this JUN 23 1914 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

94

1 Cab Sheet
1 Onsets

Sig Warren

January June 24/14

First Cabin 1

1 — 1

29 29 6 —

Actual & Revised

Steerage U.S.

1st Cabin — 1 —

2nd Cabin 29 — 29

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. s.s. URANIUM sailing from ROTTERDAM, 11 JUNI 1914, 19

31—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Szeraj	Marianna	36		f s	wd. servant	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Radom	mother Anna Swiatkiewicz Rywanska str. Radom. Russia	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Olga child	13		f s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
3	Dickler	Malke	50		f wd.	"	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Cholin	mother Annie Smackler Cholin (Bess) Russia	"	"
4	" Reg. 18313	Chaike child	15		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	g mother — do —	"	"
5	Becker	Moly	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piliawa	father Hersckel Becker Piliawa (Pod) Russia	"	"
ADMITTED	Drangel	Moishe	43		m m	tailor	yes					Akerman	b.i.l. Gilbert Zise Akerman (Bess) Russia		
ADMITTED	"	Lybe wife	42		f m	wife	no	no					brother — do —		
ADMITTED	"	Abrell children	14		m s	none	yes	yes					uncle — do —		
ADMITTED	"	Esak	7		m s								— do —		
ADMITTED	"	Clie	4		m s								— do —		
11	Katz	Berta	34		f m	wife	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Lopuszka Wielka	father Moritz Kaizer Lopuszka Wielka, Austria		Brooklyn
12	Gelber	Mali	38		f wd.	none							father — do —		
13	"	Herrich Anna	11		m s	"							g father — do —		
X 14	Reisch	Toni Rosa	17		f s	tailoress						Sadagora	mother Scheindel Reisch Sadagora (Bukowina) Austria		New York
15	Singer	Rosa	22		f s	modiste			Russia		Russia	Odessa	father Israel Singer 52 Godesjedelna, Odessa, Russia	"	"
16	Furstein	Mizel	23		f s	none						Kamenetz	father Abram Furstein Dolegaia Str. Kamenetz (Pod) Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
X 17	Skworsky	Anne	2		f s	tailoress						Ekaterinoslaw	father Jakob Skworsky 6 Bazarnaia Ekaterinoslaw, Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn
X 18	Rench	Johanna	30		f m	wife			Hungary	German	Hungary	Nedjes	father Michael Henning 2 Brenericgasse Nedjes, Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Schneck	Carl	49		m m	music teacher			Germany		Germany	Corneliusmunster	wife Maria Schneck Corneliusmunster (Rhineland) Germany	N.Y.	New York
20	"	Carl Anna	16		m s	none			"		"	"	mother — do —	"	"
21	Lesser Weiss	Josef	18		m s	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gerkasy	father Isaak Weiss Gerkasy (Kiew) Russia	"	"
22	Rubinstein	Heisch	40		m m	bookbinder	no	no				Radom	sister Schundel Weinberg 37 Walowa Str., Radom, Russia	"	"
23		Mariem wife	54		f m	~~wife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~					b.i.l. — do —	"	"
24		Chana child	18		f s	tailoress	yes	yes					aunt — do —	"	"
ADMITTED	Waiznis	Karmin	55		m m	none				Lithuanian		Kwedor	brother wife Stanislaw Katharina Waischniss Kwedar (Kowno) Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED	Frost	Adolf	29		m s	miner			Germany	German	Holland	Limburg	father Carl Frohs Limburg Holland	N.J.	Paterson
27	Haarman	Karl	29		m s	"							mother Berta Haartman Limburg - Holland	"	"
28	Soroka	Petronelle	21		f s	tailoress			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Stary-Sambor	step father Michael Buszczak Stary Sambor (Gal.) Austria	N.Y.	New York
29	Gürman	Schloime	24		m s	merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenetz	mother Mendzel Gürman Kamenetz (Pod) Russia	"	"
30															

55

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

95

Arriving at Port of New-York, JUN 23 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or in charge of any society, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	33 no		brother Stefan Swiatkiewicz 192 Aven. C. new york.													None	Russia Radom
2		uncle			uncle														
3		son			son A Dickler 505 E 135th st. new york					Dicht to		5	7				Doc CERTIF. Dec.		
4		brother			brother					cons. Solomon				- Julius -					
5		brother			— do — brother Jacob Becker 116 E. Broadway. new york. b.i.l.					505 - E 135th St. N.Y.				- daughter			Chave Goldfarb	504 - E 12th	Chatham N.Y.
6		"	none		— do —					Jacob Becker -		5	7						Giliawa
7		bil.			— do —					234 - E 14th St		5	4		br				Akerman
8		uncle			— do —					N.Y.City		5	6						
9		"			— do —							5	5						
10		"			— do —														
11		"			husband Samson Katz 278 Broadway. Brooklyn. ny					Dicht to Husband									Austria Badantz
12		self	$400		brother Karl Kaczon 278 Broadway. Brooklyn. ny					Karl Kaczon -		5	2				Saw Katz		
13		mother			uncle					brother							278 - Broadway	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
14		brother			— do —					Dicht to Bro									
15		sister	25 no		brother & sister 3750 - 8th Aven. Bronx. ny sister. c/o A. Bulliant 23 Essex str. new york uncle B. Shulgold 5121 Butler str. Pittsburg. Pa.					sister Mrs.		5	6		bl				Rohazna
16		uncle	25 no							Rebecca Rivelsfortz									Russia Cherson
17		"	25 no							44 Suffolk St N.Y.									Kamenetz
18		Sperhusband	100 no		uncle Morris Warshaw 875 DeKalb str. Aven, Brooklyn. ny husband Friedrich Rench 5409 Detroit str. Cleveland. Ohio							5	5		br				Zaraszeza
19		son	330 yes	8092 1893 No. Varentum	son Hubert Schnosek 253 Bon str. Elizabeth. N.J.							5	5						Hungary Medgyes
20		brother	25 no		brother							5	6		bl	bl			Germany Corneliamunster
21					— do — brother Louis Wain 335 E 10th st. new York					Dicht to sister					br				
22		son	12 no		son Louis Rubinstein 81 Norfolk str. new york					Mrs. Jossel -		5	7		br		Saw		Russia Czerkasy
23			$50		— do —					81 Norfolk St		5	6		gr		Doc. CERTIF.		Radom
24		brother			brother					177 Ludlow St.		5	5		br	gr.			
25	no	self	$75		— do — daughter Annie Medzerepss 231 Pemborn str. Philadelphia. Pa. friend John Saltenbergen 55 Malcom Ave. Paterson. N.J.							5	6		br				
26			34 no									5	6		bl	bl			Kredor
27			34 no									5	9		"	"			Russia Germany Karland
28	yes		$25		— do — friend Mr & Mrs Maker 1221 Westchester Aven. new york. friend S. Fischmann 87 E 114th st. new york					Dicht to Jew. Sick Society		5	6						Germany Riemske
29			55 no									5	7		br				Austria Stary Sambor
																			Russia Kamenetz
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. a. Agenis, Master, of the s.s. URANIUM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. A. Agenis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 23 1914 day of , 19 ,

at New-York

James Gregory
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

II—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S.S. OLINDA: sailing from NUEVITAS, 19 June, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 24 June, 1914

List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Jennett	Garrett C	40		M	M	Sept 1873 Lexington New York		Duchesslorille New York
2	Rice	William Lo	41			M	Sept 1872 Chicopee Falls Mass		Middleburg New York
3	Heath	Hawan C	16				Dec 1897 Epsom New Hampshire		Goffstown New Hampshire
4	Jandi	Jacob	53					Pittsburg Pa 31 May 1902	East Pittsburg Pa Box 5
5	Postwick	Frederick E	36				Oct 1879 Starkboro Vt		Warren Vt
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

97

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 June, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$			Americo J. Diaz (friend) Hotel America 15 Church St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Light	Dk	Blue	None	Cuba	Havana
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. CORNWALL, Master, of the S. S. OLINDA, from NUEVITAS, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cornwall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 19 1 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Caldwell, Surgeon of the Nuremberg Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University Nashville Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Caldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this JUN 23 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

98

182

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 JUNI 1914

S. S. s.s. URANIUM *sailing from* ROTTERDAM, [illegible], *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Staszak	Zofia	24		f s	servant	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jata	aunt Zofia Szczypyrz Jata (Pr. nisko (Gal.) Austria	N.J.	Wallington
ADMITTED 2	Lubczuk	Porfiri	19		m s	blacksm	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kotmynce	Kotmynce (Wol) Russia father Maxim Sobczuk	N.Y.	newyork
3	Katz	Brandel	18		f s	tailoress	yes	yes		Hebrew	"	Stepen	Stepen (Wol) Russia father Szul Dobrish	"	"
X 4	~~Dabish~~ Cheyer ~~Dabish~~ VL 178/130	~~Chase~~ Dabrish	17		f s	none			2-853925 - 3/20/41 2-673822-12-14-39 (505)			Lanckruna	Lanckruna (Pod, Russia wife Daria Zlotczuk		
ADMITTED 5	Zlotczuk	Zivan	35		m m	laborer				Russian		Yuchimowtze	Yuchimowtze (Pod) Russia father Maxim Katz	N.J.	Perth Amboy
ADMITTED 6	Katz	Moshe	19		m s	[illegible]				Hebrew		Sitkowitz	Sitkowitz (Pod) Russia sister Laibe Mieznik	"	New York
7	Karachuk	Abraham	52		m m	lock smith						Human	Human (Kiew) Russia s.i.d.	"	Brooklyn
8	" VL 404/639	Frieda wife	47		f m	wife							—do—	"	"
9	"	Rosie da	8		f s	Tailoress							aunt —do—	"	"
10	"	Etzok	16		m s	lock smith							—do—	"	"
11	"	Chaike	11		f s	none			2-541089-9/27/37-505				—do—	"	"
12	"	Moshe	9		m s	"							—do—	"	"
13	"	Yankel	8		m s	"							—do—	"	"
DEPORTED 14	Feinstein	Yankel	28		m s	tailor			V-783083			Orel	mother Ita das Feinstein 47 Kirkaia St. Orel (province) Russia	"	Newyork
ADMITTED 15	"	Mary wife	18		f s	Tailoress							mother Rifke —do—	"	"
X 16	Wasman	David	8		m s	tinsmith			Austria 2-689278-14/70		Austria	Gwozdziec	Gwozdziec (Gal, Austria father Salomon Rosenbek	"	"
X 17	Rosenbek	Fepi Berl	8		f s	tailoress						Ilmaczyk	Ilmaczyk (Gal, Austria	"	"
ADMITTED 18	Edelson	Leib	35		m m	tailor			Russia		Austria Russia	Buczacz	wife Jachet Edelson Buczacz (Gal, Austria	"	"
19	Bonchowicz	Luba	23		f m	wife	no	no			Russia	Cherson	father Usiak Lindenbaum Alexandrowska St. Cherson. Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
20	"	Daba	3		f s	[illegible]							g. father —do—	"	"
21	Rubanow	Nuchem	2		m s	schoolboy	yes	yes				Skwira	father Hirsch Rubanow Skwira (Kiew) Russia	"	"
DEPORTED 22	Edelman	Aron	35		m m	Glazier	"	"				Bialacerkow	wife Rifke Edelman Bialacerkow (Kiew, Russia	"	"
23	Mastenko	Nikolai	26		m m	Laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Werbiw	father Ompfy Mastenko Werbiw (Podhayce (Gal) Austria	"	"
24	Goldfricht	Herman	17		m s	engineer	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	mother Lidi Goldfricht 9 Stirbeiron. Bucarest. Roumania	"	"
		Cancelled at Pidan Hand							4-1/580 - 4-26-37						
X 26	Lahn	Ferel	23		f s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zuckum	father Jossel Lahn Elizabeth St. Zuckum (Riga. Russia	Md	Baltimore
ADMITTED 27	Kryszyk	Wasyl	23		m s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Mizynice	father Michael Kryszyk Mizynice (Gal) Austria	Pa	Woodlawn
ADMITTED 28	Endursky	~~Jacob~~ Josel	78		m wd.	~~Miller~~	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Aran	cousin Cisik Druskier Aran (Wolin, Russia	Mass	Milford
X 29	Goldstein	Slotie	8		f s	Tailoress	no	no				Balta	mother Ester Goldstein Krasnaia St. Balta. Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
X 30	Piela	Wojciech	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kamien	father Jan Piela Kamien (Nisko (Gal) Austria	Mass	Fall River

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, JUN 25 1914, *19*

99

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of defectives, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	sister $3	no		sister Maryanna Pastkey 161 Wallington aven. Wallington nj.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Jata
2	yes	uncle $6			uncle A. Bazylkowski 115 First st. New York ny.							5	7		black	gray		Russia	Kotmynice
3	"	" 25	"		uncle S. Weitz 107 Magnolia st. New York city							5	5		black	black		"	Stepin
4	"	brother —			brother Hanzel Kohen 278 Henry st. New York city							5	6	"	blue	"		"	Lanckruna
5	no	friend —			friend Mikolaj Danielczyn 705 State st. Perth Amboy nj							5	7		black	brown		"	Juchimowze
6	yes	aunt —			aunt Charles Weinhaus 928 E. 5th st. New York,							5	6		brown	gray		"	Sitkowitz
7	yes	daughter —			daughters Fanny Karatchuk 491 Sutter ave. Brooklyn ny.							5	6			brown		"	Truman
8		Husb			—do—							5	5					"	
9		Sister —			sister —do—							5	5		red			"	"
10			150		—do—							5	6		brown	gray		"	
11	"	" —	"		—do—														
12	"	" —	"		—do—														
13	"	" —	"		—do—														
14	yes	brother —			brother Louis Farnstein 521 E. 2d st. New York.						Medical "Valvular disease of the heart"								Orel
15	"	" —	"		—do—							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
16		2			brother Charles Haspel 500 E 160th st. New York ny.							5	7	"	blue	blue		Austria	Gwozdziec
17	"	sister —			sister R. Kremer 103 Stanton st. New York.							5	7	"	"	"		"	Zlumaczyk
18	"	sister i.l. —			s.i.l. M. Freund 420 E 6th st. New York							5	7	"	black	brown		Russia	Odessa
19	S	husband 7			husband ~~Philip Brown~~ Wolf Bouchowitz 4527 ~~Lancaster~~ Philadelphia Pa							5	5	"	blue	gray		"	Cherson
20	S	father —			father —do—									"	"	"		"	"
21	S	brother $25	"		brother Moyses Rutkanof 437 North 6th st. Philadelphia Pa							5	6	"	black	brown		"	Skwira
22	S	cousin 25	"		cousin J. Weinhaus 918/20 Tike st. Philadelphia Pa							5	6	"	blue	blue		"	Bialacerkow
23	S	wife $30	"		wife Magda Maskenko 237 Lombard st. Philadelphia Pa.							5	7	"	"	gray		Austria	Werbiw
24	S	father 40	"		father ~~Ruban~~ Weber 900 N. Marshall st. Philadelphia Pa.							5	7	"	black	brown		Roumania	Bucarest
25																			
26	yes	S sister —	no		sister Mrs. A. Levin 341 Eden st. Baltimore md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Zuk ron
27	S	uncle $ 50	"		uncle Wasyl Knyszyk box 185, Woodlawn Pa							5	7	"	blue	gray		Austria	Mizynice
28	S	son 3	"		son Abram Lindursky 20 Thayn st. Milford. mass							5	6	"	gray	blue		Russia	Dawgi
29	S	No brother —	"		brother J. Goldstein 81 Zenatt st. Buffalo. ny.							5	6	"	blue	blue		"	Balta
30	S	" —	"		brother Josef Fela 185 Palmer st. Fall River. mass.							5	6	"	"	"		Austria	Kamien

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. R. Ogevig, Master, of the S. S. URANIUM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 23 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at New-York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Caldwell, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University Nashville Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Caldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this JUN 23 1914 day of ....., 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

100

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 JUNI 1914

S. S. s.s. *URANIUM* *sailing from* ROTTERDAM [redacted], *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Katz	schlome	18		m s	Healer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Graidinski	brother Leib Katz Graidinski (Pod) Russia	Mass	Fall River
2	Kalanti	Marya	24		m	wife	no	no		Polish		Hermanowka	father Nikolai Zielinski Hermanowka (Pod) Russia		
3	"	Michal	5		m s	—							— do —		
DEPORTED 4	Kochanowski	Zofia	8		m s	—	yes	yes					— do —		
DEPORTED 5	"	Antoni	6		m s	—	no	no					— do —		
DEPORTED 6	Zielinski	Stanislaw	28		m m	locksmith	yes	yes					wife Marya Zielinski Hermanowka (Pod) Russia		
7	Kelle	Maria	22		f s	servant	(3-505 2-10-36)		Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Caba	father Andreas Kelle Caba (Bekes mg) Hungary	Pa	Lebanon
8	Brenner	Sarah	50		f w	wife	1-345969	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Alexandria	brother Abram Skolnik Alexandria (Bess) Russia	Conn	Hartford
9		Etta	2		f s	—	1-14-1947	yes	yes				uncle — do —		
10		Chaim	1		m s	—	no	no					— do —		
	Cancelled at R'dam														
							11-236884 - 1-29-40								
12 ADMITTED	Kahanek	Berta	8		f s	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Maria Talom	father Leonard Kahanek Maria Talom (Presburg) Hungary	Ind	Gary
13	Zelenczyk	Nachman	49		m m	jeweller			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warszawa	wife Scheiwe Zelenczyk 46 Nisko str. Warszawa. Russia	Ny	Buffalo
	Cancelled at R'dam														
							3-175852 - (505) 1-29-40								
15	Brawer	Leze	8		f s	—	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sosnki	father Chaik Leib Blewstein Sosnki (Bess) Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Blewstein	Feil	8		f s	tailoress						Radowiel	Radowiel (Wolin) Russia		
17	Chromiak	Jewtka	8		f s	servant	3-144174 - 3/18/39	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Klymec	mother Kalyna Chromiak Klymec (Stove Gal) Austria		
18	Roman	Hafa	8		f s	—						Zupaniw	father Aleksa Roman Zupaniw (Stove Gal) Austria		
19	Szlachtowska	Anna	28		f m	wife						Szlachtowa	father Osip Zapedala Szlachtowa (Nowy Targ) Austria		
20	"	Sisip	5		m s	—							g. father — do —		
21	"	Maria	3		f s	—	3-1-19333 - 2/6/35						— do —		
22	Soroka	Hafa	17		f s	servant	yes	yes				Klymec	father Aleksa Soroka Klymec (Stove) (Gal) Austria		
23	Herschkowitz	Anetta	25		f m	wife	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	France	Paris	sister Lida Kohn Galatz. Roumania	N.Y.	Gouverneur
	Cancelled at R'dam														
24															
ADMITTED 25	Daniluk	Poli'arp	30		m m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nikolajew	wife Marka Daniluk Nikolajew (Pod) Russia	N.Y.	New York
26	Slobodzian	Doska	20		f s	servant	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Domoniata	father Bryce Karpiak Domoniata (Rohatyn Gal) Austria	"	Jamaica
27	Silberberg	Nache	30		f m	wife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	father Mendel Karasiewicz 25 Kochmalna. Warsaw. Russia	"	Brooklyn
28		Schlome	2		m s	—							g. father — do —		
ADMITTED 29	Yindel	Moishe	16		m s	Clerk	yes	yes				Rozyszcze	g. father Itzik Yindel Rozyszcze (Wolin) Russia	"	New York
ADMITTED 30	Feldman	Eisik	25		m m	tailor					England	Leeds	wife Blaima Feldman 6 Eastwood str. Leeds. England	"	"

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, JUN 23 1914, *19*

101

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	cousin	no		cousin M. Day 232 Spring St. Fall River mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair	blond	bl	none	Russia	Graidinki
2	"	husband	"		husband Jan Lalanti 486 Tecumseh St. Fall River mass							5 5		br	br	"	"	Hermanowka
3	"	father	"		father — do —							— —		"	"	"	"	"
4	"	mother	"		mother Antonina Kochanowska 486 Tecumseh St. Fall River mass							— —		"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"		— do —							— —		"	bl gr	"	"	"
6	"	brother	"		brother Andrey Zielinski 486 Tecumseh St Fall River mass							5 0		"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	sister	"		sister Helen Kovacs 326 Seuil St. Lebanon Pa.							5 5		br	br	"	Hungary	Caba
8	no	husband	"		husband Nussem Brenner 9 Canton St. Hartford. Conn.							5 5		"	grey	"	Russia	Alexandria
9	"	father	"		father — do —							5 6		"	bl	"	"	"
10	"	"	"		— do —							— —		"	"	"	"	"
11																		
12	yes	uncle	no		uncle Peter Moravek 836-19th Ave. Gary. Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	bl	bl	none	Hungary	Mara Talom
13	"	son	"		Oscar Zelenczyk 61 Scott St. new York. ny.							5 5		gr.	gr.	"	Russia	Warsaw
14																		
15	yes	cousin	no		cousin Herman Markowitz 7210 Woodland Ave Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Soroki
16	"	brother	"		brother B. Bilewstein 717 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia Pa							5 5		blk	gr.	"	"	Radowiel
17	"	father	"		father Michal Chromiak 627 South American St. Philadelphia.							5 5		bl	bl	"	Austria	Klymec
18	"	uncle	"		uncle Iwan Sorotka 608 South American St. Philadelphia Pa.							5 5		"	gr	"	"	Zupanow
19	"	husband	"		husband Anton Szlachtowska 24 Tecumseh St. Philadelphia Pa							5 6		"	bl	"	"	Szlachtowa
20	"	father	"		father — do —							— —		"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"		— do —							— —		"	"	"	"	"
22	"	uncle	"		uncle Iwan Sorotka 618 South American St. Philadelphia Pa.							5 5		br	br	"	"	Klymec
23	"	husband	"		husband Sam Trenchkowsky 55 main St. Gouverneur ny.							5 3		"	"	"	Roumania	Galatz
24																		
25	yes	brother	no	yes 1911 new York.	brother Gregor Danilenk 115-1st St. new York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue	Rock marked	Russia	Mitkolajew
26	no	"	$15	no	brother Filip Slobodzianek Jamaica 179 Rockaway Aven Far Rockaway ny.							5 6	"	bl	"	none	Austria	Domoniata
27	"	husband	0	"	husband Emanuel Silberberg 459 Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn. ny.							5 5		br	br	"	Russia	Warsaw
28	"	father	"	"	father — do —							— —	"	red	"	"	"	"
29	yes	father	—		father Schmarje Gindes 232 Munroe St. New York							5 4	"	br	"	"	"	Rozyszcze
30	"	b.i.l.	—	"	b.i.l. Nathan Slutsky 241 Madison St. new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl	"	"	"	Sokolowo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. C. Cressy, Master, of the S.S. URANIUM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

L. C. Cressy

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 23 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Caldwell, Surgeon of the Vanderbilt, (Strike out "whether Surgeon" making therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) swearing thereto with solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University Nashville Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Caldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this JUN 23 1914 day of ....., 19

at New-York

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. s.s. URANIUM *sailing from* ROTTERDAM, ROTTERDAM, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Goldberg	Chaike	23		f m	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zutomir	father Ifre Krawitz Zutomir (Kiew) Russia	N.Y.	New York
2	Lejderman	Mrpe	16		f s	servant	no	no			"	Lodz	father Gerschel Lejderman 6 Groschanco-Lodz Russia	N.J.	Paterson
ADMITTED 3	Lanishefsky	Michel	17		m s	locksmith	yes	yes			"	Jekatarynaslow	father Abram Lanishefsky 15 Owanowskaja str. Jekatarynaslow Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 4	Berlin	Elias	25		m s	painter					Switzerland	Zurich	father Eisig Berlin 101 marta Str. Zurich, Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
5	Kandolski	Jewel	24		m s	marion	"	"	"	"	Russia	Witebsk	Pokrowa str. Witebsk Russia	"	"
			Transfered to 2nd Class manifest												
6	~~Herman~~	~~Schloime~~													
7	Kuzerawa	Anna	19		f s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kutuzow	uncle Fed. Luczyszyn Kutuzow (Dobaine Gal) Austria	N.Y.	Syracuse
CANCELLED 8	Pastuch	Wasyl	28		m s	labor	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle Denis Lepetki Kutuzow (Dobaine (Gal. Austria	"	"
ADMITTED 9	Kowbasa	Michal	28		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zarwanica	father Fed Kowbasa Zarwanica (Dobaine (Gal. Austria	"	"
ADMITTED 10	"	bro Iwan	17		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
ADMITTED 11	"	sis Marya	19		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
			Transfered to Citizens manifest												
12	~~Schrier~~	~~Wilcram~~													
X 13	Kamiel	Chaje	18		f s	tailoress	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tlumaczyk	father moses Kamiel Tlumaczyk (Kolomea (Gal) Austria	N.Y.	New York
14	Ryskalczyk	Marya	19		f s	servant	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Szlachtowa	father Konstanty Ryskalczyk Szlachtowa (Nowy Targ (Gal, Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 15	Schreier	Schloime	20		m s	finesmith	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenetz	father Abram Schreier Kamenetz (Pod) Russia	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 16	Garfinkel	Avadie	50		m m	book binder	"	"	"	"	"	Radom	wife Golda Garfinkel 33 Walowa Str. Radom Russia	"	"
X 17	Okš	Malke	18		f s	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Kolk	mother Esther Aks Kolk (Wolyn, Russia	"	"
ADMITTED 18	Zak	Elick	44		m m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew	wife Rifke Zak Dimjowka Str. Kiew. Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 19	Osinska	Bronislawa	48		f m	wife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Czahary	sister-in-law Paulina Osinska Czahary (Zbaraz (Gal, Austria	"	Taylor
ADMITTED 20	"	Maryan	16		m s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt — do —	"	"
ADMITTED 21	"	Paulina	8		f s	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
ADMITTED 22	"	Michal	3		m s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3-57352-505

2-103151 b. 4/14/43
fam 2-37465

2-277220-58

3 201864-9134650S

3-138031-6/18/37

Except 2 Edward Stowell
Draper

59

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

Arriving at Port of New-York, JUN 23 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	10 —	no	husband S. Goldberg 530 E 139th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Zutomir
2	no	sister	0	"	sister I. Feldman 500 Main St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	"	"	Lodz
3	S	uncle	—	"	Bela B. St. Car 302 Eutaw St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Jekaterynoslav
4	"	self	$ 8	"	sister Rosa Milman 526 E 101st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Witebsk
5	"	"	$15 — 23	"	cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																			
7	S yes	self	$25/	no	b.i.l. Zacharko Palachniuk 1922 Park St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Kutuzow
8	S	"	$25/	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	S	"	60	"	b.i.l. Mykola Klenik 1922 Park St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Zarwanica
10	S	"	$75/	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
11	S	"		"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12																			
13	yes	self	5 — 20	no	brother-in-law Chaim Sam Rosenthek 2147 Washington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Tlumaczyk
14	"	"	$20/	"	uncle Stepan Stejnfeld 321 N. 24th St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Szlachtowa
15	"	uncle	— 30	"	uncle D. Belk in 108 E 2nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Kamenetz
16	"	son	$25/	"	son Moshe Garfinkel 84 Norfolk St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Skierszew
17	"	father	—	"	father Moshe Akr 170 Madison St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kock
18	S	b.i.l.	9	"	b.i.l. Jewel Clarfield 446 N. 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	grey	"	"	Wassetkoff
19	"	husband		"	husband Wojciech Dziurka 236 Union St. Taylor Pa.	1st Cert Lack of physical development for age Claimed + evident size also affects						5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Zlaraz
20	"	father	$14/	"	father — do —														
21	"	"		"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"				blond	"	"	"	"
22	"	"		"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
23					#2 from Auer 6/26/14 JB Sargent Insp'r														
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. S. URANIUM

I, L. R. Aguirre, Master, of the S. S. URANIUM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. R. Aguirre

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 23 1914 day of , 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelin) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, 1st June, 19 14, Arriving at Port of New York, 19 14

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wolle	William	22		M	S	2nd August 1891	Washington D.C	333-E 34th St. New York ny.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

104

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(5) No. 105

S.S. URANIUM URANIUM arrived June 24, 1914, 191, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.		Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
68		Vaisgnis																									
68m	1	Waiscmisz, Kasimir	Cab.	1	25	1	lpc	1100 McGregor	6/24	176	Mon	7/1	176	Gr	7/1	113	Gold	10.30							13	13	13
43m	2	Drangel, Moische	Cab.	1	6-10	5	lpc	1100 "	"						6/24	50	Jas	1.10							-	5	-
42f		Liebe																									
14m		Sharel																									
7m		Isak																									
4m		Elie																									
20m	3	Schreier, Schloime		3	15	1	lpc	1000 Browne	6/24	176	K				6/25	38	C	12.40							1	2	1
20m	4	Seolin, Elias		3	4	1	lpc	1000 "							6/24	185	Mon	12.55							-	1	-
35m	5	Gidelson, Leib		1	18	1	lpc	1000 Zamosh							6/24	168	K	35.5							-	1	-
35m	6	Flintjuk, Fiodor,		1	8	1	lpc	1000 " "	6/25	80	Jas				6/25	186	K	4.							1	2	2
30m	7	Danieluk, Policarp		2	25	1	lpc	1000 Forster	6/24	175	Lak				6/25	175	Ld	1.45							1	2	1
28m	8	Kowbosa, Michael		3	9	3	lpc	1000 Browne							6/24	181	Lak	4.10							-	3	-
17m		Iwan																									
19		Marya																									
25m	9	Feldman, Eisik		2	30	1	lpc	1000 Forste	6/24	192	K	6/25	57	C	6/24	148	OPS	2							2	3	2
17m	10	Damskefsky, Michel		3	3	1	lpc	1000 Browne	6/24	178	K	6/26	68	Jas	6/27	36	K	11.35							3	3	3
17m	11	Katz, Schloime		2	1	1	lpc	1000 Forster	6/24	190	K				6/25	59	C	2.05							1	2	1
19m	12	Sobczuk, Porfiri		1	2	1	lpc	1000 Zamosh							6/25	58	Jas	11							1	1	1
50m	13	Garfinkel, Avadie		3	16	1	lpc	1000 Browne							6/24	53	Jas	1.20							-	1	-
28m	14	Pastuch, Wasyl		3	8	1	lpc	1000 Browne	6/24	186	Lak				6/26	70	C	11.45							2	2	2
28m	15	Zielinsky, Stanislaw		2	4-6	3	lpc	1000 Forste	6/24	168	Lak	6/24	107	K					1.20	7/15/14	Principello	6	6	6	3	6	6	3
8m		Kochenowsky, Teofil																									
6m		Antoni																									
16m	16	Grindel, Moische		2	29	1	lpc cert	1100 Forste							6/24	191	Mon	1.15							-	1	-
49m	17	Zalenczyk, Nachman		2	13	1	lpc cert	1100 " "	6/24	194	K	6/25	176	F	6/24	32	Gold	2							5	6	5
23m	18	Knyszyk, Wasyl		1	27	1	lpc	1000 Zamosh	6/25	169	Ld				6/27	99	Ld	9.45							3	3	3
77m	19	Induisky, Josel		1	28	1	lpc cert	1000 " "	6/24	167	Ld	6/26	67	Gold	6/26	169	OPS	4.10							2	3	2
19m	20	Katz, Moische		1	6	1	lpc	1000 Zamosh	6/24	184	K				6/25	63	C	2.15							1	2	1
44	21	Zak, Ellick		3	18	1	lpc	1000 Browne	6/24	180	K				6/25	135	Jas	2.45							1	2	1
36m	22	Edelman, Aron		1	22	1	lpc cert	1100 Zamosh	6/27	76	Ld								1.20	7/15/14	Principello	2	1	2	2	2	1
						30			6/24	139	Ld	6/24	13	OPS													

Uranium 6/24

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 106

S. S. URANIUM (URANIUM) arrived June 24, 1914. , 191 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
48f	23	Osinska, Bronislawa	3	19	4	lpc	11	Browne	6/24	30	C				6/27	87	5	12							12	12	12
16m		Maryan																									
8f		Paulina																									
3m		Michal																									
36m	24	Feinstein, Jankel	1	14	2	lpc cert	11	Zamosh	6/24	187	4	6/25	136	5							10	30	7/6/14	Kinsfello	4	4	4
18f		Mary													6/24	187	2	non	1	05							
					36																						

36-6 0-5-6

Uranium 6/24 TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [redacted] URANIUM (Uran. S.S.Co) arrived June 24, 1914. , 19 , M., , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Rosenhek, Perl	1	17		1	To sister	Dist Rep Kremer 103 Stanton nyc	J	24	11.30	—	—	—
2	Goldstein, Slate	1	29		1	" tel $	RR Bro Josel G 31 Senate St Buffalo NY	J	25	2.20	1	2	1
3	Slobodian, Doska	2	26		1	" brother	Bro Philip 242 Front St Hempstead	J	26	11	2	2	2
4	Lahu, Perel	1	26		1	" tel $	RRel Dist Mrs Fannie Levin 311 So E den Baltimore Md	J	24	3	1	1	—
5	Kelle, Maria	2	7		1	" tel $	RRel Sol George Kovacs 326 School Lebanon Pa	J	24	2.30	—	1	—
6	Katz, Breindel	1	3		1	" uncle	Dist Genkel Uncle 117 Monroe St NYC	D	25	9.45	1	1	1
7	Goldberg, Chaike	3	1		1	" husband	Husb Max 530 E 139 nyc	A	24	12.55	—	1	—
8	Herschkowitz, Anetta	2	23		1	" tel $	Husb Solomon H 135 Jackson ave Jersey City	J	24	12	—	—	—
9	Cohen, Dabrish	1	4		1	" brother	Bro Henry 278 Henry nyc	D	24	12.55	—	1	—
10	Kamiel, Chaje	3	13		1	" b-i-l	Dist Tilly Rosenhack 2147 Washave nyc	A	24	11.30	—	—	—
11	Salanti, Maria & ch	2	2	1	1	" tel $	RR Dist Jos 486 Tecumseh St Fall River Mass	J	25	2.20	1	2	1
12	Blewstein, Perl	2	16		1	" tel $	RR Bro Ber 3 717 63 St Phila Pa	J	26	2	2	3	2
13	Silberberg, Nache & son	2	27		2	" husband	Husb Moesche 447 Rockaway ave Brklyn	D	24	11.30	—	—	—
14	Reisch, Rosa (Cabin)	1	14		1	" brother	Bro Meier 3743 - 3 ave nyc	A	24	11.30	—	—	—
15	Oks, Malke	3	17		1	" father	Father Moesche 176 madison nyc	D	24	11.30	—	—	—
16	Uhrman, David	1	16		1	" brother	Bro Chas Haspel 800 E 160 nyc	J	24	4.20	—	1	—
17	Brenner, Sure & 2 ch	2	8		3	" tel $	RRel Nossen Brenner 39 Wooster Hartford Conn	J	24	11.55	—	—	—
18	Skwirsky, Fannie	1	17		1	" uncle	Uncle Morris Wagshal 876 De Kalb ave Brklyn	D	24	1	—	1	—
19	Staszak, Zofia	1	1		1	" mede xm.	Bil, Leo Kleiman 161 Maple Bklyn	B	24	9.50	1	1	1
20	Piela, Wojciech	1	30		1	" tel $	RR Bro Joseph 185 Palmer St Fall River Mass	J	25	2.20	1	2	1
21	Lejderman	Majtg	3	2		Immigrant	Brother 126 5th bus Mgr Chemical Bank 50 Wall St	Gen Ins	24	6.30	2	1	2
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

URANIUM JUNE 24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. G. Hussey, Surgeon of the U.S. Manchuria, [State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Jamaica, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. G. Hussey
Surgeon in charge.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

108

June 24 — 14

Manchuria

	Actual	Revised
First Cabin		
Second Cabin	2	2
Third Cabin	22	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Manchioneal 5-10 sailing from Port Antonio 5-9 June 18th, 19[illegible]

11—4637

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Robinson	Hannah V.	19	F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Jam	B.W.I. Afr.	Jam Ca	Montego Bay	Father: Mr. Alfred Robinson Little River P/O	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2															
3	Foulkes	Noel	19	M	S	Taylor 6/6/209	yes	yes	Jam	B.W.I. Afr.	Jam Ca	Alexandria	Mother: Mrs. L. Darby St Ann's Bay	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2

Nurse (1-3) 4/30
Except No (2)

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 109

Arriving at Port of New York June 2, June 24, 1914.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. / Where?													
1	yes	Father	yes	no	no	no	Cousin: Mrs. Florence Dawkins Brooklyn N.Y. 234 – 80 Street.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown / blank / brown	no	Jca	St. James Montego
2																		
3	yes	Mother	yes	no	no	no	Cousin: Mr. G. Beckford. 139 W 138 Str. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown / blank / brown	no	Jca	St Anns Bay
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J. Hemmelmann.
Master.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Henrichsen (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Manchineal from P/Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 1 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Henrichsen
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1914

at ... Key ... Geo W. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin L. Burke, ~~Surgeon of the~~ Medical Practitioner, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin L. Burke M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Nicholas Ciñeo 9-10 sailing from Port Antonio 5-9, June 18th, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hall	Eustace M.	30		M S	Saddler	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	African	Jamaica	Brown's Town	Brother, W. Walters Brown's Town Jamaica		Canada
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

68

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of New York, June 24th, 1914

No. on list	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a poorhouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	1910	Brooklyn		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Black	Black	Black	None	Jamaica	Brown Town
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Hanssen, Master, of the S/S Nicholas Ellmer, from Port Antonio, do
(Master, whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Hanssen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Davis, Surgeon of the S.S. SARATOGA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by connecting liner", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. H. Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-111

112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saratoga 3-9 sailing from Havana 6-9, JUN 21 1914, 19

13

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Luttich	Rosa	28		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	Herman Upmann, friend 17 esq. K. Vedado, Hav.	Germany	Bremen
2	Luttich	Hermann	38		m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	Herman Upmann, friend 17 esq. K. Vedado, Hav.	Germany	Bremen
3	Villa	Antonio	49		m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milan	none Murcia 18 y H Havana	Italy	Milan
4	Navarro	Julio	31		m	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mercedes de Navarro, mother Prado 88 - Havana	Cuba	New York
5	de Navarro	Eliza	26		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mercedes de Navarro mother in law Prado 88 - Havana	Cuba	New York
6	Carrera	Miguel	30		m	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Julia Mesa, mother in law 9 entre K y M. Vedado, Hav.	Cuba	New York
7	Carrera Jr.	Miguel	4		m	no occupation	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Julia Mesa, grand mother 19 entre K y M. Vedado, Hav.	Cuba	New York
8	de Carrera	Graciela L.	24		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Julia Mesa, mother 19 entre K y M. Vedado, Hav.	Cuba	New York
9	de Acosta	Juan	25		m	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Jose Acosta father Carmen 1, Vibora, Hav.	Cuba	New York
10	Echarte	Adelia G.	24		f	no occupation	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Gabriel G. de Echarte, brother Tulipan 26 - 14 av.	Cuba	New York
11	de Salvat	Consuelo	35		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Gabriel G. de Echarte brother Tulipan 26 - Hav.	Cuba	New York
12	Figueroa	Eva	36		f	no occupation	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Gervasio Robi brother in law 19 # 39 st. Vedado, Hav.	Cuba	New York
13	de Pedroso	Rosario	55		f m	no occupation	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba ✓	Havana	Mafalda Upmann, daughter Calle 17 esq. K. Vedado, Hav.	Germany	Bremen
14	Tillmann	Paula	41		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	San Ignacio 76 - Havana -	Cuba	New York
15	Tillmann	Mauricio	61		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	San Ignacio 76 - Havana	Cuba	New York
16	Espinosa	Luis	39		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Marianao	Raul del Monte brother in law Naranjito, Vibora, Havana	Cuba	Matanzas
17	Espinosa	Mercia del M.	38		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Marianao	Raul del Monte brother Naranjitos Vibora, Havana	Cuba	Matanzas
18	Espinosa	Mercia	15		f	no occupation	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Marianao	Raul del Monte, uncle Naranjito, Vibora, Havana	Cuba	Matanzas
19	Alvistu	Angelo	61		m m	professor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Bolondrón	Jose Alvistu, son Bolondron - Cuba.	Cuba	New York
20	Bautista Bujol	Juan	20		m	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Bolondron	Jose Alvistu, friend Bolondron - Cuba	Cuba	New York
21	Alvistu	Geronimo	16		m	student	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Jose Alvistu, brother Bolondron, Cuba.	Cuba	New York
22	de Alvistu	Serafina G.	56		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Bolondrón	Jose Alvistu son Bolondrón, Cuba.	Cuba	New York
23	Alvistu	Esperanza	15		f	no occupation	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Bolondrón	Jose Alvistu, brother Bolondrón, Cuba	Cuba	New York
24	Pagüer	Catalina	30		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Reina 103 Havana	Cuba	New York
25	Pagüer	Esteban	35		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Reina 103 Havana	Cuba	New York
26	Fumagalli	Raul	31		m	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mercedes Fumagalli, mother Reina 153 Havana	Cuba	New York
27	Reina	Eligio J.	33		m	employee	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Jose Reina, brother O'Reilly 10, J del Monte, Hav.	Cuba	New York
28	de Peraza	Julia M.	37		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Peraza, husband 11 y 17 Vedado, Hav.	Cuba	New York
29	Peraza	Mario	8		f	no occupation	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Peraza, father 11 y 17 Vedado, Hav.	Cuba	New York
30	Peraza	Esther	11		f	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Peraza, father 11 y 17, Vedado, Havana	Cuba	New York

69

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 24 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a lunatic, or idiot, or deformed or insane person, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	husband	yes	yes	1910	N.Y.	In transit to Germany	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark brown	brown		none	Cuba	Sagua
2	no	self	yes	yes	1910	N.Y.	In transit to Germany	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark brown	brown		none	Germany	Bremen
3	no	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	In transit to Italy	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	—	dark	gray brown		none	Italy	Lodi
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	none Hotel Endicott, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
5	yes	husband	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	none Hotel Endicott, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	light blue		none	U.S.	New York
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1904	N.Y.	none Hotel St Remo, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
7	yes	father	yes	yes	✓	✓	none Hotel St Remo, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
8	yes	husband	yes	no	✓	✓	none Hotel St. Remo, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	none Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	black	violet	none	Cuba	Havana
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	none Astor Hotel, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	none Astor Hotel, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	none 96 85th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	In transit to Germany	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	light	brown	none	Cuba	Sagua
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	none Hotel Waldorf Astoria, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Nurnberg
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	none Hotel Waldorf Astoria, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	gray	blue	none	Germany	Elberfeld
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	New Orleans	none Hotel Knickerbocker, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
17	no	husband	yes	yes	1911	New Orleans	none Hotel Knickerbocker, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Matanzas
18	no	father	yes	no	✓	✓	none Hotel Knickerbocker N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	N.Y.	none Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Navarra
20	yes	self	yes	no	✓	✓	none Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
21	yes	self	yes	yes	1904	N.Y.	none Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Bolondrón
22	yes	husband	yes	yes	1904	N.Y.	none Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Bolondrón
23	yes	father	yes	yes	1904	N.Y.	none Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Bolondrón
24	yes	husband	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	none Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
25	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	none Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Gerona
26	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	none Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
27	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	none Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Sagua
28	yes	self	yes	yes	1901	N.Y.	none Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
29	yes	mother	yes	no	✓	✓	none Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
30	yes	mother	yes	no	✓	✓	none Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F L Miles Master, of the S. S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 022 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miles
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1914,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50: and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W A Davis, Surgeon of the S.S. SARATOGA, (sailing Herewith), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by ... this date," as the case may be.)

W A Davis MD

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1914

at NY

Immigration Officer.

114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	[illegible]
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, JUN 21 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olazarra	Domitila	35		f m	no occupation	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	wife # 23 Cedado, Havana	N.Y.	New York
2	Tuzo	Francisco			m	merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Cuba 61 - Havana	N.Y.	New York
3	Andraca	Celia			f	no occupation	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	acosta 16, Del Monte, Hav.	N.Y.	New York
4	Andraca	Caridad	25		f	housework	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Alberto Andraca, husband 10 y 23 Vedado, Havana.	N.Y.	New York
5	Andraca	Jose V.	7		m	no occupation	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Alberto Andraca, father 10 y 23 Vedado, Hav.	N.Y.	New York
6	Andraca	Ernest	1		m	no occupation	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Alberto Andraca, father 10 y 23 Vedado, Hav.	N.Y.	New York
7	Andraca	Leonor C.	26		f	housework	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Acosta 16, C. del Monte, Hav.	N.Y.	New York
8	Rodriguez	Joaquin	37		m	clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Celia Rodriguez, wife (San Ignacio 47, Havana.	N.Y.	New York
9	Alvarino	Daria	30		f	teacher	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	San Miguel	Consuelo Burgos de Alvarino, mother San Miguel, Camaguey, Cuba.	N.Y.	New York
10	de Margarit	Alicia C.	20		f	housework	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Jose S. Cobian, friend Obispo 76 - Havana	N.Y.	New York
11	Margarit	Enrique D.	45		m	merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Jose S. Cobian, friend Obispo 76 - Havana.	N.Y.	New York
12	Palmeri	Vicente	5		m	no occupation	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Vicente Nido grandfather Rayo 91 (altos) Hav.	Italy	Naples
13	de Palmeri	Celia	24		f	housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Vicente Nido father Rayo 91 (altos) Hav.	Italy	Naples
14	Palmieri	Francisco	11		m	student	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Vicente Nido grandfather Rayo 91 (altos) Hav.	Italy	Naples
15	Palmieri	Pablo	10		m	student	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Vicente Nido grandfather Rayo 91 (altos) Hav.	Italy	Naples
16	Palmieri	Josefina	9		f	student	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Vicente Nido grandfather Rayo 91 (altos) Hav.	Italy	Naples
17	Palmieri	Luisa	7		f	no occupation	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Vicente Nido, father in law Rayo 91 (altos) Hav.	Italy	Naples.
18	Palmieri	Pablo	40		m	merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	D. Gabriel friend San Nicolas 36. Hav.	N.Y.	New York
19	Garcia	Adelaida	29		f	housework	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	San Nicolas 36 Hav	N.Y.	New York
20	Garcia	Alexander	31		m	doctor	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Jose Zorrilla brother San Nicolas 195 - Hav.	N.Y.	Saratoga
21	Zorrilla	Antonio	25		m	merchant	Yes	Yes	Porto-Rico	West Indian	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Sevron	N.Y.	New York
22	Loubriel	Manuel T.	33		m	merchant	Yes	Yes	Porto-Rico	West Indian	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. Echandemia, sister. Estevez 12 # 5. Hav.	P.R.	Corona
23	Martinez	Francisca	70		f	housework	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Sr. Vicente de la Guardia, friend Paseo 20 - Havana Cuba	N.Y.	New York
24	Lopez	Emilia	22		f	student	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Camila L. de Karcher, mother Havana - Cuba	France	Paris
25	Rivera	Ricardo	33		m	doctor	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Mayari	none	Cuba	Havana
26	Ihlen	Francisco	28		m	merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	Bernaza 46 - Havana	Cuba	Havana
27	Ostler	Maria	38		f	housework	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	Pablo Ostler, husband, Neptuno 112 - Havana.	N.Y.	Catskill Mountains
28	Greet	Gabriel	18		m	student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Gabriel Greet, father Villanueva # 7. Hav.	N.Y.	New York
29	Garcia Suarez	Luis	35		m	merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Jose Garcia, brother Mercado de Tacon 39. Hav.	France	Paris
30	Dominguez	Francisco	50		m	doctor	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Alfredo Dominguez, brother C - 11 Vedado, Hav.	N.Y.	New York

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11--1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 24 1914, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	ys	self	ys	ys	1911	N.Y.	none Hotel Bellamar, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	dk brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
2	ys	self	ys	no	✓	✓	none Hotel Imperial, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Catalina
3	ys	self	ys	ys	1913	N.Y.	none Hotel Bellamar, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
4	ys	husband	ys	ys	1913	N.Y.	none Hotel Bellamar, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
5	ys	mother	ys	ys	1913	N.Y.	none Hotel Bellamar, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
6	ys	mother	ys	no	✓	✓	none Hotel Bellamar, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
7	ys	husband	ys	ys	1913	N.Y.	none Hotel Bellamar, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	U.S.	Key West.
8	ys	self	ys	no	✓	✓	Frank Sulas, friend 80 Wall St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Zamora
9	ys	self	ys	no	✓	✓	J. F. Alvarez, brother 153 Manhattan ave. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	black brown	none	Cuba	Nuevitas
10	ys	self	ys	ys	1913	N.Y.	6 46 Wall St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
11	ys	self	ys	ys	1913	N.Y.	6 46 Wall St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Cardenas
12	no	father	ys	no	✓	✓	In transit to Italy.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	4	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
13	no	husband	ys	no	✓	✓	In transit to Italy.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
14	no	father	ys	no	✓	✓	In transit to Italy	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
15	no	father	ys	no	✓	✓	In transit to Italy.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
16	no	father	ys	no	✓	✓	In transit to Italy	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	—	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
17	no	father	ys	no	✓	✓	In transit to Italy.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
18	no	self	ys	no	✓	✓	In transit to Italy.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark	brown brown	none	Italy	Naples
19	ys	self	ys	ys	1914	N.Y.	none Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
20	ys	self	ys	ys	1914	N.Y.	none Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
21	no	self	ys	no	✓	✓	none Saratoga Springs, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	P. del Rio
22	ys	self	ys	ys	1914	N.Y.	62 73rd St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	dk	dk	dk	Porto Rico	San Juan
23	ys	self	ys	ys	1909	Corona, L.I.	147 Ferguson St. Corona L.I.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	gray brown	none	Cuba	Havana
24	ys	self	ys	no	✓	✓	3 5th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	Spain	Galicia
25	no	self	ys	no	✓	✓	In transit to France	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
26	no	self	ys	ys	1913	N.Y.	none Hotel Martinique, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	light blue	none	Germany	Berlin
27	no	self	ys	no	✓	✓	Catskill Mountains, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	Belgium	Antwerp
28	ys	self	ys	ys	1913	N.Y.	148 W. 105th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brown blue	none	Cuba	Havana
29	no	self	ys	no	✓	✓	In transit to France	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brown brown	none	Spain	Llanes
30	ys	self	ys	ys	1909	N.Y.	none Hotel Majestic, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	bald green	none	Cuba	Havana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F L Muller, Master, of the S.S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

F L Muller
Master (or Officer).

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W W Davis, Surgeon of the S. S. SARATOGA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.)

W W Davis MD

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

X 3 S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, JUN 21 1914 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	de Dominguez	Teela	21		M S	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	French	Cuba	Havana	Alfredo Dominguez, brother in law C-11 Vedado, Havana.	Cuba	Havana
2	Dominguez	Francisca	2		F S	no occupation	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Alfredo Dominguez, uncle C-11 Vedado, Havana	Cuba	Havana
3	Poke	Luz L.	28		F M	housewife	yes	yes	British	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	Hotel de Inglaterra Havana	England	London
4	Echemendia	Alejandro	6		M S	no occupation	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	11 y 25 Vedado, Hav	NY	New York
5	~~Dominguez~~	~~Teresa A~~	21		~~F S~~	~~no occupation~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Spain~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~	Hotel de Inglaterra Havana	NY	New York
6	~~Dominguez~~	~~Ramon~~	18		~~M S~~	~~no occupation~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Spain~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~			
7	Sardan	Jose	38		M M	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba ✓	Havana	Calzada de Buenos Aires, Hav.	England	London
8	de Sardan	Bella L. H.	34		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba ✓	Havana	Sardan, brother in law Calzada de Buenos Aires, Hav.	England	London
9	Menendez	Emelia	5		M S	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Manuella 26 - Havana	NY	New York
10	Menendez Jr.	Emelio	8		M S	no occupation	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Manuella 26 - Havana	NY	New York
11	Menendez	Angelina	6		F S	no occupation	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Manuella 26 - Havana	NY	New York
12	Menendez	Ofelia	11		F S	student	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Manuella 26 - Havana	NY	New York
13	Menendez	Juan	10		M S	student	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Manuella 26 - Havana	NY	New York
14	Tamargo	Marcelina	35		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Estanislao Fernandez husband. 10 y 25, Vedado, Hav.	NY	New York
15	Fernandez	Lola A	30		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Estanislao Fernandez, father 10 y 25, Vedado, Hav.	NY	New York
16	Fernandez	Eduardo A.	6		M S	no occupation	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Estanislao Fernandez, father 10 y 25, Vedado, Hav.	NY	New York
17	Fernandez	Lola	10		F S	no occupation	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	10 y 25, Vedado, Hav.	NY	New York
18	Amoza	Eulogia	21		F S	maid	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Hotel America	NY	New York
19	Angel	Manuel	28		M M	merchant	yes	yes	Porto Rico	West Indian	Cuba	Havana	Hotel America	NY	New York
20	Angel	Eduardo	23		M S	housework	yes	yes	Porto Rico	Mexican	Cuba	Havana			
21	Bezunartain	Jose Ma	53		M M	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba ✓	Lagua	Negra Bezunartain, wife Lagua la Grande, Cuba	Germany	Hamburg
22	Bezunartain	Victor	14		M S	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba ✓	Lagua	Negra Bezunartain, mother Lagua la Grande	Germany	Hamburg
23	Gallastra	Quirico	51		M M	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Antonia Gallastra, wife 33 entre 2 y 4, Vedado, Hav	Cuba	Havana
24	Orlando Ferrer	Jose	22		M S	employee	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Jose Orlando Virtudes 12 - Hav.	Haiti	Port-au-Prince
25	Suarez	Eduardo R.	29		M M	engineer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Eduardo Suarez, father 19 y 2 Vedado, Hav	NY	New York
26	Curiel	Agustin	19		M S	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Bartolome Curiel, father San Francisco 170, Cienfuegos	NY	New York
27	Valladares	Josefa	24		F S	no occupation	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Sta Clara	Ana V. Valladares, mother Sta Clara, Cuba	NY	New York
28	Fernandez	Mariano	45		M M	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Jose Ignacio 104, Hav	NY	New York
29	Fearty	Harry	39		M S	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Mexico City	Hotel Inglaterra Havana	NY	New York
30	Egrosdeerper	Guillelmo	30		M S	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Hotel Inglaterra Havana	Germany	Hamburg

6-1

23 Cuba 25 Mex

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 21 1914, *19*

117

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
NT ALIEN	1	no	husband	yes	yes	1914	NY	none Hotel majestic, NY.C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	France	Paris
NT ALIEN	2	no	with mother	yes	no	✓	✓	none Hotel majestic, NY.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	—	fair	brown brown	none	France	Paris
T ALIEN	3	no	self	yes	yes	1911	NY	in transit to England	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		fair	brown brown	none	Spain	Cazorla
	4	yes	uncle	yes	yes	1912	NY	none Hotel Billanar, NY.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	U.S.	New York
	5	yes	mother	yes	no	✓	✓	none Hotel America, NY.C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
	6	yes	self	yes	no	✓	✓	none Hotel America, NY.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	dark	brown brown	none	Spain	
NT ALIEN	7	yes	self	yes	yes	1909	NY.	In transit to England.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	black black	none	Spain	Aviléz
NT ALIEN	8	yes	husband	yes	yes	1914	NY	In transit to England.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	black black	none	Cuba	Havana
	9	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	NY.	none Hotel America, NY.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Spain	Asturias
	10	yes	father	yes	yes	1913	NY.	none Hotel America, NY.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	—	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
	11	yes	father	yes	yes	1913	NY.	none Hotel America, NY.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	—	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
	12	yes	father	yes	yes	1913	NY.	none Hotel America, NY.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
	13	yes	father	yes	yes	1913	NY.	none Hotel America, NY.C.						NO	3	10	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
	14	yes	employer	yes	no	✓	✓	none Hotel America, NY.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	dark	brown brown	none	Spain	Asturias
	15	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	NY.	none Hotel Billanar, NY.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
	16	yes	wife	yes	no	✓	✓	none Hotel Billanar, NY.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	—	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
	17	yes	mother	yes	yes	1913	NY	none Hotel Billanar, NY.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
	18	yes	employer	yes	no	✓	✓	none Hotel Billanar, NY.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		dark	brown brown	none	Spain	Galicia
	19	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1912	NY	none Hotel America, NY.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK DK	none	Portorico	San Juan
	20	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	NY	none Hotel America, NY.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK DK	none	Mexico	Guteny-Zamora
T ALIEN	21	no	self	yes	yes	1911	NY.	In transit to Germany	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark	gray brown	none	Spain	Guipuzcoa
	22	no	father	yes	yes	1907	NY.	In transit to Germany	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	black black	none	Cuba	La Jura
T ALIEN	23	no	self	yes	yes	1908	NY.	none Hotel America, NY.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	gray black	none	Spain	Barcelona
NT ALIEN	24	no	self	yes	yes	1911	NY.	In transit to Haiti	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	—	dark	black black	none	Cuba	Havana
	25	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	NY.	none Hotel Martinique, NY.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
	26	yes	self	yes	no	✓	✓	#471 W. 23rd St. NY.C Mendez + Omelas, Agents	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
	27	yes	self	yes	no	✓	✓	105-110 W. 6th St. NY.C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Sta. Clara
	28	yes	self	yes	yes	1905	NY.	none Hotel America, NY.C					GOOD	NO	5	6	fluid	light gray	none	Spain	Asturias
	29	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	NY.	none Hotel Astor, NY.C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown blue	none	Germany	Berlin
ANT ALIEN	30	no	self	yes	no	✓	✓	In transit to Hamburg	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	blonde blue	none	Germany	Bavaria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F L Miller, Master, of the S.S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1914,
at Key West

J MacGregor
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. SARATOGA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 074 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... contracting carrier." In the case may be.)

[illegible] MD

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

June 24/14

118

[illegible] 42 2

10

96 8 148 5 153 — 3

29 1 40 4 44 — 3

Total Passengers

1st Cabin 111 42 152

34 10 44

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, JUN 21 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Kingsford	Walter F	60	m	s		lawyer	yes	yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Inglaterra Havana	England	London	NON IM
2	Sta. Eulalia	Jose Lopez	29	m	s		merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Holguin	Francesco Lopez Sta Eulalia, brother Manati Cuba	N.Y.	New York	
3	Leminier	Emilio	28	m	s		merchant	yes	yes	France	French	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Florida. Havana	France	Paris	NON IM
4	Rodriguez	Antonio	34	m	m		merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Guanabacoa	Alejandra de Rodriguez, wife Coral Falso 103½ Guanabacoa	N.Y.	New York	
5	Bravo	Leonardo	24	m	s		employee	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Nicolas Bravo, father Calzada del Cerro 610, Hav	Guatemala	Pueva Guatemala	NON IM
6	~~Perez~~	~~Domingo~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~m~~		~~merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Cuban~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~	Ignacio Ruiz, father San Francisco 28, Hav.	N.Y.	New York	
7	Riggs Miller	Torres H.	38	m	s		salesman	yes	yes	British	Irish	U. S	New York	Hotel Telegrafo Havana	N.Y.	New York	NON IM
8	Medero	Nemia	20	f	s		no occupation	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Josefa Perez, mother Industria 18, Havana	N.Y.	New York	
9	de Sardiña	Eugenia S.	48	f	m		housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cardenas	Septimio Sardiña husband Cardenas - Cuba	N.Y.	New York	
10	Sardiña	Carlos	16	m	s		student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Septimio Sardiña father Cardenas, Cuba.	N.Y.	New York	
11	Sardiña	Enrique	17	m	s		student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Septimio Sardiña father Cardenas, Cuba.	N.Y.	New York	
12	Sardiña	Maria T.	27	f	s	no	occupation	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cardenas	Septimio Sardiña brother Cardenas, Cuba.	N.Y.	New York	
13	Sardiña	Eugenio	11	m	s		student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Septimio Sardiña father Cardenas, Cuba.	N.Y.	New York	
14	Sardiña	Rosa	21	f	s	no	occupation	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cardenas	Septimio Sardiña father Cardenas, Cuba	N.Y.	New York	
15	ADMITTED Euler	Maria T.	30	f	m		housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	Christian Euler, husband Villegas 98. Havana	N.Y.	New York	
16	ADMITTED Euler	Luis	60	m	s	no	occupation	no	no	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	Christian Euler, father Villegas 98, Havana	N.Y.	New York	
17	Sarli	Vespaciano	35	m	m		merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Chihuahua	Hotel America Havana	N.Y.	New York	
18	Sarli	Emma	27	f	m		housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Chihuahua	Hotel America Havana	N.Y.	New York	
19	Sarli	Lilia	2	f	s	no	occupation	no	no	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Chihuahua	Hotel America Havana	N.Y.	New York	
20	Sarli	Lazzo	7	m	s	no	occupation	no	no	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Chihuahua	Hotel America Havana	N.Y.	New York	
21	Benedetti	Sofia	22	f	s		servant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Chihuahua	Hotel America Havana	N.Y.	New York	
22	Paraga	Margarita	22	f	s	no	occupation	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Carlos Paraga, father 8 & Luna, Vedado, Hav.	N.Y.	New York	
23	Palmieri	Vicente	39	m	m		Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Vapor "Progreso" Havana Hotel Inglaterra	Italy	Naples	NON IM
24	Rodriguez	Pedro	36	m	m		Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Olga de Rodriguez (wife) San Miguel 123	N.Y.	New York	
25	Lie	Michael	51	m	m		Minister	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Cuba	Havana	Norwegian Minister Havana	Norway	Christiana	NON I
26	Lie	Margarit	50	f	m		wife	yes	yes	Norway	English	Cuba	Havana	With husband #25	Norway	Christiana	NON I
27	Roeder	Guido	44	m	s		Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	Plaza Hotel Hav.	N.Y.	New York	
28	Delgado	Caridad	45	f	s		Servant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	With sheet #2-3	N.Y.	New York	
29																	
30																	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 24 1914, *19*

119

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane persons or idiots.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	no	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	In transit to England	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fair light blue	none	England	London
	2	yes	self	yes	no	✓	✓	none Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark brown light	none	Spain	Asturias
NT ALIEN	3	no	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	In transit to France	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair brown blue	none	France	Paris
	4	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	none Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark brown brown	none	Spain	Santander
NT ALIEN	5	no	self	yes	no	✓	✓	In transit to Guatemala	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
	6	yes	self	yes	no	1911	N.Y.	none Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
NT ALIEN	7	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	none Ritz-Carlton Hotel, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fair brown brown	none	Fiji	Islands
	8	yes	self	yes	no	✓	✓	none Hotel America, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
	9	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	none Hotel America, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Cardenas
	10	yes	mother	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	none Hotel America, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Cardenas
	11	yes	mother	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	none Hotel America, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Cardenas
	12	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	none Hotel America, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	blonde light blue	none	France	Paris
	13	yes	mother	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	none Hotel America, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Cardenas
	14	yes	mother	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	none Hotel America, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair brown blue	none	Cuba	Cardenas
	15	yes	husband	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	146 Platt St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair light brown	none	Germany	Trieste
	16	yes	father	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	none 146 Platt St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	9	dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
	17	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	El Paso	none Hotel Lafayette, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	dark black gray	none	Mexico	Chihuahua
	18	yes	husband	yes	yes	1913	El Paso	none Hotel Lafayette, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair brown black	none	Italy	Rome
	19	yes	father	yes	yes	1913	El Paso	none Hotel Lafayette, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark brown brown	none	Mexico	Chihuahua
	20	yes	mother	yes	no	✓	✓	none Hotel Lafayette, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	8	dark brown brown	none	Mexico	Chihuahua
	21	yes	employer	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	none Hotel Lafayette, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair light brown	Mole	Italy	Abruzzi
	22	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	none Hotel Lafayette, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
NT ALIEN	23	no	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	none Hotel Lucille, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	dark brown brown	none	Italy	Medaloy
	24	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	N.Y.	In transit to Italy							5	11	dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
ANT ALIEN	25	no	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	In transit to Christiania Nor.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Lt Lt Lt		Norway	Christiania
ANT ALIEN	26	no	husband	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	With Husband #25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Lt Lt Lt		England	London
	27	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	23 William St Business	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Lt Lt Lt		Germany	Hannover
	28	yes	Employer	no	no	-	-	With Mr. Andraca sheep 2-#3	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk Dk Dk		Cuba	Havana
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F L Miller, Master, of the S.S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 134 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

120

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

#5 S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, JUN 21 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York JUN 24 1914, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Foster	Pell W.	51		M	M	April 26- 1863 New York City		111 Broadway N. Y. C.
2	Carpenter	Fred D.	27		M	S.	Feby 4- 1887 Maplewood N. J.		Maplewood N. J.
3	Stuyges	Livingston W.	29		M	S.	April 10- 1885 Sta. Barbara Cal.		Hotel Imperial N. Y. C.
4	Turrull	Thomas F.	26		M	M	Jan 27- 1888 Brooklyn N. Y.		315 W. 115 st N. Y. C.
5	Turrull	Hortensia	26		F	M		Husband U. S. City	315 W. 115 st N. Y. C.
6	Turrull	Gladys	3		F	S.		Father U. S. City.	315 W. 115 st N. Y. C.
7	Turrull	Evelyn	1	6	F	S.		Father U. S. City	315 W. 115 st N. Y. C.
8	Beele	Rosa de	18		F	S.		Father U. S. City	147 Ferguson St. Corona Long Island
9	Beele	Nestor de	10		M	S.		Father U. S. City	147 Ferguson St Corona Long Island
10	Beele	Blanca de	9		F	S.		Father U. S. City	147 Ferguson St Corona Long Island
11	Stevens	Charles B	38		M	M	Sept. 14 1875 New York City		Mount Clair N. J.
12	Robinson	Frederick G.	40		M	M		1900 New York City	348 W. 45 st N. Y. C.
13	Kohly	Consuelo	28		F	S		Father U. S. City.	Belmar N. J.
14	Kohly	Maria Luisa	25		F	S.		Father U. S. City	Belmar N. J.
15	Kohly	Catalina Tde	64		F	M		Husband U. S. City.	Belmar N. J.
16	Ruelle	Francisco	63		M	M		1880 ~~U. S. City~~ N.Y. City	Hotel Breslin N. Y. C.
17	Ruelle	Berta	60		F	M		Husband U. S. City	Hotel Breslin N. Y. C.
18	Myers	Walter E.	28		M	S.	July 28 1886 Baltimore Md		1421 Franklin st Balt Md
19	Labé	Leon	19		M	S.	Oct 21 1895 New York City		Hotel America N. Y. C.
20	Labé	Wilburn	8		M	S	Oct 18 1913 New York City		Hotel America N. Y. C.
21	Graves	Phyllis E.	25		F	S.	April 27- 1889 Baton Mass.		New Dorp Staten Island N. Y.
22	Houghland	C. Wright	23		M	S.	June 4- 1890 Rockport Md		5555 Woodlawn ave. Chicago
23	Mc Nimney	Frank	67		M	W.	March 17- 1847 New York City		112 Mercy st J. City
24	Bowman	Ethel	30		F	S.	Feb. 25- 1884 Brooklyn N. Y.		170 Bay 8 St Bath Beach Brooklyn
25	Berkowitz	Charles	37		M	M		1899 City Hall N. Y. City	Martinique Hotel N. Y. C.
26	Bryan	Harry E.	28		M	S.	Aug 25 1886 Janesville Ohio		Imperial Hotel N. Y. C.
27	Kanke	Charles E.	46		M	M	Oct 11 1867 New York City		Dobbs Ferry on Hudson N. Y.
28	Kanke	Genera	33		F	M	Jan 27 1879 Brooklyn N. Y.		Dobbs Ferry on Hudson N. Y.
29	Kanke	Hermann S.	9		M	S.	May 18 1905 New York City		Dobbs Ferry on Hudson N. Y.
30	J. Menten	Alfred J.	34		M	M	Sept 13- 1879 Elgin Ill.		1170 Broadway New York City

66 30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

121

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, JUN 21 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York JUN 24 1914, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Smith~~	~~Alice B.~~	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~Husband U. S. City~~	~~Bay 17th & 86th St Bath B~~
2	Smith	Harry Gillett	10		M	S.		Father U. S. City	Bay 17th & 86th St Bath
3	~~Smith~~	~~Thomas Lacman~~	3		M	S.		Father U. S. City	~~Bay 17th & 86th St Bath~~ 338-W. 19th St
4	Andrade	Alberto	36		M	M	Oct. 19-1878 Phila Pa		Hotel America N. Y.
5	Vidal	Alberto	10		M	S.		U. S. City By Foster Father	Hotel America N. Y.
6	Gillett	Geage H.	48		M	M	186- May-79 Oxford Miss.		43 Exchange Pl. N.
7	Galdo	Ernesto de	48		M	M	~~1890~~ ~~New York City~~	1897 District Court N.Y. City	Sevilla Hotel N.Y.
8	Galdo	Carlota de	45		F	M		Husband U. S. City	Sevilla Hotel N.Y.
9	Batchelor	Blanche	30		F	S.	1884 May-26 New York City		Morris Heights &
10	Currier	Charles	56		M	S		Father U S Citizen	9130 ~~Sixth~~ St N.W. Wa
11	Morgan	George R.	52		M	M	June 6-1861 Cincinnati Ohio		106 W. 128 St Ny.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

121

11—6712

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, JUN 21 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York JUN 24 1914, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Smith~~	~~Alice B.~~	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~m.~~		~~Husband U. S. City~~	~~Bay 17th & 86th St Bath Beach~~
2	Smith	Harry Gilbert	10		m	s.		Father U. S. City	Bay 17th & 86th St Bath Beach
3	~~Smith~~	~~Thomas Bateman~~	3		m	s.		Father U. S. City	~~Bay 17th & 86th St Bath Beach~~ 338-W. 19 St
4	Andrade	Alberto	36		m	m	Oct. 19-1878 Phila Pa		Hotel America U. S. C.
5	Vidal	Alberto	10		m	s.		U. S. City By Foster Father	Hotel America U. S. C.
6	Gillett	George A.	48		m	m	May-19 1866 Orastenyo Minn.		43 Exchange Pl. N. Y. C.
7	Galdo	Ernesto de	48		m	m	~~1897~~ ~~New York City~~	1897 District Court NY City	Sevilla Hotel U. S. C.
8	Galdo	Carlota de	45		F	m		Husband U. S. City	Sevilla Hotel U. S. C.
9	Batchelor	Blanche	30		F	s.	May-26 1884 New York City		Morris Heights N. Y. C.
10	Currier	Charles	56		M	S		Father U S Citizen	913 ~~Sixth~~ Sixth St N.W. Washn
11	Morgan	George R.	52		M	M	June 6-1861 Cincinnati Ohio		106 W. 178 St NY.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

122

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W H Davis, Surgeon of the S. S. SARATOGA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Davis MD

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, JUN 21 1914, 191

16—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
								1		Lebrero	Fco Sanchez	35		M	S	yes	yes	France	French	U. S.	New York	None Economia 54. Havana NON IMM
1										de Suarez	Florinda G.	25		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Jose Fernandez, father-brother San Carlos 6 - Hav.
2				1						Suarez	Delia	5		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Jose Fernandez grandfather uncle San Carlos 6 - Hav.
3				1						Suarez	Sergio Children	3		M	S	no occupation	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Jose Fernandez grandfather uncle San Carlos 6 - Hav.
4				1						Alonzo Fernandez	Felicia mother	46		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Jose Fernandez, son San Carlos 6 - Hav
5				1						Martin	Rafael	23		M	S	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Francisco Martin, brother Amargura 7 - Hav.
6				1						Salgado	Irma	35		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Julia Mera, friend 14 entre K y M Vedado, Hav.
7										Delgado	Caridad	46		F	M	maid	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Acosta 16, J del Monte, Hav.
8										Menendez	Rafael	37		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Maria Menendez, mother Amargura 7, Hav.
9				1						Garcia	Esmerlinda	26		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	C # 11 Vedado, Havana
10				1						de Martinez	Ada E. D.	24		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Cuba	Scotch	Cuba	Havana	Luis Martinez, husband Valle 24, Havana
11				1						Keller	Carl	32		M	S	chauffeur	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	Jose Garcia, friend Buena Vista, Marianao, Hav. NON IM
12				1						Yañez	Juan G.	21		M	S	cigarmaker	yes	yes	Cuba	Mexican	Cuba	Havana	Juana Yañez, mother Reactad 96, Havana
13										Martinez	Amparo	25		F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Federico Martinez, father San Jose 14, Havana
14										Bordiga	Mario	27		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Margarita Bordiga, wife Universidad 79, Havana
15				1						Cabalcin	Alfredo	27		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Maria Luisa Cabalcin, mother Cardenas 10, Havana
16				1						Candido	Mariano	39		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Rafael Nuñez, friend Virtudes 49, Havana
17				1						Candido	Evelina wife	39		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Rafael Nuñez, friend Virtudes 49, Havana
18					1					Binggeli	Otto	24		M	S	mechanic	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Cuba	Havana	none Ohio House, Havana NON IM
19										Savio	Giuseppe	58		M	S	butcher	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Indio # 1, Havana
20										Migliorico	Jose A	58		M	M	peddler	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	none O'Reilly 30 - Havana NON IM
21				1						J'o	Jong	35		M	S	trader	no	no	Not Counted			Havana	Chinese Consulate, Havana
22										Perote	Vicente	28		M	S	engineer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	San Nicolas	none Neptuno 19 - Havana NON IM
23				1						Perote	Camilo Wife	23		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	none Neptuno 19 - Havana NON IM
24				1						Sierra	Angel	22		M	S	painter	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Eusebio Luna, father Malaga 15 1/2, Hav.
25				1						Madan	Antonio	23		M	M	servant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Joaquin Diaz, friend Prado 99 - Hav.
26				1						Palma	Pedro	24		M	S	mechanic	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Ciego de Avila	2.790/45 9-13-40 Lameiro Palma, father Ciego de Avila, Cuba.
27				1						Jove	Gustavo	19		M	S	mechanic	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Ciego de Avila	Alfonso Jove, father Camaguey.
28				1						Rodriguez	Pedro	26		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Blanca de Rodriguez, wife San Miguel 125 - Hav.
29				1						Massarone	Francesco	39		M	M	painter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Merida	Merida, Yucatan, Mex.
30																						
	21	1	2								69											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

123

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JUN 24 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.				Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	France	Paris	no	self	yes	yes	1914	NY	In transit to France	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	florid	black	brown	none	France	Paris
2	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	✓	✓	Jose Suarez husband 152 Front St. NY C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
3	NY	New York	yes	mother	yes	no	✓	✓	Jose Suarez father 152 Front St. NY C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
4	NY	New York	yes	mother	yes	no	✓	✓	Jose Suarez father 152 Front St. NY C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
5	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	✓	✓	Jose Suarez son in law 152 Front St. NY C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
6	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	NY	Casajal & Co. friends 127-129 Water St. NY C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
7	NY	New York	yes	employer	yes	no	✓	✓	with employer Hotel San Remo, NY C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Galicia
8	NY	New York	yes	employer	yes	yes	1913	NY	with employer Hotel Bellaire, NY C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
9	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	NY	Joaquin Menendez, uncle 1 Bainbridge. Brooklyn.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
10	NY	New York	yes	employer	yes	no	✓	✓	none Hotel Majestic NY C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Galicia
11	NY	New York	yes	husband	yes	yes	1913	NY	Paul Dunfee father 190 Clarkson St Flatbush L.I.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	light	gray	none	U. S.	Brooklyn
ANT ALIEN 12	Germany	Guttenberg	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	NY	In transit to Germany	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Germany	Guttenberg
13	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	✓	✓	Antonio Tanez cousin 1809 52nd St. NY C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Bolondron
14	NY	Depew	no	self	yes	yes	1913	NY	Mr. Carrieaburn brother in law Depew, NY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
15	NY	New York	yes	self	$100	no	✓	✓	none Hotel Lafayette, NY C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Turin
16	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	✓	✓	Juan Casal friend 60 Pearl St. NY C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
17	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	NY	Future Reference 150 Mott St. NY with Husband 150 Mott St NY	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Arcline
18	NY	New York	yes	husband	yes	yes	1911	NY		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montefarty
ANT ALIEN 19	Switzerland	Winterthul	no	self	yes	no	$50	✓	In transit to Switzerland	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	florid	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Wahlern
20	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	NY	none 252 W. 25th St. NY C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	florid	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castel nuovo
ANT ALIEN 21	Italy	Viggiano	no	self	yes	yes	1909	NY	In transit to Italy	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	dark	gray	brown	none	Italy	Viggiano
22	China	Hongkong	no	self	yes	no	✓	✓	In transit to China	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	yellow	black	black	none	China	Sin Nue
ANT ALIEN 23	France	Paris	no	self	yes	yes	1913	NY	In transit to France	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Santander
ANT ALIEN 24	France	Paris	no	self	yes	no	✓	✓	In transit to France	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	florid	brown	brown	none	Spain	Bilbao
25	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	NY	none 226 W. 14th St. NY C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
26	NY	New York	yes	self	$50	no	✓	✓	France Otano friend	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
27	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	✓	✓	none Hotel America, NY C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Ciego de Avila
28	NY	New York	yes	self	$60	no	✓	✓	none Hotel America, NY C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Camagney
29	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1901	NY	none 64 W. 133rd St. NY C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
30	Italy	Rome	no	self	yes	yes	1911	NY	In transit to Italy	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rome

Released in C/

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F L Miller Master, of the S.S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do
(Strike out neither Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 19 14,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Davis, Surgeon of the S. S. SARATOGA, (sailing thereith) (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Davis M.D

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

3

124

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

X 8. 11—1037

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, JUN 21 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Diaz 29506-6/1/14	Jesus	33		M S	mechanic	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Diego de Avila	Ignacio Diaz Buen Suceso - Cuba	N.Y.	New York
2	Grana	Francisco VC567/836	20		M S	merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Jose Grana, brother Concordia 91, Hav.	N.Y.	New York
3	Santaren	Angel	34		M M	contractor	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Laguna	none	N.Y.	New York
4	Verdecia	Luis	24		M S	clerk	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Laguna la Grande, Cuba. Encarnacion de Verdecia mother	N.Y.	New York
5	Johay	Elisa	26		F M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Cuba	Havana	Manzanillo, Cuba Joaquin Johay husband Villegas 110, Hav.	N.Y.	New York
6	Johay	Mario	8		M S	no occupation	Yes	No	Greece	Greek	Cuba	Havana	Joaquin Johay father Villegas 110, Hav.	N.Y.	New York
7	Vasquez	Emilia	23		F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Paseo 209 Havana	N.Y.	New York
8	Vda Izaguirre	Josefa Espinosa	48		F W	home	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Regla, Havana	N.Y.	New York
9	Espinosa	Manuela	19		F W	home	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Regla Havana	N.Y.	New York
10	Suarez	Orlando with mother	2		M S	none	none		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Jose Fernandez (uncle) San Carlos 6 - Havana	N.Y.	New York
11	Martin	Elisa	36		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	with Mr Lie Norwegian Minister	Ger.	Hamburg
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

S. I. ADMITTED
S. I. ADMITTED

Mitchell 9 17 8 cents

79

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 24 1914, *19* 125

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	$65	yes	yes	none Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
2	yes	self	yes	$100	yes	yes	none Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
3	yes	self	yes	$50	yes	yes	none Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Zamora
4	yes	self	yes	$40	yes	yes	none Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Manzanillo
5	yes	self	yes	$30	yes	yes	Jose Capon, friend 176 Christie St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Salonica
6	yes	with mother	yes	$5	yes	yes	Jose Capon, friend 176 Christie St. N.Y.C. with me.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
7	Yes	By Employer	No	No	—	—	315 W. 115 St. N.Y. Mr. Espinosa son	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DK	DK	DK	None	Spain	Lugo
8	Yes	self	yes	No	—	—	54 Concord St Brklyn N.Y. Mr. Espinosa Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DK	DK	DK	None	Cuba	Havana
9	Yes	self	yes	No	—	—	54 Concord St Brklyn N.Y. Mr. Espinosa Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Lt	Lt	None	Cuba	Havana
10	yes	with mother	yes	No	—	—	Jose Linares (Father) 152 Front St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Nevara
11	No	By Employer	No	—	—	—	With Mr. Lui 1st Cabin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Lt	Lt		Germany	Hamburg
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F L Miller, Master, of the S. S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1914

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 9

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

126

#9 S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA JUN 21 1914, Arriving at Port of New York JUN 24 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Smith	Thomas H	54		M	M	March 6- 1895 Buffalo, N.Y.	1894 Lawrence, Mass.	10 E. Brookline St. Bos
2	Hickman	Paul	19		M	S			1917 Green St. Phila.
3	Griffiths	Alice	54		F	W		Husband U. S. Citz	1714-17th Ave. Patterson, N. J.
4	Hickey	Herbert	24		M	S	Aug. 1- 1890 Adams, Ind.		319 Rosedale Court Detroit, Mich
5	Henson	Hans P.	43		M	S	~~1895 St P~~	1895 County Court St. Paul, ~~Neb.~~	563 New Brunswick Ave Perth Amboy, N. J.
6	Emmons	George M	70		M	M	May 27- 1844 Portland, Conn.		Russell, Mass
7	Emmons	Hattie E.	45		F	W	Dec 7- 1869 Portland, Conn.		Russell, Mass
8	Porter	Anna M.	46		F	W	1866 ~~Detroit, Mich~~	Husband U. S. Citizen	36 Hastda Ave Detroit, Mich
9	Rose	Jacob	30		M	M	July 15 1879 Philadelphia		423 Fulton St. Phila
10	Trevis	John E.	28		M	S	James J.	1908 N.Y. City Supreme Court	708 West 116 St NY
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10C

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

127

S. S. SARATOGA WARD *arrived* JUNE 24, 1914. , 19 , M., , *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Christopher, Thomas and										—	—	—
2	Heron, Geo	11	6		2	To see Canadian Agent	S. S.	Bch	25	9[30]	2	—	2
3	Espinosa, Manuela	11½	28		1	" brother	Lic Ethics & 54 Concord St Bklyn	J	24	4[30]	—	—	—
4	Johan Charles Edin	S		1		Detd	S. S.	Bch	25	10[30]	1	—	1
5													77
6											3	—	3

SARATOGA JUNE 24.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(3) No. 128

S. S. Saratoga Card arrived June 24, 1914, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30 f	1	Eulia Maria	4	15-16	LPC	cert 2 15	Mitchell							6/24	172	K	3 15									
6 m		" Lewis					"																			
26 m	2	Nescigno Vincenzo	"	29	"	310	Zitz	6/25	46	grtd				7/8	52	grtd	145							9	9	9
48 f	3	Izaguirre Josefa E	"	11	"	3 22	Zitz							6/24	190	K	4									
38 f	4	Carrera Ernesta Padron	"	14	"	3 15	Zitz	6/25	167	1											2 40	7/3/14	Mexico	10	10	10
26 f	5	Johay, Eliza	8	1/6	2	"	from D.D. 6/24/14 10.10 Cm.	Bahlert						6/25	37	grtd	10 30							2	—	2
8/12	"	ch. Marta																								
38 m	6	Christopher Thomas	"	6/7		SI 6/23/14 LPC	3 35	Bahlert	6/25	40	grtd										11 10	6/27/14	Saratoga	4	4	4
28 m		Heron George					"																			

N 13 14

Saratoga 6/24

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Davis, Surgeon of the S. S. SARATOGA, (Sailing Therewith) (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1914

at Ivey

Immigration Officer.

11—213

Saratoga

June 24 1914

129

(2)

Actual viewed
25
3 Cat
28 Tot
1 St
3 Th
16 Both

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, JUN 21 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Soane	Jose	28	m s.	laborer	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	none Vives, 16 H. Hav.
2			Suarez	Nemesio	25	m s.	laborer	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Juan Suarez, brother Las Cañas, Cerro, Hav.
3			Diaz	Jose A	29	m s.	clerk	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Emilio Diaz, uncle Villanueva 69, Hav.
4			Hardaz	Jose	21	m s.	carpenter	yes yes	Turkey	Turkish	Cuba	Havana	none Sta. Clara 14, Hav.
5			Diaz	Antonio	45	m m.	laborer	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Pedro Ferrer, friend Obispo 55, Hav.
DEPORTED			Christopher	Thomas	33	m m.	laborer	yes yes	British	African	Cuba	Manati	Daniel Simmons, friend Manati, Cuba.
DEPORTED			Heron	George	28	m s.	laborer	yes yes	British	African	Cuba	Port Lemon Jobabo	Alfred Spencer, friend Jobabo - Cuba
8			Tejedo	Francisco	25	m s.	mechanic	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	none Suarez 24, Hav.
9			Fernandez	Ramon	21	m s.	clerk	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	none Sol 66 - Havana
10			~~Izaguirre~~	~~Catalina~~	~~45~~	~~f~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes yes~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Cuban~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~	~~Antonio Espinosa uncle~~ ~~Aguamonte 32 - Regla~~
ADMITTED			Izaguirre	Josefa Espinosa	48	f	housewife	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Espinosa, brother Agramonte 32 - Regla.
12			Pendas	Ramon	20	m s.	clerk	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Manuel Pendas, brother Bejucal, Cuba.
13			Manzyd	Felipe	21	m s.	merchant	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Francisco Romera friend Cespedes 20, Regla. Cuba.
DEPORTED			Carrera	Ernesto	38	m m.	laborer	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Matanzas	Jose Carrera, uncle Prado 119, Hav.
15			Nuñez (706 21 11/24/13)	Jose	29	m m.	laborer	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Palencia	none Vives 170, Hav.
16			Nuñez	Clara Diaz	22	f m.	housewife	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Palencia	none Vives 170, Hav.
17			Nuñez	Soledad	1	f s.	occupation	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Palencia	none Vives 170, Hav.
18			Obeibarriaga (318597)	Pedro	21	m s.	merchant	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Joaquin Lavarte, friend Villegas 63. Havana
19			Canla	Juan	22	m s.	merchant	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Joaquin Lavarte friend Villegas 63, Havana.
~~NULO~~			~~Jabary~~	~~Elisa~~	~~26~~	~~f~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes yes~~	~~Spain~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~	~~Joaquin Jabary, husband~~ ~~Oficios 110, Hav~~
~~NULO~~			~~Jabary~~	~~Maria~~	~~8~~	~~f~~	~~occupation~~	~~yes yes~~	~~Spain~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~	~~Joaquin Jabary, father~~ ~~Oficios 110, Hav~~
22			Vrez.	Victor	21	m s.	clerk	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Manuel Vrez, brother Neptuno & Aguila, Hav.
NON IMM			Lind	William	30	m s.	sailor	yes yes	Russia	Russian	U. S.	New York	Steamer "Progreso" Hav
~~24~~			~~Palmieri~~	~~Vicente~~	~~39~~	~~m m.~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~	Hotel Continental Havana
25			Lamanes	Domingo	31	m m.	merchant	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Continental Havana
26			Alvarez	Jose	47	m m.	laborer	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Lopez & Pereira, friends Reparto los Cañas, Hav.
NON IMM			Hernandez	Heliodoro	27	m s.	painter	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Jose Hernandez, father Maloja 156. Hav.
†			Espinosa	Manuela	24	f m.	housewife	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Regla Havana
ADMITTED			Vicenso	Pescigno	26	m s.	painter	yes yes	Italy	Italian	U. S.	New York	NON IMM Deportado
30													

12

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 9

Excl #27 - Likely

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 24 1914, *191* 130

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	NY N.Y.C																				
1	~~Cuba~~ Havana	no	self	yo	yo	no		none							5	6	dark	black brown	none	Spain	Corcuna
2	Vt. Websterville	no	self	yo	no	✓	✓	Websterville, Vt.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	Spain	Asturias
	NYC							none													
3	~~Cuba~~ Havana	no	self	yo	yo	1907	N.Y.	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	brown black	none	Cuba	Matanzas
4	N.Y. New York	yo	self	yo	yo	1913	N.Y.	Mrs. C. Cuenca, cousin 38 Rivington St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Kirk Kilise
5	N.Y. New York	yo	self	yo	no	✓	✓	Maria Antonia Diaz, brother 124 Charleston St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	brown brown	none	Spain	Corcuna
ANT ALIEN	N.Y. New York	yo	self	yo	no	✓	✓	Dont Know	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	black	black black	none	Jamaica	Monvent
ANT ALIEN	~~N.Y.~~ New York	yo	self	yo	no	✓	✓	Dont Know	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	black	black black	none	Jamaica	St. Mary.
	NYC																				
8	~~Spain~~ Corcuna	no	self	yo	no	✓	✓	In transit to Spain Daniel Fernandez, brother 290 Front St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	florid	light blue	none	Spain	Lugo.
9	N.Y. New York	yo	self	yo	no	✓	✓	290 Front St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	florid	brown brown	none	Spain	Corcuna
10	~~N.Y.~~ New York	yo	mother	yo	no	✓	✓		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	~~dark~~	~~brown brown~~	none	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~
11	N.Y. New York	yo	self	yo	no	✓		My Espinosa Son 54 Concord St. Brklyn NY	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
12	N.Y. New York	yo	self	yo	no	✓	✓	none 183 South St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	florid	light blue	none	Spain	Asturias
13	N.Y. New York	yo	self	yo	no	✓	✓	Antonio Jimenez, friend 428 W. 52nd St. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	dark	brown brown	none	Spain	Barcelona.
14	N.Y. New York	yo	self	yo	yo	1913	N.Y.	Juan Carrera, brother 131 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	dark	black black	none	Cuba	Matanzas
15	N.Y. Amsterdam	no	self	yo	no	✓	✓	Antonio Nunez, brother 19 Lark St. Amsterdam	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown brown	none	Spain	Lugo.
16	N.Y. Amsterdam	no	husband	yo	no	✓	-	Antonio Nunez, brother in law 19 Lark St. Amsterdam	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	black brown	none	Spain	Palencia
17	N.Y. Amsterdam	no	with mother	yo	no	✓	-	Antonio Nunez, uncle 19 Lark St. Amsterdam	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	fair	brown brown	none	Spain	Leon
18	N.Y. New York	yo	self	yo	no	✓	✓	none Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown brown	none	Spain	Vizcalle.
19	N.Y. New York	yo	self	yo	no	✓	✓	none Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana.
20	N.Y. New York	yo	self	yo	no	✓	✓	Jos. Cabon, friend 176 Chrystie St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Latonica
21	~~N.Y.~~ New York	yo	wife mother	yo	no	✓	✓	Jos. Cabon, friend 176 Chrystie St. N.Y.C. none	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana.
	NY NYC																				
22	~~Spain~~ Lugo	no	self	yo	no	✓	✓	Hotel America, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brown brown	none	Spain	Lugo
NT ALIEN	23 N.Y. New York	yo	self	yo	yo	1914	3 years N.Y.	C/o Russian Consul, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark	brown brown	none	Russia	Finland
24	Italy Naples	no	self	yo	yo	1911	N.Y.	In transit to Italy.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark	brown brown	none	Italy	Medalore
25	Italy ~~Naples~~	no	self	yo	yo	1911	N.Y.	In transit to Italy	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	Italy	Medalore
26	N.Y. New York	yo	self	yo	no	-	-	183 South St. N.Y.C. none	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown brown	none	Spain	Asturias
NT ALIEN	27 Cuba Havana	no	self	yo	no	-	✓	225 W. 14th St. N.Y.C. Mr. Capmany (brother)	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	black brown	none	Cuba	Havana.
	28 Ny New York	yo	self	yo	no	-	-	94 Howard St. College	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light light	none	Cuba	Havana
NT ALIEN	29 Ny New York	yo	Wife C. Dr. & C.	Boy	yo	1914	N.Y.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black black	none	Italy	Medalong
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H L Miller Master, of the S. S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H L Miller
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1914,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 10

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

131

#10 S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, JUN 21 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 24 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ochoa	Francisco	17	mo.	M	S	Oct. 10 1897 New York, N.Y.		167 w 133th St. N.Y.C.
2	~~Espinosa~~	~~Manuela~~	~~4~~	~~mos~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		Husband U.S. Citz.	
3	Griffiths	James	54		M	M	Dec. 8- 59 Boston - Mass.		774-17 Ave. Patterson, N.J.
4	Mortimann	Leon L.	23	mos.	M	S	Feb. 17- 1891 New York, N.Y.		580 Pacific St. Brooklyn
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Martin, Surgeon of the SS VIRGINIE sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and ~~Surgeon~~, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~numbered~~ three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

three sheets in Number

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

132

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA 1-9 sailing from Bordeaux 9-11 5th June, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Debans	Louise Cath.	50	5	M.	Liner draper	Yes	"	French	French	France	Bordeaux	Mr Maurice Debans 16 Rue Fragmont	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Cecile	26	5	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Dupuy	Jeanne Lucie	20	5	S.	Steno	"	"	"	"	"	Biarritz	Uncle Leon Duvigneau	"	"
4	Arotca	Barthelemy	34	M.	M.	Fireman ship	"	"	"	"	"	Bayonne	Wife Arotca (3. Bayonne 61 rue Pannecaud	Bayonne	"
5	D'Angleberme	Julia	60	5	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	No Body left		
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York City the 24. June, 1914

133

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled; or feeble-minded; or insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Herself	$50	No				to Son Maurice Debans 343 W. 19th St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Gray	Blk	none	France	Bordeaux
2	"	50	"				to brother – id –	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"
3	"	Mother 50	"				mother Amelie Dupuis 3w. W. 10th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	Bl.	"	"	Otoron
4	"	himself ~~50~~	"	1911	N.Y.		Cousin Telephone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Cherot
5	"	herself 50	"	1891–1896	N.Y.		229 W. 26th St NY (3 lgw. Yrachtings) 440 Lincoln ave. N. Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	dark	"	Martinique	Trinidad
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Foreclean Tar, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. VIRGINIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Martin, Surgeon of the S.S. VIRGINIE sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

134

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIE sailing from Pilao 25th Mar, 5th June, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gomez	Conor	22	S	None	No	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Santander	Uncle Ramiro G. Gomez - Santander	Vermont	Montpelier
2	Canales	Antonia	19	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Candalina Canales La Cavada - Santander	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

V

75

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York City June, 1911

135

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Idiot, imbecile, or insane person?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Herself	$20	No				to Brother Tomas Toribio 245 Basse St Montpellier	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	no	Spain	Mirones
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	to Kristan & Tomas Toribio 245 Basse St Montpellier	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	La Canada
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S VIRGINIA, from Christiansand, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of _____, 19 14

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joe Martin, Surgeon of the U.S. VIRGINIE Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

S/S Virginie

3

136

June 25-14

actual

1st Class 11 2 13

2nd Class

V V 11 13 — 1 1

Revised

10 2 12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIE sailing from Vigo Spain 5th June, 1914

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sanchez	Manuel	32	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo		Father Antonio Sanchez Oviedo	Mass	Springfield
2	"	Carmen	25	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
3	Ternell	Antonio	22	M	S	Merchant	"	"	2-1012392-10/16/12	"	La Guardia		Father: Jose Armell	Mass	Fork
4	"	~~Margarita~~	20	F	M	housekeep.	"	"	"	"	"		Pontevedra	La Guardia	"
5	"	Rita	5	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
6	"	Lola	4	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

76

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York City 14 June, 1914

137

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	himself	$100 Yes	1909 1914	Springfield		Mother in law Francisca Mendez Springfield Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk. Dk.	None	Spain	Asturia
2	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	"	"	Luso
3	Yes	himself	No	Yes	Here		to brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	"	La Guardia
4	"	"	"	Born in U.S.			husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	U.S.A.	N. York
5	"	"	"	"			Carsons Trading Co 1st Battery place N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Dk.	"	"	"
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jean Bourdeaux (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. VIRGINIE, from Le Havre France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 19 04

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall copetitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Martin, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of County of
Mecklenburg State of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

138

E. Martin

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1912

at Port Arthur Texas

Robert E. Quarterley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIE *sailing from* Bilbao 3-14 *the* 6th *June* *1914*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Docina	Manuel	38		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Cienfuegos	No Body left Cuba Cienfuegos		
2	Alejo	Sofia	22		F	M	Wife	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Cobo	Jose	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Spain	Mediocudeyo		Mother: Sofia Cacicedo Mrs. Clifton		
4	Palomera	Justa	53		F	Wd	Housekeeper	No	"	"	"	Sobremazas		en Escenas	"	"
5	Bilbao	Nicolas	25		M	S	Mason	Yes	"	"	"	Galdacano		Father: Esteban Bilbao	Idaho	Boise City
6	"	Manuel	26		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"		Galdacano.	"	"
X 7	Gomez	Nicolasa	48		F	Wd	Laborer	No	"	"	"	Micra		Mother Nicolasa Gomez Micra	Vermont	Barre
X 8	Acebo	Gloria	21		F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"		-"-	-"-	-"-
9	Gomez	Enrique	28		M	M	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	Santander		Father: Jose Gomez Riotuerto	Vermont	Northfield
10	Palencia	Tomas	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father: Valencia Victorino	"	"
11	Celorio	Alfonso	23		M	~~Married~~ Widower	"	"	"	"	"	Idias		Wife: Doria Crescencia Idias	~~New York~~	
12	Ruiz	Pablo	41		M	M	Marinero	"	"	"	"	"		Mother: Doria Maria Idias	"	"
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

V. Bilbao Jose

12 1 3

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Salt Lake City June 24, 1911 139

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	~~No~~	himself	$30				In transit to Cuba					Good	Good	5	3	light	chest	Light	None	Spain	Cecelda
2	"	"	50				Sister: Mrs. Emilia Garcia, Clifton, Ariz.					"	"	5	4	"	37 years	"	"	Cuba	Santaclara
3	"	himself	40				Brother: Pedro Cobo Clifton, Arizona					"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Spain	Cecenas
4	"	herself	30				Cousin: Vicente Bilbao Coffee Restaurant Boise City, Idaho.					"	"	5	5	"	28 years	"	"	"	Burgos.
5	"	himself	25									"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	"	Larraberria
6	"	"	30									"	"	5	5					"	"
7	"	herself	40				Sister Brother: Ricardo Gomez Boundary, Idaho					"	"	5	2	"	Grey	"	"	"	Mieres
8	"	"	40				Uncle					"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
9	"	himself	35				Friend: Manuel Montes Northfield, Vermont					"	"	5	5	"	Dark	"	"	"	Santander
10	"	"	40	Yes	1905	Montpelier	Friend: Cesar Lavin Union St Northfield					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	20	No			Friend: Daniel Borrel 75 South St New York					"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	Vidiz
12	"	"	20	Yes	1909	N. York	Friend: Daniel Borrel 75 South St N York					"	"	5	5	"	Dark	"	"	"	"
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the VIRGINIE, from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Martin, Surgeon of the SS VIRGINIA Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by" "Owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had Fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Bilbao 3-4 the 5th of June, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Lopez	Ramon	30	M	S	Fireman			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Sestao	Wife Avelina Urcelay	N.J.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 2	Garrido	Ignacio	17	M	S				"	"	"	Portugalete	"	"	"
3	Cortes	Cornelio	20	M	S	Waiter			"	"	"	Madrid	Father: Valentin Sainz	Minn.	Minneapolis
4	Cabrero	Emiliano	18	M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	Bilbao	Mother: Dolores Saiz	N.Y.	N. York
5	Cid	Jose	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Alfonso Saez	"	"
6	"	Nicolas	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Carlina Gomez	"	"
7	Garcia	Manuel	14	M	S		8-140718	"	5/2/38	"	"	"	Father: Domingo Garcia	"	Barkeley
8	Gimeno	Rafael	51	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Salamanca	"	Wife: Modesta Garcia	Cal.	Frisco
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

141

Arriving at Port of Salt Lake City, *14 June*, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$5.00				Going to Mother's Brother												Spain	Arechavaleta
2	"	"	"				Pacific Coast												"	Portugalette
3	Yes	"	$5.00				Brother Manuel Diaz							5	"	Auburn			"	Castineche
4	"	"	$20.00				622 East 1st St. Minneapolis							5	5	"	"		"	Ubiarco
5	"	"	$20.00				Friend: Jose Diaz							5	6	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	$20.00				85 South Street N.Y.							5	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	$15.00				Friend: Jose Diaz							5	6	"	"		"	Carreño
8	"	"	$25.00				85 South St. N.Y.							5	3	"	"	Cicatrice on left hand	"	Montenagro
9							Brother: Jose Larrea													
10							Fratelli: Box 24. Clarksburg													
11							Friend: [illegible]													
12							Jesus Blanco Calzada 24 Calle 626 Consulado													
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SS VIRGINIE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers tc the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hatch, Surgeon of the SS VIRGINIA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of Pidcairn & Ford, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Coruña Spain the 8th June, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Ravan	Lourido Benito	33	M	M										N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	35	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Spain	"	Spain	Oviedo	wife: Luisa Fernandez Asturias Oviedo	N.Y.	"
3	Martinez	Elias	41	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Gijon	wife: Maria Morendes	Va.	Piedmont
4	Garcia	Manuel	10	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Etelbino Infral La nera	Va.	Meadow Creek
5	Limeres	Vicentes	39	M	M		Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Pontevedra	wife: Purificacion Pna Gijon	Ariz.	Ray
6	Taboada	Jose	35	M	M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Josefa Vieites Pontevedra	"	"
7	Vieites	Manuel	18	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Juana Vazquez Pontevedra	"	"
8	Alonso	Maria	20	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mieres	father Livino Alonso Oviedo	Jersey	City
9	Villa	Edoardo	26	M	S		Miner	"	"	"	"	"	asturia	father Severino Villa Asturia	Ariz.	Clifton
10	Baragano	Celestina	21	F	M		h keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Antonio Baragano	"	"
11		Aurelio Jose	4	M	S										"	"
12		Andres Avelino	2	M	S										"	"
13	Lorenzo	Santiago	28	M	S		Laborer						Gijon	father Jose Lorenzo Gijon - asturia	Va.	Piedmont
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11-177160 7-27-37 505-No C/A

79

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

143

Arriving at Port of New-York City *24 Junio 1914*, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches. Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	35 20	Yes	29 April 13 Zinc County	Going home	No	No	No	Good	Good		5	6 Dk.	Auburn	None	Spain
2	"	"	28 "	Yes	1906 Waterbury N.Y.	Friend: Claudio Alonso 153 Patbush ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"		5	6 "	" "	"	Sevilla
3	Yes	"	30 "	Yes	1909 N.Y.	Friend: Ramon Alvarez Lake Maryland Box 10053	"	"	"	"	"		5	6 "	" "	"	Llanera
4	Yes	"	30 No	No		Brother: Jose Garcia Box 138 Meadow creek Ariz	"	"	"	"	"		5	4 "	" "	"	Seria
5	"	"	25 "	"	"	Uncle: Constantino Berto Ray- Maricopa- Arizona	"	"	"	"	"		5	5 "	" Gray	"	Ma Lalena
6	"	"	25 "	"	"	Brother: Jose Berto Ray- Maricopa- Arizona	"	"	"	"	"		5	2 "	" dub.	"	"
7	"	"	25 "	"	"	Brother: Jose Berto Ray- Maricopa- Arizona	"	"	"	"	"		5	2 "	" "	"	"
8	"	herself	36 "	"	"	Brother: Indao Corio ~~3rd~~ 5th ave. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"		5	6 "	Brown	"	Mieres
9	Yes	himself	100 Yes	1913 1914	Clifton	~~Returning to Clifton~~	"	"	"	"	"		5	5 "	" dub.	"	Candaredo
10	"	herself	100 No			husband: Jeremias Montes Clifton Arizona	"	"	"	"	"		5	2 "	" Auburn	"	Lama de L.
11	"		"				"	"	"	"	"		-	- "	" dk	"	"
12	"		"				"	"	"	"	"		-	- "	" "	"	"
13	Yes	himself	50 "			Friend: Roman alvarez Lake Maryland Box 10053 Redmon	"	"	"				5	6 "	Brown	"	Berin
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Douglas Cox, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Master S.S. VIRGINIA, from Port Simon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible];

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jos Martin, Surgeon of the SS VIRGINIE sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1914

at Quebec PQ

Chas E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

144

act. previous ad

39
1 Ad
40 Tot

5 Si
3 Ti

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Leixoes, 13-14 June, 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Da Silva	Firmino José	40		M M	Laborer	Yes		Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valdoreide	wife: Antonia Diaz Valdozende-	Mass	Fall River
ADMITTED 2	Dias	Gabriella	21		F S	"	No		"	"	"	Mont Allegre	Mother Florencia Diaz Mont-allegre-	New Bedford	
ADMITTED 3	Varella	Isabel Maria	20		F S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Manoel Joao Varella Mont allegre-	"	"
4	Moreno	Manoél Goncalves	17		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father: Antonio Moreno Mont-allegre-	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Da Cruz	Anna Alfonso	21		F S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Sister: Joaquina Alf. Cruz Mont Allegre-	"	"
6	Ribeiro	Luis	28		M M	"	"		"	"	"	Fornos	wife: Maria Patrocinio Ca. Fornos Guarda	Mass	Fall River
7	Resende	Augusto	24		M S	Tailor	Yes		"	"	"	Porto	father: Domingos Rosende 3 Dout Oporto	"	"
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

80

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

145

Arriving at Port of New York City, June, 1914.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane, and treatment of the same, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	We	Himself	$30	No			friend: Jose A. Almeida 350 E. 32d. Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark / auburn	None	Portugal	Val de Loende
2	Me	"	60	No			friend: Anthonio Luiz 207 Rivet St New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Mont allegre
3	Me	"	50	No			friend: Luiza Correia Cornelle Ave. N. Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
4	Me	"	25	No			friend: Joao P. Mocho Mitchell St N. Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"
5	We	"	25	No			friend: Guilherme M. Luiz 120 Rivet St N. Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
6	We	"	25	No			friend: Eduino Ribeiro Box X 348 Concordia Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Born on
7	We	"	25	No			friend: Manuel Teixeira Box 45 Millwood N. Y.	"	"	"	X	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	Porto
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boudrim Jean, of the S.S. VIRGINIE, from Vera Cruz, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boudrim Jean
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 145

C.M. S. S. VIRGINIE FRENCH #1 *arrived* June 25, 1914 , 191 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26f	1	Varella, Isabel Maria	4	3	1	cl	1000	Donov	6/25	24	Mcg				6/29	135	C	1.30							4	5	4
21f	2	Dias, Gabriella	4	2	1	cl	1000	"	6/25	17	Mcg				6/29	135	C	1.30							4	5	4
21f	3	Da Cruz , Anna Affonsa	4	5	1	cl	1000	"	6/25	22	Mcg				6/29	135	C	1.30							4	5	4
30m	4	Lopez, Roman	2	1	2	lpc	1000	Bauer							6/25	186	Ld	2.30							—	2	—
4m		Carmela																									

Virginie 6/25 TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

147

S. S. VIRGINIE FRENCH arrived JUNE 25, 1914, , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Gomez, Nicolasa & ch	1	7		2	To no address	10: 248 Bacon St. Montpelier Vt. Bd-ARE-Mallie Gomez Orig. Jc. Wt.		Jc	25 11a	—	—	—
2	Alonso, Maria	3	8	1	"	b-i-l	Dis & Bd Isidor Casso 34 Hanover St.		J	2p	—	1	—
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

VIRGINIE JUNE 25.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number Q 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "St Louis" sailing from Queenstown, 18th June, 1914., Arriving at Port of New York June 25th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mulcahy	James Joseph	42		M.	S	15th December 1871. Dunkirk. N.Y.		304 West 46th Street. New York.
2	"	Edmond	36		M.	"	30th October 1877. Buffalo. N.Y.		" " "
3	"	Margaret	31		F.	"	5th June 1881. Philadelphia Pa.		" " "
4	Conlin	Joseph Henry	26		M.	S	Dec 16/87 Madison Wis.		25 N. Franklin St Madison Wis.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

149

I, E. N. DAVIDSON M. D., Surgeon of the ST LOUIS, sailing thereon, do (State whether Surgeon "sails therewith" or "employed by owners' request," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University College of Medicine Richmond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. N. Davidson

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1914

at NY

James Fry

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "St Louis" sailing from Queenstown, 18th June, 1914

14—431

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓									✓Treacy	Ethel	24		F.	S	Operator	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Athlone	Father Patrick 21 Kings St. Athlone
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List Q 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

150

Arriving at Port of New York, June 26th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	Brooklyn	yes	Self	~~No~~ 30	no	—	~~[redacted]~~ Brother Lewis Tracy 167 Eckford Street Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Athlone
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley Cliffe, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Adriatic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Murray

(6) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1914,

at Derry

J Armstrong

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number C 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

151

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Cherbourg June 17, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York June 26, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Williamson	Martha	40	7	F	S	Logansport Ind. Apr. 23/74		Logansport - Ind
2	"	Eleanor	30	7	"	"	Louisville Ky. Mar 28/84		15 Central Park W. NY
3	Avery	Lelia M.	59	7	F	Widow	Orange N.J. Oct 30. 54		Louisville Kentucky
4	Bailey	Samuel W	48	7	M	S	Versailles, Kentucky Feb 16/66		About NY City
5	Bahlenfan	Anna	65	7	F	S	NY City March 5/49		36. E 40th St. NY
6	Ballon	Kingsley	38	7	M	M	Colorado Springs Col. April, 76		~~Deadlodge~~ Do
7	"	Mark Estell	36	7	F	"	NY City May 1878		Deer Lodge Montana
8	Woolfolk	Eva M.	45	7	F	S	Lexington Kentucky Aug 1/68		552 W. 186th St NY City
9	Haig	William	50	7	M	S	NY City 1863		106 Bway Dillon Mont
10	Lenk	Florence	34	7	F	"	Cheyenne Wyoming 1880		Hotel McAlpin NY.
11	Blumenthal	George	46	7	M	M	NY City 1868		Elyria Ohio
12	Elwell	Francis	61	7	F	M	Elyria Ohio 1853		"
13	"	Jean	32	7	F	S	" 1882		530 W. 114th St NY City
14	Grimm	Elizabeth	M	45	7	F	M	Ottawa Ohio 1862	Champlain NY
15	Burroughs	Laura	40	7	F	S	Champlain NY 1874		53 Hazlewood Ave Detroit
16	Simons	Helen V.	30	7	F	S	Detroit Mich 1884		
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. N. DAVIDSON M. D., Surgeon of the IS. ST LOUIS., sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University College of Medicine Richmond Va., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E N Davidson

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1914

at Ivy

J Amegrey

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St Louis* sailing from *Cherburg*, *17 June*, 1940

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ferrero	Margherita	31		F M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Corsica	Vidiapattetta	Father Domenico di Mandrili Lucia Villepattetta	Calif.	Tulare
2	"	Stefano	2		M "	Child	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Milani	Liberio	27		M S	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Modena	Polinago	Father Guiseppe Milani Polinago	Pa	Uniontown
4	Gualandri	Francesco	28		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Carlo Gualandri Polinago	"	"
5	Perini	Vittorio	29		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Brandola	Father F. Brandola Italy	"	"
6	Milani	Maria	41		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Polinago	Father Francesco Brandola Polinago Modena Italy	"	"
7	Bourgeois	Evariste Desire	30		M M	jeweller	"	French	French	France	Helena		Bourgeois Jean Bellegarde Dorcas Nord	Ark	Helena
8	"	Germaine	24		F M	none	"	"	"	"	Roubaix		Aug Lorez 105 rue Jeanne d'arc Roubaix (Nord)	"	"
9	Bosio	Giacomo	24		M M	farmer	yes	No Italy	Italian	Italy	Vottignasco		Father Battista Parents Guiseppe + Maria Grava	Calif.	Tulari
10	"	Irene	23		F M	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"		Vottignasco	"	"
11	Daudi	Louis	25		M S	Restaurant Keeper	yes	yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Coritza	Father L. Daudi Coritza Albania	Ill	New York
12	"	Efimi	26		F S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Luiz Hortono Santander Spain	"	"
13	Herboso	Manuel	24		M M	Restaurant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Santander	" do	Va.	Barre
14	"	Rufina	24		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend do	"	"
15	Estarian	Guadalupe	9		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16		Angelus	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
17	Amirkanian	Eghnsh	50		M	Tailor	yes	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Selecca	Husband Amirkanian Selecca	Ala.	Birmingham
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17

81

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 153

Arriving at Port of New York, 25th June, 1914.

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$80	no	Husband Tulare Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fresh	brown	grey		Italy	Villafalletto
2	"	mother	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"						do	Genoa
3	yes	self	$50	no	A Fusarini Uniontown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 5	fair	brown	blue	no	"	Modena
4	"	"	$50	"	Banca Italiana A Fusarini Box 588 (friend) Uniontown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 6	fresh	"	blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	$50	"	Banca Italiana A Fusarini Box 588 (friend) Uniontown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	"	brown	"	"	Brandola
6	"	prepaid	$30	no	Husband Benacchini Pittsburgh Box 588 Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 5	fair	brown		"	"	Polenago
7	"	self	$50	yes 1907	Home. Beiler son jewellry store Helena Ark.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	ordinary	brown	blue grey	"	France	Rombaio
8	"	Husband	—	—	Chicago do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	grey	"	"	"
9	no	self	yes 1906	yes 1914	Parent Olivaro Pietro at Tulare Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	brown	"	brown		Italy	Saluzzo
10	no		no	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	"	"		"	Fossano
11	—	Self	yes	yes	Uncle Dr. Dokter 741 2nd Ave N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	DK	Brown	Rome	Abruzzi	Coselza
12	—	"	"	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	DK	"	"	"	"
13	yes	self	$50	yes 1913	Brother Joseph Antonio Box 98 Barr Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	DK	Black	Black	"	Spain	Santander
14	"	Husband	—	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Father	—	no	Father Joseph Soldevan	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"
16	"	"	—	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"
17	yes	Self	$50	no	do Friend Mr. Anchadazion 1797 1st Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	Black	Brown	Rome	Gravina	Salvoca
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley Ch Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Lorraine, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1914,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer; polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 154

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton, June 17, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York June 25 JUN 1914, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Peck	Emma J.	47		F	M	Belvidere Ill Nearly 15/67		115 John St. Wilkinsburg Pa.
2	do	Hazel L.	23		F	S	Independence Iowa Aug 13/90		"
3	do	Geraldine M.	9		F	S.	Pittsburg Pa. Dec 2/04		"
4	Krouse	Charles G	50		M	M.	Hughesville Penn. May 13/64		967 W. 4th St Williamsport Pa
5	Russell	Lysander J	69		M	M.	Sheffield Mass. 1847		200 Dwight Ave New Haven Conn
6	do	Mary J	64		F	M	Utica N.Y. 1851		do
7	Weston	J. P	66		M	W	Remsen N.Y. 1846		1311 Seymour Ave Utica N.Y.
8	Lloyd	Marjorey	24		F	S	Rome N.Y. 1890		436 Elm St New Haven Conn
9	do	Mary J	24		F	S	" " "		" "
10	Benham	Victor	42	2	M	M	New York City 1872		880 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Warden	Fay	21	10	M	S.	Ohio 1893		2643 Robinwood Ave Fall River Mass
12	Severs	Mary Ann	55	6	F	W.		Husband to Philadelphia Pa. Feb 23/1894	Radnor Pa.
13	~~Schaefer~~	~~Karl August~~	W	18	M	S			100 Taylor St Lynchburg Va
14	Fleener	Ruby Hazel	23	6	F	S	Minneapolis Minn. Nov 4/90		Mother, Hasle Bb.
15	Kellett	Joseph	30		M	S	St Louis Miss 1887	(on father's papers)	St Louis Miss
16	Arnduff	Robert	41	3	M	M	Huron Dak. March 22/73		} Seneca Miss
17	do	Ella	35	6	F	M	Davenport Ia. Oct 5/78		
18	Goettson	Paula G.	33	9	F	S	" Aug 22/80		501 W. 143rd St N.Y.City
19	Clear	Charles	29		M	S	Washington D.C. Nov. 22 1884		108 Madison Av. New York
20	Condell	Alice Beatrice	45	7	F	S.	Chicago Ill 1869		24 E. 116 St New York
21	Ball	Samuel	69	4	M	M.		Court Common Pleas. N.Y. Oct 1858	} Shubert Theatre
22	Gill	Harry C.	26		M	M		City Hall New York City 1898	44 W. E. City
23	do	Evelyn E.	27		F	M	New York City Dec 14/86		} 50 Strawberry Hill
24	Wright	Lottie	36	2	F	M	Stamford Conn. 1878		E Norwalk Conn
25	do	Robert	32	4	M	M	Norwalk Conn 1882.		
26	Flanagan	John Henry	53	6	M	M		Washington D.C. 1891	5523 Christian St Phila. Pa
27	Brown	James	20		M	S	Cleveland Ohio. N April/93		41 High St Cleveland
28	Dunn	Kate Cobb	50		F	W	Redgway Pa Nov 6 1864		West Chester Pa
29	Lee	Olive Marguerite	32		F	M.	2-481372-6-5-02-505	Newport R.I. August 1906	34th St Madison Av New York
30	Bingham	Walter V.	33		M	S.	Sigourney Iowa Oct 20/80		Hanover New Hampshire

29/85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—47

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

155 Number 2

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton June 17, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York June 25 JUN 1914, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.		AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jones	Margaret	17		F	S	Columbus Junction Dec 30 1898		Route 2. Columbus Junction
2	Trumbly	Adele	23		F	M	Brooklyn Bay. Feb 5/91		1152 Putnam Ave Brooklyn
3	Connor	William	65		M	M		Phila Pa 1876	Bala. Pa.
4	do	Mary P	76		F	S	Phila. Pa. 1895		"
5	do	Sarah D	21		F	S	" 1893		"
6	do	Agnes C	19		F	S	" 1895		"
7	Abraham	Charles	46		M	M		Phila. Pa. Oct 3/04	1519, North Franklin Phila
8	Ridgway	Hector Eugene	38	9	M	S	Laurel Del. Sept 29, 1875		713. Euxado. Bld Webster Gr. St Louis
9	Cooreen	Louis A.	26		M	S	Milwaukee Wis Jan 28. 1888		316. 16th Ave Milwaukee Wis
10	Ruzio	Frazo	39		M	M		October 1904.	
11	Griffen	Gerald	59		M	S		Nat. Throughout Pennsylvania	c/o White Star. New York City
12	Kivlen	Dan Alfred	36		M	S	Nominal. Dallas Texas 11 Sept. 1877.		Friars club N.Y.C.
13	Hawkins	Mark H.	38	9	M	S		Fullerton Neb. June 1893	1334 W. Madison St. Chicago.
14	Mulcahy	Edmond	36		M	M	20 Oct-77 Dundirk Buffalo NY		307 N. 46 St- New York
15	"	Margaret	31		F	M	" June 8th/82 Phila. Pa.		"
16	Wetherill	Francis Macomb	31		M	S	Jan 7/83 Phila. Pa.		Phila. Pa.
17	Spencer	Alice	45		F	M	Oct 27/69 Novi Mich	Maryland Nat American Born	Novi Michigan
18	Tiernan	Helen	34		F	M		" Nat- Pontiac Oakland Mich	Wallace Michigan
19	Warren	Lyman E.	65		M	S	Cortland N.Y. Sept 4/47		473 West End Ave.
20	Blakeslee	Harry Keeling	51	11	M	M	Coatesville Pa. 7/21/63		8. Lombardy St Newark N.J.
21	Hinman	Helen	30		F	S	Detroit Mich. 1884		53. Hazlewood Ave Detroit
22	Bentley	Henry C.	63		M	M		Phila. Pa. City Hall 1886	107 Rochelle Ave Phila Pa
23	Emmons	Bernard W.	22		M	S	So. Framingham Mass. June 22, 92		10 Wachusett St- Worcester Mass
24	Stahlhut	Fred George	35		M	M	Pittsburgh 1879		38 Grant St. Kennett Pa.
25	Belser	Frank C.	30		M	M	My City Dec 24/83		5412 Calumet Ave St Louis
26	"	Gervais Kettle	30	7	"	"	" Nov 27/53		" "
27	Davenport	Robert N.	40		M	S	Wilkes Barre Pa. 1874		5 S. Perkins Ave Wakeltown Wis
28	Conrad	Edward	20		"	"	Wakeltown Wis. 1894		704 S. 4th Wakeltown Wis.
29									
30									

26

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4m

156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E N Davidson, Surgeon of the S. Louis, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof" as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University College of Medicine Richmond Va, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E N Davidson

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton, June 17th, 1914

1	(This space for U. S. Government use only)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										✓	Frank.	Margaret Lilian	29		F	M	none	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	minor	a/f Frank. Edmonton Alberta
2										✓	Rumsby	William Arthur	26		M	S	Bookkeeper	do	do	do	do	England	London	uncle 61 Richmond Rd Ipswich
3										✓	Potchampton	Ernest Richard	48		M	W	Estate agent	do	do	do	do	do	Reading	Rev. H. C. Potchampton. Jaywarth Brocksfield.
4										✓	Brooks	John	40		M	M	duller	do	do	Canada	do	Canada	Wyoming	Friend Mr Brown Bishopsgate St London
5										✓	Collins	do	38		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pubotem	Friend Mr Perkins York Street London
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

87

5 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

157

Arriving at Port of New York, June 25 JUN 1914, *1914*

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or a polygamist, or an anarchist? (Persons until treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, why?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	Alberta	Innisfail	yes	Husband	yes	No	-	-	husband A. J. Frank, Innisfail Alberta	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Coventry ~~London~~
ANT ALIEN 2	Ont	Toronto	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	Parents 227 Perth Ave Toronto Ont	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	England	London
ANT ALIEN 3	Alberta	Calgary	"	do	yes	yes	1913	My Home	Calgary	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8 3/4	"	"	"	"	do	Ightham
T ALIEN 4	Ont	Wyoming	no	do	do	no	no	no	Home Wyoming Ont.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	fair	light Grey	do	do	Canada	Wyoming
ANT ALIEN 5	do	Petrolea	no	do	do	do	do	do	Home Petrolia Ontario	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	brown	brown	do	Canada	Petrolia
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Harley, Chief Officer, of the S. Louis, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1914
at New York

James Gregor
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

158

I, E. D. Davidson, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universality College at Medical Richmond Va, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E.H. Davidson

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1914

at New York

J Allen
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton, June 17, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
																							8-266285-7/21/42-505
1							✓			Goodman	Robert	31	6	m	S	miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Friend Mr Robt Brett 132 Queensham Vale New Cross
2							✓			Beckwith	William Wallace	26		m	S	Coal Hewer	do	do	do	do	do	Newbury	Mr Roberts Beckwith 7 Hanley Road Upper Edmonton London (Father
3							✓			Palmer	Lucy	41	10	7	W.	Widow	do	do	do	do	do	London	Employer Mr Ph. G. West 160 West End Rd Southall. Middx. London
4							✓			Sloman	Annie Maria	30		7	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do.	Parents Mr Sloman. The Village Chadstock
5							✓			Franklin	Rosa	35		7	S	"	do	do	do	do	do	do.	Parents Mr & Mrs Franklin 29 Tiber St London
6							✓			White	Edith.	41		7	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Calstock	Mrs Peters Methersell Calstock
7							✓			"	George	14		m	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8							✓			"	Ethel	11	6	7	S	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9							✓			"	Effie	10		7	S	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10							✓			"	Lottie	8		7	S	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11							✓			"	Harold	6		m	S	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12							✓			"	William	3	6	m	S	"	no	no	do	do	do	do	do Mother. Mrs Davis. 1 Kensington Rd
13							✓			Taylor	Minnie	36		7	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Portsmouth	Cosmor Portsmouth. Husband Mr Stubbins
14							✓			Stubbins	annie Elizabeth	45		7	m	Laundress	do	do	do	do	do	Barnwell	Still Yard Barnwell Nr Grandfather
15							✓			Fear	Frederick Chas.	6	8	m	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do.	Brother Richard Fowler 14 Lead St
16							✓			Fowler.	Nellie	28		7	S	Nurse	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cardiff	Sheath. Cardiff. Sister Mrs. alice. Stumbles
17							✓			Stumbles	Ella	50		7	S	Nurse	yes	yes	do	do	do	Saltash	Beatrice Avenue Saltash mother. widow. Mrs Brewster
18							✓			Brewster	Nancy	24		7	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ashford	Staple Farm Hastingleigh nr Ashford
19							✓			R108403-4/29/36	Veruta Hilda	2	6	7	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do Husband. Thos Dain. Amhurst Rd
20							✓			Dain	Mary ann	57		7	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sevenoaks	Sevenoaks Kent Brother. Mr alfred James.
21							✓			Kingston	Sabina Maria	39	5	7	S	nurse	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bournemouth	50. Gainsington. Rd. Salvin. Emma Curling
22							✓			Curling	Beatrice Sarah	24	3	7	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Weymouth	8 Albert St. Weymouth Mother. Mrs Wilson.
23							✓			Broadbury	mabel m	25		7	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Leicester	8 Stonygate Avenue Leicester.
24							✓			"	Marjorie May	3		7	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	"	" Father Mr E. Pomeroy Cannon
25							✓			Pomeroy.	William Henry Wyatt	23		M	S.	Boot Repairer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Liskeard	Hall. Lis Keard. Sister. Mrs S. Thomas
26							✓			Thomas	Annie	38	4	7	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Trimington	Trevey. Treen S.C. Cornwall
27							✓			Hooper	Fannie Harriet	42	6	7	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	St Leonards	Brother, 114 Grove Lane
28							✓			"	Leonard James	4	6	m	S	do	learning		do	do	do	do	Denmark Hill London Father. W Dorfling NON IM
29							✓			Godfrey	Walter douglas	23	11	M	S	Accountant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Barnet	New Barnet Wife Ev 539. Wonderboom
30							✓			Merrick	Albert Ernest	33	4	M	M	Operator	do	do	9/21/34	Regd 8/22/38	So Africa	Pretoria	S. Pretoria S. Africa

88

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

159

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 25 JUN 1914, 1914

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth: Country.	Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	New York		yes	Self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	Mr E Hart c/o mrs Drever 254 9th St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair	Fair	grey	none	England	London
2	Conn.	New haven	do	do	do	no	—	—	Husband Mr Vaughan 205 Lombard St. New Haven Connect.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	dark	dark	dark	do	do	do
3	New York		yes	do	do	no	—	—	Sister Mrs F Paulas 2172. 23rd St. New York City	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	grey	do	do	do
4	—do—		do	do	do	do	—	—	Friend Mr J. Rickmyer 230 Madison Ave NY City	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Fair	brown	do	do	do	Shandstock
5	—do—		do	do	do	do	—	—	Friend Mr Rickmyer 230 Madison Ave NY City	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	dark	d.k br.	blue	do	do	London
6	S. Dakota	Leads	yes	Husband	yes	no	—	—	Husband Mr. White Leads South Dakota	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	Fair	brown	do	do	do	Metherell
7	"	do	"	Father	do	no	—	—	Father	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	"	do	"	do	no	$450.00			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	"	do	"	do	do	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	"	do	"	do	do	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	"	do	"	do	do	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
12	"	do	"	do	do	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
13	Conn.	Groton	no	Self	yes	no	—	—	Friend Mr Willett Bromford Farm. Groton. Conn.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	—	Fair	brown	grey	Mole on left cheek	do	Ports mouth
14	do	New Canaan	no	Son in law	yes	no	—	—	Mr H.C. Fear. 211 Park St New Canaan. Conn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	"	"	do	do	Weston-s-Mare
15	do	do	no	Father	yes	yes	1909	Conn	do Uncle Richard Sowrie	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
16	N.Y.	Skaneateles	no	Self	yes	no	—	—	The Willows Skaneateles. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Fair	l. brown	blue	do	do	London
17	Mich	Baldwin Star Lake	no	do	yes	yes	1893	Chicago	Brother Edgar A Stumbles Star Lake Baldwin Mich	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	brown	grey	do	do	Egg-Buckland
18	Ill	Chicago	yes	do	yes	yes	1909	N.Y.	Husband Mr Croucher Netherland Hotel. 2124 Michigan Av Chicago	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	medium	brown	hazel	do	do	London
19	"	"	"	Mother	—	—	—	—	do —	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
20	Ohio	Lisbon	no	Self	yes	no	1912	—	Son Wilfred S. Dain Box 502 Lisbon Ohio	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	dark	grey	brown	do	do	Staff.
21	New York		—	Self	yes	yes	4	USA.	Friends Y.W.C.A 7 & 15th St New York City	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Fair	brown	blue	do	do	London
22	USA	Niagara Falls	yes	miss ambery 754 main St. Niagara Falls	$25	no	—	—	Sister Agnes Kells 213 Ridgeway St Niagara Falls Husband Wm. J. Bradbury	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	Fair	black	brown	do	do	Weymouth
23	New York		yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	New York City c/o G.P.O.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	do	do	Leicester
24	"	do	"	Mother	—	—	—	—	do Brother Mr E Pomeroy Box 75. Wells Elko Co. Nevada	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
25	Nev.	Wells	yes	Self	$5	no	1912	—	Brother W.D. Thomas.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8½	dark	black	brown	Small mole on chin	do	Hereds ford
26	Ala	Birmingham	no	do	yes	yes	14	Birmingham	115 Nate Avenue Birmingham	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	brown	blue	do	do	Moor Row
27	Calif	Sacramento	yes	do	no	no	no	no	Brother in Law Ben Hooper 310 Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	fair	dark	grey	do	do	Swanley
28	do	do	do	Mother	no	yes	no	no	Relative [illegible]	no	no	no	no	do	no	3	6	do	brown	brown	do	do	St Leonard
29	Fla	Jacksonville	no	Self	yes	yes	1912 1913	Ny	Friend Ala Alligator Farm Jacksonville Friend 3660 Arsenal St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	blue	Scar on Palm left Hand	Wales	Cardiff
30	Mo	St Louis	yes	do	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10½	do	do	grey	do	England	Leicester

IMMIGRANT ALIENS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~H. Hartley~~ Chief Officer, of the S.S. Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master or Second Officer.)

[signature]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19[illegible],
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

160

I, E. H. Davidson, Surgeon of the S.S. Louis, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University College of Medicine Richmond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Davidson

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1914

at New York

J. Mc Gregor
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton, June 17, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of: Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Breach	Ada	21	7	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Hastings	W. H. Impett. 21 School Rd Hastings
2	1	✓	"	Helen	3	7	F	S	Child	no	no	American	March 4th	"	"	do
3	1	✓	"	Percy	3	7	M	S	"	no	no	do	North Iron U.S.A.	"	"	mother & Sisters "La Maitresse" St Martins
4		1 ✓	Cole	Dorothy Rose	23	7	F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	England	English	Jersey	St Martins	Jersey Channels Islands
5	P-1213679-8/22/38		Walker.	Sidney Arthur.	27	7	M	M	Engine driver	yes	do	do	do	Cape Colony	East London	Wife Walker. Hevelegha Poots. East London Cape Colony
6	X	✓	Ansell	Horace	27	5	7	S	Settlement Worker	do	do	Canada	do	England	London	mrs. E. C. ansell 19 Chichele Rd Chichelewood. London
7	X	✓	"	Dassie R	25	3	7	S	nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	X	✓	Jacoy	Ethel	24	7	F	S	do	do	do	Ireland	Irish	do	do	Parents King St Athlone Ireland
9	✓	✓	Reecks	Edward Dinver	47	7	M	S	Clerk	do	do	England	English	USA	Jersey City	brother Mr E. J. Reecks 15 Chapel St Brighton
10	✓	✓	Franklin	Edwards	24	7	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York	mother Mrs E. Franklin 11 Sedgwick Rd. Leyton N.E.
11	✓	✓	Cantor	Schifra	48	7	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	m.E. Drayser. 63 Stor Lane E.C. London
12	✓	✓	"	Mollie	22	7	F	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	✓	✓	Selzer	Ida	19	7	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Russia	Berdatchev	do
14	✓	✓	"	Jacy	6	7	M	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
15	1	✓	Wilson	Elizabeth Mary	23	7	F	S	General nurse	yes	yes	Australian	Irish	Australia	Brisbane	aunt Mrs Mary Wilson Bundoran Co Fermanagh Ireland
16		✓	Thomas	Horatio	49	7	M	M	Miner	do	do	England	English	USA	Butte Montana	Wife Mrs H. Thomas Convertower Hayle
17	X	✓	Schwartz	Ignatz	46	7	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	do	New Brunswick	Brother in law. Mr Myers 325 Whitechapel Rd E London
18	X	✓	"	Clara	45	7	F	M		no	no	do	do	do	do	do
19	X	✓	Moyer	Esther	22	7	F	S		yes	yes	do	do	England	London	mrs Mayer 28 Castle Wood Stamford Hill N.
20	✓	✓	Kuliner	Sonia	28	7	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	do	Russia	Sivevich	Father Mr Zunis Liverpool Russia
21	✓	✓	"	Leie	8	7	F	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Grand Father do
22	✓	✓	Anderson	Henry	52	7	M	M	Horse	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Son H Jonderson. 92 Wood Vale Hourcrat London SE
23	✓	✓	"	Miriam	53	7	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Husband Mr do H. West 245 Barry Rd
24	✓	✓	Weste	Hale Selean	47	7	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	E Dulwich London S.E. Mr Baker 44 Nella Rd
25	✓	✓	Johnson	Horace Thomas	27	6	M	S	Restaurant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hammersmith London S.W. Wm Thrower Salters Lode
26	✓	✓	Thrower	Arthur William	25	7	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Lode	Downham Mkt Norfolk Wife 52 King St.
27	1	✓	Anderson	John William	51	10	M	M	Shipmaster	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Peterhead	Peterhead Husband Mrs G. Pascoe
28	✓	✓	Pascoe	Elizabeth	50	7	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	Irish	England	Camborne	Camborne
29	✓	✓	"	Maynie	20	7	F	S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	✓	✓	"	Norah	3	7	F	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do

89

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

31—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5 161

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 25 JUN 1914, 1914

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N J	Jersey City	no	Husband	-	yes	4	Jersey City	Husband 52 Brighton St. Jersey City New Jersey.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	grey	no.	England	Hastings
2	"	"	-	Father	-	"	3	"	Father	-	-	-	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
3	"	"	-	"	-	"	3	"	do	-	-	-	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
ANT ALIEN	South America Venezuela			Self		yes	yes	1912	Father inc Vales Cole Maracaibo Venezuela South America	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	golden brown	green	no.	Isle of Man	Peel
5	Mo	St Louis	yes	do	10	yes	no	-	Friend S. Walsh 3660 Arsenal St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3½	dark	brown	blue	no	Cape Colony	Witlshage
6	U S	Brooklyn	yes	do	do	yes for 6	Philadelphia		Nurs Miss Tillie Lo Rugby Road Flatbush Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	Fair	do	hazel	no	Canada	Pembroke
7	U S	do	do	do	do	yes	10	N Y	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		do	red	green	no	do	do
8	New York	yes	Parents	yes	no				Brother V. Treacy 167 A Bickford St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	Fair	blue	no	Ireland	Attibore
ANT ALIEN	N Y Hoboken	no	Self	yes	yes	6	1914	N Y	818 Garden St Hoboken N J Home	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	no	England	Brighton
ANT ALIEN	New York	yes	do	yes	yes	5		N Y	472 Green Avenue Brooklyn Home	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	pale	brown	do	no	do.	London
11	do	do	Husband	-	no	-	-	-	P Cantor 648 Broadway N Y City Husband	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Fair	grey	grey	No	Russia	Romanoff
12	do	do	Father	-	no	-	-	-	Father do Husband M Selzer 135 Avenue C. N Y. City.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	No	do	do
13	do	do	Husband	-	no	-	-	-	174 Eldridge St.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	no	do	Berdtschew
14	do	do	Father	-	no	-	-	-	Father do Friend W. McCann Bli Bli Burnett Queensland	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	do	do	no	do	do
ANT ALIEN	5 Custer	Nanboro	do	Self	yes	yes	3	Wyoming	Friend Mr James Berry Butte Montana	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2½	Fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Newtown Butler
ANT ALIEN	16 Mont.	Butte	no	do	yes	yes	8	Butte	Nephew Mr W. J. Mayer 1367 Grove St San Jose	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Fresh	grey	blue	do	England	Cambourne
	17 Cal.	San Francisco	yes	do	do	do	12	N Y	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	dark	do	brown	do	Roumania	Baker
	18 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	grey	do	do	do
	19 do	do.	do	do.	do	do	15	Cal	Husband A Kulmer Graham & Seczelsh Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Fresh	dark	Blk br	do	do	Bucarest
	20 N Y	Brooklyn	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Light	do	brown	do	Russia	Sweneth
	21 do		yes	do	-	no	-	-	Daughter 1446 Warner Avenue Chicago	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
	22 Ill	Chicago	no	Self	yes	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	dark	dark	dark	do	England	London
	23 do	do	no	Husband	do	no			Son Address as above Thomas	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	medium	do	do	do	do	do
	24 do	do	no	do	do	no			Cousin Mr Charles Power Houston Texas	no	no	no	no	do	no.	5	6	dark	do	do	do	do	Stornfield
	25 Texas	Houston	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	cousin. SS Wright 1339 A Avenue Cedar Rapids Iowa. S/S Kazembo.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	dkbr	brown	do	do	London
	26 Iowa	Cedar Rapids	yes	do	yes	no			Son Mr R Pascal Kenmore Buffalo.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Clear	brown	grey	do	do	Downham
	27 New York		yes	Bellerman Buchnall & Co.	yes	yes		New York etc		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	brown	dark	blue	Tatoo on left hand	Scotland	Peterhead
	28 N Y	Buffalo	no	Self	yes	yes	1909	Buffalo.		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Fair	grey	brown	none	Ireland	Londonderry
	29 do	do	no	do	do	do	"	"	Father do Mother Christchurch Bridge, Tobacconist	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	dk	"	"	Home	England	Cambourne
	30 do	do	no	do	do	do	-	-		no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	-	-	-	Home	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Harley Chief Officer, of the S.S. Louis, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1914,

at New York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. N. Davidson, Surgeon of the S[t] Louis, Sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University College of Medicine Richmond Va. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. N. Davidson

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1914

at New York

James Gregg

Immigration Officer

11—4638

10

162

June 25-14

Actual Manifest

88 75 163

75

75 88 163 - 9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton, June 17, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1										~~Argent~~	~~Alfred James~~	~~296~~	~~M S~~						~~Yugo Slav~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~USA~~	~~Butte Montana~~	Mrs Argent Pollards Hill Norbury
2										Potehampton	Ernest Richard	48	M	M	W	Estate agent	do	do	do	England	Reading	Mrs Amy A. Thynne Langworth Manderstfield	NON IM
3										Thieme	Paul.	32	M	M	Banker		yes	yes	Germany	Roman	U.S.A	St Louis	Rev H.C. Potehampton Cumpfmuckerm Berlin	NON IMM
4										"	Rose	23	F	M	Wife	Skin	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	NON IM
5										Spence	George	42	M	S	Steward		yes	yes	England	English	U S	Seattle Wash	Mr. James Spence. 11 Rosebery Jem. Tyne Docks S. Shields.	
6										Hargrove	Patrick.	35	M	M	Farmer Laborer		do	do.	Ireland	Irish.	England	London	Mrs Hargrove 320 W. 44 th St New York city.	
7										Mitchell	Edward Donald	31	M	M	Estate		do	do	England	English	do	Chiswick	Mrs S.K. Mitchell 70 Sutton Court Chiswick	
8	1									Heath Jones	Edgar	39	5	M	M	accountant	do	do	do	do	do	London	Mrs Heath Jones 67 Richmond Avenue Wimbledon	NON IM
9										Gerson	Jacob	32		M	M	Tailor	do	do	Colonial	Hebrew	do	do	Brother Gerson. 810 Holloway Rd N.	
10										"	Annie wife	28		F	M	Wife	do	do	"	"	do	do	do	
11										"	Madeline	8		M	S	Child	no	no	"	"	do	do	do	
12										Innes	William	33	6	M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	U S A	N Y City	Mrs Innes Bothkennat Falkirk Scotland	NON IM
13										Meany	Ellen	29	6	F	S	hospital nurse	do	do	Ireland	Irish	England	London	John Meany. 99 High St. Killarney Ireland.	
14										~~Coneta~~	~~Nicola~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Roumania~~	~~Macedonia~~	~~Greece~~	~~Salonika~~	Brother Mr Coneta Grandfather Greece	
15										Illingworth	John D. S	31		M	S	Accountant	do	do	England	English	England	Penarth	Father H.S. Illingworth 12 Albert Crescent Penarth Glam	
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

1 60 13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 6 163

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 25 JUN 1914, 1914

11—4637

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION [illegible] APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] tution, [illegible] asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mont.	Malta	yes	Self	yes	yes 14	Montana	Brother Mr Harry Argent Malta Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	scars on left thigh	England	Heath
2																						
ANT ALIEN 3	Mo	St Louis	no	Self	yes	yes 14	St Louis	Home 3545 Kingsland Av St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Grona
ANT ALIEN 4	"	"	"	Husband	"	" 14	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hedgburg
ANT ALIEN 5	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Self.	yes	yes 2	Seattle	Home 2624 W. avenue Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fresh	grey	blue	tattoo	England	Cromer
6	New York City		yes	do	yes	5½	NYC	Wife Mrs. Hargrove 320 W 44th St. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11½	fair	light	do	none	Ireland	Kilkishen
7	—	do	do	do	do	6	do	Friend H morgan 79 Hemenway Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	dark	brown	do	do	England	New Cross
ANT ALIEN 8	Mexico		no	Company	do	do 1902	NY	Bit Tinta & de Tampico Mexico	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	do	do	London
9	N. York	New York	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	Brother in law Jos. Daniel 63. Boston St- Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	do	Statzin	—
10	"	do	do	do	—	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3½	fair	fair	do	do	do	—
11	"	do	do	do	—	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	dark	Red	Black	do	do	—
ANT ALIEN 12	Ind	New York	yes	do	yes	yes 2	NYC.	Friend Edd Blake 67 Blackstone St. New York City	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	dark	brown	do	Scotland	airth
13	Philadelphia		no	Father	$25	no	—	—	Parents d. Meany 5624 Angora av. S 57th St. West Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6½	pale	brown	grey	do.	Ireland	Fermoy
14										no	no	no	no	do	no					do.		
15	Ind	New York	-	Self	$50	yes 1909	Seattle Wash	Friend. Caremeta Bros		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	DK	DK	Brown	None	Roman	Catholic
16	Ind	New York	-	Self	yes	yes 1914	NY	Friend W. Bellamy 2101 W. 37th St New York		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	DK	DK	Brown	do	England	Penarth
17								3106 Richmond Terrace Staten Island														
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley Chief Officer, of the S. Louis, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1914,

at New York

J Mcgregor
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

164

S. S. "St. Louis" sailing from Southampton, June 17th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 25 JUN 1914 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
35248 1	Knutsen	Henrik	42	11	M	M		April 25th 1906, Hennepin Co. Minn.	2538 Grand Ave. NE. Minneapolis
2	Pettersen	Fitz	30	0	2	S			Duluth, Minn.
1196 3	Rasic	Franc	24			S		Oct. 26th 1904, 6th Dist. State of Montana.	4th Ave, Seattle, Wash
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

William Bork
Lens

16

91

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. N. Davidson, Surgeon of the "St. Louis", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University College of Medicine, Richmond, Va., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. N. Davidson

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—213

165

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "St. Louis" sailing from Southampton, June 17th, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Miettinen	Aliina	25	f.	Servant	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuopio	Father Antti Miettinen, Tuunicmi
2			Hagander	Signe	16	f.	"	" "	"	"	"	Vaasa	Father Otto Hagander, "
3			Ahlqvist	Lempi 12/10/30	18	f.	"	" "	"	"	"	Sittis	Mother Helena Hag, Kuusankoski
4			Larsson	Sven Helmer	28	M.	Farm Lab.	" "	Sweden	Scandinav.	Sweden	Soarp	Father Lars Larson, Soarp
5			Wilson	Mirza J.	17	"	Student	" "	England	English	England	Bloxington	Stepfather H. C. Bancroft, Bengalla, Bombay, Bengal
6			Stein	Lillian	22	f.	Wife	" "	"	"	"	Newbury	Father Samuel Gelton, Chessington, Clewtone, Surrey.
7			Allen	Ernest George	18	M.	Violin Player	" "	"	"	"		Father Geo. Allen, 6 Belvedere Ter. Queens Road Newbury
8			Griggs	James	29	m.	Ship's Steward	" "	"	"	"	N.Y.	Wife Mrs. Griggs, 15 Belgrave Rise, Margate
9			Logan	Hester Charles	28	"	Ironmonger	" "	"	"	"	New York	Father James Logan, Wife Mrs. Maidstone
10			Williams	William Evan	27	"	Miner	" "	"	Welsh	England	Maidstone	Elizabeth Williams, 59 Clarke St. Treorchy, Glam.
11			Roach	William Henry	36	m.	8.57016	" "	"	English	"	Treorchy	Wife Mrs. L. Roach, North Road, Bamborne
12			Phillips	John Francis	30	"		" "	"	"	"	Bamborne	Wife Chas. Phillips, Rosepanny Rd. Bamborne
13			Horsfall	James Leo	20	"	Seaman	" "	"	"	"	Bristol	Father Jas. Horsfall, 11 Mervyn Rd, Bishopston, Bristol
14			Gray	Percival C. B.	33	m.	Clerk	" "	"	African	Argentine	Buenos Ayres	Mother Martha Johnson, 27 Ivries Lane, Hampton, Jamaica
15				Eugenie 10/4/30	30	f.	Wife	" "	"	West Indian	"	"	
16			Heyman	Max Oscar	21	M.	Hairdresser	" "	"	German	England	London	Mother Anna Heyman, 10 Rheidol Ter. Islington, London N.
17			Rosengard	Marks	18	"	Tailor	" "	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father Mr. Rosengard, 40 Dunmow Rd. Mile End, London
18			Holland	Virginia Alice	37	f.	Wife	4 5 2 3 5	"	English	Australia	Sydney	Friend Mrs. Alf. Gregor, 529 Henrietta, Surry, N.S.W.
19				Sidney Wynn	2	M.	Child	no no	"	"	"	"	
20			Kenny	Joseph John	43	"	Chauffeur	yes yes	"	"	N.Y.	New York	Mother Mrs. J. J. Kenny, Manor Place, Hanover Kings Rd. London, W.
21				Eliza	43	f.	Wife	" "	"	"	England	Lewisham	Mother Mrs. Sparke, 4 Haverstock St. Old Town, London
22			Sparke	Robert Joseph Hen	21	M.	Bespoke	" "	"	Hebrew	"	London	Wife Mrs. Chess, 49 Cathcart Rd. London, S.
23			Chess	Louis	32	"	Plumber	" "	S. Africa	"	"	"	Uncle H. Cohen, 24 Jones St. Brook Lane, London S.
24			Groezmen	Jack	20	"	Tailor	" "	Russia	"	"	"	Cousin Mr. Goldstein, 82 Oxford St. Stepney, London
25			Goldstein	Nathan	32	"	Bootmaker	no no	"	"	"	"	Cousin Giuseppe D'Angelo, 'Hotel Monte Majella, 'Chaves Rego, Monte.
26			D'Angelo	Giuseppe	44	"	Shopkeeper	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Mrs. Bestorelli, Barra, Provincia, Italy
27			Bestorelli	Cesare	24	"	Barman	" "	"	"	England	London	Father F. Rutton, 5 Day St. Liverpool
28			Rubbra	Ernest Hereford	42	m.	Grocer	" "	England	England	"	"	Father Mr. Jefferson, Wife Mrs. Jefferson, Crediton, Devon
29			Jefferson	Fritz	32	m.	Barman	" "	Germany	German	"	"	
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 92

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

166

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 JUN 1914, *191*

14-913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Minn	Duluth	yes	Cousin	$25	no		Cousin Erik Peters 100 Williams Park, Duluth Minn. Brother Ane Kayander	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	bl.	bl	None	Finland	Summiemi
2	O.	Ashtabula	"	Brother	$25	"		J. Rothwell St. Ashtabula, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr	"	"	Savoo
3	"	"	"	self	$25	"		Cousin Anna Kayander 505 Lake St. Ashtabula, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Sitte
4	NY	Amsterdam	"	"	$25	no		Brother Erik Larson	"	"	"	"	Chronic Conjunctivitis	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Joarp
5	O.	Columbus	"	"	$12	"		Amsterdam, NY. Dow Banerofte Columbus, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br	br	"	Persia	Sherez
6	NY	Syracuse	"	"	$10	yes	1910-3 Syracuse	Husband Bernard Hetem. 429 Elliott Ave Syracuse, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	England	Blatford
7	Mass.	Rock Hill	"	"	$15	no		Friend Hallis Allen. Ruth Hill, Androw Co. Me. Seamans Institute	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	"	Newbury
8	NY	New York	yes	"	$24	yes	1911-12 New York	507 Hester St. New York, NY. Friend Charles Hanes etc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	London
9	Ohio	Hanesville	"	"	$5	no		35th & Fletcher ave, Hanes, Ohio Friend Jotte Davies,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	bl	"	"	Mitsalem
10	Pa	Scranton	"	"	$4	"		363 Garfield Ave, Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Letters on both Arms & one leg Tattooed	"	Freeridg
11	Mich	Calumet	"	"	$6	"		Friend Mr. Andrew Bergmen 166 P. Hancock, Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	on right forearm	"	St Ives
12	"	S.S. Finland	"	"	$25	"		Brother-in-law Mrs. Emil Donnel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None	"	Redruth
13	NY	New York	"	"	$24	"		Friend John D. Donnel 18 Broadway, New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol
14	"	New York	"	"	$60	yes	1908-11 Boston New York	Friend Mrs. Coy 237 W 133 St. New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Mulatto	br	"	"	Jamaica	Kingston
15	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pa	Philadelphia	"	self	$30	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	England	London
17	NJ	Jersey City	"	Uncle	$12	"		Uncle Emanuel Bourgeois 140 Newark Ave, Jersey City, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl	"	"	"
18	Va.	Arlington	no	self	yes	yes	Boston Washington	Father & Grandfather H. A. Lewis Arlington, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Virginia	Arlington
19	"	"	"	Mother	4	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Australia	Sidney
20	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1912-14 NY	Going home 408 W 35th St. New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blonde	"	"	England	London
21	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	"	"	"	"
22	O.	Dayton	Ind	self	$40	no		Friend Thomas Bagstan 1031 St. Broadway Dayton, O. Br. in law A. Miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Black	"	"	England	Greenwich
23	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	"	$25	"		105 - 6th St. Milwaukee, Wis. Friend B. Silbers	"	"	"	"	Chronic Conjunctivitis	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	Russia	Wenga
24	NY	New York	yes	"	$5	"		415 Liberty St. New York, NY. Brother-in-law Henry Nadelsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rigeany
25	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$15	"		277 Metropolitan Ave. Brooklyn, NY. Friend Fabian D'Renzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Monte de Pace
26	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	$25	yes	1906 Philadelphia	13 - St. Vine St. Philadelphia Friend Joe Barbarelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Barda
27	NY	New York	"	"	$25	no		460 - 2nd Ave. New York, NY. Uncle Emil Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	"	"
28	Ohio	Hanesville	"	"	$25	"		2424 Allig Ave. Kansas City, Mo. Friend Louis Gonzalez	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool
29	NJ	Newark	"	self	$25	yes	1908 Newark	3. 6th Ave Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	Germany	Dresden
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley, Chief Officer, of the "St. Louis", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1914,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. N. Davidson, Surgeon of the "St. Louis", sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University College of
Medicine, Richmond, Va., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. N. Davidson

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

167

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton*, *17/6*, *1914*

14—218

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			✓ Machinska	Franciszka	26	f	m	housewife	no	Russian	Pol.	Russia	Rzeszow	father Ludwig Lewandowski Rzeszow, p. Aleksandrow, Gub. Warsaw
2			✓ "	Tadeusz	11/2	m	S	Child	—	"	"	"	"	
3			✓ Komaracka	Jadwiga	33	f	m	housewife	—	"	"	"	Aleksandrow	Sister Michalska Elzbieta Aleksandrow, Piaski Gub. Warsaw
4			✓ "	Wiatyslawa	10	f	S	Child	—	"	"	"	"	"
5			✓ "	Bolestaw	8	m	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
6			✓ "	Jan	6	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
7			✓ "	Jozef	4	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
8			✓ "	Antoni	21/12	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
9			✓ "	Tadeusz	4	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
10			✓ Mendel	Rozalia	21	f	"	Servant	yes yes	Lithuanian	"	Pogrefsow	Mother Masyanna Mendel Pogrefsow, Vovnos Gub
11			✓ Walcer	Pepie	17	"	"	Laborer	2-44927-5/12/36	Hebrew	"	Kisnitz	Father Benjamin Walcer Ispas, Kisnitz Gub.
12			✓ Krzysikowicz	Leonora	17	"	"	Servant	12-28008-9-17-41-50$	Polish	"	Kilisowich	Mother Katarzyna Krzysikowicz Jaglieporicz, Radzisto Vovno Gub
13			✓ Krzyzanska	Stefania	17	"	"	"	8-121523-12/21/36	"	"	Jaglowiec	Father Alexandry Krzyzanski Jaglowiec
14			✓ Holfsowicz	Schmiel	32	ch	m	Hatter	7-173180-5/15/41-50$	Hebrew	"	Warschau	Wife Chaje Holfsowicz Warschau
15			✓ Rudomin	Freide	18	f	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Kuprane	Father Josael Rudomin Kuprane
16			✓ Rokicki	Jan	19	ch	m	Farm Lab	"	Polish	"	Niesluchowa	Father Anton Rokicki Niesluchowa
17			✓ Nowak	Michal	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalenczin	Father Wincenty Nowak Kalenczin
18			✓ Morosofska	Fekla	18	f	S	Servant	"	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Huelecia	Mother & Grandmother Hanna Morosowska Huelecia.
19			✓ Romaniczak	Kirian	6	ch.	"	None	no no 2-687078-1-8-40	"	"	"	"	
20			✓ "	Frochine	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21			✓ Steinberg	Celia	25	f	m	Wife	2-1034498	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Friend Mrs. Freeman 26 Kenaya St. Brick Lane, London, E
22			✓ "	Esther	5	"	"	Child	2-508435-3/4/37-50$	"	"	"	"	
23			✓ "	Meyes	3	ch	"	"	2-508436-3/4/37-50$	"	"	"	"	
24			✓ "	Leib	1	"	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Hanny Greenberg 31 Christchurch St. London, E.
25			✓ Greenberg	Joe	24	f	m	Butcher, Machinist	yes yes	"	"	Australia-Melbourne		Son of Faierstein mother-in-law Feige Rizyczi
26			✓ Faierstein	Annie	47	"	f	m	Dealer	"	"	"	England Deptford	9 Hope St. Deptford, London
27			✓ Scherr	Bieske	22	ch	s	Sailor	"	"	"	London		Cousin etc. Frankenn 121 Bridge St. Burdett Rd. London, E.
28			✓ Markus	Sore	55	f	m	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Russia Skercova		Daughter etc. Markoff 2 Hindmarsh St. Bethnal Green, London
29			✓ Bookman	Henry	44	ch	s	Porter	"	"	"	England London		Friend Davis Hyt. Sister [illegible]
30			✓ Sicklow	Sally	24	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"		[illegible] Edward Road, London, E.

93

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

Frank Montgomery
Inspector.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUN 1914, 191Y

168

14-813

12	13		14	15	16	17			18
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	Ny.	Buffalo	Yes	man	$10	no			Antoni Machcinski N° Geneva St. Buffalo N.Y.
2	"	"	"	father	—	—	—	—	"
3	"	"	"	man	$6	—	—	—	Roman Marjan Sumorski N° Geneva St. Co. St. Louis, Buffalo
4	"	"	"	father	$7	—	—	—	father "
5	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"
6	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"
7	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"
8	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"
9	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"
10	"	Mascotte	no	sister	$25				Sister Maryanna Chmielel 20 Benson St. Mascotte, Pa.
11	"	New York	yes	Brother	$15				Brother Henry Halcas 197 Orchard St. New York, N.Y.
12	Ohio	Flat Rivers	"	"	$25				Brother Leon Szczepkowicz Box 227. Flat Rivers, Ohio.
13	Mo.	St. Louis	"	Brother	$10				Brother Wincenty Szczepkowski 1406 N 9th St. St. Louis, Mo.
14	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$6				Brother Leib Halperwitz 336 E 103rd St. New York, N.Y.
15	"	"	"	Uncle	$2				Uncle Benie Goodofsky 451 Clinton St. New York, N.Y.
16	O.	Cleveland	"	Br. in law	$15				Br. in law Josef Dabrowielski 5824 Clarence St. Cleveland, O.
17	"	"	"	Brother	$15				Brother Zachary Crowate 1401 Sherman St. Cleveland, O.
18	Pa	Scranton	"	Br. in law	$6				Br. in law Stanislaw Danglo Romanczuk 1710 Mr. Vernon Street, Scranton, Pa.
19	"	"	"	Uncle	—				
20	"	"	"	"	—				
21	N.J.	Newark	no	Husband	none				Husband & Father Israel Steinberg 322 Norfolk Street Newark, N.J.
22	"	"	"	Father	(—)				
23	"	"	"	"	—				
24	"	"	"	"	—				
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	$15	yes	1906	New York	Father Abraham Greenberg 231 Madison St. New York, N.Y.
26	"	"	"	self	$20	no			Friend Mr. Stopnicky 202 E 2nd St. New York, N.Y.
27	"	Brooklyn	"	Cousin	none				Cousin Mr. Levine 271 Ocean Pkwy Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Ill.	Chicago	"	Son	Pd.				Son Hyman Chastezy 1315 So. Peoria St. Chicago, Ill.
29	N.Y.	New York	"	Brother	$20				Brother Mr. Rockeman 420 E 6th St. New York, N.Y.
30	"	Rochester	No	self	$25				Brother J. Stiglow 45 Herman St. Rochester, N.Y.

19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	healthy	bl. bl.	no	Russia	Breslau
—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
—	—	—	—	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	Alexandrowo
—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
—	—	—	—	Chronic Conjunctivitis	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
—	—	—	—	"	"	5	5	"	br "	"	"	Zagrajow
—	—	—	—	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Kunitz
—	—	—	—	"	"	5	4	"	bl "	"	"	Lomza
—	—	—	—	"	"	5	6	"	br "	"	"	Jagdowicz
—	—	—	—	Chronic Conjunctivitis	"	5	8	"	" "	"	"	Herschan
—	—	—	—	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Krupranen
—	—	—	—	"	"	5	5	"	bl "	"	"	Wiesluchow
—	—	—	—	Chronic Conjunctivitis	"	5	6	"	gr "	"	"	Kalenez in
—	—	—	—	"	"	5	5	"	bl "	"	Austria	Kucleiva
—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	— —	"	"	"
—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	— —	"	"	"
—	—	—	—	"	"	5	2	"	br br	"	Russia	Brest
—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	— —	"	England	London
—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	— —	"	"	"
—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	— —	"	"	"
—	—	—	—	"	"	5	5½	"	br br	"	Russia	Tristianz
—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	— —	"	"	Kelcz
—	—	—	—	"	"	5	2	"	bl "	"	"	Lublin
—	—	—	—	Chronic Conjunctivitis	"	4	10	"	" "	"	"	Litien
—	—	—	—	"	"	5	6	"	br "	"	"	Lask
—	—	—	—	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Ekaterinoslav

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley, Chief Officer, of the "St. Louis", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1914,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

169

I, E. H. Davidson, Surgeon of the "St. Louis", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University College of Medicine, Richmond, Va., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Davidson

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
TMENT OF LABOR
ATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St Louis* sailing from *Southampton*, *June 17th*, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			16											
1			Calogero	Giuseppe	46		M M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	No. Italy	Stonebam Pittsfield	Wife Giuseppa Catterina NON IM
2			Gallucci		38		M M	"	" "	"	"	"	Cittanova	Wife Concetta Maria Teresa
3			Agostino	Arcangelo	19		S	"	" "	"	"	"	Cittanova	Father Agostino NON IM
4			Russo	Francesco	32		M M	"	" "	"	"	"	Tarsia Cosenza	Wife Luca Cosenza
5			Mandelli	Vincenzo	18		S	"	" "	"	"	"	Cariano	Parents Mandelli
6			Moretti	Francesco	34		M M	"	" "	"	"	"	Sale di Lorenzo	Wife Maria Rapesanta
7			Bonomi	Vittorio	28		S	"	" "	"	"	"	Cresuvio	Father Giovanni Bonomi
8			Paradiso	Giuseppe	41		M M	"	" "	"	"	"	Napoli	Wife Maria Rapesanta
9			Ravo	Giuseppe	24		M S	Tailor	" "	"	"	"	S. Giorgio	Father Francesco Ravo
10			Verza	Primo	33		M M	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	Napoli	Wife Anna Maria Lupetti
11			Crnota	Nicola	29		M M	Laborer	yes yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austrian	Sedlovic	Father Katarina Crnota
12			Ravo	Borjan	28		M M	"	yes yes	Turkey	Slavonian	Austrian	Sedlovic	Wife Vera Ravo
13			Kyguaric	Anton	38		M M	"	" "	Hungary	Slovenian	Croatian	Brnje	Father Anton Kyguaric
14			Babic	Josip	25		M S	"	" "	"	"	"	Incecic	Wife Maria Babic
15	Aust citizen		Radic	Jozo	39		M M	"	" "	"	"	"	Radic	Wife Maria Radic
16			Ruzic	Helena	22		S	Servant	yes yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Austrian	Bresca	Father Bozo Ruzic
17			Vorgan	Andre	45		M M	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Varjan	Wife Maria Vorgan
18			Butkanica	Makcim	25		M M	"	yes yes	Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Dvorcle	Father Ilia Butkanica
19			Podkonjek	Dane	23		M M	"	" "	"	"	"	Dvorcle	Mother Apolonia Podkonjek
20			Pavlovic	Emilie	19		S	Servant	" "	"	"	"	Antunovac	Brother Franc Pavlovic
21			Mavrek	Antonia	30		M W	Wife	" "	"	"	"	Sirac	Mother Marie Mavrek
22				Marija	22								Sirac	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

E Stevens 6/5/14

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

4 This list contains the names of [illegible] aliens numbered [illegible] to [illegible] inclusive, examined by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for the United States, and [illegible] were not allowed to embark. [illegible] Consul.

94

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 4

170

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., 25 JUN 1914, *191*

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1		Pa	Stombaro	yes	self		40. yes	12	Wash.	brother in Law Ascoma Friuland 6a 393 Homeburn				good		5	3	White	brown		no	Italy	Cittanova
2		Me	Millinocket	"	"		30 No	1906	Calumet	brother-in-law Grazia Oreste 316 Hancock				"		5	3	"	"		no	"	"
ANT ALIEN 3		NY	Brooklyn	"	"		30 No	1906	Brooklyn	Friuland Tarcentello N.Y. to 405 Church Ave Brooklyn				"		5	1	"	"		no	"	Cto del Colle
4		Mass	Cambridge	6a	"		30 Yes			Carpini Carlo Glagnano 2633 Putnam Ave Cambridge				"		5	5	"	"		no	"	Carpiano
5		NY	Brooklyn	"	"		30 Yes			Carsia Francesco Lanzi 92 Lorraine Ave Brooklyn				"		5	7	"	"		no	"	Cto del Colle
6		Newyork	yes	"	"		30 Yes			Carsia Moretti Pietro Cosenza				"	Chronic Conjunctivitis	5	5	"	"		no	"	Tresviri
7		Cal	Stockton	2a	"		38. No			Carsia Bombardieri Stockton Cal				"		5	3	"	"		no	"	"
8		Newyork	—	"	"		30 yes	1898	Newyk	39 Hudson St NY C.				"		5	7	"	"		no	"	S. Giovanni in Galdo
9		"	"	"	"		30 Yes			Marsalla Italo 87-89 Mulberry St NYC				"		5	6	"	"		no	"	Napoli
10		"	"	"	"		30 yes	1905	Chicago	No Carsia Cosenza Conjunctivitis				"	Chronic Conjunctivitis	5	7	"	"		no	"	Cto Giorgio Albanese
~~11~~		~~Cal~~	~~Los Angeles~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~22 yes~~	~~1911~~	~~Winterbrooker~~	~~24 W 27th St Bayonne N.J.~~				~~"~~		~~5~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~no~~	~~"~~	~~Gioiosa~~
12		Wash	Battle Creek	"	"		18 No	1905	12 Battle Creek	Brother Nicola Angelo Bond Lane, Battle Creek Mich				"		5	7	"	"		no	"	Glorioso
13		NY	Green Bay	"	"		32 No	1905	13 Green Bay	Carthar Stefan Francesco Green Bay, Wisconsin				"		5	6	"	"		no	"	Bronzo
14		Wash	Seattle	"	"		30 No			Friend Richard Lodise Cergavel Via 30				"		5	6	"	"		no	"	Nocera
~~15~~		~~Newyork~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~20 yes~~	~~1913~~	~~Seattle~~	~~Brother Joseph Lutrio Seattle Wash~~				~~"~~		~~5~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~black~~		~~no~~	~~"~~	~~Chiusa~~
16		Pa	Lowellville	"	"		45 No			Brother John Lutrio Via Lavorno Co Benjamin Dr 37				"		5	6	"	dark		no	"	Bresca
~~17~~		~~Cal~~	~~Seattle~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~25~~			Uncle Frank Varlaro Cto del Colle 30				~~"~~		~~5~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~no~~	~~"~~	~~Varlaro~~
18		Ill	Chicago	"	"		$25 No			Friend Stefano Pecora 2000 Grand Ave Chicago Ill.				"		5	10	"	blue		"	"	Torrecelo
19		"	"	"	"		$25 Yes	Left Chicago						"		5	9	"	"		"	"	"
20		"	St. Louis	"	"		$18 No			Sister Maria Blagek 324 Exchange Ave. St. Louis, Ill.				"		5	7	"	gr		"	"	Antrunoro
21		Pa	Braddock	"	"		$25			Husband Frank Mercer 676 Sycamore St, Braddock, Pa.				"		5	—	"	"		"	"	Sisco
22		"	"	"	"		$18 No			Husband Louis Mercer 676 Sycamore St, Braddock, Pa.				"		5	6	"	"		"	"	"
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
~~28~~																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley, Chief Officer, of the "St. Louis", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible], 1914,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

171

I, E. N. DAVIDSON, M. D., Surgeon of the ST LOUIS, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University College of Medicine Richmond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E. N. Davidson

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—813

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "St. Louis" sailing from Queenstown, 18th June, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizens.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	O Dwyer	Patrick	23		M	S	Cork Butcher	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father Denis O Dwyer 5 James St off Quald Griffin St Limerick
2		✓	O Leary	Michael	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Drumona	Brother John O Leary Drumona P. Lisheen
3		✓	Ladd	Salmo	40		M	M	Nurse Clinical	"	"	"	"	U S	Cork	Sister Mrs M Sullivan 9 Marlboro St Cork
4		✓	Lyons	John Joseph	25		M	S	" Student	"	"	"	"	"	Fermoy	Father Michael Lyons Cork Hill Fermoy Co Cork
5		✓	Ryan	William	30		M	M	" Woman	"	"	"	"	U S	Grandstown	Father Matthew Ballin Grandstown Co Tipperary
6		✓	Counihan	Catherin Regnus	23		F	S	" Waitress	"	"	"	"	America	Chicago Ills	Friend Bridget Lyons 27 Blarney St Cork
7																
8																William J Boell Inspector
9																
10																
11			1 Reynolds	Joseph F	19		M	S	Work Ships Clerk	Yes	Yes	Brit Subject	Irish	Ireland	Co Tipperary	Father James Rutney Ireland
12																W Lyches as to 11 only
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

95

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

List 2 41

172

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 JUN 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Con	Waterbury	Yes	Aunt	$15	No		Aunt Mrs Bridget O'Dwyer 109 Briggs St Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Self		$23	Yes	7 months	Brother Patrick Doherty 178 East 103rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Ballymona
3	"	"	"	"	$600	"	1914	Returning No 146 West 104th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Cork
4	"	"	"	"	$25	No	1910	Aunt Mrs Nagel Kellehey 44 West 52nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Fermoy
5	"	Brooklyn	No	"	$20	Yes	4 yrs	Aunt Mrs Frank Connolly 289 Prospect Park West Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Brown	Blue	"	"	Innishannon
6	Ills	Chicago	Yes	"	3800	Yes	3 years	Nephew John Magner 5249 Dorchester Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Kilavoulen
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11	Conn	New Haven	Self		65	No	1911	Bro Jas 160 Wooster St New Haven Conn							5	4					Ireland	Kilmurry Co Clare
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Harley Chaffee, of the S/S Ivernia, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harley Chaffee
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1914,
at New York

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

14—215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

42

11—4712

Number 42

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. St Louis sailing from Queenstown 18 June, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 173 JUN 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jerrell	Stephen	37		M	widower		Judicial Court Silver Bow Co Butte Mont 22/9/1884	Cripple Creek Col
2	[illegible]	Patrick	29		M	Single	New Haven Co 24 Mar 1885	41 June 11	160 Russell St New Haven Co
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16 Cit

1

96

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

174

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. Saint Louis sailing from Cherbourg 17th June, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 25 JUN 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
284 1	Bean	George	60				(Holds passport) born in Bradford March 31/1854		29 Crescent Hill ave Farnley Leeds
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

97

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E N DAVIDSON, Surgeon of the ST LOUIS, sailing thereon (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Virginia; College of Medicine Richmond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E N Davidson

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

14-218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U[illegible]TMENT OF LABOR
[illegible]TION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Cherbourg, 17. June, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
479 1									✓	[illegible]	[illegible]												
87 2									✓	[illegible]	[illegible]												
568 3									✓	[illegible]	[illegible]												
569 4									✓	[illegible]	[illegible]												
571 5									✓	[illegible]	[illegible]												
579 6									✓	[illegible]	[illegible]												
580 7									✓	[illegible]	[illegible]												
581 8									✓	[illegible]	[illegible]												
" 9									✓	[illegible]	[illegible]												
582 10									✓	[illegible]	[illegible]												
588 11									✓	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED 12									✓	RASSIM NAJIM	[illegible]												
ADMITTED 13									✓	[illegible]	[illegible]												
566 14									✓	[illegible]	[illegible]												
570 15									✓	[illegible]	[illegible]												
572 16									✓	[illegible]	[illegible]					G-77171			8/21/39				
" 17									✓	[illegible]	[illegible]												
" 18									✓	[illegible]	[illegible]												
578 19									✓	[illegible]	[illegible]					7-94795			5.2.38				
ADMITTED 20									✓	[illegible]	[illegible]					2-404767			10-10-35				
21									✓	[illegible]	[illegible]												
DEPORTED	1								✓	HOBAIKA RABAHY SHALOUB	ANTOM					1-320723			10-23-41-505				
577 23									✓	[illegible]	[illegible]												
578 24									✓	[illegible]	[illegible]												
585 25									✓	[illegible]	[illegible]					7-179804			8/11/41				
586 26									✓	[illegible]	[illegible]					7-197055			7/23/42 (505)				
587 27									✓	[illegible]	[illegible]												
588 28									✓	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27 29									✓	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28 30									✓	ROSETTI	[illegible]												

58

N. J. Macintosh, Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

176

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 JUN 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					22																
2			dito	dito	30				dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito		
3			dito	dito	52				dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito		
4	dito	dito	dito	dito	14				dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	6	0	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
5					50				dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
6					40																
7					10																
8					14																
9	dito	dito		dito																	
10					18										1						
11	dito	dito			12																
12					55										—	—					
13	dito	dito		dito																	
14					25																
15					0																
16					1																
17	dito	dito			dito																
18	dito	dito		dito	dito				dito	dito											
19					16				dito	dito											
20					20				dito	dito											
21			dito	dito	16				dito	dito											
22					0																
23					8																
24					16																
25					95																
26					25																
27					15																
28																					
29					30																
30					27																

RENO

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley 1st Offr, of the St Louis, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Marcoe
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1914,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

C.2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

C.2

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. N. DAVIDSON, Surgeon of the ST LOUIS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University College of Medicine & Pharmacy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E. N. Davidson

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19 14

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—5

June 25/1914

177

Actual
121 + 4 Cit
125 Total

51
63 Tn
1 del

Revised
121 + 4 Cit
125 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—23

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg, 17 June, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Giano	Gaetano	32	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Macedonia	Florina	Wife Anna D. Giuseppina Florina Macedonia
2			Giane	Georghi	32	M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Macedonia	Florina	Wife Nina D. Georgiana Florina Macedonia
3			Pasquier	Neveu	46	M	M	Hairdresser	no	no	French	French	France	Cancale	Mme La Touche Cancale France
4			"	Marie	16	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "
5			"	Pierre	14	M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "
6			Diodato	Domenico	55	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Romeno Diodato in Chalagnana Italy
7			Vilas	Faie	20	M	S	"	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	"	"	father Vila Faie in Engrip Austria
8			Flummen	Mose	22	M	S	"	"	"	Syrian	Syrian	"	"	father Flummen Constantine Turkey
9			Olivieri	Michele	26	M	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	father Cosmo Olivieri via Rocca Scalegna Italy
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

DETAINED

DETAINED

19

William Booth
Inspector

NON IM

39

N 1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List C.3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 JUN 1914, *191* 178

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Born in prison or almshouse, or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Penn	Philadelphia Pa			40	Yes 1908		friend Superior Lake [illegible]												
2	Mich	Sault Ste Marie	no	himself	40	Yes 1910	Columbus Ohio	friend: Mike Nicholas Sault Ste Marie Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	no	Macedonia	Florida
3	Wisc	Hayfield	yes	Husband	24	no	—	husband: Passenger in Bayfield Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black	grey	"	France	Canoale
4	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN	N. Scotia	Sydney	no	self	28	no	—	Salvatore Piccolo c/o S. D. Pistou 227 Charlotte St. Sydney Nova Scotia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 5		"	"	brown	"	Italy	Chalagnana
7	Pa	Johnstown	yes	"	7	no	—	Miss Regia Sor. Aline Ste Franklin Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Czagrip
8	S.D.	Sioux Falls	"	"	30	no	1912 Mar	uncle: Jane Fatkamp 726 North Main Ave Sioux Falls. S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Syria	Zeyroudi
9	Pa	Philadelphia	no	"	200	yes	1906 Lancaster Pa	brother in law: Cosmo de Lorenzis 5th Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chest	grey	"	Italy	Rocca Calegna
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley Chf Offcr, of the S S Louis, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1914,

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

14—213

C3

C3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(3) 179 NO.____

S.S. St Louis, American #1 *arrived* June 25, 1914 , 191 , M., , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18[illegible]	1 Najim, Nazira	2	13	2	lpc	245 Mac int	6/30	69	Sec'y				Landed 7/10	—	2 days								30	30	30
9[illegible]	Louisiana																						—	—	—
17m	2 Shaloub, Anton	2	22	1	lpc	300 Mac int	6/30	64	Sec'y	7/1/14	119	B	7/4	7/4	4 days	4 pm	(37 Paul)	215	Left to D. 7/3/14 5:40 am	7/2/14	St Louis		14	14	13
32m	3 Di Ruscio, Giuseppe	3	1	1	lpc cert	330 Book	6/29	101	K				—	—	—	—			"	"	"		7	7	7
[illegible]	4 Paia, Mulas	3	7	1	lpc	300 Book	6/30	161	C				—	—	—	—			"	"	"		7	7	7
17m	5 Hobaika, Assif	2	20	1	lpc cert	345 Mac int	6/27	35	Meyer				6/29	64	Ed	2 pm							4	4	4
																									1
																							48	48	48

St Louis 6/25 TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINE[E]

S. [S.] LOUIS AMERICAN arrived JUNE 25, 1914., 19..., 180 M.,

NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Amerikanian, Eghlishi	Cabin	2	17		1	To friend	12:30 RHP 1297 First-Ave Birmingham Ala Go to Mr Chas Hackadanian	Beh	29	9	4	4	4
Rudomin, Freide		3	15		1	" uncle	Unc Benjamin Grodowski 451 Chrystie st nyc	J	26	11	1	—	1
Walcer, Pepie		3	11		1	" brother	Bro Harry 137 Orchard st nyc	Beh	26	11	1	—	1
Kindel, Rozalia		3	10		1	" sister	Sis Marcus 20 Remsen Pl Nassau LI	J	26	11	1	—	1
[K]rijstkowic, Leonora		3	12		1	" tel $	RR Bil Frank Box 227 Flat Rock Mich	Beh	29	8	4	4	4
[V]aieraisen, Annie		3	26		1	" daughter -in-law	Daur Ida J 242 Monroe st nyc	Beh	27	11	2	1	2
Wolfowicz, Schmul		3	14		1	" brother	Bro Louis 336 E 101 st nyc	Bro	26	9	1	—	1
Steinberg, Celia & 3 ch		3	21	1	3	" husband	Husb Israel 297 Norfolk st nyc	Beh	26	11	3	—	3
[illegible] Kajobi		2	21		1	" cousin	21 John Shoffi 467-45 st Bklyn	Bro	26	10	3	2	3
Beber, Isaac		3	7		1	" cousin	Cous Hyman Levin 271 Herjersey Ave Bklyn	J	26	10	1	—	1
Amin, Hammond		2	5		1	" tel $	RR 6 Bro Jo - Canton Ohio	B	27	3	2	2	2
Bokicki, Jan		3	5		1	" tel $	RR Bil Josef Dobrosielski 6824 Clarson Ave Cleveland O	J	26	2	1	1	1

24 14 24

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

53555

June 23-25-194

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....JAN 5.....1944....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 5 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

JUNE 25th, 1914

VOLUME #5356

Date	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
June 25th	Imperator	Hamburg, Cherbourg Southampton	127

5356.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

53356

June 25 1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....JAN 5 1944....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 5 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Imperator* sailing from *Hamburg*, *June 17th*, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kriegsheim	Heinrich	46	5	m s.	Engineer	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Eduard Kriegsheim Darmstadt,	New York	
2	Hollenbusch	Doris	35	-	m m.	merchant	"		English	English	"	"	L. Hollenbusch, Berlin, Friedrichstr. 58,	"	"
3	~~Dier~~														
4	Haver	Edward.	34	4	m m.	Importer	yes		British	British	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. Ed. A. Haver	New York	
5	Caperiali	Jeanne	30	-	f s.				Italian	Italian	France	Paris	Paris	N.Y.	
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], acting herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing Coastwise" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 914 day of [illegible], 190

at New York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 24. JUN 1914, *1914*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his other parents, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 (Over sixteen years of age, can read and write.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	more no	—			Hotel astor New York												Germany	Kainz
2			yes yes 1912 Newyork				E. F. Wright, Rockland Me.													Fürth
3																				
4	—	self	yes yes 4 weeks ago	I am an American resident															Kanada	Toronto
5	yes	—	do																Italy	Lupte.
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor Ziccardi, of the Imperator, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, Master's Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Ziccardi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of , 190 ,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Verdict
Jury
June 25/14

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Imperator sailing from Hamburg, June 17th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 27 JUN 1914, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Paul	Aug.	26	f.	s.		by marriage	1746 E. Adams Blvd Los Angeles Calif.
2	Littauer	Lucius N.	55	m.	m.	Jan 20 1859, Gloversville, N.Y.		New York, City
3	Littauer	Th. Wolff	49	f.	m.			" "
4	Jacobson	Simon	39	m.	m.		by marriage about 1893, Cook County, Ill.	Baltimore, Md.
5	— " —	Florence	34	f.	m.	Aug 28. 1879., Plainfield, N.J.		" "
6	Cross	Joseph	55	m.	m.	Nov. 16. 1859, Mt. Holly, N.J.		Mt. Holly, N.J.
7	Ohmeiss	Frances	35	f.	s.	Sept. 24. 1879. Philadelphia, Pa.		Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Kelly	Elizabeth	40	f.	s.	Dec. 8, 1874., Ohio		Denver, Col.
9	Hanks	Lucien M.	45	m.	m.	June 27, 1868, Madison, Wis.		Madison, Wis
10	Levy	Charles J.	34	m.	m.	New York, Oct 22, 1879.		New York, N.Y.
11	Scheuer	Percy	31	m.	m.	May 3, 1882, Cincinnati, Ohio.		New York, N.Y. 2nd Ave & 22nd St
12	Broadwater	Charles	38	f.	m.	Kansas City, Ohio		San Francisco, Cal.
13	Roth	Joseph	71	m.	m.		Toledo, Ohio, Aug. 1874.	Toledo, Ohio.
14	Schumacher	Charles	42	m.	m.	Aug 24. 1871. Philadelphia, Pa.		New York, N.Y.
15	— " —	Charles Ray	12	m.	s.	Oct. 11, 1900, New York, City		" " "
16	Groetzinger	Jacob	41	m.	s.		New Common Court New York, 1893.	" " "
17	Clark	Jayne &	34	f.	s.	Philadelphia, 1880.		" " "
18	Dunn	George	50	m.	m.	" ", July 5, 1864.		" " "
19	Johnston	Clara	37	f.	m.	New Haven, Conn. June 11, 1877.		New Haven, Conn 394 Orange St
20	"	Helen	12	f.	s.	Washington, N.Y., Dec. 9. 1901.		25 Av. 22nd Street New York, N.Y.
21	"	Caldell	7	m.	s.	New Haven, Conn. June 27, 1906		
22	Donovan	Rose	50	f.	s.	Brooklyn, July 3. 1864		Sanitarium Wis.
23	Baker	L. Leonard	3	m.	s.	Born by marriage		610 N. 8th Street.
24	"	Marcia	8	f.	s.	Sanitarium Wis.		
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Saccini, Surgeon of the Imperator, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Saccini

Sworn to before me this 24 JUN 1914 day of _____, 19

at New York.

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Imperador sailing from Hamburg June 17th 1914

11—4115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Heinemann	Otto	37	5	m. m.	Director	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Frau R. Heinemann Charlottenburg, Schlüterstr 36	New York	City
2	Eidingen	Charles	54	6	m. m.	Merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	Leipzig			Kansas City
3	Hoffschlaeger	Richard	45		m.	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Hamburg	Georg Lemmermann Hamburg Esthersstr. 10		[illegible]
4	Lemmermann	Johannes	32		m.	wid.	"	"	"	"	Chile	Iquique	Marie Holzer Lahr,	Ill.	Chicago
5	Holzer	Marie	26		f.	Governess	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lahr	Bürkenstr 18		
6	Kayn	Max	25		m.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Father: Max Kayn, Hamburg a. d. Alster 20	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	Tegray, Graf	Andal	35		m.	Private	"	"	Ungary	Magyar	Ungary	Budapest	Mother in Law Baron Schell Katalin Tölcs Hungary	N.Y.	New York
8	" Gräfin	"	29		f.		"	"	"	Magyar	"	"			
9	"	Margit	3		f.		"	"	"	Magyar	"	"			
10	Clark	Catherine	37		f.	Nurse	"	"	England	English	"	"	Employer of Graf Tegray		
11	Kreil	Frieda	21		f.	Maid	"	"	Germany	German	"	"			
12	Készáros	Franz	34		m.	Valet	"	"	Ungary	Magyar	"	"	Hans Eberhardt 98. Kaiserstrasse		
13	Friederichs	Gustav	48		m.	Merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Ramscheid	Georg Bücking, Elsfeld	Newyork	
14	Bücking	Georg	55		m.	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	Elsfeld		Kansas	City
15	"	Mathilda	43		f.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Bahr	Reinhard	39		m.										
17	"	Bianca	4		f.										
18	Peters	Wilhelm	36	3	m.	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Costarica	San José	Frau Eliza Peters Heidelberg Hilkinsler Schulleverein Haus	Von Forst Costa Rica	
19	Reiner	Ernest	31		m.	Miller	"	"	Austria	"	Germany	Hamburg	Frau Maria Willms, Cassel	Ill.	Chicago
20	Willms	Robert	44		m.	Director	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Cassel	Kölnische Str. 7		
21		Walter	42		m.	Kaufmann	"	"	"	"	Germany	Remscheid	Heinrich Pass, Remscheid		Vancouver
22	Pass	Paul	51		m.	Director	"	"	"	"		Lüdenscheid	Frl. Emma Heinrich, Hedwigstr 96 Remscheid		New York City
23	Heinrich	Franz	37		m.	m. Merchant	"	"	"	"	Argentina	Buenos	A. L. Staropolski, Königstr 11, Leipzig		New York City
24	Staropolski	Mathias	52		m.	Merchant	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	M. Kaiser, Gothenburg Skonegarten 27	N.Y.	New York
25	Kaiser	Leo	44	2	m.	Private	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Simon Buttai, Budapest Bulyovszki 21		New York City
26	Gergely	Franz	43	5	m.				"	"	"	"			
27	"	Christian	67	4	m.	Merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Buenos	Argentina	Commenced 1886 Came over on S. Louis last March		
28	Hicken	Maria	44		m.				"	"	Germany	Hamburg			
29	"	Eugen	63		m.	D. Ph. Prof.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. A. Treiszenberg Berlin, Dennewitzstr 2	N.Y.	New York
30	Goldstein	Lucian A.	75		m.	Banker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin			

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. 24 JUN 1914, *19* 5

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (mental defect), whether crippled (physical defect), and whether deformed (physical defect).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, to labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1		self	yes	yes 1910	Newyork	Adolf Neumann, Newyork 314 West 100th St.							5	8	fair	Blond	blue	Germany Lüneburg
2		"	"	1908	"	Jno. William Eisingen, Newyork							5	9	"	Dark		Russia Libau
3		"	"	yes		Hotel Astor New York To transit to Panama							5	7½	"	Blond		Germany Helmstedt
4		"	"	yes in transit		To transit to Panama employee of A Hollmer							5	10	"	dark		" Hamburg
5		"	"	1909/13	Chicago	Inv Company Philadelphia							5	11	"	blue		" Lahr
6	father	yes	no										5	8	"	dark brown		" Hamburg
7	Self	"	yes	Newyork		Marcus Daly. 61 Broadway New York							5	10	"			Hungary Budapest
8	husband	"	"	"									5	7½	"	brown gray		U.S.A. Newyork
9	father	"	"	"									5	—	"	blond gray		Hungary Budapest
10		"	"	"									5	7	"	brown dark		England London
11	Gattiger	"	"	"									5	10	"	blond blue		Germany Konstanz
2		"	"	"									5	—	"	brown		Hungary Lapsan
3	Self	"	"	1913	Newyork	Hotel Astor New York.							5	11	"	dark		Germany Dachauen
14	"	"	"	Newyork	Newyork	Ed. Orell Newyork 256 Broadway							5	6	"	"		
15	"	—	"	"		— " —							5	7	"	"		
6																		
	"	"	"	yes transit		To transit to Costa Rica							5	6	"	blond blue		Germany Karlsruhe
	"	"	"	yes		Cranbl Hacker & Kühne Newyork William Street							5	8	"	"		Austria Lundenberg
20	"	"	"	1909														" Höhscheid (Prov.)
21																		
22	"	"	"	1902	Newyork	Hotel Savoy New York.							5	10	"	dark brown		Germany Remscheid
23	"	"	"	no									5	6	"	"		" Neuss a/Rhein
24	"	"	"	1913	Newyork	Ehrv Burgfeld & Co Newyork 16th St.							5	11	"	blond		Germany Lundenberg
25	"	yes	no			Hotel Savoy New York.							5	9	"	gray		Peru Lima
26	"	"	no			Hotel Savoy New York.							5	10	"	brown brown		Hungary Budapest
27	"	"	no			Hotel Astor New York.							5	10	"	gray blue		— " — " —
28	"	"	"										5	11	"	blond		Germany Hamburg
29	"	"	"										5	9	"			
30	Self	"	"	1909	Newyork	Hotel Astor New York.							5	7	"			Germany Gleiwitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Imperator, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 JUN 1914 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Imperator sailing from Hamburg June 17th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 24 JUN 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wile	Aug. S	33	6	m	m	Chicago, Ill. 15/12 1880		Chicago, Ill.
2	— " —	Frederic Wellington	6	3	m	s	Ostpr. Berlin, 30/3 1908		
3	Rosenthal	William	42		m	m		New York 1871. Circuit Court Dist. San Francisco, Cal.	
4	~~Hagen~~	~~Max~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~s~~			~~New York City~~
5	Pincus	Molly	30	4	m		Country of birth Russia 21. Nov. 1903.		New York City
6	~~Capriale~~	~~Generosa~~	~~34~~		~~f~~	~~s~~			~~Chicago (Ill.)~~
7	Marlener	Albert F	44		m	m	Chicago Ill 1870		Chicago (Ill.)
8	— " —	"	38		f	m	" 1875.		"
9	— " —	William	9		m	s	" 1904		"
10	— " —	Otto	9		m	s	" 1904.		"
11	— " —	Albert	13		m	s	" 1901.		"
12	Strauss	Cas. H	44		m	s	La Fayette, Ind. 17/8, 1869		New York City
13	Dillenuth	Charles	46		m	m	Lebanon Pa, June 29th 1868		Philadelphia, Pa.
14	— " —	Charlotte	27		f	m	New York City May 2nd 1890		St. Louis Mo
15	Schaff	Charles E	58		m	m	Hoboken, Ville, 4/Feb. 1856		
16	Schreiner	John	56		m	m	New York March 28. 1858		New York City
17	— " —	"	50		f	m	by marriage.		New York City
18	Boyd	Elsie	72		f	m	by marriage.		New York City
19	~~Lorber~~	~~George W.~~	~~49~~	~~11~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~25/9. 1863, Bradford Pa~~		~~Detroit~~
20	Godfredson	Robert B	18		m	s	Penn Bay Sept 6th 1896.		Hallstead, Pa.
21	Du Bois	James	60		m	m	Hallstead, Pa. 15/4 1853		
22	— " —	Emma	58		f	m		U. S. District Court Minn 2. Jan	New York City
23	Kleinschmidt	Carl	40		m	m		Hampshire U. S. Court	Chicago, Ill.
24	Zipke	Frederic C	43	6	m	m			
25	Benoit	Albert	32		m	s	Plainfield N.J. Oct. 6th 1881.		New York City
26	Hahn	Alfred	50		m	m	May 6. 1864 New York City		
27	— " —	Viola	45		f	m	Hoboken N.J. March 21 1869		
28	Lippschutz	Benjamin	49		m	m		Court of Delaware, Media 6/10. 1892	Philadelphia, Pa. 33
29	— " —	Rosalie	20	3	f	s	Philadelphia Pa. 17/3. 1894		Philadelphia, Pa. 20
30	~~Lapp~~	~~Arthur~~	~~52~~		~~m~~	~~m~~			~~Rochester~~

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Scarlett Justice
June 25 '14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1914 day of [illegible], 19

at New York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Imperator sailing from Hamburg, June 12th 19 14

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kiehlmann	Ewald	37	6	m m	Photographer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Ewald Kiehlmann Blankenese b/ Hamburg Wedeler Landstr. No. 1	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	Kuntze	Carl	36	8	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walter St. Hebbins, Duane	"	"
3	Hebbins-Valois	Blanche	48		m m	Artiste	"	"	France	French	France	Douai	(France) Hamburg Freiwilligerstr. 58 I.	N.Y.	Rochester
4	Schultz	Johanna	40		m m	Servant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Agnes Reuterstr. 68. Altenwerder	"	"
5	Krogel	Minna	52		m m	Servant	no	no	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg			
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

Arriving at Port of New York. 24. JUN 1914, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether crippled by reason of any bodily infirmity or deformity so that such person may not be able to earn a living.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		N.A.L. Co.																			
2		N.A.L. Co.																			
3		Self				Newyork	James T. Hopkins - Pallbearer Newyork, 80 Madison Ave.														
4		Self					C. Lemmann 1 Battery Place Rochester via Niagara Falls														
5		Self																			
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Imperator, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 JUN 1914 day of ..., 19 ,

at New York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Finnpeninsular sailing from Hamburg June 15th, 1914 Arriving at Port of 24 JUN 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kinnicutt	Frank	36		M	S	Worcester Mass		Worcester Mass
2	Bentkamp	August	33		M	S		New York Co City Hall	New York City
3	—"—	Adelphia	33	4	F	S			
4	—"—	Delphia	1½	4	F	S			
5	Baldini	Harry	12	4	M	S			
6	—"—	Alfred	9	4	M	S			
7	—"—	Emily	16	4	F	S			
8	Cohen	Bessie	36	7	F	M			Newark N.J.
9	Cohn	Isaac	48	4	M	M	Chicago Ill		Chicago Ill
10	Bianchi		28	4	M	S	Italy		Cal. San Francisco
11	Groedel	Theodore	58	11	M	M		Newark, N.J. Essex County	Newark N.J.
12	Goodchild	Harry	20	4	M	S	Newark City	13	Newark City
13	Schaff	Leila	55	4	F	M	Columbus, Ohio, 3/3.1859		St. Louis, Mo
14	Fischer	Chas. A. R.	42	4	M	M			Newark City
15	Rosen	Felix	35		M	S			Newark City
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Steerage 13 Special 1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11-4712

Parish Church
Dec 11 1

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. Imperator sailing from Southampton, June 18th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 24 JUN 1914, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schwarz	Arthur, A	23	9	m	m	9/11. 90,	NY City	954 Third Ave
2	"	Josephine, K	22	5	f	m	1/9. 91		"
3	Mohan	Wm. F.	31	7	m			5/12 98, Boston, Mass.	Forest Hills Long Island, NY.
4	"	Mary,	38	10	f		Cambridge, Mass. 9/29. 75	—	
5	Hernandez	Juan Leon	37		m		Dallas Texas		Dallas, Tex.
6	"	Eleonore	24		f				
7	Maron	Alfred, C.	28		m		Phila.		Phila
8	Traud	Geo,	45		m		New Britain, Conn.		New Britain, Conn
9	"	Amalie	43	8	f		Nord Hartford,		
10	Houghtaling	William	16		m		Chicago. Ill.		Winnetka, Ill.
11	Roosevelt	Theodore	55	7	m	m	"		New York
12	"	Th. James	22	1	m	s			
13	Mackara	Charles, V.	34		m	m	Phila., Pa.		6836 Anderson St. Phila. Pa.
14	"	Mrs	32		f		Reynoldsville Pa.		
15	Wingers	Ida	27	1	f		N.Y. 10/25. 80		526 W. 113 St. NY
16	Grotte	Jacob	47		m	m	9/21. 66, NY.	—	600 W. End Ave., NY City
17	Popin	Ed.			m		St Louis Mo.		Peoria, Ill.
18	Gotschalk Vereen,	Rob Gotschall	24	6	m	s	12/2, 89, Minneapolis, Minn.		Ritz Carlton Hotel NY
19	Mott	Jordan	59		m	m	NYork, 12/5. 57		278 W. 113th St.
20	Houdini	Harry	40		m		Appleton, Wisc. 11/6. 74		
21	"	Beatrice	38		f	m	NY City 1/22 76		130 NY Ave., Brooklyn, NY
22	Warburton	Frederick	72		m		[illegible] 1842		
23	Gaydos	Geo.	41	6	m		8/18, 72 Wyalusing, Pa		
24	Wichmann	William	35		m			Jersey City, N.J.	91 Castle Point Terrace, Hoboken, NJ
25	Meyrowitz	Emil, B.	61		m	m		New York 1877	227 Fifth Ave
26	"	Evelyn, C	57		f		New Haven Conn. 3/73.		NY
27	Jobbias	Edward	28	2	m	s	Chicago, Ill. 5/29. 86		Box 422, Aurora Ill.
28	Pelze	Chas. L.	40		m		Baltimore, 11/14. 73		80 Madison Ave, NY.
29									
30									

21

ex # 11-12.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Scarlett Josephine
June 2-74

(2)

3.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Imperator sailing from Southampton, June 18th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 24 JUN 1914, 1914

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Brewster	Cecile R.	52		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	8.62	139 Joralemon St., Bklyn.
2	"	[illegible]	20		F	S	"	93	"
3	"	Wm. Rice	15		M	"	"	99	"
4	Dougherty	E Madeleine	26		F	"	"	88	"
5	Chapman	Benj. J.	62		M	M	Lake Village, Arkansas	11 9	Detroit,
6	"	B. J. Jr.	59		M	S	St. Louis, Missouri	11	Mich.
7	"	Lucie	23		F	S	"	11 4	"
8	"	Charles	25		M	S	"	11 4	"
9	Glasgow	Ellen	47		F	W	Richmond, Va		16 Main St, Richmond,
10	Willcox	Louise Collier	56		F	W	Chicago, Ill		576 Warren Crescent, Norfolk
11	Childs	Wm. A.	57		M	M	Hartford, Conn	1 6	NY
12	Phillips	Edgar, J.	52		M	M	Crawford, Iowa	11 2	"
13	Palasfer	Merton, J.	59		M	M	Newton, Mass.	11	"
14	Ridgway	Erman, Jr	45		M	M	Otsego, Ohio	11 6	Martilan, NJ.
15	Erickson	Alfred	42		M	M	Farmers Mills, NY.	11 14	NY.
16	Platt	John	54		M	M	NY.	11 18	Montclair, NJ.
17	Abott	Lawrence	22		M	S	"	11 12	Cornwall, NY.
18	Booth	Frank	21	3	M	S	1893 Detroit, Mich.		449 Jefferson Ave, Detroit
19	"	Herbert	19		M	S	1895 "		"
20	Lawrence	Wm.	45		M	M	Middletown, Ohio	11 7	NY.
21	"	Mrs.	39		F	M	NY.	11 7	"
22	Van Mens	C. J.	50		M	M	"	11 4	Davenport, Ia.
23	"	Mary, Ellen	49		F	M	Iowa	11 5	"
24	Berney	Louis	38	3	M	M	Baltimore, Md.	4/3. 76	
25	Sondheim	Walker	37		M	S	"	5/31. 77.	
26	Goldman	Carl L.	27		M	S	N.S.C	St. Paul, Minn.	Y.M.C.A. St. Paul Minn
27	"	Mary	65		F	W.	N.S.C	"	401 Wabasha St.
28	Fidlitz	Robert James	50		M	M	NY City 1864	11	995 Madison Ave,
29	"	Mrs.	49		F	M	Pittsburgh 1865	11 6	NY.
30	Kochersperger	Hiram, M,	57	5	M	M	Phila, Pa.		New Haven, Conn
31	"	Howard	33	7	M	S	Topeka, Kansas		

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Imperator sailing from Southampton, June 18th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, 24. JUN 1914, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Gaunt	James	60		M	S	New York City 1854	N.Y.City Supreme Court	24 W. 50 St
2	Crouch	Geo	48		M	M	"		30 Vesey St. NY
3	Hegeman	Rioen	42		M	S	9/21. 72.		Jamestown, NY.
4	——	Gilbert (mother)	70	8	F	W	Irvesburg 1/2. 50		"
5	Brown	Luther	41		M	M	Brooklyn, NY. 1873.		31 Beiler st.
6	"	Julia	27		F	W	Stamford, Ct. 1887.		Worcester, Mass.
7	Jewes	Henry, Jge.	42		M	M	Blue Island, Ill. 1865		Chicago
8	"	Louise	46		F	W	—"—		"
9	(James) Hacket,	James, R.	44		M	M	New York City. 1870		Vanderbilt Hotel, NY City
10	"	Mrs.	35		F	W	" 1879		"
11	Baechner	C. Fred	50		M	M	Ger. 1864.		New York
12	"	Louise	47		F	W	" 1867.		"
13	Williams	G. F. Jge.	38	8	M	M	Barebov, Wisc. 1876		The Fair, Chicago, Ill.
14	Proctor	Lewis, J.	37	4	M	S	9/11. 76, Chelmsford, Mass.		57 Sherman St., Boston, Mass
15	Roosevelt	Montgomery	50		M	W	N.Y. 1864 9/11.		58 W. 57 St. N.Y.
16	Rosenbaum	William	38	5	M	M	Raleigh, NC. 3/17, 76		Woodmere, Nassau Co,
17	"	Rosalie L.	34	5	F	M	Thomasville, Ga 3/22 80.		Ger - Int'd Wife
18	"	Wm. M.	11	5	M	S	New York, 9/2 1902.		"
19	"	Helen, R.	5	11	F	S	Rockaway Park, NY. 7/9. 06.		"
20	"	Alb. Francis	5	11	M	S	"		"
21	Raum	Hedwig	30		F	M	Del Depuer 3? — 2, Hannover, Germany.		"
22	Hemphill	Alex. J.	57		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 1857		"
23	"	Clifford	24		M	S	1890 Naturalized US. Court - W. Distr. at Pa., 8/14. 02.		321 W. 108th St.
24	Herbert	Victor	55	4	M	M			NY
25	"	Theora					Papers of record duly		
26	"	Ella					Del. 91		
27	Heller	Myer	50		M	M	1864 Knightstown, Ind.		New Castle, Indiana
28	Bishop	Jessie A	60		F	W	Pittsfield, Mass. 18.3 11.		970 Park Ave, NY.
29	Smith	James F.	44		M	M	Newark, NJ 1871 10		762 High St,
30	"	Edith, A.	24		F	S	" 1878 9		"

9

Except as noted Wife of Inspector

P Comm Dept

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 590

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Cap

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Imperator sailing from Southampton, June 18th. 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Davis	Edward	54		M M	Barrister	Yes		British	Can.	Vancouver			Va		NON IMMIG
2	Morrison	James	54		M M	Bishop	"		Canadian	"	"		Rev. M. A. W. Adams Artyemuk B.C.	Can.		NON IMMIG
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zoccinu, Surgeon of the Imperator, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Zoccius

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1911 day of ....., 19

at New York.

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Cap

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Imperator sailing from Southampton, June 18th 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Davis	Edward	54		m S	Barrister	Yes		British	Can.	Vancouver			Va	
2	Morrison	James	54		m S	Bishop	"		Canadian	"			Rev. M. A. W. Adams Aylesmith W.	Can.	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMI
NON IMMI

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 JUN, 19 14

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	no	self	yes	yes	touring	Ldr. Rdg. Pender St., Va													Can.	North York
ALIEN 2	"	"	"	"		home to Nova Scotia													"	St. Andrews
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Imperator, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of ....., 19 ,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Boccias, Surgeon of the Imperator, sailing hereto, do
(State whether "sailing thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. Boccias

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1914

at New York.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Imperator sailing from Southampton, June 18th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	McEnvoy	Kath.	26		f s	maid	yes	yes	Irish		U.S.A.	N.Y.	McEnvoy, Ballmanire Co. Leshin, Ireland	N.Y.	"	
2	Keble	Arnold	31		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Danemark	German		Berlin	Fredericks V Allee 8, Copenhagen			
3	Winter	Franz	51		m	Geh. Reg. R.	yes	yes	German				36 Napier Rd., Tambridge Wells Kent	N.Y.		
4	Hensley	Arthur Gge.	2		m s	valet	yes	yes	British		England	London				
5	Schnievind	Konrad	44		m m	merchant	yes	yes	German		Germany	Elberfeld	Mr. Schnievind Elberfeld			
6	Tobin	Ford	34		m m	manager	yes	yes	Irish		Ireland	Cork	10 Rue la Rancie Compagnie Mr. Thaden	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIG
7	Vide	Maj	30		m s	valet	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York	New York Athletic Club	"	New York	NON IMMIG
8	Knobbe	Adolph	34		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Colorado	1 Jo Cleveland Place	Col.	Denver	NON IMMIG
9	Cortezão	Armando	25		m s	engineer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Caminho da Colonia	Trinidad		NON IMMIG
10	"	Luiz	23		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIG
11	Harris	Wm Henry	31		m m	merchant	yes	yes	England	English	England	Wigan	Corriente 12 v 2	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIG
12	Liddle	Alexander J.			m m	merchant	yes	yes			England	London	6 Douglas Square	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIG
13	Cabrera	Fernando	28		m s	Secretary to Public Company	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	5 Finsbury Avenue Buildings E.C.	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIG
14	Findlay	James	6.45		m m	Shipping	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	England	Keark	Ironmonkgate House	N.Y.	New York	
15	Cipollo	Giuseppe	24		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	France	Paris	29 Avenue Henri Martin			NON IMMIG
16	Finger	Ignaz	34		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	England	London	5 Guildhall Chambers E.C.	N.Y.	New York	
17	Walerton	Arthur	31		m s	valet	yes	yes	English		France	Paris	46 Avenue Kleber Paris	N.Y.	New York	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

P Cowen Insp

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 JUN 1914, 19 14

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Mrs Bishop	yes	9	Ny		Mrs Bishop Hotel Park Ave. Ny	Yes	no			good	no	5 9	dark blue	brown	none	Sweden	Baltimore
2	self	"	10	"		Hotel Astor New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	blue	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
ALIEN 3	"	"	2	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]		"	"		
4	Rowell	"	no			Hotel Astor New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	fair	gray	"	Engl.	Tunbridge Wells
5	self	"				Hotel Astor New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	brown	blue	none	Germany	Eberfeld
ALIEN 6	self	yes	10			Hotel Astor New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	fair	blue	"	Belgium	Hodimont
ALIEN 7	self	yes	50			Hotel Astor New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	Sweden	Jönköping
ALIEN 8	self	yes	yes	Several times		Hotel Astor New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	blue	none	Germany	Dresden
ALIEN 9	self	no				Hotel Astor New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	brown	"	Portugal	Lisbon
ALIEN 10	"	"				Hotel Astor New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dark	blue	"		
ALIEN 11	self	yes	60	Several times		Hotel Astor New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5			"	Scotland	Edinburgh
ALIEN 12	self	yes	yes	Several times		Hotel Astor New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	gray	brown	"	England	London
ALIEN 13	self	yes	60	Several times		Hotel Astor New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dark	blue	"	Spain	Madrid
14	self	yes	10	Several times		Hotel Astor New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	brown	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
ALIEN 15	self	yes	10	Several times		Hotel Astor New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	blue	"	Austria	Lemberg
16	self	yes	60	Several times		United Distributors New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6			"	Hungary	Salgo Tarjan
17	self	yes	yes	Several times		Employees of the Postal Tel. Co. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10			"	England	North Shields
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ricard Spies (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Imperator, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ricard Spies

2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1914 day of , 19 ,

at New York.

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Scarlett -
Europa
June 25/14

Form 618
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—4712

17 Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Imperator sailing from Southampton, 18 June, 19 14, Arriving at Port of New York 24 JUN 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schack	Harry	25		m	m	New-York City	March 1st 1889	119 west 123rd Street
2	Zondermann	Ike	25		m		"	April 4th	5 East 116th Street
3	Borgdorf	Lewis	40		m	m	"	Brooklyn N.Y. became so about 1910	San Francisco Cal
4	"	Estelle	32		f	m	"	by marriage	200 Madison Street
5	Dudley	Lewis Edward	4		m		New-York City	June 3rd 1914	49 Broadway
6	"	Iris	2		f		Jamestown N.Y.	May 12th 1909	New York
7	Goelet	Robert	34		m	m	England	1897 Feb. 2nd	591 5th Ave New-York.
8	Clarke	Edgar	43		m	m	New York	July 21st 1892	174 William Street
9	"	Ida	39		f	m	"	Feb 1st 1875	New York
10	Murray	Thomas E.	53		m	m	New York	April 4th 1861	78th St Marks Ave
11	"	Mrs.	45		f	m	"	1865	New York
12	"	Katherine	21		f		"	1893	
13	"	Grace	20		f		"	1894	
14	Tobin	Philip	47		m	m	U.S.A.	New York Court 1911	Bronxville New York.
15	Hamilton	Henry	44		m	m	New-York City	Jan 21st 1870	Chicago Ill.
16	"	Laura M.	41		f	m	"	April 21st 1873	4336 Michigan Ave
17	Philipsthal	Renee	29		f	m	New-Jersey	Newark Nov 1st 18	601 East 60th St New York
18	Mears	Chas. Harris	46		m	m	Hartford Conn.	Dec 1st 1868	1060 Prospect Ave
19	"	Mrs. "	45		f	m	Hamburg N.Y.	May 21st 1869	Hartford Conn.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19

Page 13 to 13. N. E. Inside Passenger

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Scarlett -
Jasper
June 25/14.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14

S.S. Imperator sailing from Southampton, 17 June, 19 14, Arriving at Port of New York 24. JUN. 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2	Lake	Loren	45	5m	M	M	Ashbridge Pa.		Los Angeles Cal.
3	"	Mrs. F.	42	5	F	M	Charleston Miss.	Mar 04	"
4	Spurgeon	John F.	45	7 m.	M	M	Washington D.C.	1895 April 12th	224 W 85th New York.
5	"	Mrs. F.	41	2 m.	F	M	Birmingham England.		
6	Taylor	H. G.	50	6 m.	M	M	New York.	April 5th	88 Central Park West.
7	Walker	H. H.	51	6 m.	M	M	"		47 East 47.
8	Taylor	Mrs H. H.	24	7	F	M	"	1890 23 May.	88 Central Park West.
9	Littell	Mrs	25	7	F	M	"	1891.	" "
10	Anderson	Henry	28	6 m.	M	S	Patterson N.J.	24th Oct 1885.	New York. 137 W. 89.
11	Walker	Mrs. H.			F	M			
12	Whelan	Sidney	26	7 m.	M	M	Syracuse N.Y.	1891 26 Sep	3 East 81 New York.
13	"	Mrs. "	23	7 m.	F	M	"	1891 10 Sep	
14	"	George	4	5 m.	M	S	"	1869 8/8.	
15	"	Georgette	4	5 m.	F	S	"	1910 12/7	
16									
17									
18	Walker	William	47	7 m.	M	M	Elegance Wyoming	March 14th 1867	New York 210 5th Ave
19	Peterson	Dorothy	20	7	F	S	New York City		" 118th Street
20	Walker	Mrs Fay	21	7	F	M	"	March 20th 1894	" 210 5th Ave.
21	Zellerbach	J. David	22	7	M	S	San Francisco Cal.	1892 Nov 7th	San Francisco Pacific Union Club
22	Barrish	Marcus M.	49	7	M	M	Nevada City	1865 12 Sep	" " "
23	Tregenheim	Herbert E.	21	7	M	S	Oakland	1893 2nd Sep	San Francisco Bohemian Club
24	Zellerbach	Blair H.	17	7	M	S	San Francisco	1897 Nov.	San Francisco Pacific Union Club
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21

Sept 1894 J. E. Smith Deputy

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Scarlett Fusk-
Inner 5/14

Form 638
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ~~Kaiser Wilhelm II~~ Imperator sailing from Plymouth & Cherbourg June 18th 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 24. JUN 1914, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ehret	George	30		m	s.	Kingston Jam.		Newyork City 3 East 98th St.
2	Seybil	Pauline	30		f	s.	Newyork N.Y. 1884		Newyork N.Y. 601 W. 148 St.
3	Harding	Herman	69		m	s.	Fort Wayne, Ind. 1845		New Port Ky.
4	Münch	Louis	61		m	s.	Richmond Ind. 1853		Roilla, Ind.
5	~~Kretchmer~~	Elisabeth	56		f	s.	Pittsburg Pa. 1858		Lake George N.Y.
6	Johnston	Frederic C.	47		m	m	Indianapolis, Ind. 1867		Bridgeport Conn. Yale Univ. '89
7	Wehlau	Karoline	16		f	s.	Newyork N.Y. 1898		Newyork, Harlem Yale Linden Place Fort Wadsworth
8	Ahner	Walter Francis	21		m	m	Newyork City 1893	Newyork City Oct. 11th 1914 U.S. Court	Jersey City New Jersey 23 Hamilton St.
9	Koscherek	Otto L.	32		m	s.	Newyork City		Newyork City 306 W. 99th St.
10	Ahner	Richard	37		m	m	Philadelphia, Pa.	March 28th 1909 Court	Philadelphia Pa. 1720 Jefferson St.
11	"	Della	32		f	"		— " —	— " —
12	Kier	Ewan	42		m	"		Chicago, Ill. Septbr. 15th 1896	Chicago, Ill.
13	"	Flora	33		f	"	Chicago Ill. 1881		— " —
14	"	Bertha	9		f	"	" 1905		— " —
15	"	Rosalie	5		f	"	" 1909		— " —
16	Petersen	Helene	22		f	s.	Shenandoah, Iowa 1892		Newyork City 579 West 59th St.
17	Walther	John	25		m	s.		Philadelphia, Pa. Aug 10th 1909 Court	Philadelphia, Pa. 2249 N. 33rd St.
18	"	Hing	20		f	s.		— " —	— " —
19	Mc. Fanning	Ruth Jean	22		f	m	Akron, Ohio 1892		Akron, Ohio 122 N. Forge St.
20	Wehrenberg	Diederich W.	69		m	m		Newyork October 15th 1865 Court Common Pleas	Newyork N.Y. 116 West 122d Street
21	Berger	Gustav G.	54		m	"		Newyork City Septbr. 15th 1889 Supreme Court	Newyork N.Y. 85 Broadway St.
22	von Schilling	h. M.	40		m	s.	Hampton Va. 1874		Hampton, Va.
23	~~Lemberg~~	Carl H.	26		m	m	Honduras		East Orange N.J. 30 Hampton Terrace
24	~~Lemberg~~	Maria Inez	23		f	"	Wilkes Barre, Pa. 1886		— " —
25	Kersten	Ernest	32		m	s.		Detroit, Mich. June 15th 1912 U.S. Court	Detroit Mich. 388 Howard St.
26	Kuchmann	Albert A.	29		m	s.	Brooklyn N.Y. 1885.		Brooklyn 922 Madison Street
27									
28									
29									
30									

23

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Scarlett Fever
June 25/14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Barino

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

20

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ~~Kaiser Wilhelm II.~~ Imperator sailing from ~~Cherbourg~~ Southampton, June 18th, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Franke	Otto	48		m s	engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Langelsheim	wife Mrs. Otto Franke Langelsheim, Harz
2			Levin	Johanna	47		f m	worker	"	"	Austria	Polish	— "	Berlin	wife Mrs. Levin 33 Motzstr. Berlin W. Germany
3			Bockelmann	Wilhelm	36		m m	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	— "	Bremen	wife Mrs. Bockelmann 8 Clausser Str. Bremen Germany nephew: E.G. von der Osten
4			Robinson	Georgine	56		f m	none	"	"	Canada	English	Canada	Fredericton	45 Martin Luther Str. Berlin-Schöneberg Germany father: G. Eppler
5			~~Eppler~~	~~Hermann~~	24		m s	student tourist	"	"	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Ebingen~~	~~Ebingen Germany~~ mother: A.A. Eppler
6			Leser	Hans	29		m s	merchant tourist	"	"	—	—	—	Lahr	218 Hochstetter Lane Germany father: Jos Leser
7			Hamburger	Luboff	43		f w	none	"	"	Russia	Russ	Russia	Moskau	2 Puschkin Str. Charkoff Russia mother: Mrs. Ezekiel Voss
8			Voss	Alfred	37		m s	merchant tourist	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Solingen	19 Kirchen Str. Solingen Germany father: Pastor Voss
9			Heins	Otto	36		m m	engineer	"	"	"	"	New Jersey	Edgewater	514 E. 81st Str. Locke, Altona Illinois father: " "
10			— " —	Nita	26		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11			— " —	Beatrice	6		f s	none	no	no	U.S.	"	"	"	grandfather: " "
12			~~Grünenfeldt~~	~~Emil~~	~~37~~		~~m m~~	~~engineer~~ tourist	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	"	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~	mother: Mrs. F. Grünenfeldt Schwarzen Strasse Germany wife: Mrs. H. Weckowska
13			Weckowski	Stanislaw	37		m m	proprietor	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	Lemberg, Galizia, Austria wife: Frau Tadeus Sienicki, Zelica, Austria
14			Sienicki	Tadeus	58		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: " "
15			"	Marie	19		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " "
16			"	Klementine	18		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Oswald Hoffmann
17			Hoffmann	Erich	30		m s	officer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Posen	Weissenhöhe 2 Graben, Breslau
18			"	Konrad	32		m s	merchant tourist	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	" "
19			Fischer	Johanna	36		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	friend: Miss Fell Dresden-Pf 18 Dresden
20			Koenicke	Ernst	38		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	wife: Koenicke Frankfurt
21			Klick	Charles	32		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Box 62 Carstairs Alta Canada brother-in-law: Wm. Kroeger, Box 62 Carstairs Alta Canada
22			Klimeck	Josef	18		m s	dalst	yes	"	Austria	Polish	"	Galizien	5 East 81st Str. New York
23			Hunsinger	Minnie	32		f m	none	yes	"	England	English	"	"	"
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 20

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21 1.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New-York, 24 JUN 1914, 1914.

11—1115

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year or years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Peru Lima	yes	self	yes	yes	1901 1905 1909 New-York	transit to Peru	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark gray	none	Germany Mühlhausen
	N.Y. New-York	"	—	"	"	1905 New-York 1911 Baltimore Boston	brother G. Cordsen 70½ Pine-St. New-York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black brown	— " —	Russia Swiotoz.
ANT ALIEN 2	N.Y. —	"	—	"	"	1901 1909 New-York	friend: Mr. Graefe 41 Park-Row New-York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	" "	scar on face	Germany Schleiselburg
ANT ALIEN 3	Mass. Boston	"	"	"	"	1913 New-York	nephew: Harold Denham 54 Lincoln St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gray blue	none	Canada Fredericton.
	Germany Ebingen	no	father	"	"	no no	brother: Richard Espeter 6 Hanover St. New-York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	blond brown	scar on chin	Germany Ebingen
ANT ALIEN 4	— Lehr	"	self	"	"	1913 San Francisco	friend: Bentley Hemmick & Co. 572 Sacramento Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	black —	none	" — Lehr
ANT ALIEN 5	Russia Cherkoff	no	—	"	"	no no no	sister: Prof. Snow 282 St. George St. Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	Russia Cherkoff
ANT ALIEN 6	Germany Solingen	"	—	"	"	yes 1911 New-York	friend: Wilhelm Hilger 106½ Lafayette St. New-York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dark blue	"	Germany Solingen
ANT ALIEN 7	N.Y. Edgewater	"	"	"	"	1907 1914 Edgewater	home Adolph 223 W. 46th New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond	"	" Altona
	10 "	"	"	husband	"	" " "	— —	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Bonn
	11 "	"	"	father	"	born Edgewater N.J.	— —	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	U.S.A. Edgewater
	Ohio Cleveland	"	self	"	"	1903 1914 Cleveland	home adam 7100 Euclid Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	Germany Schiverin
ANT ALIEN 8	Austria Lemberg	"	"	"	"	no no no	friend: Stanislaw Osada 984/86 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond gray	"	— " Gr. Jesecory
	14 " Sieniski	"	"	"	"	" " "	friend: Stanislaw Osada 984/86 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	gray blue	"	Austria Okno
	15 "	"	"	father	"	" " "	— —	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond	"	" Lemberg
	16 "	"	"	"	"	" " "	— —	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	" "
	Germany Breslau	yes	self	"	"	" " "	states he has none - returns in 14 days to R.T. # for S.S. Franz Joseph I 6th Hamburg	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	gray	"	Germany Breslau
	18 "	"	—	"	"	" " "	— —	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	"	"	" "
	19 " Dresden	no	"	"	yes 1901 1902	New-York	cousin: W. H. Meads 429 St. Nicholas Ave New-York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark brown	"	" Dresden
ANT ALIEN	20 Frankfurt	no	"	"	no no		friend Grace & Rockefeller Line Yacht	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	" Zeiman
ANT ALIEN	21																
ANT ALIEN	22																
ANT ALIEN	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 19 ,

at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—93

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation*.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—168

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Imperator sailing from Southampton, JUN 18 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 24 JUN 1914, 19...

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Moore	Mary	23		F	S	Dec 16 1890 Philadelphia Pa		1532 South Broad St. Philadelphia Pa
2	Thompson	James	65		M		1871	Philadelphia	39 Sylvan Street Rutherford NJ
3	Schell	Philip	55		M		Sept 22 1858 New York		308 W. 83rd Street New York
4	"	Nellie	49		F		July 29 1871 "		
5	"	Edward	21		M	S	July 1893 "		
6	Eames	Adoniram	50		M		Sept 5 1864 Silvey Cal.		Chico (California)
7	"	Helen M.	20		F		Oct 5 1893 Chico Cal.		
8	Jones	De Witt	51		M		Dec 25 1862 Sarrytown NY		747 Salem Rd. Elizabeth N.J.
9	"	Bessie	48		F		Aug 21 1867 Elizabeth N.J.		
10	"	Rutgers	16		M	S	Nov 12 1897 "		
11	Henning	William	47		M	S	Oct 3 1866 Mansfield O.		167 W. 71st St. New York
12	Shortt	Alexis D.	43		M	M	April 17 1870 White Lake Miss		13 Astor Place New York
13	"	Emily	41		F	M	Mar 1872 Evansboro NJ		
14	Bancroft	Charles L.	62	10	M	M	Aug 14 1851 Red Bar Cal.		2222 Piedmont Ave. Berkeley Cal.
15	"	Abiram	67		M	M	Nov 25 1846 Boston Mass		
16	Mills	Jay C.	41		M	M	Aug 2 1873 Saranac Mich.		149 N. El Molino Ave. Pasadena Cal.
17	Ackerman	Isaac	47		M	M	Nov 24 1866 Pueblo Col.		220 N. Union Ave. Pueblo Colo.
18	"	Dorothy	9		F	S	Aug 2 1904 "		
19	Hand	Frances	38		M	M	June 11 1876 New York		142 E. 65th St, New York
20	Sternberg	Morris	50		M	M		Aug 11 1888 Common Pleas Ct New York	
21	"	Theresia	47		F	M	Dec 19 1866 New York		13 E. 94th Street New York
22	"	Alice	18		F	S	Feb 12 1896 "		
23	Slade	David	35		M	M	May 1879 "		58 Hamilton Terrace New York
24	Fromm	Frank	31		M	M	Nov 28 1882 Brooklyn NY		5131 Cedar Ave. Philadelphia Pa
25	"	Effie	26		F	M	Dec 1885 Conshohocken		Newburgh New York
26	Ramsdell	Harry F.	63		M	M	May 12 1851 Cohoes NY		2000 Broadway San Francisco Cal.
27	Wardwell	Beverly	56		M	M	July 26 1864 San Francisco Cal.		471 Vista Avenue Portland Ore.
28	Fremont	George	57		M	M	Sept 20 1856 Rockville Ind.		
29	"	Gray	28		M	S	Jan 10 1886 "		
30	Knight	Willard	47		M	M	Oct 31 1866 Jersey NJ		2416 Lake View Ave. Chicago

21 16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Scarlett Fusha

June 23/14

Scarlett Fever June 25 '14

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Imperator sailing from Southampton, JUN 18 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York ... 19...

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wilson	Lewis	52		M	M	apl. 28 1862		Yonkers N.Y.
2	Elbert	Henry	48		M	M	apl 20 1866		Philadelphia Pa.
3	Cooling	Jennie	38		F	M	Dec. 1875		Pittsfield N.H.
4	Brown	James D.	49		M	M	apl. 5 1865		Kent conn.
5	Kaufman	William	31		M	S		1904	San Francisco Cal.
6	Husted	Edward	63		M	M	Sept 28 1850		Buffalo N.Y.
7	Daniels	Georgia	22		F	S			Chico Calif.
8	Bicknell	Jessie	33		F	S			Santa Cruz Calif.
9	Pinckney	Charles	30		M	S	Mount Holly N.J.	Aug 7th 1883.	New York N.Y. 31 Union Square
10	Gregerson	Miss Lillian	24		F	S	Chicago Ill.	July 12th 1890.	Pasadena Cal. 709 Santa Barbara
11	McDermott	John J.	22		M	S	Philadelphia,	1891. 11th Aug	Philadelphia 1234 South 19th
12	Heinekly	S. J.	29		M	S	Boston Mass.	1886. January 6th	Lawrence Long Island
13	Hollwood	Alfred H.	42		M	M			2 Broadway New York.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13 (13)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Scarlett
Fusla
June 25 14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Imperator, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Boudas

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

11—4038

24

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4038

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ~~KAISER WILHELM II~~ Imperator sailing from [illegible] JUN 18 1914, 191

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence or Status: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Continental U.S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			~~Lehrer~~	~~Carl~~	~~[illegible]~~						Great Britain	German	England	London	~~wife: Mrs Lehrer 120 Brecknock Road London N.W.~~
2			~~Hawkins~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~						~~English~~	~~England~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
3			~~Goodall~~	~~Frank~~	~~[illegible]~~										
4			Fenlay	Gwendolyn	[illegible]							England	London		mother: Mrs Goodall 106 Gelsea Hill London S.W.
5			Keynes	Charles	[illegible]						Russia	Russian	Germany	Odessa	wife: Mrs Whittle 40 Ashley Pl. Langham St London
6				Sophie	[illegible]										
7			Glaeser	Hans	[illegible]						German	German	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	mother: Mrs Glaeser Schroeman Chemnitz
8				Leo	[illegible]										
9			~~Sloot~~	~~Frederick H.~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~			~~English~~	~~England~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~wife: 12 Salcombe Rd. Westcliff-on-Sea~~
10			~~Hallwerk~~	~~Albert H.~~	~~[illegible]~~										
11			Israel	Arthur	15		Student	Boy			German	German	Germany	Aachen	Father: Frederick St. Aachen Mother: Emmeline Uncle: Herman Lloyd Aachen
12			Reinen	Fredrick	10		Student	Boy							
13			Herrenbold	Karl	4			Boy			German	German	Germany	Cologne	Father: Mr Herrenbold Cologne
14			Lehmann	Wilhelm	38			Engineer							Cousin: Mr. Lehmann 46 Gartenstrasse
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

P Löwenbrock

18

8

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
11—4138

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

25

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 24. JUN 1914 , 191

11—1115

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in the possession of money sufficient to pay passage.)	Whether in the possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes / No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	New York													5	fair	fair	blue		Germany	Hannover
2														5	4	fair	blue		England	Kidlington
3					1912	N York	Edmund Point Lake George NY							5	5	fair	brown			London
4														5	5	brown	blue		✓	✓
5					yes	1911	N York	S. Douglas 72 [illegible] Street New York						5	7	dk	brown		Russia	Grodno
6					no									5	1	dk	✓		✓	Petersburg
7	mass. Brookline	to NY			yes	1914	N York Brookline	home 10 Pleasant Street Brookline mass						5	6	brown	blue		Germany	Schoenau
8														5	5	dk	black	hair	russia	Philadelphia
9	~~New York~~				~~yes~~	~~1914~~	~~N York~~	~~friend 7 Graham Ave Brooklyn New York~~						~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~grey~~		~~Russia~~	~~Brooklyn~~
10																				
11	[illegible]															dark			Germany	Wurzen
12	[illegible]															brown	hair			Leipzig
13	[illegible]															black	hair		Germany	Hannover
14	[illegible]															blond	hair		Germany	Lemmda
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Imperator, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* [illegible], 19 ,

at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. IMPERATOR sailing from [redacted], 18 June, 19 14, Arriving at Port of New York 24. JUN 1914, 19

No. on list	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Freund	Henry	57	m	m	S	use	New York City Court	71 Nassau St. N.Y.
2	Hanemeyer	Mrs. H. P.	50	f	m		by marriage use	"	1. E. 66. St. "
3	Eliel	Adolph	59	m	m	S	use	Dillon Montana	Dillon Montana
4	Treeger	Samuel	44	m	m		use	Supreme Court. 1891	49 St. Nich Ser. N.Y.
5	Greenstein	Solomon	29	m	m		use	" 1913	854 Beck st "
6	"	Louis	38	m	m		use	" "	846 " "
7	Cohen	Fanny	48	f	m		use	New York 1894	1884. 114th Haven. N.Y.
8	Bass		38	m	m		use	" 1912.	63. Hamilton Terrace
9	Hamilton	Ben	55	m	m		use	Iowa. 1886.	1915 Jackson st Sioux City. Ia
10	Caitseus	Spiridon	38	m	m		use	Circuit. Dists. N.Y. 6th N. 1908	San Francisco. Rixey Bldg.
11	Miller	Christopher E.	49	m	m		use	Cir. Court. Cook Co. Ill. 1890.	529 Melrose St. Chicago
12	"	Carrie	42	f	m		Lawrenceburg Wisc. 1872. 25. V.		
13	Morris	Joseph A.	53	m	m		New York 1861. 17		
14		Celia	49	f	m		" 18 . .		
15	Lasher	Alfred W.	28	m	m	S	" B 1886. 2.17.		
16	Clark	[illegible]	62	f	W		Chelsea Mass 1852 10		732. Nassau st. N.Y.
17	Walther	Charles M	48	m	m	S	Brooklyn 1866. 8.4.		72 Duane str. "
18	Warden	William	42	m	m		1872. Lowell Mass Bath Maine		Innsbrook Route. Main
19	Warden	Eleanor	37	f	m		1876 July 18th Sioux Falls S.D.		
20	Warden	Harriet	6	f			1907. Paris. July. 13th.		
21	Campbell	William R.	43	m	m		San Francisco Calif		Berkeley Calif.
22	Campbell	Harriet S	40	f	m		"		2815 Claremont Boulevard
23	Campbell	Harriet R	12	f			"		"
24	Campbell	Eleanor G.	14	f			"		"
25	Coleman	Nathan	37	m	m		New York B 22. March		New York
26	Coleman	Lillian	27	f	m		St. Louis. 26 "		"
27	Schlesinger	Louis J.	39	m	m		Cleveland Ohio.		
28	Schlesinger	Bertie	34	f	m		Greenville Miss.		
29	Horner	Minnie	54	f	m		Chicago 29. Sept.		Majestic Hotel. Phil.
30	Horner	Horace	22	m	S		" 22. Feb.		"

30

30 19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Scarlett Fusion

June 5th

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. IMPERATOR sailing from [redacted], 18 June, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 24 JUN 1914, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McCracken	William D	50		M	M	Mumbles Germany of American		P.O. Box. 779. New York City
2	"	Isabel.	54		F	M	parents. Edinburgh. Scotld.		
3	Rahr	Mrs. Ella	48		F	M	Manitowoc Wis. June 20		Manitowoc,
4	"	Miss Marie	26		F	S	" 1888. Jany. 1		Corner 8th & St Clair st.
5	"	Mr Maximilian	58		M	M	" 1870 July. 18		"
6	Bicharz	Miss Blanche	20		F	S	River Mines Ills. 1894		River Mines, Ills.,
7	Treger	Sadye.	19		F	S	Nebraska City Neb. 1895		49 st. Wash. Sq. N.Y.
8	Rourke	Mary	36		F	M	Troy N.Y. 1878		56 South 19th
9	Heinsheimer	Jacob	46		M	M	U.S. 1868		New York, N.Y. 104 W. 70th st
10	"	Mrs	34		F	M	Norwich, Ct. 1880		do. do
11	"	Clarice	7		F	S	New York N.Y. 1907		do. do.
12	Amundsen	Amyot	25		M	S	do. do. 1889		do. do.
13	Harding	William H.P.	35		M	M	St. Louis. Mo. 1879. 10		New York City.
14	"	Sallie	34		F	M	Brownwood Texas 1880 9 4		26. Exchange Ave.
15	Filton	Mary Jeannette	43		F	M	Chicago Ill. 1871.		Andover Mass.
16	Goodrich	Mariette Dau	15		F	S	Boston Mass. 1899.		
17	Bonhstal	George W.	48		M	M	Buffalo. 1866.		250 W. 88 st. N.Y.C.
18	Weekes	Harold	34		M	M	New York City and 1880.		64. Park ave. N.Y.C.
19	Baylis	Elizabeth	36		F	S	Missouri 1878		243. W. 98 St.
20	Kelly.	Edward D	59		M	M	Dec. 30th 1860 Ireland.		New York
21	Ledoux	Albert R.	61		M	M	Newport R.I. 1852		99 John st. N.Y. City
22	Leland	Frank	55		M	M	Detroit Mich. 1859. 9		206 Griswold st.
23	"	Katharine	19		F	S	" 1895. 9 0.		Detroit Mich.
24	Moran	Minnie	40		F	S	" 1874		
25	Wyeth	John Allan	69		M	M	Ellsworth Me. May 26th 1845		244 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.
26	"	Florence N.	59		F	M	New York City Aug. 22. 1855.		"
27	Rudolph	Lawrence L	35		M	M	Detroit Mich. 1879.		Philadelphia
28	Rolph	" E	6		F	S	Philadelphia 1908		"
29	Holzheimer	Eda E	48		F	M	La Porte. Indiana Oct. 17. 65.		4426 Michigan Ave. Chicago
30	~~Feeb~~	~~Mathew~~	~~64~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Hartford Wisc.~~ 6/6. 1867.		30 Broadway N.Y.C.

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Scarlett Fusha
June 25 1914

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 27

S. S. IMPERATOR sailing from [redacted], 18 June, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 24 JUN 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Magnus	August C.	51		M	M	Chicago B.	Oct. 24. 1863.	650. Sheridan Road. Ill
2	"	Mabel P	45		F		" B.	Nov. 21 1869.	"
3	Quinn	Minnie	42		F		" B.	July 2. 1872.	"
4	Stein	Walter J	31		M	M	" B	April 27 1888.	740 Riverside Drive N.
5	"	Myrtle	30		F	M	Kansas City B	Aug. 8. 1884.	"
6	Bohn	Emil	35		M	M	Lancaster B.	May. 24. 1879.	411. So 51. St. Philadelphia
7	Welch	Charles	48		M	M	[illegible] B.	1866	St. Louis
8	Keyes	Anna	35		F		New York B	March 4	342 W. 85 St. N.Y.
9	"	M Regina	26		F	S	"	June 23	"
10	Corning	Ephraim	78		M	W	"	June 9	Milford Connect.
11	Helwig	Charles	24		M	S	Milford Conn.	May 15	"
12	Unger	Edwin	51		M	M	B	Sept 26	112. W. 47. N.Y.
13	Lunn	Charles	54		M	M	Chatham. N.J.	Jersey. March 9	
14	Cameron	Charles	56		M	M	Beloit. Wis.	Oct. 7.	541 Broad St. Newark N.J.
15	Murphy	Helen M.	30		F	S	New York B.		63 E. 59 St. N.Y.
16	Mandel	Max.	43		M	M		1898. June. New York.	39. 47 W. 19th St. N.Y.
17	"	Mrs.	35		F	M			New York City
18	Granis	Ray	32		F	S	N.Y.B		N.Y.
19	Winkelspiel	Ger. F	40		M	M	San Francisco	27. II	114 5th Ave N.Y. City
20	Smithson	Leona	32		F	M	Bloomington		655 Broadway "
21	Singleton	Stella	31		F	M	Seattle		Montreal.
22	"	Marguerite	17		F	S	New Jersey		"
23	Longstreth	Anne	27		F	S	July 16		Haverford Pa
24	Herbert	Therese	50		F	M	Vienna		221 W. 108 St.
25	"	Ella	22		F	S	New York City		New York City
26	Cusick	William	40		M	M	San Francisco	July 11. 74	San Francisco.
27	Gallet	Sigmond	40		M	S	1871.		306 4th Ave. N.Y. City
28	Schreiber	Nathan	43		M	M	New York City,	1867. Dec. 28th	817 West End Ave.
29	"	Gertrude	40		F	M	Baltimore, Md.	1873. Dec. 10th.	817. West End Ave N.Y. City,
30	Schonberg	Edgar	16		M	S	do, Md.	1898. February 5th	do. do

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Accepted June 2 - 14

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. IMPERATOR sailing from [illegible] PORT, 18 June, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 24 JUN 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ganz	Saul H.	40		m	m	Feb 18th 1874 Junction City Kansas		303 5th ave. NY. city.
2	Childs	Eversly	44		m	m	Brooklyn NY.		360 Clinton Ave. Brooklyn NY.
3	Childs	Mary L.	46		f	m	NY City.		397 Summer ave. Brooklyn NY.
4	Rhinelander	LeRoy Henry	25		m	s.	26. V. 1890		42 Queen Anne Rd. Ridgefield Park N.J.
5	Stern.	Benjamin B.	42		m	m	Cleveland Ohio		San Francisco California.
6	Beatty	Henry	99		m.	m	Virginia City Nevada.		177 Brown St. Providence R.I.
7	Tillinghast	Albert H.	41		m	m	Scituate. 1843. 5. IX.		
8	"	Annie L. C.	6		f	"	Illinois 1853. 25. I.		"
9	"	Mary Louise	34		"	s	Providence 1880. 25. IX.		"
10	Andrews	Adelaide L.	51		"	m	Woonsocket. R.I. 23. II. 1863.		"
11	Klein	Wm L.	52		m	m	1862		329 W. 104 St. Philadelphia
12	"	Mary R.	42		f	"	1872		"
13	"	Frances	5		"	s	1909		"
14	Worley	Margaret	50		"	"	1864		"
15	Kerr	Alice	40		"	"	1874		"
16	Lake	Horace Andrew	31		m	m	Baltimore. July 14. 1883.		60 E. 13 St. NY. City.
17	Kalb	Ella	29		f	m	NY. July 4.		Hotel Colonial. NY.
18	Peters	Emma	50		f	s.			Irvington. Cal.
19	Sleeper	Sarah	50		f	[illegible]	[illegible] Dec. Sept.		Marshall Miss.
20	Holt	Pauline Mildred	19		f	s.	Penn Mexter Wells. Sept. 8. 1894		
21	Wheatley	Paulina	48		f	s.	Sept. 1. 1866.		1304 Seventh St. Port Huron
22	Parsons	Frances	19		f	s.	Jan. 20. 1895 Port Huron		1 Shreve Bldg.
23	Parker	Charles Templeton	29		m	m	Sanfrancisco Sept. 2 1884		San Francisco Cal.
24	"	Helene Isabelle	26		f	m	" Nov. 18. 1887		34. Pine St. N.Y.C.
25	Bull	Frederic	42		m	m	New Jersey. Dec. 11th 1871.		Manor Road. West new Brighton
26	Van Cliff	Clare	24		f	s.	NY. 1890.		Chester Pennsylvania
27	Smith	Lena Stuart	47		f	m.	Baltimore. Maryland		Garrison.
28	Brown	Katharina	29		"	"	"		Haverford
29	Caren Hensel	E.	45		f	m	Phila		"
30	Caren Hensel	Edwina	20		f	s	"		"

30 22

W. F. Fuller
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Acadia
June 14

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. IMPERATOR sailing from Cherbourg, 18 June, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 24 JUN 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kalisher	Murry	60		m	m	New York 1854		475 West End ave NY
2	"	Birdie	28		f		" 1886		"
3	Roth	Joseph	32		m			New York 1882	104 West 125th St.
4	Mann	Adolph	60		m	m		" 1901	226 W. 50th St.
5	Thompson	P.	39		m	s	Chicag 22. Feb.		Marquette Bldg Chicago
6	Gerbel	Emma	38				NY Ch. 1876.		
7	Lipe	Raymond	43		m		Spraters NY		3128 Collingwood ave
8	"	Madge	31		f		Detroit Mich		Toledo Ohio.
9	Heener	Moses	45		m	m	Nashville 1869.		5181 Von Versen Ave.
10	Brandt.	Joseph	46		m	m	St Louis 1868.		St. Louis
11	Solari	Katheryn	36		f		St. Johnsbury 1871		NY
12	Daly	Charles	91		m	m	July 7. 1882 New York		104. East. 25th St. NY
13	Wallach	A.	57		m	m	New York		69 W. 119. St.
14	Ronbach	Jacob	63		m	m		born New York Court of Common Pleas 1810.	1 west 86th Street
15	"	Rosa	62		f		by marriage.		New York.
16	Frank	M. J.	48		m	m	Citizen by father's papers.		90 Morningside Drive.
17	Bradford jr	Edward G.	36		m		Delaware Sept 11th		Delaware. —
18	Bratken	William	60		m	m		born Baden Court of Common Pleas 1865	40 Nottingham Road Brighton, Mass.
19	Cahn	Bernard	20		m		New York May 8th 1894		202 First Side Ave
20	"	Aron	18		m		" June 9th 1896.		New York.
21	Amazeen	William	44		m	m	New York City Aug 20th		44 West 29th Street.
22	Gilsleyer	Morris	49		m	m	New York 25 Dec. 1867		
23	"	"	45		f		" April 1869		69 7. Broadway
24	Sanford	"	16		m		" 1898.		New York
25	Mayer	A. Herman			f	m			
26	Blumenthal	Ferdinand	60		m	m	New York City Oct 16th 1853		69 7. Broadway
27	"	Rosa	56		f	m	" "		New York
28	Lafferty	David	54		m	m	Fort Wayne Ind		832 Broadway
29	"	Mathilda	32		f	m	Chicago Ill.		4
30	Spiegel	Philipp	42		m	m	Bloomfield Iowa Oct 4th 71.		Chicago Ill.

30 23

U.S. Steerage Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

S. S. .....

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 7.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. IMPERATOR sailing from [redacted], 18 June, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 24 JUN 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hennessy	Frank	51		M	M	New York Rochester Feb. 63.		N.Y. 189 west 47th St.
2	Wentworth	L.	24		F	S	Malden Mass.	1890 Superior Court San Francisco	306 Sacramento Street San Francisco
3	Bonetti	Alfred	53		M	M		Circuit Court, Paterson, N.J. March 23rd 1908.	New York, N.J. 135 Centre Street
4	Stoehr	H. E.	37		M	M			do. do.
5	"	Lottie	36		F	"		by marriage	
6	Richter	C. F.	39		M	M	Germany	New York	5 Ave & 59th near the New York City
7	Hauptmann	Hermann	64		M	W			
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wm Schulman
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Scarlett Fever
June 25/14.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Imperator, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Boorus

Sworn to before me this 24 JUN 24 day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—4638

32

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Nov 13

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IMPERATOR sailing from [illegible] 18. June 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residents of: U.S. Citizens; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			✓ Gathercole	Charlotte Mary	37	4	f	s.	trained nurse	Yes		England	English-England	Spa	Seamington	M. Gathercole Esqre, England. 46 Brompton Rd. Dalhousie Towers, sister Mrs E. Gross Rue Tourtel. Nancy.
2			Hoffert	Anna	29	1			maid	"		Alsacienne		France	Paris	
3			✓ Johnson	Sara Simon	30	8		s	"	"		Ireland	Irish	USA	NYcity	Miss Francis Huston 14 West 12th St. NON IM
4			Huston	Jean	28	10	f		nurse	"		Canada	English	"	"	NON IM
5			✓ Scheidegger	Emma	29	0	f		Govern	"		Suisse	Blanche	Etats Unis	Pennsylvania	Berger Scheidegger Lucerne
6			Oppenheimer	Clemens	32	2	m	s	retailer			Deutsch	Israelite	Deutschland	Strassburg	Oppenheimer Brandeis Mannheimerstr.
7			Preisich	Alois	29	6	m	s	manufact	"		Hungary	Hungarian	USA	NY	NON IMM Preisich Szaszvaros
8			✓ Hendry	Frances Adel	5	1	f	s.	Governess	"		England	English	France	Paris	Hendry Finchley London Mrs Hendry Finchley Lexington.
9			Pepper	Albert	26	10	m	s.	Singer	"		Russia	German	USA	NY	NON IMM Pepper Cassel Cassel
10			Hellens	Louise	25	1	f	s	maid	"		Switzerland		California	San Mateo	NON IMM Mme Boyd Levy Lucerne Schweiz
11			Levy	Marcel Lazare	26	6	m	s.	merchant	"		Germany	Jewish	Germany	Strasbourg	Levy Hospital Paris Father Mrs Mallet
12			Mallet	Adele	31	4	f	wife	Fr.			France		France	Paris	
13			Dordigne	le Marquis	52	11	m	m	Proprietor							
14			"	la Marquise	32	1	f	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	
15			Hirsch	Richard			m									NON IM
16			Veit	F. B.	52	4	m									NON IM
17				Gabriele	47	4	f									
18			Spiegel	Philipp			m									
19			Richter	C.			m									
20			Hauptmann	Hermann			m									NON IMM
21			Ernstberger	Heinrich			m									
22			Stöhr	H. E.			m									
23							f									
24			✓ Monotti	Alfred			m									
25			Pinsseau	Marie	26	5	f	s.	maid	"		France	French	France	Paris	85 Rue de Monceau Paris
26			Rodenbourg	Carl	49	11	m	wid	Dr.	"		Germany	German	Germany	Hagen	Rodenbourg Hagen i/w.
27			Gerardot	[illegible]												NON IM
28			[illegible]	[illegible]												NON IM
29			[illegible]	[illegible]												
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 0

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

33

Arriving at Port of New York. 24 JUN 1914 , 191

11—1115

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether direct purchase with passage whether paid by him or by relative, friend, employer, or other person, and if so, what relation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			Warden						no	no good	no	5	5¾		Med. brown	grey			England	Fordham
2	Usa	Philad	Farmer					Mr Joseph Turner Mayestic Hotel Philadelphia												Alsace	Colmar
3	Usa	Pgsely	Labourer						"	"	"	5	7			white				Ireland	
4	Usa	Pgsely	yes	Mrs E. vanderlip jr	yes	004		Mrs Francis Huston 14 West 12th New York City	no	no	no	5	5		dark brown	brown	none			Canada	Quebec
5	"	"	"	Mrs. Wick	"	20	"	Doctor Dr Welch 245 Lexington Ave	no	no	"	"								Suisse	Neuenstadt
6	"	"	"	self	"	1890	"	Mrs Clara Bennet 8 Rue Rue Newark N.J.	no	"	"	"	m. 1	3			trage Zeichen		Deutschld.	Brandenburg
7	"	"	"			9		Mr Lieber c/o Standard Oil Co.	no	"	"	5	4½				none		Hungaria	Szarazvaros
8	"	Phila	"	Ralph	no			Mrs Ralph Philadelphia	no	"	"	5	3		dark brown		"		Englot.	London
9	"	Pgh	"	self	"	"	26	57 E 86 St	no	"	"									Austria	Leutschau
10	"	California	"	Broker	"	"	5	Calif	no	"	"										Brandon
11	"	Pgh	"	self	"	no		Mrs Mesy 242, 4 Ave. Newark	no	"	"	5	10		"	"	"			Germany	Brandenburg
12	"	Providence																			
13								or type of	"	"	"	"								England	London
14								Providence R I	"	"	"	"								R I	Providence
15																				U S A	Pennsylvania
16	U.S.	New York	yes	self	yes	Yes		Mrs Emily [illegible]	"	"	"	"								Germany	[illegible]
17	"	"	"	"	yes	No		[illegible]													
18																					
19																					
20																					
21	U.S.	New York	yes	self	yes			[illegible]	"	"	"	"								Germany	[illegible]
22																					
23																					
24																					
25	U.S.	New York	yes	self	yes	no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"								France	Alsace
26	New York	yes	self		11 Jun 1913	Oly		[illegible]	no	"	"	5	4		blond	blue				Germany	Rhine
27																					
28	U.S.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes		[illegible]	"	"	"	"								Germany	[illegible]
29	U.S.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes		[illegible]	"	"	"	"								Italy	[illegible]
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Gibbons, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1914 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

27

Form 670
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Imperator

S. S. ~~KAISER WILHELM II~~ sailing from Cherbourg, June 18th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 24 JUN, 19

No. on List	Name in Full. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Slater	Elizabeth	51		f	m	Providence R.I.		1319, 18th St. Washington D.C.
2	Gwynn	Mary	54		f	s	Columbia N. Car.		1740. North St. Washington D.C.
3	Meagher	Kathryn	28		f	s	New York N.Y.		208 B. 202 St. Bedford Park. New York
4	Fraenkel	Joseph	47		m	s		District Court of N.Y. aug. 1904	21 East 82 St. New York. N.Y.
5	~~Frederick~~	~~Emil~~	45		m	m		U.S. Circuit Court South Dist. Jan 1905	~~First National Bank Los Angeles~~
6	~~Lulu~~	~~Emil~~	45		m	m	Cincinatti Ohio		
7	Lindo	Evelyn	27		f	s	Panama		545 West 111th St. New York. N.Y.
8	Reed	Charles	53		m	m	Cleveland Ohio		Lake. ave. Cleveland Ohio.
9	Reed	Lucile	38		f	m	Toledo Ohio		"
10	Walsh	Anna	30		f	s	Port Huron Mich.		"
11	Stuff	Henrietta	32		f	s	Dayton O.		244 Fifth Ave. New York. N.Y.
12	Swartwout	Egerton	43		m	m	Fort Wayn Ind.		~~Great Northern Hotel New York~~
13	~~Southworth~~	~~William~~	~~51~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Newcastle. Maine~~	U.S.C. by marriage	
14	~~Southworth~~	~~Ella Louise~~	36		f	m			St. George Hotel. Staten Island. N.Y.
15	Bernoulli	Emily Austin	38		f	m	New York. N.Y.	Inferior Court of Common Pleas. Co. Patterson N.J. Febr. 21 1895	315. Fourth Ave. New York. N.Y.
16	Hill	Adolf	47		m	s		New York District Court. June 12th 1902	597. New Lode Road. Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Friedrich	Leo	42		m	m			"
18	Friedrich	Hattie (daughter)	16		f	s	New York N.Y.		Rogersville Tenn
19	Trent	Grant (Justice)	44		m	m	Friedville Tenn.		"
20	Trent	Grant (Stable)	40		f	m	" "		119 West, 71st St. New York N.Y.
21	Fosdick.	Raymond B.	31		m	s	New York N.Y.	Supreme Court of Brooklyn N.Y. Oct. 9th 1892	334 Utica Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
22	Levine	Bernard	55		m	m			~~54th. 7th Ave. New York. N.Y.~~
23	~~Curtis~~	Lola	23		f	s	Chicago Ill.		236. 55a St. New York N.Y.
24	Robinson	Nelson	60		m	m	New York. N.Y.		54 St. 7th Ave. New York. N.Y.
25	Curtis	Lola	23		f	s	Chicago Ill	U.S. Circuit Court South Dist. Jan. 1905	First National Bank Los Angeles
26	Emil	Frederick	45		m	m			
27	Emil	Lulu	45		f	m	Cincinatti Ohio		
28	Klein	August	67		m	m	~~Chicago~~	Chicago Supr. Court 1881	Chicago 1st National Bank
29	Nash	[illegible] Fannie	47		f	m	Reading Penn Virginia 1867		Bellevue Virginia
30	Nash	[illegible] Fannie	20		f	s	Reading " 1894 U.S.		

25

26

W.B. Nelson Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Accident
Jan. 25-14

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from Cherbourg, June 17th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Klement	William	33		m	m	Chicago Ill.		5747 Clairmont av. Oakland Ca
2	Munson	Robert	50		m	m	Bradford N.Y.		York Harbor Me.
3	~~MacMonagle~~	~~Minnie Corbitt~~	~~30~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~San Francisco Cal~~		~~1000 Broadway San Francisco~~
4	Gilbert	Elizabeth	35		f	s	Middlewest Iowa.		Emporium S. Francisco Ca
5	Salzer	Leopold	62		m	m		Supreme Court of New York. Oct. 15th 1892	395 Fourth Avenue New York.
6	Salzer	Louise	57		f	m	New York N.Y.		— " —
7	Salzer	Arthur	27		m	s	— " —		— " —
8	Newton	Agnes E. Bertram	35		f	m	Bridgewater Mass.		Bridgewater Mass.
9	Friedmann	Francis	38		f	m	U.S.C. by marriage.		250 W. 82nd St. New York
10	Krech	Alvine	50		f	m	Forestport N.Y.		Equitable Trust Co. New York
11	Krech	Angeline	17		f	s	Sea Bright N.J.		— " —
12	Krech	Helen	15		f	s	New York N.Y.		— " —
13	Krech	Margaret	13		f	s	— " —		— " —
14	Krech	Gerald	10		m	s	— " —		— " —
15	Doolittle	Mary Isabel	35		f	s	Utica, New York.		243 Genesee St. Utica. New York
16	Scullin	Stella	28		f	m	St. Louis Mo.		67 Vandeventer Place St. Louis Mo
17	Wade	Florence	23		f	s	— " —		— " —
18	Scullin	Manore	7		f	s	— " —		— " —
19	Norman	Mabel	30		f	s	Newport R.I.		Newport R.I.
20	Norman Hunter	Edith	50		f	m	Newport R.I.		— " —
21	Hunter	Edith	18		f	s	— " —		— " —
22	O'Brien	Harry	57		m	m	Watertown Wis.		411 S. 5th av. La Grange Ill.
23	O'Brien	Dora	57		f	m	Wantoma Wis.		— " —
24	O'Brien	Beatrice	21		f	s	Chicago Ill.		— " —
25	Bonda	Jakob	43		m	m		Court of Common Pleas. Cleveland Sept 25th 1903.	1412 Canal Road Cleveland Ohio
26	Batcheller	Robert	52		m	s	Boston Mass.		Hibbs Bldg. Washington D.C.
27	Pessagno	Charles	44		m	m	New York. N.Y.		534 West Broadway New York N.
28	Gazzolo	Agostino	39		m	m		Supreme Court N.Y. Jan. 15th 1913.	297. 7th av. New York. N.
29	McVey	Lillia	30		f	w	Coldwater Mich.		First National Bank. Youngstown
30	Murray	Margaret	32		f	s	New York. N.Y.		654 St. Nicholas av. New York N.

20 27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Acadia Seals
Issue 2 1/4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Tocchi, Surgeon of the ..... , sailing steamer, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Tocchi

Sworn to before me this 5 day of ....., 19

at .....

M. Leverett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

38

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Imperator sailing from Cherbourg, June 18th 1914.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Weil	Isidore	56		m. m.	merchant	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Wife: Mrs. J. Weil 2 Bis Av. Gobelins. Paris	N.Y.	New York
2	Newby	Elizabeth	36		f. s.	maid	yes	yes	English,	English	Italy	Rome	Sister: Fra Palluzi 4 Lago Terrione – Rome	R.I.	Newport
3	Heins	Louise	25		f. s.	maid	"	"	German	German	Germany	Dresden	mother: Mrs Heins Tallstrasse 4. Dresden Germany	Mo.	St. Louis
4	Taylor	Sarah	75		f. s.	—	"	"	English	Irish	Italy	Rome	none	R.I.	Newport
5	Komoroski	Georges de	30		m. s.	engineer	"	"	Russian,	Russian	France	Ugine	Mother: Mme de Komoroski	Penna	South Bethlehem
6	de Santa Eulalia	Alexis	50		m. m.	—	"	"	Portugeese	Portugeese	Portugal	Ponte de Lima	fo. Ferosolemska. Varsovie Iron address: Ponte de Lima Portugal	Pa.	Elkins Park.
7	de Santa Eulalia	Sarah	49		f. m.	—	"	"	Portugeese	—do—	—do—	—do—	— do —	—do—	—do—
8	Melachrino.	Miltiade	60		m. m.	private man	"	"	English.	Greek.	Egypt	Cairo	none	N.Y.	New York
9	Melachrino	Ephthalie	52		f. m.	—	"	"	—do—	Greek.	—do—	—do—	—do—	N.Y.	—do—
10	Kiryiakacla		51		f. s.	Maid to Mr. Melachrino.			Greek.	Greek					
11	Gittler	Adolph	42		m. m.	merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	N.Y.	New York	Wife: Mrs. Gittler 260 Riverside Drive New York	N.Y.	New York
12	Mallott	Albert	37		m. s.	Valet to Mr. Nelson Robinson	"	"	English	English	N.Y	New York	Mother: Mrs. Francis Mallott Car Tree Cottage Kenninghall Thetford Norfolk	Engl.	N.Y. New York
13	Guertault	Jeanne	30		f. s.	Cook to Miss Norman	"	"	French	French	France	Paris	Father: Joseph Guertault St. Lymphorien (France)		R.I. Newport
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37

Arriving at Port of New York. , 24 JUN 1914 , 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Color of— Hair. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	yes	self	yes	yes	several times	New York	To Messrs. Weil Bros. Fulton Corner New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	6	fair black gray gray	none	Germany Strassbourg England Essex Sauk Asyth
2	no	Miss Norman	yes	no	—	—	Maid to Miss Norman going with Icl. passenger:	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair " " "	—"—	
3	no	Mrs. Scullin	yes	no	—	—	Mrs. Scullin going with Icl passenger:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair blond blue	—"—	Germany Dresden.
4	no	Miss Norman	"	no	—	—	Miss Norman Newport R.I. c/o. Bethlehem Steel Co. South Bethlehem Penna.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	fair white gray	—"—	Blessington Ireland
5	no	self	"	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	" brown blue	—"—	Russia Varsovie
6	no	self	"	yes	often	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	" black black	—"—	Portugal Coste de Lima
7	no	—	"	yes	8	born in orleans		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown brown	—"—	Fnd. Orleans.
8	yes	self	"	"	several times		friend Mr. K. Theocaridis. 250 West 108th Street New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark dark dark	—"—	Turkey Constantinople
9	8	—	"	"	20		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "	—"—	" Smyrna
10	8	Mr. Melachrino	"	"	do		going with Icl. Passenger Mr. Melachrino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" grey	—"—	Greece Kaccdia.
11	yes	self	yes	yes	20 years	New York	260 Riverside Drive New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark dark gray	none	Russia Yost
12	yes	Mr. Nelson Robinson	yes	yes	4 years	New York	with Employer Mr. Nelson Robinson 23 East 35th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair blond blue	none	England Norfolk.
13	no	Miss Norman	"	no	—	—	going with Icl Passenger Miss Norman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair black black	none	France Mayenne Fougerolles Ille et Vilaine
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Finke

2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

38

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Boccia, Surgeon of the Imperator, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" which please.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Imperator

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June 19

at New York.

Dr. Laublett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

29

June 25 - 14

Actual

119 457 576

187 98 280

457 119 576 65 2

181 176 606 17 1

1 ... 457

9 1 1/2

Revised

119 457 574

181 99 279

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Frederick* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *18th* June, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Friedmann	M. Francis	4	6 m.	M	-	Yes.	Yes.	German U.S.A.	H-G.	Ger.	Paris	Hotel Continental	N.Y.	N.Y.	NON IM
2	Kallen	Horace	3	6	M	-	Yes.	Yes.	American U.S.A.	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Boston	Mrs. Fredericka Kallen Wayland Mass.	N.Y.	N.Y.	NON IM
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3 No. 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39

Arriving at Port of New York, August 24, 1914

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
NE ALIEN 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		4 yrs.	[illegible]	Lives 250 West 82 Street		No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Fair.	None.	Germany	Posen.
T ALIEN 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		10 yrs.	[illegible]	Husband of [illegible] Rosenbaum residing [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	—	Germany	Rawicz
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Imperator, from Hamburg., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at New York.

W. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sauerland, Surgeon of the Imperator, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Sauerland

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 19 14

at NEW YORK

Wm Fosselitt

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imperator sailing from Hamburg, June 17th, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Blackstone	Rochel	16	4	s. —		yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Pilviski	Mr. M. Blackstone, Pilviski
2			Schäfer	Wilhelm	50	6	m. m	manager	"	Prussian	German	Germany	Berlin	friend: Carl Weipenfels, Berlin Hollmannstr. 18
3			"	Catharina	49	6	f. m	20-50354	"	"	"	"	"	
4			von Paleske	Hans Wendt	34	9	m. s.	merchant	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Brother: Bernhard Freiherr von Paleske
5			Bretfeich	Anna	28	7	f. s.	—	yes	Prussian	"	"	Stolp	Baden Baden Lange Zeile Nr. 15
6			Knopf	Adolf	21	5	m. s.	merchant	"	Austrian	Austrian	U. S. A.	New York	Sister: Frau Hege Pahl Berlin Tempelhof, Germaniastr. 3
7			Jartok	Wockem	65		m. m.	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Janow	Brother Knopf Leyke von Berlin NON IM
8			Gooss	Julius	22		m. s.	butcher	"	German	German	Germany	Ziegelbock	Restaurateur 2, Jartok children W. Janow parents E. Goss Ziegelbock
9			Klein	Rozalia	48		f. m.	none	"	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Unglovasa	friend Hermann Emanuel Unglovasd
10			"	Terez	17		f. s.	2-649314	"	"	"	"	"	
11			"	Ignac	8		m. s.		"	"	"	"	"	
12			Kedzior	Antoni	53		m. m.	fly	"	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Borowa	wife M. Kadzior Borowa
13			Schüller	Georgy	31		m. m.	fl.	"	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Kistoka	wife Maria Schüller Kiszoka
14			Fimbel	Josefine	19		f. s.	none	yes	German	German	Germany	Bartzweiler	father J. Fimbel Elsass
15			Stein	Anna	45		f. s.	teacher	yes	Russia	a	Russia	Riew	No address.
16			Bosse	Hermann	40		m. s.	clerk	yes	German	German	Germany	Foreon	parents J. Bosse Bremen
17			Raeslin	Mendel	31		m. m.	dentist	"	Russian	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New York	father B. Raeslin
18			Jacobsen	Natalie	11		f. s.	none	"	2-223603-605	5/10/32	Russia	Witepsk	Witepsk
19			Berkingoff	Ekane	26		f. s.	none	"	2-568730-4/11/38		Russia	Witepsk	father I. Witepsk
20			Schulkin	Rose	23		f. s.	none	"	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tilsit	father A. Schulkin Wilna
21			Goldstein	Gendel	37		m. m.		"	"	"	"	Odessa	father A. Goldstein Odessa
22			"	Sophie	11		f. s.		"	"	"	"	"	
23			Wagner	Erzsebet	24		f. s.	teacher	yes	10-7-38		Austria	Jumbea	sister Mrs. Burbala Sumpor
24			Fürst	Gittel	18		f. s.	none	"			Austria	Bialoglowy	parents Mr. Fürst Austria
25			Luttermoser	Wilhelm	19		m. s.	student	"			Russia	Moskau	father Mr. Luttermoser Nigrey
26			Blau	Ignac	31		m. m.	Merchant	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Brother Josef Blau Budapest
27			Brichler	Matyas	27		m. s.		"		Magyar	"	Szegedzay	Father George Thischler Szegedzay
28			Rendelstein	Jenas	40		f. m.	Housewife	"	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Rozowa	Brother in Law Josef Hekelmann Rozowa
29				Markus	14		m. s.	None	"			"		Uncle
30			Kippert	Richard J.	27		m. s.	Manager	yes	yes	German	German	U. S. A.	West New York Father Gustav Adolf Kippert Geistliche Bill.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 24 1914, 191 4

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Fill in "yes" or "no" as the case may be, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	no	Uncle	50	no		Uncle; Mr. Markstone, Chicago Ill. 1028	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 4	fair	brown blue	none	Russia Pitrisky
2	Wash	Seattle	"	husband	50	"		spn in law: Louis Hellenthal. Seattle Wash, 6016, Rainier Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	old grey	"	Germany Wels.
3	"	"	"	↓	—	"		—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	old grey	"	" "
4	New York	yes	self		more	no		friend: von Tollmann New York, Broadway 42.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	blu blue	"	Germany K. Borrowka
5	"	"	father		50	no		uncle: L. Kanfling, Tunkahoe N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blu blue	"	" Stolp.
6	New York	yes	self		yes	yes 1904-1914		New York City, 626 Trinity Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	d'blu brown	"	Austria Wien.
7	N J	New York	"	"	400	no		Children L. Tartok New York 163 St. Intervale Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	grey grey	"	Russia Janow
8	"	"	"	"	400	"		Father J. Gao 203-5 7 E. 86 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blu blue	"	Germany Segelsbach
9	N J	Brooklyn	yes	self	22	no		husband H. Kolein 24 Ames St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	blu blue	"	Austria Galizien Hungary
10	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blu green	"	" "
11	"	"	"	"	21	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	blu brown	"	" "
12	Pa	Oil City	no	"	50	yes yes 02/10	Pa	Sis. Frank Sosler Oil Cy brother Youngstown Ohio 26 Park 30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	grey brown	"	Austria Mijich
13	Ohio	Youngstown	no	"	50	yes 07/12	Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	grey	"	Hungary Bistrik
14	Mich	Jackson	no	Uncle	50	no		uncle Johann Rudloff Jackson Michigan Robert St. R. 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blu blue	"	Germany Bazweile
15	Ills	Chicago	no	self	100	no		brother M. Buchwak Chicago Ills. Harrison St. 40 48	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blu brown	"	Russia Rugle
16	Mexico Max	Foreon	no	self	115	yes yes 14	France	M. Francis St. Monaco	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	blu blue	"	Germany Bremen
17	New York	yes	"	"	10	yes 7 yes	N J	Wife N. Baculin 1689 E. 7 6th place New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blu brown	"	Russia Wittepsk
18	"	"	"	"	—	"		brother Bergenhoff New York 97 E. 5 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	blu brown	"	" "
19	"	"	"	"	25	no		Sister R. R. Gilson Vogelsang 315 Wyona St Brooklyn St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blu brown	"	" Wittepsk
20	N J	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes		uncle D. Lieff New York 149 E 118 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	d'blu brown	"	Russia Wilno
21	N J	New York	yes	"	50	yes no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blu blue	"	Russia Odessa
22	"	"	"	"	50	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "
23	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	"	20	no		uncle Mr. Wagner. Cincinnati Woodcourt Hospitus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blu blue	"	Austria Hungary
24	Pa.	Pittsburg	yes	"	30	no		Uncle J. Karlapp Pittsburg Pa. 1. Phillips Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	brown brown	"	Austria Petersburg
25	Wis.	Milwaukee	no	"	100	no		unde Mr. Luttermann Milwaukee 1198 Brady Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blu blue	"	Russia Perbalen
26	N. Y.	New York	yes	Self	50	no		Wife Berta Blau 224 Lexington Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blu blue	"	Hungary Tolesat
27	N. J.	"	"	"	25	no		Broker 1 law Union Bank 148 2d St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	black brown	"	" Veneszag
28	"	"	"	"	12	no		Husband David Rendelstein 1957 Bryant St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	d'blu blue	"	Austria Horowa
29	"	"	Mother					Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	blu blue	"	" "
30	N. Y.	West New York	yes	Self	50	yes 1904/14	West New York	Returning no absence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	blu blue	"	Germany Döltzschen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Immigration

I, A Nitsche 2 Officer, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nitsche

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes- No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

42

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Imperator sailing from Hamburg, June 17th 1914, Arriving at Port of New York JUN 24 1914, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Blackstone	Abraham	40		m	m.			1028 South Robey street Chicago, Ill.
2	Samuels	Ezziel	42		m	m			" "
3	"	Louis	31		m	m.			1435 South Jefferson street
4	Minie	Myres H	37		m	m.	30.8.1877, Champlain, N.Y.		New York, City 557 W. 174
5	Horr	William H.	39	9	m	s.	Northfield Minn. 1874. Augist 22. U.S.A.	Hans Herman Mad. Chicago, Ill. 1899.	Northfield Minn
6	Lindner	Mathilde	52	9		m.			Chicago, Ill. 3114 Lexington
7	Lindner	Louise	23			s.	June 1st 1891, Chicago, Ill.		" "
8	Klein	Louise	48			m.		Husband Adolf in Chicago about 1894.	2825 Ridge Ave.
9	Odermann	Marie	45			m.		Husband Frank in Chicago	" " 2636 Keeler
10	Kaise	Clemens d.	27		m	s.	Oct. 4th. 1878. Philadelphia		Philadelphia 8. N. Oakland
11	Scholler	Elise	42		f	m	Passport 24827 Wash. Dist. Consulate.		Ft. Harrisleton Pa
12	~~Goess~~	~~Julius~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~			
13	Christlieb	alfons	64		m	m		New York 1886.	New York 114. Franklin
14	O. Reilly	John	39		m	m	Bloomsburg New-Jersey 1874. Aug. 3.		S. Bethlehem Pa. 421 E.
15	"	Mary	33		f	m	South Bethlehem 1880.		" 3. Street
16	Kirchler	Ernst	37		m	m		Letcher Pleas Wayneboro Pa. 1900 Oct. 4th	720. Monsellair Ave Detroit Mich
17	Rubel	Samuel	44		m	m		Luzerne County Pa. Wilkesbarre 1891. Oct. 9th	New York 35. W. 110. St
18	Bauman	Antonie	33		f	m	Passport.	Husband citizen Austen Tex. Dist Ct. Dist Pa. Act 10/96.	Pittsburgh P. 1339. 5th Ave
19	Leoyd	Arnold	28		m	s.	Kirmundy Ills. 1886 July 9th		Fort Worth Tex 143. W. 29th Street
20	Gerstel	Michael	55		m	m		Act 30/96. May 9th 1894.	New York.
21	Wiener	Joseph	40		m	m		New York.	New York. 1432. Wise Ave
22	Andresen	Olga M.	49		f	m		New York City Court 1896. Reg. Oct 8	Washington D. C. 631. Newton St
23	Richter	August F.	63		m	m	Passport 29145. Berlin	Cook Co. Illinois Chicago. 1898 Husband citizen	Bridgeport Conn. 380. Bernam Ave
24	Leverett	Louise	66		f	m		Letcher Pleas Fairfield Tex. Oct 2nd 95 Husband citizen	Buffalo N. Y. 23. N. Forks Ave
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

23 Scarlett Justice

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Scarlett
Susp
June 25/14.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Number 3

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

43

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Imperator sailing from Hamburg 15th, 19 14, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 24 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Merz	Jennie	45		f.	wid	New-York. 1870. July 15th		84. Bedford street New York City
2	Noonan	Susan	40		f.	s	— " — 1884. Sept. 6th		— " —
3	Toon	Matt	30		m.	m	Wichita. Kan. 1883. Aug. 23.		Wichita. Kan.
4	" wf	Ludmila	26		f.	m	— — " 1888. Aug. 13th		212. Laura Ave.
5	Turk.	Chatherine	46		f.	m		Morris Turk Naturalized husband citizen.	179. Pensaley street Hanson Ind.
6	Steinmetz	Dora	34		f.	m	Passport 26205 Bryan Apl 11/14		Youngers N.Y.
7	" ww	Louis	5		m.	s.	Yonkers. N.Y. 1909. March 28th		44. Shoab. street.
8	Charapp.	Jos.	36		m.	m		Ind. Ter. Western Dist of Pittsburg Pa. 1905. Oct. 27th	Benkin Pa
9	Swanson	Eunika	34		f.	m		Nicaragua Naturalized Butte. Mont. - about 1893.	Butte 25 E Granite St.
10	Wallmann	Josef	38		m.	m		Switzerland New-York. 1906. June 21.	274. Alber street New York
11	Limbacher	Jakob	54		m.	m.		Switzerland District Court. 1880. Oct. 21st	Hoboken N. Jers
~~12~~	~~Liborn~~	~~Olof~~	~~46~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~		~~Aug. 1910 Newark, New Jers.~~	~~New York city~~
13	Zpevacek	Josef	48		m.	m.	Passport 19485. Byron Dec 18th Dec. 1913		Omaha, Nebr.
14	" wf	Anna	44		f.	m.		— " —	"
15	" dr	Roy	7		m.	s.	Born in Rupert, Idaho.		"
~~16~~	~~Wareheuer~~	~~Boris~~	~~24~~		~~m.~~	~~m~~			~~Boston, Mass.~~
17	Bromirski	Frank	39		m.	m.		Naturalized Jersey City. 1910. May 19th	Kingsland N. Jers.
18	Roberts	Wilfred	16		m.	m	Passport. 107. born	Hooksett. N.H. 1897. July 31st	1009. Halsey street Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Brell	Julius	19		m.	s.	New-York. 1894. Aug. 11th		530 W. 159 street New York
20	Foellmer	Elizabeth	37		f.	m		Joseph B. born Phillips Wyom husband citizen.	Fort Collins Colo
21	Torsen	Harry	26		m.	s	New-York. 1888 February		New-York. 1878. 7th Avenue
22									
23							Scarlett Justice.		
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19

32

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Scarlett
Jersey
June 25/14,

021

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

4 44 Number 4 !

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Imperator sailing from Hamburg 17 6, 1914 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 24 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
			33					
1	Katz	L. H.	27	m	s.	Portsmouth O.		445 Rogers Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	v. Wolfskeel	Karl	47	m	m	Washington D.C. May 4/12	Brooklyn Ill. 1893.	Chicago Ill.
3	Voss	Dora	52	f	m		husband citizen	1202 Girard Street Philadelphia Pa.
4	Drüding	Bernadine	60	f	s.			
5	Nilsson	Olof Anton	45	m	m		Lehigh Valley R.R. Co. Newark N.J. 7/10 August 30	New York. 271 Hicks St. Brooklyn.
6	" wf	Elsa	30	f	m			
7	Wolfsum	Jos.	52	f	m			Omaha Neb.
8	Kpencek	Josef	48	m	m			
9	"	Anna	44	f	m			
10	"	Boy	7	m	s			
11	Kleinknecht	Gottlob	43	m	m		Lehigh Valley R.R. Co. San Francisco Cal. 1895. Aug. 24th	San Francisco Cal.
12	"	Carl	38	m	m		U.S. Circuit Court Brooklyn Dist. New York. 1900. August 15.	5656 Mission Street.
13	Haussler	albert	45	m	w		Citizen of New York. Commonplace Court. Apl 3rd 1890	Suffern N.Y. 334 Davis Street
14	Schleifer	Mina	17	f	w		France Husband citizen Nat. Nov. 1863	Oakland Cal.
15	Klein	Max	52	m	m		Lehigh Valley R.R. Co. New Jersey. 1892. Oct. 11th.	Newark N.J. 44. 7th Ave.
16	Mauch	Anny	27	f	m	Lea Klein Sheet	Naturalized citizen	Chicago Ill
17	Shingleman	Josef	34	m	m			Mt Vernon N.Y.
18	Staff	Sophie	34	f	m	Da. 25 1880	White Plains N.Y.	Yonkers N.Y.
19	Dismar	Minnie	25	f	m	Aug 17 1888		
20	Finkelstein	Dora	48	f	m	" 14 1666		
21	"	Rose	28	f	m	May 24 1876		
22	Nierman	Simon	55	m	m	Fremont 2 3 31/4. Born Michigan	Chicago Ills. 1893.	3325 W. Douglas Boulevard. Chicago Ill
23	Smith	Estel	43	m	m	Hyshville. Ind. 187[illegible]. Feb. 2.		Cincinnati Oh
24	" wf	Eugenie	41	f	m	Cincinnati Ohio. 1873. June 3.	Father Samuel Citizen Nat.	2234. Holland Ave, Cleveland Ohio.
25	Kuttnauer	Isadore	24	m	m			1590. E. 85th. Street
26	" wf	Sara	65	f	m	Cleveland Ohio 1850.	Halifax Nov. Scotia 1909. Sept. 3rd.	Harrison N.J. 919. Harrison Ave Jersey City N.J. 301 E. 119th Street New York City.
27	Babinski	Karol	45	m	m			
28	Biow	Harry	48	m	m	New York. 1865. July 11th		Brooklyn
29	Katz	Leopold	78	m	w			
30	Lind	August	54	m	m	Lea Klein Sheet Justa	Minnesota Civil County. 1886.	Wintrup Minn.

18 33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Scarlett
Joseph
June 25/14.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sauerland, Surgeon of the Imperator, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

by Sauerland

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1914.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—214

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imperator sailing from Hamburg, 17. 6., 1914

14—451

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	1		Poliakoff	Ryvim	34	m.	m.		Engineer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moskau	Friend J Schiff Moskau
2			Spreading	Bernadine	25	s	f		farm lab	" "	Italy	Italian	Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires	Mother Maria Lei Fone, Italy
3			Marech	Anny	60	s	f		none	" "	Germany	German	U. S. A.	Philadelphia	home Philadelphia, Pa. 2033 N. 6th Street NON IM
4					27	s	f		wife	" "	Austria	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Newark	home Newark, N. J. 44. 7th Ave. NON IM
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

46

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 24 1914, *191*

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	N.Y.	New-York	"	self	50 no				No adders	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blo	blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
	2	Pa	Girardville	no	self	500 no				brother Guiseppe Lo Bue 419 Girardville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	dark	"	Italy	Sorce
ANT ALIEN	3	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	75 yes	1914	38 mo	Philadelphia	home Philadelphia 2133 S. 7th street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	blue	"	Germany	Klopfenburg
ANT ALIEN	4	N.J.	Newark	"	"	60 "	1914	7 mo	Newark	friend Benjamin Rosenberg 44. 4th Avenue Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	grey	"	Austria	Rabebaer
	5									H. E. Sneider, Inspector														
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Ulitsche Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Imperator, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Ulitsche
U Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STA

must

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Saverland, Surgeon of the Imperator, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—214

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passe

S. S. Imperator sailing from Hamburg, 17 6, 191 7

1906.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Asmussen	Anna Christine	23	f.	S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Christansfeld	Mother Marie Asmussen Christansfeld, A Schleswig
2										Fester	Karl	39	m.	m.	Dentist	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	Friend Eigenstein Breslau
3										Fester	Ida	35	f.	m.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—u—
4										Fester	Karl	9	m.	s.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	—u—
5										Fester	Hans Harold	4	m.	s.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6										Foester	Friedrich	25	m.	s.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Father Friedrich Foester Hanau a/Main NON IMM
7										Hesser	Anna	21	f.	s.	maid	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Father Philipp Hesser Konstanz
8										Reifsig	Ella	19	f.	s.	nurse	"	"	"	"	Germany	Niedergorbitz b/Dresden	Father Bernst Reifsig Niedergorbitz b/Dresden
9										Blinkh	Friedrich	23	m.	s.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Glauchau	Father Paul Blinkh Glauchau
10										Bauch	Rafael	24	m.	s.	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Passaic	"	"	Mother Lolig Bauch Greiz i/V. NON IMM
11										Kipphan	Maria	18	f.	s.	None	"	"	Germany	Waidachhof	"	"	Father Hermann Kipphan Waidachhof
12										Wald	Elisabeth	34	f.	m.	Housewife	"	"	U.S.A.	Portland	"	"	Mother Martha Klinger Dresden NON IMM
13										Fischer	August	34	m.	m.	Fabricant	"	"	Germany	Lassenhausen	"	"	Wife Lelara Fischer Lassenhausen
14										Marsch	Maria	21	f.	s.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Grafenau	Carl Marsch Grafenau
15										Bettinger	Lora Ch.	39	f.	s.	None	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	"	"	Aunt Schmeis Stuttgart NON IMM
16										Hanf	Auguste	20	f.	s.		"	"	Germany	Darmstadt	"	"	Mother Marie Hanf Darmstadt
17										Höpfner	Helene	49	f.	m.	Housewife	"	"	Russia	Yneburg	"	"	Brother Gustav Hranse Schmalleningle i/Westp.
18										"	Berta	17	f.	s.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle
19										Bacharash	Else	18	f.	s.	Tailoress	"	"	Germany	Rhinea	"	"	Father S. Bachgrash Kling Kreis Kirnfeld
20										Kunz	Paula	17	f.	s.	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Eugen Kunz Schmalnen i/Rhein
21										Müller	Johannes	16	m.	s.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Elmshorn	Father Friedrich Müller Elmshorn
22										Stephan	Elise	18	f.	s.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Barmstadt	Mother Bertha Kaplan Darmstadt
23										Lieske	Käthe	17	f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Mother Kiesike Berlin
24										Richter	Hans	55	m.	s.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Neustadt	Fritz Weidlein Neustadt a/Orla
25										Neufeld	Walther	17	m.	s.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Posen	Father Moritz Neufeld Posen
26										Hewett	Louise	66	f.	m.	Housewife	"	"	U.S.A.	Buffalo	"	"	Father August Heinze Radebeul
27										Heinze	Irma	22	f.	s.	None	"	"	Germany	Radebeul	"	"	Friedrich Winkler Borna a/Chemnitz
28										Winkler	Martha	26	f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	
29										Starke	Max	60	m.	m.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	no address NON IMM
										"	Alfred	28	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

35

25

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

48

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 24 1914, *191*

34-481

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Read to aliens as alienborn, or landed from first cabin and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	50			Rev. R. Andersen 193/95 Ninth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.					good		5	8	fair	blond	grey			Pastor Andersen
2	N.Y.	New York	"	Self	100			no address					"		5	10	"	"	blue			Gave Brooklyn N.Y.
3	"	"	"	Husband	125			Schlangenbad 1/4 8/14					"		5	8	"	brown	brown			Bad Schwalbach
4	"	"	"	Father				16 N.Y.					"		—	—	—	bld	blue			Bad Ems
5	"	"	"	Father									"		—	—	—	bld	blue			"
6	"	"	"	Self	50	yes	1911 New York	371 West 116th St. New York					"		5	11	"	bld	blue			Hamm Prov.
7	"	"	"		125	no		Miss Anna Hecker					"		5	5	"	bld	brown	2553	Gave	Nieder Hadlingen
8	"	"	"		50			friend 149 2 26					"		5	6	"	bld	brown			Lindau Baden
9	N.J.	Passaic	no		100			Benjamin Richard Roseville 22 Pennington Ave. Passaic N.J. Brother					"		5	10	"	bld	blue			Glauchau
10	"	"	"		100		1911 Passaic						"		5	10	"	bld	brown			Greiz
11	"	Weehawken	"		30	no		Miss Tilly Brigge 832 54th St. Weehawken					"		5	3½	"	bld	brown			Weidelsdorf
12	Ore.	Portland	"		50	yes	1905 Portland	Husband Philip Karl Wald 623 Lovejoy St. Portland					"		5	8	"	bld	blue			Dresden
13	N.Y.	New York	yes		50	no		Friend A. J. Baer 106 Wall Street New York					"		5	11	"	bld	blue			Hoffnungsau
14	"	"	"		35			Uncle Otto Follmer 39 E. 155th St. New York					"		5	7	Brünette	bld	blue			Hagelmann
15	"	Brooklyn	"		50	yes	1889 Brooklyn	Returning 175 Garfield Pl. Brooklyn Uncle Gottlieb Hirth 2742 Atkinson Ave. Chicago, Ill.					"		5	7	"	black	brown			Stuttgart
16	Ill.	Chicago	no										"		5	7	"	bld	blue			Eckmannsdorf
17	Conn.	New Haven	Son		50			Mrs. Otto Hafner New Haven, Conn.					"		5	7	"	bld	brown			Kreis Insburg
18	"	"	Brother		315			Brother 634 Congress Ave. New Haven Conn.					"		5	7	"	bld	brown			"
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	Father	50			Sister Mrs. Grimme 547 S. Boulevard Jr. Job Bronx					"		5	5	"	bld	blue	547 S. Boulevard		Bronx Alma
20	"	"	"		25			Uncle Max Elsner 855 Home St. Bronx N.Y.					"		5	8	"	bld	blue	855 Home St.		Bronx Germania
21	Neb.	Niobrara	"		100			Brother Friedrich Ihler Niobrara, Neb. Box 141					"		5	8	"	bld	blue			Schmalkalden
22	N.J.	Buffalo	no	Self	25																	Bentdorf
23	"	New York	yes		25																	Halle a S.
24	Wisc.	Milwaukee	no		100			Brother Theodor Richter 772 30th St. Milwaukee					"		5	4	"	bld	blue			Jarotschin
25	N.J.	New York	yes	Father	50			Uncle Theodor Friedeberg 56 E. 119th St. New York					"		5	10	"	bld	blue			Posen
26	N.J.	Buffalo	no	Self	50	yes	1887 Buffalo	Husband Lovett 25 Lloyd St. Buffalo N.Y.														Bradford London
27	Conn.	Hartford	"		100			Uncle Paul Aldig Edward Aldig 85 Hollister St. Hartford	this c. daughter	this	3/0	2 mos	Purple Rep	blue						Chemnitz Dresden
28	N.Y.	New York	yes		50	no		uncle Paul Middendorf Great Neck Nassau Co. New York L.I.	this to assist	"	"	5	7	"	Wilderness Rebellion	blue				Bremen Schlawe
29	Neb.	Leipzig	yes		50	yes	1905 Omaha					5	10	"	grey	blue				Leipzig
30	"	"	"					pro address tourist	this	Leipzig	yes	5	8	"	bld	blue				"

H. E. Snider, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Fritsche 1 Officer, of the Imperator, from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schroder
I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sauerland, Surgeon of the Imperator, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Sauerland

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1914.

at NEW YORK

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer.

14—213

49

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imperator sailing from Hamburg, 17 6, 191 4

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Schabse	Heinrich	28	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	German	German	Austria	Wien	Brother in Law Otto Heine Brandenburg a/H.
2			"	Hedwig	23	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother "
3			Karl	Victor	22	m	s	Salesman	"	"	Austrian	"	"	"	Wife Katarina Karl Wien
4			Harbheiser	Lehaje	17	f	s	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Pressburg	Samuel Hackheiser Pressburg
5			Hoch	Adele	50	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Bautsch	Husband Josef Hoch Bautsch
6			"	Frieda	22	f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "
7			Rassmann	Theresa	29	f	s	"	"	"	German	"	Austria	Gyar	Mother Theresa Leber
8			Klicka	Max	8	m	s	Student	"	"	Bohemian	"	"	Bautsch	Grandfather Josef Adler Bautsch
9			Adler	Hedwig	31	f	s	None	"	"	German	Hebrew German	"	Prag	Mother Wilhelmine Adler Prag
10			Kapfer	Bonifacius	21	m	s	Laborer	"	"	Bohemian	"	"	"	Mother " Kapfer Prag
11			Allenspach	Paul	25	m	s	19-11398-10/8/13	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Biessenhofen	Father Konrad Allenspach Biessenhofen
12			Lasund	Alfred	27	m	s		"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Örnsköldsvik	Father Olof Lasund Örnsköldsvik
13			Daniel	Michael	35	m	s	Photog.	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	Brother Daniel Bucarest
14			Marcel	Mark	38	f	s	None	"	"	Russian	German	Russia	Odessa	Friend Marie Jankovitch Brodno
15			"	Marie	65	f			"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	
16			Wassertrilling	Ernst	52	m	m	Merchant	"	"	Austrian		Austria	Wien	Wife Gisela Wassertrilling Wien
17			Seyler	Rosa	42	f	m	None	"	"	German		Germany	Hamburg	Husband Fabian Seyler Hamburg
18			Krüger	Willy	12	m	s	Merchant	"	"	"		"	Stettin	Mother Louise Krüger Stettin
19			Engelke	Marie	23	f	s	None	"	"	German		Germany	Hamburg	Father Christian Engelke Hamburg
20			Blank	Elise	64	f	s		"	"	"		"	Malchow i/M.	Sister Louise Harchmann Malchow
21			Karl	Victor	22	m	s	Engineer	"	"	Austrian		Austria	Wien	Mother Katharina Karl Wien
22			Grossmann	Leopold	60	m	wd	None	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Porsesphorta	Daughter Friedmann Porsesphorta
23			Gokyn	Rachel	28	f			"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Odessa	mother " Gokyn Odessa Hungary
24			Dr Lurie	Saveli	47	m	m	Dr.	"	"	Russian	"	"	Kiew	Mr Golowwabiner Kiew, Pinsk Kinoheija
25			Freyre	Alejandro	32	m	m	farmer	"	"	Argentine	Spanish American	Argentine	Santa Fé	brother A. Freyre Santa Fé
26			"	Elisabeth	30	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father A Barth Zurichaw NON IMM
27			Barth	Egon	38	m	s	druggist	"	"	German	German	U S A	New York	wife E. Busel St Petersburg
28			Busel	Mordech	35	m	m		"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	St Petersburg	no address
29			Fexel	Julie	26	f	s	none	"	"	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Prag	father K Linden Norrkjöping
30			Linden	Karin	21	f	s		"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Norrkjöping	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 36 23

(23) J. M. Williams Jr

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

58

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 24 1914, *191*

14-631

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	A.H.	New York	yes	Self		yes	5 yrs	New York	Uncle Dr. L. A. Dreyfus. Rosebank Staten Island New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	brown	none	Germany	Berlin
2	"	"		Husband												5	6	"	blue	blue	"	Austria	Wien
3	"	"		Self	50	no										5	10	"	blue	blue	"	"	"
4	A.H.	Brooklyn		Sister	16				Uncle Hermann Hoffheimer 17 Ward St. Brooklyn, N.Y.													Hungary	Arad
5	C.	Dayton		Husband	25				Son in Law Frank Fildis 17 West Av. Dayton, O.													Russia	Bialystok
6	C.	"		Father	2	yes	1913	Dayton, O.	Brother in Law														
7	A.H.	New York		Self		no			Leonore Therese Kuchitel New York														
8	A.H.	Paterson	no	Father	45	no			Father Mary Locker 17 Ward St. Paterson, N.J.													Austria	Bielitz
9	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Cousin	35				Antonia Therese Alexander 1647 S. Springfield Ave. Chicago, Ill.							5	2	"	black	black		"	Prag
10	Wis.	Milwaukee	S	Self	50	no			Friend Henry Gehrke Butler St. Box 112 Milwaukee.							5	6	"	dark	brown		"	Hagelberg
11	Colo.	Littleton	S	Self	100	no			Friend Ernst Wegeli Littleton Near Denver, Colo.							5	9	"	blue	blue		Switzerland	Rheinfelden
12	Mont.	Butte	Wo	"	200	"			Sister Ida Swenson Butte, Mont.	Granite						5	8	"	blue	blue		Sweden	Gefle
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	500	"			Uncle S. H. Kaerner 210 E. 15th St. New York							5	10	"	blue	blue		Rumania	Dorna Jacobeny
14	Ill.	Chicago	No	"	300	"			Daughter [illegible] Chicago [illegible] Sister [illegible] New York							5	11	"	gray	black		Russia	Lemberg Bialystok
15	"	"		"	1500	"			Sister J. A. Busch 2016 Shiward Ave. Chicago							5	4	"	"	brown		Russia	Bialystok
16	Mich.	Detroit	No	"	500	"			Daughter Edna Klingsleth 348 Baldwin Ave. Detroit							5	6	"	blue	brown		Austria	Brünn
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Brother in law		50	yes	1901	Brooklyn	Brother in law Herman Oblitsco 537 Willoughby Ave. Brooklyn	Detained for Ellis Island				F. to land		5	6	Ruddy	blue	blue	Removed 438 Sept. Newark N.J.	Austria	Rzenow
18	"	New York	"	Self	1500	"			Brother Hans Spiegel 128 East End Ave. New York							5	8	"	gray	gray		Germany	Stettin
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	150	no			Friend Max Wachs 1200 Lexington Ave. New York							5	7	"	blue	blue		Germany	Hamburg
20	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	150	"			Brother Heinrich Blake 2019 Atlantic Str. Philadelphia J. M. & Co.							5	4	"	blue	blue			Hallein
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	500	"			New York Son Isidore Abramann 91 Cleveby Street, New York							5	8	"	gray	brown		Austria	Wien
22	"	"		"					Uncle L. Medzinik Hoffmann													Hungary	Bucsa
Canada	23	Que.	Montreal	no	Uncle				Montreal Canada													Russia	Odessa
	24	N.J.	East Orange	No	Self	100	yes	1908	N.J. Brother Mark Lyris East Orange, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	"	Kiew
	25	Mo.	St. Louis	No	"	5	yes	1913	Cousin J. Koetes St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	brown	"	Argentina	Santa Fe
	26	"	"	"	"				Cousin Gravois Ave. 2212 St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	blue	"	U.S.A.	Cuyahoga
ANT ALIEN	27	N.J.	New York	"	"	125	yes	1913	N.J. Friend J. Deeg 325 7th Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	blue	"	Germany	Hemmen
	28	Pa.	Latrobe	No	"	30	no		Friend Max Bendix Latrobe Pa. 419 3rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Jewin
	29	Ills.	Chicago	yes	"	50	no		Sister Mrs. Bedochnick Chicago Ill. 1018 Ashland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	blue	"	Austria	Prag
	30	Cal.	Las Gatus	yes	self	90	no		Friend Max Hermidson Los gatus. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	brown	"	Sweden	Nordgeping

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Nitsche 2 Officer, of the Imperator, from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nitsche
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Muckenfuss
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sauerland, Surgeon of the Imperator, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Sauerland

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer.

14—213

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imperator sailing from Hamburg, 17 6, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Residents of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Grant	Susie	29		f	s	none	Yes	English	English	Germany	Hamburg		Bleo Loessl Hamburg
2			Lehmitz	Max	32		m	m	Interpreter	"	German	German	Ger U S a	New York		parents O. Lehmitz Hamburg
3			"	Lilly	33		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"		
4			Ehrenberg	Emil	29		m	m	Bar Keeper	"	Russian	"	U S a	Chicago		Mother Emilie Ehrenberg
5			"	Olga	25		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"		
6			"	Natalia	11		f	s		"	"	"	Russ	Strelitzna		Tawaje mother H. Gabriel
7			Gabriel	Wanda	17		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"		Lewa father A Ganaburg
8			Ganaburg	Salman	18		m		Watchmaker	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Neustadt		Bustadt.
9			Blaskwitz	Lucie	30		f	m	none	"	German	German	Germany	Göttingen		mother Mary M. Kraft Göttingen
10			Ostermann	Gertrud	25		f	s	— " —	"	"	"	"	Hamburg		10 allee father Julius Ostermann 28 Calafat Kampallee
11			Romeder	Emilie	30		f	s	— " —	"	French	French	Rumania	Bucarest		parents Louis Romeder VV Nicolae Anghel, Be
12			Schacker	Siegfried	16		m	s	clerk	"	German	German	Germany	Rempen		parents Mr. Schacker Rempen
13			Jansa	Amalie	30		f	s	none	"	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Pilzen		mother M. Jansa Pilzen
14			Haas	Wilhelme	31		m	s	clerk	"	German	German	Germany	Köln		wife Mrs Haas Köln
15			Rampe	Minni	21		f	s	none	"				Dexter		father W. Rampe Dexter
16			Grinbaum	Riftke	46		f	wid	none	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Skoid		no address
17			Scheikowitz	Livie	22		f	s	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Mr. Scheikowitz Skoid. Russia
18			Kendelsnaum	Scheindel	27		m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Simkoivitz		no address
19			"	Wolko	6		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"		
20			Ezaban	Malke	19		f	s	Tailoress	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Jeosta		father Mr. Gabaus Jeosta
21			Greiser	Peter	41		m	married	Mechanic	yes	German	German	Germany	Duisburg		wife Mrs Geiser Duisburg
22			Junker	Konrad	26		m	s			"	"	"	Benrath		father A Junker Lieut Koenig
23			Hass	Emilie	39		f	m	none		"	"	"	Lippnow		sister F. Hinze
24			"	Auguste	15		f	s	Servant		"	"	"	"		Briesnitz
25			"	Albert	13		m	s	"		"	"	"	"		
26			"	Emma	11		f	s	"		"	"	"	"		
27			"	Anna	8		f	s	"		"	"	"	"		
28			"	Otto	2		m	s			"	"	"	"		
29			Schamath	Sidney	27		m	m	clerk		Austria	Hebrew	USA	New York		brother M Schamath antwerpen
30			Reifler	Anna	19		f	s	none		Austria		Austria	Czernowitz		cousin H. Strenten Czernowitz

45 37

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 24 1914, *191*

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	50	no			brother W. Grant Flatbush av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	4	good	no	5	7½	fair	Dk. brown	blue	none	England	Isle of Wight
2	"	"	"	"	"	yes	03/14			"	"	1	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blue	"	Germany	Hamburg
3	"	"	"	Friend	"	"		born	own citizen 706 W. 180 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	blue	"	U.S.A.	New York
4	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	25	yes	07	Chicago	brother F. Ehrenberg Chicago Ill 1827 Belden Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blue	"	Russia	Stolbtzy
5	"	"	"	Husb	"	"	13	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	grey	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	Bro	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	Cous.	"	no			cousin — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	brown	"	"	Lesecz
8	N.Y.	Syracuse	Yes		25	no			Cousine Lena Marlobb 1[illegible] Syracuse N.Y.	"	no	no	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	blue	"	[illegible]	Neustadt
9	N.Y.	New York	"	"	300	"			Sister Edward Ostermann New Brighton S.I. Hatzfeld Island N.J.	New Brighton S.I.	do	do	"	do	"	5	3	Heavy	Ostermann	Brickmaker	Blue	"	Germany	Coettingen
10	"	"	"	"	700	"			brother do	do	do	do	"	do	"	5	3	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Ely
11	"	"	"	"	25	"			brother Engelb. Romeder 72 Market place N.J.	this city	no	no	"	good	"	5	10	"	Black	Blue	"	Germany	Hamburg
12	Guat.	Quatemala	no	"	166	"			in transit to Guatemala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Black	Blue	"	Roumania	Galatz
13	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	25	no			uncle W. Jansa Women Park 1231-51 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Blue	"	Germany	Reutpen
14	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	"	75	yes	06	Buffalo	Fred West 11 Genesee St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Blue	"	Austria	Pilzen
15	N.Y.	Rochester	no	Sister	25	no			Sister T. Kampe Rochester King st 13.	New Brighton S.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Blue	"	Germany	Eubach
16	N.Y.	New Brighton	"	self	200	"			Sow. Mrs. W. Leinbaumer New-York 352 Jenny st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Brown	"	Russia	Shoji
17	N.Y.	New Brighton	"	"	200	"			brother J. Scheskowski New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Brown	"	"	"
18	Mass.	Rock Island	yes	Husb	60	"			uncle Mr. Sakszewicz Rock Island Mass; 10 J. 3 - 96 street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk	brown	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	brown	"	"	Lesecz
20	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	16	no			uncle Mr. Wisnes New-York City 77. Ave. C.	"	no	no	"	good	"	5	5	"	Black	brown	7 Ave C	Austria	Galatz
21	Roum.	Galatz	no	self	17	"			for transit to Roumania	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	blue	"	Germany	Mühlbach
22	Roum.	Galatz	"	"	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	blue	"	"	Gemmenz
23	Rou.	Roumania	no	self	yes	no			husband av. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	black	"	"	Tippmar
24	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Please visit					5	8	"	Dk	brown	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"			Galatz, Roumania	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black		"		
27	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Blue	Rep T.G. Dre	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	Yestrow
29	N.J.	New York	yes	"	18	no	4/14	N.J.	Cousin address 76 nassau st New York Sister Peppinkhaus Detroit adelaide st 337	Detroit	no	no	"	good	"	5	8	"	Dk	Blue	Rep T.G. Dre	Austria	Kralitz
30	Mich.	Detroit	yes	"	18	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light	Blue	"	Bohemia	Wamma

H. E. Sneider, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nitsche 2 Officer, of the Imperator, from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ritsche
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Sauerland, Surgeon of the Imperator, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

-57

Dr Sauerland

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1914

at NEW YORK

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imperator sailing from Hamburg, 17. 6., 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Pusl Peter	36	m.	m	Architect	Yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Augsburg	Wife Agnes Pusl Augsburg
2		Borek Stanislaw	32	m.	s.	Student	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Krakau	Father Jan Borek Podgorce, Gal
3		Filler Ide	31	f.	m.	Housewife	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Starow Konstantinow	Mother Sosie Boltz Starow Konstantinow
4		" Kuchin	8	m.	s.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother
5		" Rifka	7	f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6		Waszlkow Darka	28	f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baglaj	
7		~~Bobrowski Franz~~	39	m.	m.	Barber	"	"	German				Father Antoni Liergewska Biscupitzke
8	157939 Mar 15-26	Liergewska Maria	31	f.	s.	Servant	"	"		Polish	Germany	Biscupitzke	Father Schimon Troppauer Warschau
9		Troppauer Adolph	24	m.	m.	Merchant	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Warsawa	Father Arnold Pommerin Hemeling b Bremen NON IM
10		Pommerin Heinrich	29	m.	m.	Painter	"	"	German	German	U.S.A.	Berlin	Cousin Apalina Gliszewski Torkomir
11		Gecsow Onufry	56	m.	W.	Reporter	"	"	Austrian	Ruthenia	Galicia	Torkomir	Mother Olga Christensen Copenhagen NON IM
12		Christensen Harald Stew	27	m.	s.	Draughtsman	"	"	Danish	Danish	U.S.A.	Albany	Father Franz Klapkay Waidhofen
13		~~Hoffman Maria~~	18	f.	s.	None	"	"	German	German	Germany	Waidhofen	Brother in law Pereger Budapest
14		Koch Ferdinand	41	m.	M.	Labourer	"	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Mother Tacsi Kalomanca NON IM
15		Pörö Margit	26	f.	M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New-York	Wife Sara Leviton Beregszo Hungary
16		Leviton Michael	41	m.	M.	Merchant	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Sister Anna Seigmann Odessa
17	1752 13 Slovak	Raab Auguste	46	f.	s.	None	"	"	Austrian	German	Austria	Fehrendorf	Husband Josef Koch Fehrendorf
18		Koch Marie	30	f.	m.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bantsch
19		" Frieda dr	22	f.	s.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father
20		Klicka Max ward	8	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Josef Adler Bantsch
21		Praschnig Josefine	29	f.	m.	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wien	father n. Praschnig Klagenfurt
22		Stephan Elise	18	f.	s.	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Konstadt	mother n. Stephan Stuttgart NON IMM
23		Friedmann Hugo	29	m.	s.	Gym. clerk	"	"	Austrian	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	parents A. Friedmann Wien NON IMM
24		" Friedel	33	f.	m.	None	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	"	sister n. Trons
25		Wächter Moritz	50	m.	m.	Merchant	"	"	German	"	Germany	Konstadt	Bachau wife Rosa Erw.
26		Ern Carl	29	m.	M.	--	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Fehrwinkel	Vohwinkel Germany home New-York NON IM
27		Mellner Max	38	m.	M.	Traveller	"	"	Austria	"	U.S.A.	New-York	250 E. Houston Street NON IM
28		Malmann Rosa	20	f.	s.	None	yes	"	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenitz Pod.	father n. Malmann Kamenitz
29		Lewitter Anna	17	f.	s.	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Austria	Trembowle	father n. Lewitter Trembowle
30													

38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—513

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

54

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 24 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50				Friend Eugen Becker 25 Madison Ave New York no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black brown	brown	none	Germany	Krumbach
2	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	blk	blue	"	Austria	Postgorce
3	Okl.	Oklahoma City	no	Husband	25				Husband Jakob Filler Oklahoma City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	blue	"	Russia	Mgrow Konstantinow
4	"	"	"	Father	75				Father	"	"	Discharged				4 Mos.			Brown			"	"
5	"	"	"	"	4				Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	349		Jerom. ave	"	Brooklyn	"	"	
6	"	"	"	J. Filler	—				Jakob Filler Oklahoma City	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Baseg
7																							
8	N.Jer.	Kingsland	No	Self	25				Brother in law Wenzel Bromjarski 313 Lexington Ave Kingsland N.J.	"	"	changed	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt brown	"	"	Germany	Birchwalde
9	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	Self	50	yes	1913	Philadelphia	Charles L. Levitt 58 N. Fourth St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk brown	"	"	Russia	Warszawa
ANT ALIEN	Neb.	Berlin	no	"	150	yes	1914	Berlin	Returning. Berlin. Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk blue	"	"	Germany	Stadtadt
11	N.J.	New York	yes	"	50	no			Newspaper: Russian Immigrant 44th Street 349 New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	grey blue	"	"	Austria	Borkenwa
ANT ALIEN	N.Y.	Albany	no	"	150	yes	1905	Albany	Returning home Albany 194 North Pine street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk blue	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
									Cousin Lilly Riggs 832 Ly Street Fort Hamilton													Germany	Weisbaden
13	N.Jer.	Hoboken		Father	no				Cousin Ephilen Himmelreich 430 E. 153 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	"	"	Hungary	Komeszkeri
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	60	yes	1905	New York	Husband Tilly Fork 230 E. 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk blue	"	"	"	Nagyvallo
ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	300	"	1914	"	Friend Lasar Gladzin New York	no	Arrived	"	"	"	"	Sick		"	blk brown	"	"	Russia	Odessa
16	"	Portsmouth	"	"	200	no				8	Church	"	"	"	"								
17	"	"	"	"	250	yes	1912	New York	Friend James Hayden 167 E 85th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk blue	"	"	Austria	Sarcovitz
18	O.	Dayton	"	"	60	no			Daughter Anne Klein 217 Forest Ave Dayton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown	"	"	"	Strachadz
19	"	"	"	Mother	60	yes	1911	Ring. hampton	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk brown	"	"	"	Pautle
20	N.Jer.	Patterson	no	"	0	no			Mother Marie Zecker 8 North St. Patterson N.J.	"	"	changed	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk blue	"	"	"	"
21	Pa	Norristown	No	self	30	no			Friend John Pyfer Norristown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk blue	"	"	Germany	Klagenfu
22	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	"	35	no			uncle W. Tobs Buffalo 72 Highland Ave	"	"	changed	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Crantsdorf
ANT ALIEN	Ill.	Chicago	No	"	100	yes	07/14	Chicago	Com. adress Chicago Ill 2947 Sheffield av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk brown	"	"	Austria	Wien
ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk blue	"	"	Germany	Magdeburg
25	N.Y.	Buffalo	No	"	100	yes	14	Buffalo	Wife M. Wachter Buffalo W. Seneca 673	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk blue	"	"	Hungary	Komorn
ANT ALIEN	Can.	Montreal	No	"	1000	yes	11/14	New York	Montreal Queensmans Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk blue	"	"	Germany	Lobenheit
ANT ALIEN	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	200	"	1906/14	— —	Home New York wife 250 E. Houston Street	"	Parents	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk blue	"	"	Austria	Trenboole
28	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	20	no			Cousin R. Fränberg Cleveland 6420 Woodland ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Russian	Kamenez
29	N.Y.	New York	"	uncle	15	no			uncle Alexander Annet 3308 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	blue	"	Austria	Trenbole
30										"	"	"	"	"	"			"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Nitsche 2 Officer, of the Imperator, from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nitsche
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1914,
at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

14—216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sauerland, Surgeon of the Imperator, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

H. Sauerland

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1914

at NEW YORK

Edw Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

14—215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—215

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imperator sailing from HAMBURG, 17. 6., 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								1			Arndert	Josef	28	m	m	Foreman	yes	yes	Canadian	Austria	Canada	Toronto	Father Leib Arndert Oberlyn, Austria
2								1			— " —	Lotte	19	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
3								1			Patz	Julius	42	m	m	Clerk	"		Russia	German	Russia	Semarstan	no address
4								1			Rice	Frank H.	56	m	m	Captain	"		Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Digby	home. Digby. Canada.
5								1			Wolfrum	Geor Elise	32	f	m	wife	"		Germany	German	U. S. A.	New-York	home. ~~New York.~~ Cincinnati. Ohio. 2436. Vine street
6								1			Warschauer	Morris	37	m	m	merchant	"		Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New Orleans	home. Boston. 207 Essex street
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4 39 6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

56

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 24 1914, *191*

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any labor contract, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Ont.	Toronto	No	Self	150	Yes	four times	Uncle Sam Spere, 52 Arthur St. Toronto	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Okatzio
ALIEN	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN	3	"	Canora	Yes	"	200	"	"	home Mr. Teig. Canora Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	"	"	Russia	Postyjew.
ALIEN	4	N.S.	Digby	No	"	Yes	Yes	Several times	home Digby Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	grey	brown	"	Canada	Beaver.
ALIEN	5	Ohio	Cincinnati	No	"	10	Yes	Nov/14	home Cincinnati Ohio 2436 Vine street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	"	Germany	Neuteich
ALIEN	6	Mass.	Boston	No	"	300	"	13th/14	Boston home Boston Mass 207 Essex street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Kostiavek
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Nitsche 2 Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Imperator, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Nitsche

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—238

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Sauerland, Surgeon of the Imperator, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Sauerland

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1914

at NEW YORK

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imperator sailing from Southampton, June 18th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
											43					22-91896 3.28.40							
1										Prior	Dorothea	40		f	M	none	Yes		English	"	Cal.	Lindsay	Y.W.C.A. Standen, 4 Gledhow Gdns South Kens., London
2										Barber	Wm. H	44		m	M	Mine Agent	"		"	"	England	London	Mr. Barber Am. Exps. Co., Haymarket
3										Custer	Otto	21		m	S	Introvert	"		Switzerland	Swiss	Swiss	Altstaedt	friend Mrs. A. Zecker mother. Mrs. Custer. Altstaedt
4										Friedmann	Helene	20		f	S	Colores	"		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	parents. Mr. Friedmann. 2-44504 - 10/21/14 Farnow. Mrs. Fabendale
5										Koplarska	Feige	24		f	S	none	"		Russia	"	Russia	Uman	mother. Mrs. Koplarska. Uman. Russia
6										Heine	Edmund	23		m	S	merchant	"		Germany	German	Germany	Mitweida	parents. Mr. Heine. Mitweida Saloonische Werkstaetten,
7										Klemm	Walter	20		m	S	---	"		"	"	---	Dresden	parents. Mr. Klemm. NON IM Dresden Fillmannstr. 11.
8										Krause	Fritz	26		m	M	Cafetier	"		"	"	---	Leipzig	parents. Mr. Krause.
9										Krause	Elsa	24		f	M	wife	"		"	"	---	---	Leipzig. Rossplatz 10.
10										Micielski	Leo	26		m	S	bookkeeper	"		Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	mother. Mrs. Micielski Lodz.
11										Wiedemann	Johann	36		m	M	Engineer	"		Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	wife. Mrs. Wiedemann Bellindorf p. Berlin uncle. Mr. Rötters.
12										West	August	11		m	S	none	"		"	"	"	Hemer	Hemer.
13										Szekely	Edmund	35		m	M	Engineer	"		Austria	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New York	home. New York. 901 NON IM Prospect Ave.
14										Vadasz	Gustav	23		m	S	Chemist	"		"	"	England	London	Mr. W. Eccles. London E. Coopshall Court.
15										Kubok	Franz	28		m	M	artist	"		Germany	German	---	Scotland	wife Mrs. Kubok. Meriendorf Austria
16										Pittka	Marya	23		f	S	none	"		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Szegedin	mother. Mrs. Pittka Szegedin
17										Landbrecht	Willy	36		m	M	Engineer	"		Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	wife. Mrs. Landbrecht. Berlin Hohenzollern
18										Heinrichsdorff	Friedrich	43		m	M	Inspector	"		"	"	"	Düsseldorf	wife. Mrs. Heinrichsdorff NON IM Gatesdorf. Moorestr. 16.
19										Loci	Arturo	23		m	S	merchant	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	parents. Mr. Loci Naples. 185.
20										Dove	Ethelin J.	17		f	S	artist	"		England	Scotch	England	Glasgow	parents. Mr. Dove 48. Cumberland Street Glasgow,
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Max Elsinger

3 10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 20

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

58

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 24 1914, 191 4

11—4637

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Cal	Lindsay	yes	self	yes	17	Lindsay Cal.	B. Rios, 62 Palmas Park Lindsay Cal. Americans Express Co.	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	fair	red	grey	stone	Engl	Leytestown
	2	N.Y.	"	"	"	50	yes	1914	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	London
	3	N.Y.	New York	"	"	60	no			friend Mr. M. Moegge Elizabeth N.J. 19 Bridgeton Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	blue	"	Austria	Wistaötta
	4	"	"	"	"	60	"			sister Mrs. Friedmann c/o. S. Schaffeld. 3. Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Tarnow
	5	"	Brooklyn	"	"	30	"			brother Mr. Heiman 223. Schweriner Avenue brooklyn. Mr. W. Heuer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Russia	Liman
	6	Mich.	Detroit	yes	"	60	"			Detroit Mich. 983. Baldwin Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Sfld	"	"	Germany	Lukenwalde
ANT ALIEN	7	Can	Toronto	"	"	300				friend. Mr. Hanley. Toronto. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	blue	"	"	Freeden
	8	N.Y.	New-York	yes	"	500	100			friend. Mr. Maslanski. 1 Broadway 543.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Sfld	blown	"	"	Schlawinjan
	9	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Sfld	blue	"	"	Karlsbad
	10	Ills.	Chicago	"	"	95	"			aunt. Mrs. Brigado. Chicago 1847. Fremont Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	blue	"	Russia	Lodz
	11	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	200	"			Messrs. Martinis & Funcke & Co. New-York. Hatchworth Building	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	blue	"	Germany	Berlin
	12	"	"	"	father	500	"			father. Mr. R. Hess. New-York. 2173. — 3. Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk	blue	"	"	Münster
ANT ALIEN	13	"	"	"	self	100	yes	yes	1910 14 New-York	home. New-York. 901. Prospect Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Josefowka
	14	"	"	"	"	250	no			no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Nagyvarad
	15	"	New-York	"	"	100	yes	1911	12 New-York	home. New-York 279. W. 115th street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Crefeld
	16	"	New-York	"	"	"	no			broker. Mr. A. Irmai Brooklyn 1974. 65th street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Szegedin
	17	Col.	Denver	yes	self	2000	yes	1911	New York.	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	blue	"	Germany	Flensteb
ANT ALIEN	18	Can	Colon	no	"	500	yes	1914	—"—	visa transit to Colon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	"	Kuisburg
	19	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	100	yes			Hotel Knickerbocker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Sfld	brown	"	Italy	Naples
	20	"	"	"	"	"	no			Mr. Houdini New-York. 273. W. 113 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	brown	"	England	Glasgow
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nitsche, Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Imperator, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nitsche
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12.

11—4712

Number 12 ?

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS 39

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Imperator sailing from June 18th from Southy 19, Arriving at Port of New York JUN 24 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	English	Joseph, L.	37	6	M	M	Carola, Kans. 1876. Dec 6th		808. Lincoln Building Louisville, Ky.
2	Marx	Esré	29	1	M	S	Bklyn, 1/19.85		196 Jefferts Ave. Flatbush, Bklyn, NY
3	"	Herbert	35		M	M	NYC. 3/28.79		
4	"	Geo	7		M	S	Bklyn, 7/4.06		
5	Young	Lillian	25	1	F	S	2/2288. Brooklyn NY		Asso. Newspapers Singer Bldg. NY
6	Searls	Fay	38		F	M	Rochester, N.Y. Herbert Searls born Yonkers N.Y. 12/25.75		152 Columbus Ave. NY.
7	Yeager	Conrad	47	9	M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa 1866. Sept. 11th		6317 Kentucky Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa
8	"	Mary D.	44	3	F	M	" " 1869. March 11th		
9	Anderson	Lyle	22				Topeka, Kans		110 W. 13th St Topeka
10	"	Emma	20						
11	Mitten	Worth, Lafard	29		M	S	Davenport, Iowa, 1/10.85		125 Dennison Ave., Davenport
12	Szekely	Edmund	35		M	M		first papers obt. — NY	901 Prospect Ave, NY.
13	Kuldell	Alexander, R.	56		M	M		Passport 357. PB Detroit Mich 12/19/1618	N. St. NW, Washington DC.
14	Spies	Frederick	58	10	M	M		Court of Com. Jersey City Sept. 1890	Detroit, Mich. 1317 Chambers of Com. Bldg.
15	Satz	Herman C.	31		M	S		U.S. Dist Court 1905.	98 Bowery, NY
16	Meldram,	Leo, Griffith	26		M	S	Syracuse, NY. 4/29/89		Syracuse NY
17	Sullard	James	30		M	S	New York 1884. Nov. 9th		New York. 1696. Broadway
18	Rutard	Frank							
19	Fittko	E.							
20	Landbrecht	Fritz							
21	Noce	E. L.							
22	Cocci	Antonio	23		M	S			
23	Schlochauer	Erich	29		M	M		467 876 Antrag gestellt 1914. May 5th	Brooklyn N.Y. 115 Wyckoff Ave
24	Rubenstein	Erwin	17		M	S	Detroit Mich. 1897. Nov. 14th.		Detroit Mich. 210. Isabella Street
25	Cooper	Clyde	26		M	S	Weberville Mich. 1888. Oct. 17th.		Stockbridge. Mich.
26	Lord	Frank E.	28		M	S	Oregon. Ills. 1885. Aug. 22		New York. N.Y. 227 W. 45th St
27	Morgan	David A.	28		M	S	West Elizabeth Pa 1886. April 13th		St. John. Kansas —
28	Madox	Henry P.	30		M	S	Redwing. Minn 1884. May 31st		Redwing. Minn. —
29	Smith	Clinton.	26		M	S	Lafayette. Ind. 1887. Nov. 11th		Brazil. Ind.
30	Sebastian	Robert A.	30		M	S	Hampton. Kent. 1882. June 21.		New York. Bayshore. Rent.

Searcett Justice

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sauerland, Surgeon of the Imperator, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

Dr Sauerland

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **IMPERATOR** sailing from **CHERBOURG**, 18 juin, 1914

11—4637

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										aegyr	Anna H.	53		F		manager	yes		Switzerland	Paris	Ca.	Pittsburg	Mother Mrs Jaeggi. Lofenre Switzerland
2										Ader	Paul R.	28		M		mgr baster	yes		"	France	"	Paris	J. Raphael. 46. Ramey pouffrey
3										"	Soltana	22		F		wife	yes		"	"	"	"	v. Watonigo 13. Granvia. Bilbao
4	1									Egenzinger	Gottlob	27	5	M		travelg	"		Germany	German	Spain	Bilbao	Rudolf Parler 582 5th ave.
5										Schneider	Philipp	25	8	M		S. mecan	"		Switzerld.	"	France	Suresnes	Mrs J. Swartz Rio piedro. Porto Rico
6	1									Lacarde	R. L.	38		M		S Physician	"		Porto Rico	America	Porto Rico	Sanjuan	8 rue Parseur vaugirard
7										Lesage	Louis Maurice	31	6	M		S mechan	"		France	french	France	Paris	Lesage.
8	1									Emond	Adjutor	47		M		M. farmer	"		Canada	English	Canada	Levis	Joseph Laurent Levis. Canada
9										Barouch	Shemaya	42		M		M merchant	"		Rome	French	France	Paris	Paris 3. rue Mayran
10										Moussaieff	Mourie	21		M		S merchant	"		Russia	Russe	France	"	L Moussaieff 15 rue Drouot Paris no address
11	1									Toledo	Giuseppi	30		M		S surgeon	"		Honduras	Honduras	"	Paris	Mrs Elizabeth Prentiss Rochester Rangoon.
12										~~R. Perritali~~	Giuseppe	35	10	M		~~M~~ medician	"		Italia	Italian	USA.	Newyork	
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

Marie Schutze
Emile

12

1 3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

61

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 24 1914, 191

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Pa.	Pittsburg	no	self	yes	yes 1915	Pittsburg	R B Mellon 6500 Fifth Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	white	blue		Switzerland	Soleure
2	New	York	yes	—	yes	12½	My	60 Allen street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	blue		Egypt	Cairo
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Ruben Hadaia	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Palestine	Jerusalem
4	San Francisco	"	"	"	yes	10 yrs		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue		Germany	Bonnerstheim
5	N. York	"	"	"	"	30	"	Flasler 582 5th ave NY no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown		Switzerland	Basle St.
6	"	"	"	"	yes	5	Balto more.	133 West 48th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	grey			Portugal	Lanzarote
7	"	"	"	"	"	8		brother Joseph Edmond Canada Levis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	white	brown			France	Paris
NT ALIEN 8	Canada	Levis	"	"	yes	7	yrs		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown			Canada	Levis
9	New York	"	"	"	no	7	—	Fr Bernard Qly 31 n.a. 87st no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"		Palestine	Jerusalem
10	"	"	"	"	yes	6	Indiana		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown			South Russia	Odessa
NT ALIEN 11	Cuba	Havanah	"	"	no	"		pa transit to Cuba own addr 278 c. 105 st. Qly.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			Honduras	Honduras
12	USA	"	yes	"	"	"	16	Qly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	none	dark	dark	none	Italy	Bugarno
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nitsche 2. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Imperator, from HAMB[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nitsche

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1914,

at NEW YORK

McCarthy

Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

16

62

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sauerland, Surgeon of the Imperator, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Sauerland

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAI... **Imperator** sailing from Cherbourg, June 18th, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Guertault	Jeanne	30		f s	cook	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Father: Joseph Guertault, Pte Symphorien (France)	R.I.	Newport.
2	Bach	Robert	27		m	artist	yes	"	German	German	Italy	Rome	Mother in law: Mrs Minna Petty, 10 av. du Chateau La Terrasse (Loire)	Minn.	Minneapolis.
3	Bach	Marguerite	21		f m	—	"	"	German	German	France	La Terrasse (Loire)	—	"	"
4	Kalinsky	Fritz	36		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New-York	Same.	N.Y.	Brooklyn. NON IMM
5	"	Anna	35		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	1887. Stockholm street	"	" NON IM
6	"	Fritz	5		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	" NON IM
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 24 1914, 19 14

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	no	Miss Norman	yes	no	—	—	going with 1 cl. Passenger to Miss Norman Father in Law - Mr. John Petty Hotel Raza - San Diego. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	black	none	France	Alsace Fraquelle Dept.
	2	no	self	50	yes	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	none	Germany	Stuttgart.
	3	—	—	"	yes	1911	Touring	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	—	—	"	France	La Terrane Loire
T ALIEN	4	yes	self	"	yes	yes	1914	Brooklyn home. Brooklyn 1887. Stockholm street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d'blo	brown	"	Germany	Strasbury
NT ALIEN	5	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"		"	"
NT ALIEN	6	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blo	"	"	"	"
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A.Nitsche,2.Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **Imperator**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nitsche

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

15.

64

Number 15.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. IMPERATOR sailing from CHERBOURG, 18 June, 19 14, Arriving at Port of New York JUN 24 1914, 19 .

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dilman	Mamie	26		f	m	Newyork 1888 Aug 17th	Husb Frank Nat White Plains NY.	115 Elm St. Yonkers N.Y.
2	Finkelstein	Dora	48		f	m	Passport. 26138 Prgn 26135	White Plains N.Y.	90 Riverdale Av. Yonkers N.Y.
3	Slaff	Sophie	34		f	m	Passport. 25585 Prgn Husb Jacob.		69 E. 4th St. Mt Vernon. "
4	Finkelstein	Rose.	38		f	m	— " — 26836 Prgn Apl 17th	New York City	44 Williams St Irvington. NJ
5	Torres	Manuel	34		m	s	Puerto Rico. 1879. May 4th U.S.C.		Puerto Rico.
6	Loeshner	Frederick	39		m	m		2nd Pa. Inf. Pittsburgh	524 Penn Ave. Pittsburgh Pa
7	" wife	Blanche	33		f	m	Del City Pa. Aug 26th		"
8	Covari	Magdalen D	22		f	s	Chicago Ills. 1892. Aug 15th.		629 Foster Bungalow Chicago
9	" mother	Costa Antonia	41		f	m	— " — 1873 Jan. 17th Husb. Louis Covari Not Assent.		"
10	Stolding	Franklin.	29		m		Fall River Mass 1885. June 14th		139 Ash St Lewiston. Me.
11	Kelly	William E	25		m	s	Los Angelos. Cal. 1889. Dec. 28.		Los Angelos, Cal.
12	Haddad	George	43		m	m		Rutland, Vermont about 1902	Rutland Vermont. VT.
13	~~Walensky~~	~~Toby~~			m				
14	"	"			f				
15					m				
16	~~Minie~~	Esther	26		f	w		Wife Husband Naturalized Citizen	New York. 557 W. 174 street.
17	Minie	Edward	3		m	s	New-York 1911. June 22.		
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

35

14

Kenneth Foster

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Scarlett
Justice.
June 25/14.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16.

11—4712

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

65

S. S. KAISERIN Imperator sailing from Cherbourg June 18th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York JUN 24 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Feldman	Frank.	41	m.	m.			Petn. W 9B 2504 Mch 30/14 Wayne County Court Oct. 17th 1904	Detroit. Mich.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

34

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Scarlett Fever
June 25/14.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sauerland, Surgeon of the Imperator, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Sauerland

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—214

68

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Imperator** sailing from **HAMBURG**, June 17th, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1										Ramena	Andre	26		m	s	waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	U.S.A.	New York	Father Vincenzo Ramena, Via Ombrone 19 Florenz, Italia
2										Wandrowsky						Assistant Cook							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

46

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

67

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 24 1914, *191*

14—213

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	N.Y.	New York	1	work	yes	yes	1913	N.Y. New York	friend 112 E 44th St	To Grancinato New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Italy	Roma
	2																								
	3																								
	4																								
	5																								
	6																								
	7																								
	8																								
	9																								
	10																								
	11																								
	12																								
	13																								
	14																								
	15																								
	16																								
	17																								
	18																								
	19																								
	20																								
	21																								
	22																								
	23																								
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nitsche, 2. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Imperator, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nitsche
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 1914, 19..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4713

S. S. Imperator sailing from Hamburg, June 18th 1914 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 24 1914, 19

68

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Weidenreich~~	~~Augustine~~	~~47~~		~~m~~			Embassy of the U. S. at Berlin, Germany	New York
2	"	Georg Ludwig, Wife &	~~47~~		~~f~~			April 6th of October 1906.	
3	Nemet	Péter	40		m			Circuit Court of St. Joseph County at So. Bend, Ind.	So. Bend, Ind.
4	"	~~Stjepanović~~ Petrovic	21		f	"		on the 12th of September 1911.	
5	Buos	Nicholas	~~52~~		~~m~~			on the 29th of June 1906. Municipal Court, City of Milwaukee, Wisc.	Milwaukee, Wisc
6	Lindas	Johannes	32		"	"		City of Washington, the 6th of November 1913.	Bayonne City, N. J.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Scarlett Fuster
June 25/14 -

Form 650 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Imperator sailing from CUXHAVEN, 17 JUN 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York JUN 24 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	G.								69
1	Grundmann	Henriette	39		f	m		pp# 25105 City of Washington, 30th March 1914	Neuhausen P.O.
2	"	Stella	3		"	s			
3	"	Elisabeth	3		"	"			
4	Antweiler	Mathilde	20		"	m	18th Febr 1887.	New. York, Ny	New. York. Ny
5	Behnke	Wilhelm	67		m	"		Court of Pass, Dak. June 2nd 1886	— " —
6	"	Johanna	30		f	"			
7	Wilzil	Fred	38		m	"		Rumville Maine 4th April 1914	Millwaukee Wisc.
8	Freund	Eva	35		"	"		pp# 22699 Washington 11th Febr. 1914	Galt, Pa.
9	Landbruch Dannenbeck	Elisabeth	38		f	"		pp# 25-142 " 30th March 1914	Freeport, Ill.
10	"	Louise	19		"	s			
11	Mittelmann	Louis	57		m	m		pp# 23839 " 13th March 1914	Chicago Ill.
12	Pokorny	Josef	39		"	"		pp# 24239 " 20th — " — 1914	— " —
13	"	Marie	34		f	"			
14	Leum Leum	James	61		m	m		Circuit Court Hallsboro N.D. 10th Febr. 1891	Hallsboro N.D.
15	"	Mathilde	50		f	"			
16	Rostermundt	Rose	31		"	m		Court record lost in Court Conflagration	
17	"	Irene	7		"	s		State of Iowa 16th Feb. 1904	Cyprus Tex.
18	"	Olga	5		"	"			
19	Gehrs	Peter	56		m	"		pp# 17203 City of Washington 23rd Oct. 1913	New York Ny
20	Fichig Fiebig	Rudolph	52		"	s		pp# 1579 " 28th June 1913	Chicago Ill.
21	Grunder Grunder	August	46		"	"		pp# 8871 " 3rd Dec 1913	New. York. Ny
22	Henning Hennig	Elisabeth	21		f	"	Torsy Texas P.O. Dec. 10th 1893	# 10122 Circuit Ct. Portland Ore. 2nd Oct. 1909	— " —
23	Timmel Timmel	Karl	53		m	m			Cedarburg, Wisc.
24	Bode 4,589/97	Martin	17		"	s	Chicago Ill. 10th Oct. 1896		Chicago. Ill.
25	Yeppey	Wilhelm	30		"	m	USCit no 22158	New York Ny 31st July 1907	New. York. Ny
26	Busch	Franz	29		"	"		pp# 25548 City of Washington 23rd April 1914	Rochester Ny
27	Kehoyas	Constantine Dem	25		"	s	3006	# 29011 Probate Court Manchester N.H. 9th May 1912	Manchester N.H.
28	Yakeland	Carl	58		"	m		Common Pleas Court Scranton Pa. 9. July 1897.	New York. N.Y.
29	Hart	Henry	47		"	"		Galena Ill. 25th February 1899. Circuit Court Stevens Ill	New. York, Ny
30	"	Louise wife	46		f	"	(+8) Passed Visit except 24/25		

18

No 24 Acceptable Passport

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Scarlett
Custer
June 25/14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Boccius

Imperator

I, ~~Sanitätsrat Dr. Pabst~~, Surgeon of the ~~S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II~~, sailing ~~herewith~~, do (state whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had ~~twenty-seven~~ two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the Empire~~ German Government

Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Boccius

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 25 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer

70

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniäk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Imperator ~~Kaiser Wilhelm~~ from SOUTHAMPTEN. ~~Germany~~ Poland, June 02, 1942

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED									Kaufman	Sura	70	F	Wd	housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	bro. Kaufman Isaac Odessa, Chaus Bessia
2									Timener	Ester	25	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Mohilev	father Rosenstein Ch. Mohilev, Pod.
3									"	Abram	2	M	S	11-216867 5-15-39 none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandf " "
4									"	Josael	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Lesnierski Jan Chmielowka, Aus.
5									Lesnierski	Boleslaw	19	"	"	farmlab	yes	"	Polish	"	Chmielowka	"	" Ozog Jan Nadarzyce, Gal.
6									Ozog	Wojciech	18	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Siemiatowka	" Kaczmar Mich. Nagyszollos, Hung
7									Fedorko	Ilya	22	F	M	housewife	3-99968	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Nagyszollos	mother Danyilo Jan. Timbetany
8									Farkas	Fanosne	32	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tivadetany	wife Toth Stef. Ungvar, "
9									Toth	Ferenez	44	M	M	carpenter	yes	"	"	Magyar	"	Ungvar	father Vaclav Joo. Trebushovce, Gal
10									Nacht	Gotzel	17	"	S	clerk	11-338359	7-8-42 (505)	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Trebushovce	" Pantalej Tom. Golebki "
11									Pankala	Karolina	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Golebki	mother V. Stanislaw Golebki "
12									Czajka	Karolina	24	"	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Borova	grandm. " " "
13									"	Antonina	36	"	S	11-217900 5-15-39 none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
14									"	Bronislava	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
15									Longosz	Maryanna	20	"	"	farmlab	3-146743 10-26-39 yes	"	"	"	"	Przasnysz	father Longosz Jos. Brzeziny, "
ADMITTED 16									Moskva	Tomasz	25	M	M	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Moskva M. " "
17									Ofiarska	Agnieszka	18	F	S	farmlab	11-40280-12/24/37-505	"	"	"	"	Parmov	father Ofiarski Stan. Parmov "
18									Samolevicz	Marya	18	"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Strzyzow	Samolevicz " Strzyzow "
19									Liszerynska	Aniela	18	"	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Medvcka	brother Liszerynska K. Medvcka "
20									Jagielnicka	Anna	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miklarski	father Jagielnicki " Miklarski "
21									Vitek	Julja	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beduarovka	" Vitek Jan. Beduarovka "
ADMITTED 22									Szerach	Jozef	12	M	S	5-11113 3-172010-12/24/37-505	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnica	" Szerach Mac. Lipnica "
23									Giza	Agnieszka	32	F	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Skrzeuta	mother V.g. Lachut Skrzeuta, "
24									"	Jan	7	M	S	none	8-139908-505	9/3/37	"	"	"	"	grandm. " " "
25									"	Honorata	5	F	"	"	3-244146-10/28/43	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
26									Moskal	Klara	25	"	M	farmlab	1-15558-11/24/37-505 yes	"	"	"	"	Glinik	sister V. Chrzanol Glinik, "
ADMITTED 27									Garronski	Tadeusz	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Majdan	mother Garronski Majdan "
28									Tylawczy	Wiktorya	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnica	father Tylawczy F. Lipnica "
29									Woitkow	Maria	30	"	M	housewife	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Hoblevice	brother Petro Stef. Hoblevice, "
30									"	Rose	9	"	S	11-299110-2-17-41-505 none	"	"	"	"	"	"	male " " "

49

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

71

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 24 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	Husband	50			Wife Carl Kaufman Wolfe N. York 1331 Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dbl	bl	none	Russia	Odessa
2	"	"	"	husband	5			husband Terence Tal. 1401 N. Campbell av, Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mohilev
3	"	"	"	father	40			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ny	New York	Brit.	10				Bro. in. Fel. Wilczewska father 1st 13 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbr	"	"	Polish	Kimbolton
6	Ill	Spring Valley	brother	25				brother Tos Ono Spring Valley Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gree	"	"	Kunduroka
7	Pa	Monessen	husband	60				husband Felonda Mahey Monessen,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Monasterska
8	"	McKeesport	"	"				Farkas Jano 1237 Jerome st. McKeesport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kaszendegos
9	Oh	Shelmerville	Brit.	15				Brit. Mlad Frank 436 Hook st. Shelmerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	bl	"	Galicia	Trebuszowa
10	Ny	New York	"	2				Leib Spiegel 219 E. 122 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Golotki
11	Ill	Chicago	"	10				Franz Piekos 718 Clay st. 2135 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Borowa
12	"	"	husband	80				husband Chajka Kac 1644 Th. 18, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	"
13	"	"	father	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blu	"	"	"
15	"	"	Brit.	20				Brit. Holda Vine 1629 W. 12 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezny
16	Ny	New York	Brit. Pal.	25				Pal. Bro. H. Silimanski 3 Bayard st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl	"	"	"	Barenow
17	"	Brooklyn	Brit.	8				Brit. Kuzkla Mich. 296 Vale st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Krzyzow
18	"	"	"	4				Kolodziej Vasc 22 George st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Miedwicka
19	Ny	Amsterdam	"	4				S. Vidmierecki Amsterdam Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkacki
20	Pa	Gilberton	brother	14				brother: F. Jagielnicki 30 or 80 Gilberton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bednarowska
21	"	Fairchance	"	"				Kitek Stan Fairchance, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl.	"	"	Lyenica
22	Ny	Rochester	"	15				Srcsach Stan 60 Cameron st. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wereszka
23	Pa	Hudson	husband	10				husband F. Ilka Cleveland st. Hudson, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	father	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	br.	"	"	Glinik
26	Mass	Lowell	husband	10				husband F. Hostal Box 1496, Lasbor Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbr.	bl	"	"	Rogan
27	Ny	Brooklyn	brother	4				brother: F. Tarnowski 191 green st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnica
28	"	"	sister	"				sister: F. Dybinczy North 7 st. 62 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mass	Midway	husband	11				husband Wojtkow Mich. Midway, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Wroblewice
30	"	"	father	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, [illegible] First or Second Officer.

A. Nitsche 2 Officer — Imperator — HAMBURG

I, R. Dahl master, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Third Cabin

Form 630B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Imperator sailing from CUXHAVEN, 17 JUN 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York JUN 24 1914, 19...

72

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
43									
1	Bodnarski	Jozef	29		m	m		ppr 26000 City of Washington 9th April 1914	Schenectady, Ny
2	Ehrsberg	William	36		"	"		#42120 Superior Court San Francisco Cal. 22nd Dec. 1913	San Francisco Cal.
3	Kessler	Jacob	47		"	"		ppr 27263 City of Washington 21st April 1914	New York, Ny
4	Hoffmann	Anton	33		m	"		#208669 U.S. District Court Brooklyn, Ny 15th February 1912	— " —
5	"	Theresia	35		f	"			
6	Müllner	Helene	21		"	m	USC Husbejahrig Ford Muellner 21 Years Ost Feb 2/1912	Dist. Court St. Louis, Mo. 2nd Febr. 1912	St. Louis Mo.
7	"	Matilda	5		"	"	(Born		
8	Schmid	Franz	53		m	m		#15361 U.S. Circuit Court Kansas City Mo. 21st Febr. 1911	Kansas City Mo.
9	Hoppe	Alberta	44		"	"	Lust Allen	County Court Elizabeth N.J. 16th March 1904	Elizabeth N.J.
10	Schipperstein	Henry	57		m	m		#9408 Essex County Court Elizabeth N.J. 18th June 1909	— " —
11	Goering	Carl	35		f		Die Manifest 22/5.6	Saginaw Mich. 11. Juni 1915	Saginaw, Mich.
12	"	Wilhelm	1m	5	m				
13	Schmidt	Sybilla	47		f			ppr 28208 City of Washington 30th April 1914	New York, Ny
14	Klaus	Johann J.	31		m	m		ppr 29915 " 13th May 1914	Lancaster Pa
15	Buczkowski	Ludwig	26		"	"		ppr 25805 " 7th April 1914	New York
16	Schmidt-Lichtenberger	Anna	53		f	wd.		Fed. Court Brooklyn Pennsylvania N.J. 20th March 1897	— " —
17	Kaiser	John	60		m	m		Common Pleas ppr 22506 City of Washington 16th Febr. 1914	Buffalo, Ny
18	"	Friederika	53		f	"			
19	"	Hermann	11		m	s			
20	Lutz	Johann	60		"	m		ppr 25254 " 21st April 1914	Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Schweiger	Louis	66		"	"		Probate Court Schweigerow Hornitz O. 11th Feb. 1884	Dayton O.
22	Zeller	Sam	30		"	s		ppr 27459 City of Washington 2nd March 1914	New York, Ny
23	Pfarmer	Otto	27		m	m		municipal Court Cleveland, Ohio.	Cleveland Ohio.
24	Birkeall	Louise	24		f	m		ppr 24501 City of Washington 23rd March 1914	Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	"	Boys	10		m	s			
26	"	Marie	7		f	"			
27	"	Lillie	11/12		"	"			
28	Baker	Samuel	36		m	m		ppr 31504 " 5th May 1914	Detroit Mich.
29	Hoffmann	Max	42		"	"		ppr 27426 " 23rd April 1914	New York, Ny
30	Hellermann	Max W.	40		"	m		ppr 26772 " 16th April 1914	Brooklyn, Ny

Heathcote N.J. (2/6) 50

Pleasant Gap Pa. 6, 7, 11+12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4719

Scarlett Fever
June 25/14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccius, Surgeon of the Imperator, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Boccius

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 25 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

78

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imperator sailing from Hamburg, June 16th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Ingwersen	Johann	25	m	s	bacher	yes	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Schoenfeld	mother: Christine Ingwersen Lech
2			Galuzie	Joane	20	"	"	f. lab	"	"		Greece	Greek	Argentina	Buenos Aires	— " Sebasti Galuzie Salem
3	631-4/20/14		Lopios	Anton	20	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " Greece Nanikudena Lopios
4			"	Miguel	25	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " — " — " — "
5			Galuzie	Theofil	20	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " Erini Galuzie
6	917/611 1/4		Gardesala	Rafael	30	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " — " Sa
7	ADMITTED		Semrau	August	37	"	"	locksmith	"	"		Germany	German	"	"	bro.law: Romando Alvaro Telvolo
8			Lukaszewicz	Zofia	20	f	"	serv. maid	no	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Bochewicze	father: August Semrau Skorpin
9				Wera	19	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " Stefan Lukaszewicz
10			Waszyk	Helene	17	"	"	"	yes	yes		"	"	"	Gablon	— " Kasimir Bochewicze
11			Kwapisz	Wladyslaw	20	m	"	8-175519 flat	7-12-18-39			"	"	"	Zlotzew	— " Franciszek Waszyk Gablon
12			Malinowski	Jan	19	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Zielezyn	— " Josef Kwapisz Zlotzew
13			Schwartz	Itzik	55	"	m	shoe maker	"	"		"	Hebrew	"	Wolmar	— " Antoni Malinowski Zielezyn
14			"	Eide	48	f	"	wife	"	"		"	"	"	"	frd: Paul Jechiel
15			"	Helle	20	"	s	dress maker	11-315062	7-18-41		"	"	"	"	Idom/ny Wolmar
16			"	Beile	18	"	"	child	11-272228	8-6/21/39		"	"	"	"	
17			"	Bassie	18	"	"	— "				"	"	"	"	
18			"	Leywie	15	"	"	Lance maid child	11-79249			"	"	"	"	
19			"	Schmul	9	"	m	child	11-27/829	4/12/39		"	"	"	"	
20			Fabikman	Echane Tuwia	17	f	s	milliner				"	"	"	Winica	grd. father: Yerychem Fabikman Winica
21			Fried	Chajm	48	m	m	f lab	"	"		Hungary	"	Hungary	Havasmezo	niece: Therese Fried Havasmezo
22			Kratauckas	Stasis	22	"	s	"	"	"		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Miroslaw	bro.law: Janos Turikonjb Miroslaw
23			Szmerlowski	Esther	18	f	s	dress maker	"	"		"	Hebrew	"	Petrikow	frd: Josef Schmiegel Petrikow
24			"	Josef	17	m	"	bacher	"	"		"	"	"	"	
25			"	Joel	11	"	—	sister child	no	no		"	"	"	"	
26			"	Schmiel	9	"	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	
27			Berger	Masche	19	f	s	dress maker	yes	yes		"	"	"	Plock	father: Paul Berger Plock
28			Trofimowicz	Jakowa, Nowalchuka	35	m	m	f lab	no	no		"	Russian	"	Mazury	wife: Jewdokia Trofimowicz Mazury
29			Bokanauckas	Petras	X 40	"	"	trunk-lab	"	"		"	Lithuanian	"	Jurgiszky	— " Marie Bokanauckas Jurgiszky
30	ADMITTED		Ranet	Meier	27	"	s	lab	yes	yes		"	Hebrew	"	Lodz	father: Nanes Ranet Lodz

51

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 24 1914, *191* 74

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	Ill	Chicago																			
1	N.Y.	New York	no	self	40 no			uncle: Sönke Peterson 4917 Elliot Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld	blue	none	Germany	Leck
2	O	Martin's Ferry	no	"	25 "			cousin: Antonia Gallogia Box 64 Martin's Ferry O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	Greece	Italonia
3	Ind	Gary	"	"	25 "			father: Nicolas Gallogia Box 99 Gary, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	25 "			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	"	"	"	"
5	O	Martin's Ferry	"	"	25 "			brother: Antonia Gallogia Box 64 Martin's Ferry O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	"	"	"	"
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	yes			frd: Dmitri Solimbi 30 42 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	"	"	Zelrob
7	"	"	"	"	40 "			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue	"	Germany	Wirgban
8	Me	Portland	"	"	30 "			cousin: Adam Dubowik brother-in-law: Portland, Me 80 Salem str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d br	"	"	Russia	Dorbewicz
9	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mass	Salem	no	"	25 "			cousin: Josef Gervonda Hardy str 10 Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jablon
11	Mich	Detroit	yes	brother	19 "			brother: Tiota Gwapis 134-31 Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zbozen
12	Pa	Donora	"	"	6 "			— Antonia Galinowski 117 Gartner Ave Donora, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gielczyn
13	Ill	Chicago	"	son	11 "			son:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	grey	"	"	Sukwik
14	"	"	"	"	— "			— Moische Schwartz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blu	br	"	"	Klyhow
15	"	"	"	brother	— "			brother 1332 Central Park Ave Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wolmar
16	"	"	"	"	— "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	— "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	uncle	3 "			uncle: Meyer Meyerson N. Wister Ave 1502 Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Winica
21	N.Y.	New York	"	self	25 "			nephew: Harry Fried 416 E 3rd st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Havasmezo
22	Con	Waterbury	"	"	5 "			father: Jonas Gratukevas Hill str 103 Waterbury, Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Miroslaw
23	N.Y.	New York	"	father	20 "			father: Hersch Zymerlowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"	"	Detrikow
24	"	"	"	"	— "			— 1st str 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	— "			— New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	— "				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	N.J.	Jersey City	"	brother	7 "			brother: Gutmann Berger New York Ave 15 Jersey City N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rock
28	Ill	Peru	"	brother-in-law	25 "			brother-in-law: Nikl Sulchik Illinois 27 Peru, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mazury
29	Pa	Du Bois	"	daughter	8 "			daughter: Dominika Bohanandes Box 450 Du Bois, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Turgizky
30	N.Y.	New York	"	self	8 "			frd: Jose Pedansky First Ave 57 New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Lodz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Nitsche 2 Officer, of the ..... from Hamburg ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sworn 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Nitsche
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 26 1914, 19...,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Boccius

Imperator

I, ~~Sanitätsrat Dr Tebet~~, Surgeon of the ~~U.S. Steamer Yorktown~~, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~seven~~ twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~Imperial Navy~~ German Government, Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Barnes'

75

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 25 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Imperator ~~Kaiser Wilhelm~~ sailing From SOUTHAMPTEN. ~~Bremen~~, June 1916

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. Passport. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Harles Adolf Chr.	23	M	S	clerk	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stenum	father. Harles Fok. Stenum, Germ.
2			Stenner Hulda	18	F	S	servant	no no	Russia	"	Russia	Rudy Rom.	sister. Rudy Romberg, Emma
3			Seno Daniel	37	M	M	farmer	" "	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Gurtyn	wife. Seno Vas. Gurtyn, Gal.
4			Hohol Michajlo	32	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Hlebovka	" Hohol Pet.
5			Pochrata Olena	16	F	S	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Mozalevka	" Hlebovka, " mother. Pochrata K.
6			Holod Ksenka	18	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Dzvinogrod	" Mozalevka, " father. Holod Vas.
7			Drobenicska Ksenia	21	"	M	housewife	" "	"	"	"	Chlebanovka	" Dzvinogrod " brother. Drobenicska Chlebanovka
8			" Michael	11	M	S	none	" "	"	"	"	"	" " uncle. " "
9			Kozak Chrystyna	17	F	S	servant	yes yes	"	"	"	Petna	mother. Kozak M. " " brother. Szczepan "
10	ADMITTED		Skapran Jerka	16	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Trsiana	" Petna " father. Babyk L.
11			Babyk Emilia	16	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Soszova n.	" Trsiana " " M. Teodor
12			Niedrielska Malacika	17	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Nastasov	" Nastasov " " Klanska mat.
13			Klanska Josef	18	M	"	tailor	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lipno	" Lipno n. Russia " Rosnik Alex
14			Rosnik Fairisch	23	"	"	baker	" "	"	"	"	Lelitscher	" Lelitscher Bd. " Karvelat Fch
15			Karvelat Marie	18	F	S	seamstress	12-27-10 4/2/41 no	Germany	"	"	Sudalki	" Gertz friend.
16			Gertz Gemma	19	"	"	servant	no 7-175554-7/1/41-905 no	"	"	"	Lipine	" Lipine, Pol. " Mallwitz Kreis
17			Mallwitz Gemma	18	"	"	seamstress	" "	"	"	"	Birgelen	" Birgelen " mother. Sidorska Wal
18			Sobiraj Marya	20	"	M	housewife	yes yes	"	Polish	"	Parlorek	" Parlorek, Gal. " grandm. " "
19			" Zygmunt	3	M	S	none	none none	"	"	"	"	" " " "
20			" Frenca	2	F	"	"	7-279 3421 12-25 7644-1-22-42	"	"	"	"	" " " "
21			Berring Anna	20	"	"	farmer	yes yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Kaulupki	father. Berring L. Kaulupki, " mother. F. Wiecziczak
22			Wieczoczak Josef	26	M	"	"	" "	Austria	Polish	Germany	Herbolatz	Wola cacz. Gal " brother. F. Wiecziczak
23	ADMITTED		Tomkiewicz Jan	26	"	"	Soldier	" "	Russia	"	Russia	Serey	Serey, Suw. Russia " mother. Nemanskay M.
24			Nemeczkay Leontina	14	F	"	none	3-87 2484 4/3/41	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Dojes	Dojes, Hung. " father. Tercsek Jos.
25			Tercsek Erzsebet	25	"	"	servant	" "	"	"	"	Czeczoles	Czeczoles, " " wife. Diki Gyorg.
26			Diki Gyorgy	46	M	M	farmer	" "	"	"	"	Tisanyiak	Tisanyiak, " " father. Szaniorlai Jo.
27			Deneo Catherine	37	F	"	housework	" "	"	"	"	Jaszapati	Jaszapati, " " mother. Meresi M.
28			Jurkor Flora	20	"	S	"	" "	"	Slovak	"	Berezvka	Berezvka, " " grandm. " "
29			" Johan	11	M	S	none	none none	"	"	"	"	" " uncle. Pilek Jano
30			~~Stanicik Martin~~	15								Obora	Obora, " "

52

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 24 1914, 191 — 75

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ind	S Bend	yes	self	50 00		male: Somerset Pa. to Berry 7th 415 So Bend 2 Ave	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fair	bld	bl	none	Germany	Genszau
2	Oh	Cleveland		brother	25		brother. Henrick Henry 682 Chisholm st Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	br	"	Russia	Rudy Rom
3	Pa	Latimer Mines		"	25		" Leno Paolo Latimer Mines Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbr	bl	"	Galicia	Guralyn
4	NJ	Whippany		"	15		" Hohol Dmytro Box 62, Whippany NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Klebovitza
5	Ny	Syracuse		grandson			grandm. M. Semenenka 813½ Washington st Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Mezolaska
6	"	New York		sister	2		sister. Mesnik Kasha 319 Canton st New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Jarinap
7	Pa	Kingston		husband	20		husband. Ft. Drobnicki Hustle Ave 1, Kingston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Oblakowska
8	"	"		father			father. " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bl	"	"	"
9	Ann	Seymour		brother	12		brother. Stozak Wac 12 Maple st Seymour Ct	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Petna
10	Pa	Jeanette		"	12		" Kaplan Sam 133 N st Jeanette Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grn	"	"	Porclana
11	"	Woodlawn		"	10		" Lew Balicki Box 970 Woodlawn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Inverzowa
12	Ny	Cohoes		sister	4		sister. M. Niedzielski 13 Carpenter st Cohoes, NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Warlaser
13	Ill	Chicago		brother	25		brother. Abe Klamka 1018 W 12 th Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl	bl	"	Russia	Ypmo
14	Ny	Albany		"	25		" Wilgoin Morris 229 Pearl st Albany NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lotticker
15	Ill	Collinsville		brother	25		brother. Fro Bermingen 117 E Main st Collinsville Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Judenki
16	Oh	Cleveland		brother	25		brother. Bertz Hans 3309 Aetna st Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	"	"	"	Lipteri
17	Ill	Collinsville		"	25		" Gust. Malovitz 428 Vandalia st Collinsville	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Birgatzen
18	Ny	New York		husband			husband. Luk. Sobieraj 592 W. 36 th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pawlauck
19	"	"		father			father. " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"		"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Konlupski
21	Ill	Collinsville		brother	10		brother. Fro Berning 1174 Main st Collinsville Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kerbelitz
22	Ny	Brooklyn		"	10		" Wiecorcrak Franz 252 Bradford st Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Herwy
23	Wis	Milwaukee		brother	4		brother. Tomkiewicz Jos. Lincoln ave 985 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Doyes
24	Ny	Catskill-by		father	5		father. Semeniuk Pet 7438 Jones st Catskill-by NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbr	"	"	Hungary	Gacsklea
25	Oh	Cleveland		brother	20		brother. Fanda Jos 3417½ E. 73 th st Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tarangler
26	Ny	Passaic		sister-in-l		1903 1903	sister-in-l. Malota Mar 160 Second st Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Jaczapli
27	Oh	Cleveland		husband	yes 1907	Cleveland	husband. Demos Pete 5525 Lorain av Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	6	X	"	bl	"	"	"	Rozowka
28	Pa	McKeesport		husband	35 00		husband. Turkor Andr 130 Hall av McKeesport	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"		father			father. " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ny	New York		mother			mother. Hanusik Mar 9 Albany st New York	"	"	"	"	"								

INT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~Master~~ 1st Officer R Dahl Master, of the ~~S.S.~~ Imperator ~~Kaiser Wilhelm~~, from ~~Hamburg~~ HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK [signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Boccius

Imperator

~~Consulatsrat Dr. Feber~~, Surgeon of the ~~S. Kaiser Wilhelm II~~, ~~sailing therewith~~ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had ~~twenty-seven~~ Nov years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the Government~~ German Government, Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Boccius

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 25 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Imperator Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from SOUTHAMPTEN Bremen June 16th

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Vanek Anna	17	F	S	servant	ja ja	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Beszterczebánya	father Vanek Janos Besztercebánya Hung.
2			Kosuba Maria	16	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Rudno	mother Kosuba Mar " "
3			Stavrooski Janosue	52	"	Wd	housewife	no no	"	"	"	Felsovidor	brother Ferenc J. " "
4			Kimak Katzelina	24	"	M	"	no ja	"	"	"	"	uncle " " "
5			" Flona	1	6	"	S	none none	"	"	"	"	" " "
6			Krecsik Katarina	27	"	M	housewife	no no	"	"	"	Borsas	mother Kubicsik Fe. Borsas "
7			" Ferenc	6	M	S	none none	" "	"	"	"	"	grandm. " " "
8			Voolka Jacosue	24	F	M	housewife	no yes	"	"	"	Alsobistra	mother Kuczer Mat. Alsobistra "
9			Bugai Stella	23	"	"	"	" "	"	German	"	N. Jenyres	father Fitzel Fer. wife Fenyres "
10			" Ignacz	5	M	S	none	none	"	"	"	"	grandf. " " "
11			" Raymond	2	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
12			Sekula Anisla	20	F	"	servant	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Narajowka	father Sekula Fer. Narajowka Gal
13			Zalevski Wendy	35	M	M	farmer	" "	"	"	"	Zboroszyce	wife " Zalewska "
14			Saj Maria	20	F	S	servant	8-268076-7/31/42-505	"	"	"	Nivka	sister Saj Ann. "
15			Silat Jan	17	M	"	farmer	" "	"	"	"	Zaszkow	father Fran. Silat Zaszkow Prus. "
16			Wojcik Stanislaw	29	M	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife Wojcik Jul. " "
17			Stavarz Anna	20	F	S	"	" "	"	"	"	Gorszejno	mother Stavarz M. Gorszejno "
18	ADMITTED 1		Mostory Michal	15	M	"	"	" "	"	Ruthenian	"	Mostyska	mother Mostory M. Mostyska "
19			Meyer Johann	18	"	"	baker	11-329496-484-1/9/42	Germany	German	Germany	Klarwitt	mother Anna Meyer Klarwitt Germ.
20	595 155 4/23/20		Hopfner Terese	23	F	"	servant	" "	"	"	"	Polaun	father Gottfried " Polaun "
21	ADMITTED		Hrivnak Juditka	64	"	M	housewife	no no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Deansfalva	friend Demeter A. Deansfalva Hung.
22			Buratovski Franz	33	M	S	farmer	" "	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zaluze	wife Anastasia " " Germ. Gal.
23			Tymkov Wasyl	29	M	M	farmer	yes yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Werbiaz	" Tymkov Kat. " "
24			~~Drobata Jadja~~	17	F	S	"	" "	"	Polish	"	Lipowiec	father Drobata F. " "
25			Widucky Max	28	M	M	tailor	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Friedrichsbf	brother Widucky L. " "
26			Kreft Anton	35	"	S	carpenter	" "	Germany	German	"	Langfuhr D	father Kreft Aug. " " Germ.
27			Stahl Johann	18	"	"	locksmith	" "	"	"	"	Oberlau	" Stahl " " "
28			Olejnik Marya	17	F	"	farmer	yes no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Kamera v.	" Olejnik Aug. Klimera v. Gal.
29			Lapinyak Vinze	18	M	"	laborer	24-576	Hungary	German	Germany	Alperbeit	mother Elis. Lapinyak " Hung.
30			Frekeit Franz	47	"	M	farmer	" "	Germany	German	"	Langfuhr	wife Anna Frekeit " Germ.

53

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

78

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 24 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	My	New York	yo	Self	10	no		Bro. Klein George 431 E 50th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	1	fair	black	br.	none	Hungary	Brood. Mark
2	Ill	Chicago	"	father	10	"		father. Kopunka Mich Springfield c. Ill Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Rudno
3	Wi	Racine	"	son	20	yes 1903		son Klaro vosky 270 Lomira St Racine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Felsoodor
4	"	"	"	husband	"	yes 1912		husband Kimak Karol 270 Lomira St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	father	"	no		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gree	"	"	Borovas
6	Pa	Tarentum	"	husband	20	"		husband Vrzelka Karl no 73, 1 Ally Tarentum Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	father	"	"		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bl	"	"	Alabiatia
8	Ill	Muddy	"	husband	60	"		husband. Vrzelka Jan. Muddy Ill Bugar Hyde 591 Huron St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Chicago	"	"	8	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	"	"	"	N. Jenyves
10	"	"	"	father	60	"		father 1821 Erie Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	brother	50	"		Bro. Klein Alexander 462 W Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbr	"	"	"	Kowayoka
13	Wi	Racine	"	brother	50	yes 1910		Bro. M Zalewski 101 Hamilton Ave Racine Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Rondzoce
14	My	Olean	"	"	15	no		Bro. Kadrian 16 W Nbngst St Olean	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vinska
15	"	Jamestown	"	sister	50	"		sister Gilat Mary 96 Forster av Jamestown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	"	Laczkibi
16	"	"	"	bro in l	65	"		Bro in l Rosanska Wym 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Con	Rockville	"	uncle	50	"		Bro Frantz Thomas Cyrr 8 Thomas St Rockville Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	"	"	"	Gorzopco
18	My	Rochester	"	father	Wife	"		father. Pallagrosy Orz 198 Hubbell Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	Mostycce
19	"	Brooklyn	"	self	50	"		cousin Joh N Kalchevel 1 must live w Geo Hofmeister brother. Geo Hofmeister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gree	"	Germany	Allenricht
20	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"		3310 Auburn Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Germany	Eslarn
21	Ill	Hartburne	"	wife	100	"		wife Kuzmanek Frk 5744 S. Ely Hartburne Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	Hungary	Branfalo
22	Mass	Haverhill	"	brother	50	"		brother Bunatovitz Jan 23 Main St Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Zalucc
23	Wi	Lincoln Ctr	bo i l	15	yes 1912	Richelieu		bro in l Cejnarova Marie 5 Box 107 Lincoln Ctr Wis berding. Max Jaroslaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Worschnia
24	Wi	Racine	bro in l	18	"			bro in l Kulawy Jan 1- Chicago St Racine Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	My	New York	wife	65	"			Bro Abraham Rollino 1339 Ridgeway Av Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	4	br	gree	"	Germany	Friedrichshof
26	Ill	Chicago	wife	50	"			cousin Johann Mueller 10 Russell St Hammond Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	4	"	"	"	"	Langfuhr
27	Ind	Hammond	"	100	"			Sister: Anna Kirchner 11 Clermont Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	"	"	"	"	Eslau
28	Pa	Scranton	sister	65	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	1	"	"	"	Galicia	Hawsza
29	"	Leechburg	father	65	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	1	bl	bl	"	Germany	Oplerbeck
30	Ill	Chicago	wife	50	yes 1907	Ayork			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	1	"	"	"	"	Langfuhr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Nitsche 3 Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Imperator, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Nitsche
3 Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 29 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Imperator

I, Dr. Roccius, Surgeon of the ____, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Burrus

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imperator sailing from Hamburg, June 1th 1914, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
(This space for use by Government officials.)											

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1										Krakowski	Ganiel	32		m		farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Mszczyna	wife: Zuzanna Krakowska Mszczyńska
2										Leczajska	Michal	42										Leczyca	" Zuzanna Leczyca
3										Rubas	Jozef	38											" Rozanna " " Leczyca
4										Salys	Hozan	30							U. S. A.	Lithuanian		Krzepin	" Marya Salys Krzepin
5										Salamy	Jozef	25								Lithuanian	Austria	Krzepin	" Marya Salamy " "
6										Zaniewski	Marianna	10		f	s	mair			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jurgiska	mother: Barbara Zaniewska
7										Rogalska	Marianna	24		m	wife	yes	yes			Polish		Leczyca	husb: Jurja Rogalska Jurgiska
8										Chrzaszcz	Alexandra	20		f	s	mair						Krzepice	father: Kazimier Chrzaszcz Krzepice
9										Rosenfeld	Mosek	16		m		decler				Hebrew		Sosnowice	father: Mateusz Wrzesinski Krzepice
10										[illegible]	Izak	16				2-910151 - 8/11/41							father: Kazimir Krzanowski Gelzi
11										Urbanowski	Stanislaw	19				farmer				Polish		Gelzi	brother i. Bartlam Wrzesi Rajgrod
12										Derin	Stanislaw	16										Rajgrod	friend: Jana Szczepanska Mlawa
13										Vaitaunas	Jurgis	21				mare				Lithuanian		Mlawa	town i. l. Jana Jurkiewicz Krzepice
14										Krakowicz	Stanislaw	16		m	s	mair	yes	yes				Mirosław	uncle: Petra Pawlowskiego Mirosław.
15											Maria	17		f									mother.
16										Rosin	Wolf	35		m	m	dealer				Hebrew		Lomnica	" Ulcia Rosin
17											Leia	25		f		wife							grandm. Lomnica
18											Ulcia	9		f		child							father. Rosin Lomnica Sierpc
19										Szparowicz	Maina	11		f	s	mother	yes	yes				Sierpc	
20										Olszewska	Teofila	30		f	m	wife				Polish		Sajkowski	father: Stanislaw Olszewski Sajkowski Pilimow
21										Zygmunt Olszewski	Marianna	8				child						Pilimow	
22											Czeslaw	9		m		11-317892 8-12-41							father: Antoni Laja Granlajs
23										Laja	Roman	16		m	s	miner	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	U. S. A.	San Francisco	NON IM
24										Lucani	Germano	24		m		barman			Italy	Italian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	mother: Maria Lucani
25											Rosina	21		f	m	wife			Austria				grandm. Romana
26											Silvio	2				child							
27											Constanza	23		m	s	mason	yes	yes					wife: Luca Riccardo Ligny
28										Riccardo	Giovanni	30		m		farmer			Italy			Nantes	brother: Antonio Riccardo Ligny
29										Jendza	Helena	19		f	s	miner	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rossosz	father: Jan Jendza Rossosz
30										Tomaszewska Jamrozowska	Stanislawa	22				2-88978 - 7-21-41-505						Kisa	

54

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

80

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 24 1914, *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which.) If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair			none			
2																5							
3																5							
4																5							
5																5							
6																5							
7																5							
8																5							
9																5							
10																5							
11																5							
12																5							
13																5							
14																5							
15																5							
16																5							
17																5							
18																5							
19																5							
20																5							
21																5							
22																							
23																5							
24																5							
25																							
26																5							
27																5							
28																5							
29																5							
30																5							

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Nitsche 2 Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Imperator, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Erivdue

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1914 day of , 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sauerland, Surgeon of the Imperator, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Dr. Sauerland.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 25 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

3 S. S. Imperator sailing from CUXHAVEN, 17 JUN 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1							1			John	August	22		m	s	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bromstedt	father: August John, Bromstedt
2										Sachse	Dorothea	54		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	son: Gerhard Sachse, Magdeburg
3											Ludwig	13		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"		
4										Prasdo	Wilhelm	34		m	"	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	father: Max Prasdo, Leipzig
5										Gruber	Theres	17		f	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	München	father: Karl Gruber, München
6										Jauch	Martin	28		m	"	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Schwenningen	father: Gotthardt Jauch, Schwenningen
ADMITTED							1			Arnaut	Gustav	24		m	"	[illegible]	11-176576-505		"	"	"	Stargard	wife: Anna Arnaut, Stargard
8										Welsch	Emilie	23		f	d	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Coburg	mother: Auguste Eckebrecht, Coburg
9										Kuhn	Rosine	23		f	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	mother: Friedrich Kuhn, Wetzlar
10										Lorenz	Wilhelm	24		m	"	tool maker	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Julie Lorenz, Pillau
11											Alwine	54		f	"	governess	"	"	"	"	"	München	sister: Mrs. Hager, München
12										Hager	Ludwig	27		m	"	traveler	"	"	"	"	"	Untersammingen	father: Isador Hager, Untersammingen
13										Hersam	Konrad	19		m	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	München	uncle: Georg Müller, München
14										Ochl	Hermann	37		m	d	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	brother-in-law: Bruno Zesata, Dörkendorf
15										Steglich	Karl	22		"	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	father: Hermann Steglich, Oberpritzkau
16										Binkelmann	Friedrich	21		"	m	[illegible]	92-57781-10/M/36		"	"	"	Niederschaumen	father: Friedrich Binkelmann, Niederschaumen
ADMITTED 17							1			Durk	Johann	63		"	wd.	grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Bromberg	father: Christian Durk, Bromberg
~~18~~										~~Hermann~~	~~Gustav~~	~~33~~		~~m~~	~~married~~	~~merchant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					
~~19~~										~~"~~	~~Anny~~	~~36~~		~~f~~	~~"~~	~~wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					
~~20~~										~~"~~	~~Dorothea~~	~~2~~		~~f~~	~~"~~	~~child~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					
~~21~~										~~"~~	~~Anny~~	~~4~~		~~f~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					
✓ 22										Gotthardt	Linda	27		f	"	cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mellrichstadt	father: Balthasar Gotthardt, Mellrichstadt
✓ 23										Schwarzenau	Wilhelm	16		m	"	mason	6-82488-1/4/40		"	"	"	Nitra	father: Peter Schwarzenau, Nitra
✓ 24										Wegerdecker	Karl	28		m	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt a/M	father: Franz Wegerdecker, Sachsenhausen
✓ 25										Hermsmann	Karl	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Theresa Mannsmann, Hartheim
✓ 26										Licht	Fritz	23		"	"	baker	2-707624-1-29-40		"	"	"	Werfort	father: Peter Licht, Werfort
✓ 27										Neumann	Heinrich	40		"	m	joiner	~~11-10265-50-1/2/40~~		"	"	"	Rabrachen	wife: Mrs. Neumann, Rabrachen
ADMITTED 28							1			Lehmann	Maria	16		f	s	servant	3-45576		"	"	"	Krumschendorf	father: Bernhard Lehmann, Krumschendorf
ADMITTED 29										"	Rosina	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 30										Rosenkranz	Reinhold	40		"	m	"	baker	"	"	"	"	Dresden	brother: Arno Rosenkranz, Hilleran

55

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., JUN 24 1914, *191*

82

14—313

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any part of the passage of another, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Minn.	Duluth	yes	mucle	25	no		Theodor Schulzke Duluth Minn. 5795 W. 2d. street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	brown	none	Germany	Langenhausen
2	Wis.	Racine	"	Sample	25	"		Ewald Ebling	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	light	"	"	Wattke
3			"	Ramsey	"	"		Racine, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg
4	Ill.	Rockville	"	self	yes	"		mucle: Wilh. Kahler Rockville Ill. 216/18th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	grey	"	"	Dresden
5	"	"	"	aunt	"	"		aunt: Anna Anderhalten New York city 684 & 154 street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Brantling
6	"	"	"	self	"	"		friend: Johannes Klatz Rockville Ill. 57 st. 2463	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	brown	"	"	Schwerinsee
7	Wisc.	Eelton	"	"	"	"		Rel no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kerstapfel
8	O.	Marys	"	"	"	"		Louis Theisinger 245 Pear street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Forberg
9	Ny	Rochester	"	"	"	"		mucle: Benjamin Meyer Rochester, Ny 120 Superior st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brown	"	"	Wechheim
10	"	New York	"	"	"	"		acq: Bernhard Wammer Brooklyn, Ny Palmetto 325	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vellert
11	Kas.	Kansas City	"	"	"	"		friend: Franz Schmick Kansas City, Kas. 2757 Cherry st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	Opfenbeck
12	O.	St. Mary	"	"	"	"		brother: Isidor Meyer St. Mary, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Stetten
13	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"	"	"	"		acq: Fred B. Does Milwaukee Wisc. 32 st. 188	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"	"	"	Meinecken
14	Ny	Ny	"	"	"	"		friend: Gustav Arndt New York Ny 246 East 15th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Bechtaer
15	Kans.	Springfield	"	"	"	"		brother: Carl Stiglich Springfield Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Klarpatzken
16	Cal.	Sacramento	"	"	"	"		friend: Fritz Heitmann Sacramento Cal. 907 street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	grey	"	"	Kinderstamm
17	Nebr.	Sterling	"	"	"	"		daughter: Maria Boslau Sterling, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	grey	"	Germany	Kleinzellberg
18	Utah	Salt Lake	"	husband	yes	"		father: Heinrich Terrieren Salt Lake City Utah B. 3-4 East 6th South	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kirchworth
19	"	City	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"								Brannenweig
20																						
21																						
22	N. J.	Newark	"	self	yes	"		mucle: Stefan Gottwalch Newark N. J. 111 South 10 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kalbirchstock
23	Pa	Pittsburgh	"	mucle	50	"		mucle: Karl Schwarzmann Pittsburgh Pa 1502 Forbs st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Nebra
24	Ny	Ny	"	self	yes	"		Fr. Fr. Gansweide 245 E 6th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Kattenheim
25	"	"	"	"	yes	"		19 May no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Bartheim
26	"	Brooklyn	"	"	yes	"		no address 22 Manhattan Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	grey	"	"	Arnestadt
27	Ore.	Salem	"	"	yes	"		mucle: A. Rahlke Salem Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fastenthal
28	Pa	Philadelphia	"	aunt	20	"		aunt: Maria Ottilie Hammerstein Philadelphia Pa 1900 Broad st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	4	Reddish	brown	"	"	Neuenteubey
29																						
30	Ny	Ny	"	self	yes	"		acq: Reinhard Lowenherz New York, Ny 175 East 113 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	light	blue	"	"	Heintzgraben

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nitsche. 2. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Imperator, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nitsche

2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sauerland, Surgeon of the Imperator, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Sauerland.

JUN 25 1914

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

38

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Third Cabin

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from CUXHAVEN, 17. JUN. 1914, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
(This space for use by Government officials.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Albrich Alois	24	m	s	Lab.	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	step father: Fawb Kowalskey Deutschland Bezirnche
2	" Maryanne	25	f	"	worker	" "	"	"	"	"	friend: Rosker Michael Buenos Aires
3	De Luza Miguel A.	35	m	s	clerk	" "	Argentina	Spanish	Argentina	Buenos Aires	father: Camillo Weinberger Yokohama
4	Weinberger Adolf	21	"	"	merchant	" "	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	friend: Max Müller Deutschland
5	(1) Zurcht Zercht Bertha	28	f	m	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	mother: Augusta Wittt Lerkowitz
6	E Ertelt Karl	24	m	s	letter 2-94782	" "	Germany	"	Austria	Lerkowitz	father: Franz Deutsch Wien
7	Bartsch Elisabeth	31	f	"	maid	" "	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	mother: Veronica Fitz Mittrichstätt
8	Fitz Veronica	27	"	"	sempstress	" "	Germany	"	Germany	Mittrichstätt	wife: Anna Krzyzanowska Rossyany
9	C Krzyzkowski Felix	41	m	m	farmer	" "	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rossyany	father: August Meyer Mörstetten
10	Meyer Meyer Friedrich	25	m	s	"	" "	Germany	German	Germany	Merseburg	father: Eduard Strichner Wronndorf
11	Schmidt Leopoldine	26	f	m	wife	" "	Austria	"	Austria	Wronndorf	mother: Josepf Hanak Budapest
12	" Friedrich	3	m	s	child	no no					
13	Hanak Albert	26	"	"	Chemist	yes yes	Germany	Hungarian	Germany	Budapest	
14	Bartan Arthur	37	"	"	Engineer	" "	Germany	German	Germany	Aristenjetö	father: August Franzen Bissen
15	Franzen Franzen Albert	31	"	"	waiter	" "	"	"	U.S.	Detroit	father: Johann Kalkfeld Rentlingen
16	Kalkfeld Johannes	16	m	"	scholar	" "	"	"	Germany	Rentlingen	father: Josef Bartz Pluchelz
17	Bartz Rosa	19	f	"	hat maker	" "	Austria	"	Austria	Pluchelz	mother: Alexi Pöst Berlin
18	Fralles Alexi	34	"	m	wife	" "	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Samuel Leuthurzer Budapest
19	" Martha	4	"	s	child	no no	"	"	"	"	
20	Leuthurzer Ludwig	22	"	m	chemist	yes yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	
21	Meirovitz Meirovitch Sopi	55	f	m	wife	" "	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	mother: Krojcha Meirovitch Jassy
22	" Max	20	m	s	student	" "					
23	" Pauni	16	f	"	child	no no					mother: Wilhelmine Ackr Berlin
24	Rottau Rudolf	23	m	s	engineer	" "	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	wife: Anna Hartmann Berkopen
25	Hartmann Josef	24	"	"	plumber	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: Lovisa Szekarski Hamburg
26	Szekarski Max	32	"	m	farmer	" "	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Rosalia Heizner Stuttgart
27	Heizner Eduard	23	"	s	glazier	" "	"	"	"	Stuttgart	
28	Wiske Augusta	63	f	m.	wife	" "	Russia		Russia	Lodz	cousin: Friedrich Teckel Lodz
29	Hilkewitz Bertha	41	"	"							
30	" Herman	16	"	s	child						

56

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

JUN 24 1914

84

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes			Friend Paul Feinstein, Chicago Ill.							5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Posen
2	"	"	"	husband	"										5	10	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Vejle
3	Cal.	San Francisco	"	self	yes										5	9	"	"	"	"	Argentina	Buenos Aires
4	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes			Friend Eddy Co. 8-10 Bridge st. New York City.							5	8	"	dark	brown	scars	Japan	Yokohama
5	Nebr.	Omaha	"	"	"			husband: Julius Burost Omaha, Nebr.							5	6	"	light	blue	"	Germany	Oppeln Silesia
6	N.J.	Hackensack	no	"	yes			acq: mrs. Storm Hackensack N.J.							5	6	"	dark	brown	"	"	Strzelzny
7	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	yes			brother: Johann Lerner Chicago Ill. 1417 Allgeyer Av							5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Rietta
8	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	"	yes			nephew: Henry Feigenbaum Buffalo N.Y. 18 Locke street							5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hallbrodstadt
9	Ill.	Waukegan	"	"	yes			brother: Martin Krzyzkowski Waukegan Ill. Ignatz Wroblewski st.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Rossjany
10	Nebr.	Auswarth	"	uncle	yes			uncle: Wilhelm Schulz Auswarth Nebr.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Arkinetz
11	O.	Cleveland	yes	husband	yes			husband: Max Feinwirth 1457 Clayton ave							5	4	"	"	"	"	Servia	Novibidar
12				father				Cleveland O. 40 Paul Thomas, Ira and Box 1 Brooklyn station														
13	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes			brother: Bron Fischer Chicago Ill. 45 Johns court 28							5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Lodz
14	"	"	"	"	"			acq: Olga Heinrichs Chicago Ill. 649 Noble st.							5	6	"	light	"	"	Germany	Rybnick
15	N.Y.	NY	"	friend	yes	1904/13	NY	friend: Frank Klaus Co. Fink 174 W. 10 st							5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Germany	Lokatten
16	"	Brooklyn	"	uncle	yes			uncle: Fritz Müller Brooklyn, NY							5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Rentkinzen
17	O.	Cleveland	yes	aunt	yes			aunt: Anna Hanslin 204 ½ Connell Road Cleveland O.							5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Nischato
18	Mich.	Detroit	yes	husband	yes	1914	Detroit Mich	husband: Fritz Bretts Detroit Mich 136 Logan ave							5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin
19				father																	N.Y.C.	La Porte Ind
20	NY	NY	"	self	yes			no address alex. Brossel 1630 Pennsylvania st. 3 visits.							5	4	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Budapest
21				daughter											5	6	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Lalici
22	"	"	"	"	"			daughter: Charlotte Kierowitz New York, NY 2nd st. 87							5	1	"	black	"	"	"	"
23															5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ills.	Kansas City	yes	self	yes										5	6	"	light	"	"	Germany	Berlin
25	"	"	"	"	"										5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Berkopfen
26	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	yes			aunt: Kansas City Mo. 1423 Erkanst st. acq: Wilhelm Fantz 2323 Damen Chicago Ill. acq: Paul Herat							5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Marienwerder
27	O.	Sandusky	yes	"	yes			Friedmeldy O. August Heeske 1011 Bridgeport Conn. 326 Warren st.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lauenburg
28	Conn.	Bridgeport	no	husband	yes	1898/09	Bridgeport Conn	husband: Simon Stellkowicz							5	5	"	light	"	"	Russia	Grajewitz
29				father																		
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nitsche. 2. Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Imperator, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~SWEAR~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at .....

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Loccius

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..... Imperator ....., (State whether sailing direct or with transhipment at some intermediate port) sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Buelna

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 25 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—214

85

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

4

S. S. Imperator sailing from Hamburg, June 15th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Sieczkowicz Jekaterina	31	f.	m.	wife	yes yes	Russia	Polish	U. S. A.	Trenton, N. J.	mother: Wiktoria Olchanska Kwaszanbica
2			" Helena	3	"	"	child	no no	"	"	"	"
3			" Zofia	2	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"
4			" Zofia	8 mo.	"	"	"	" "	Russia	"	Russia	Kwaszkowka father: Wojciech Slowiansky Trestina
5			Slowiansky Rojan Braine	18	"	"	laborer	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Trestina wife:
6			" Boris	21	"	m.	tailor	yes yes	"	"	"	Odessa mother: Maria Hopan
7			" Scheiel	16	"	s.	student	" "	"	"	"	Odessa, Dworzanaja 91 father: Franz Pawicki
8			Pawicki Kazimir	30	"	"	f.	lab. " "	"	Polish	"	Petrograd mother: Rauche Sitenshy
9	1		Sitenshy Schneier	18	"	"	finisher	" "	"	Hebrew	Russia	Yamel father: Santo Mainet
10			Mainet Pasi	26	"	s.	woman	" "	Italy	Italian	Argentina Buenos Aires	Savone mother: Anna di Petri
11			Di Petri Alfonso	23	"	"	joiner	" "	"	"	"	Mende father: Luigi Bandaloni
12			Bandaroni Attilio	25	"	"	woman	" "	"	"	"	Padua wife: Jervoi Bellatti
13			Bellatti Giuseppe	26	"	m.	"	" "	"	"	"	Inowrac father: Schmul Dzialowski
14			Dzialowski Peril	18	"	s.	dr. maker	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz father: Pranas Dzibelchite
15			Dzibelchiske Anna	20	"	"	h. maid	None	"	Lithuanian	"	Mirovlan mother:
16			Ralm Anna	18	"	"	dr. maker	yes yes	"	German	"	Tarnopgen " : Julius Ralm
17			" Meta	16	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Tarnopgen father: Stanislaw Romanuski
18			Romanuski Franciszka	22	yrs	"	f.	lab. " "	"	Polish	"	Zuby father: Bonuch Silbmann
19	1		Silbmann Eiser	18	"	"	tailor	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Perabrod mother: Ona Rimkis
20			Rimkis Kazimir	20	"	s.	f.	lab. " "	"	Lithuanian	"	Szavli father: Markus Fried
21			Fried Frida	24	"	f.	woman	" "	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary Kassamezo " : Michal Bazurski
22			Bazurski Piotr	18	"	m.	f.	lab. " "	"	Russia	Polish	Russia Grabnicka wife: Nagy Maria
23			Nagy Istvan	28	"	m.	"	" "	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Palló father:
24			Rippel Dorothea	32	"	f.	m.	wife " "	"	Austria	German	Austria Gina gr. father: Josef Holarek
25			" Adolf	10	"	m.	s.	child " "	"	"	"	" Kimanowa " : Jenalimowa
26			" Frieda	6	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"
27			Medovaru Maria	27	"	f.	m.	wife " "	"	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary Nagykoros mother: Maria Berggen
28			" Lina	8	"	"	s.	child " "	"	"	"	" gr. mother: Nagykoros
29			" Anna	2	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" "
30			Gula Konstantin	31	"	m.	m.	f. lab. no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rujdanow wife: Maria Gula Rujdanowa

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 57

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 24 1914, *191*

86

14—313

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	N. J.	Trenton	yes	self	yes	1907	N.J. Trenton	Buski	Sudani Mizerezina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	bl.	none	Russia	Krantowka
3			"	mother	"	"	"	Kapler:	373 Borden Alley	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"			
4			"	"	"	"	"	"	Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Russia	Krantowka
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	brother	"			brother i Lieser	Slaminsky							5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Preekina
6	"	New York	"	br in l.	"			648 73rd str	Brooklyn, N.Y.														
7			"	uncle	"			br in l.:	Josef Schuhmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	"	"	Ostrna
8	Pa.	Shoop	"	brother	"			uncle:	61 Bayard str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	N.Y.	New York	"	uncle	"			brother:	Adam Zawinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Potarzyna
10	N. J.	Paterson	"	self	"			uncle:	Shoop, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	"			my Sister	Abraham Cisenski New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	"	"	Jamel
12		Enterprise	"	"	"			friend:	Carlo Valentori 29 Monroe str Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck.	"	"	Italy	Savine
13	"	"	"	"	"			uncle:	Francisko Frivolo 35 Melrose pl Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Neupe
14	N.Y.	New York	"	br in l.	"			friend:	Nikola Ivanoff 74 Box Bridgeport, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Podina
15	N. J.	Elizabethport	"	sister	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	"	"	"	Tiserno
16	N.J.	Newark	"	mother	"			br in l.:	Henrik Karp	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	Russia	Ludz
17			"	"	"			sister:	Maria Zaborieszte 115 Jersey place Elizabeth, N.J.	115	Insley	Place	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	"	Pawislave
18	Pa.	LONDONDERRY	"	to Canonsburg	"			mother:	Ludwika Rahm 306 Belmont ave Newark, N.J.	306	Belmont	ave	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Pawaggen
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	uncle	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Glendale	"	brother	"			brother:	Wincenty Rumzinski 178 Bay 8th str Lonsdale, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	"	"	Jaty
21	"	New York	"	sister	"			uncle:	Kantor Lisor 159 Lamberton ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Peratved
22	Conn.	New London	"	self	"			brother:	Josef Lisor 288 Box Glenmore, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	"	"	Skawli
23	"	Bridgeport	"	"	"			sister:	Anna Fried 416 Box 85th str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	Horvamez
24			"		"			cousin:	Wladyslaw Zmech 87 Lake str New London, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl.	"	Russia	Gralenika
25	Conn.	Stamford	"	brother	"	1913	New York	uncle:	Jakob Kenyheriz Box Stamford, Conn	31	Bond	St	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	Pelle
26			"		"			husb.:															
27			"	self	"			father:	Josef Kippel 230 Lawerlyn str Cranningham, Scan.	7	30	"	Waverly	pl	"	5	2	"	"	gr.	"	Austria	Jirakinow
28	O.	Cincinnati	"	mother	"			husb.:															
29			"		"			father:	Theodosian Gavrila 1280 Bünker Cincinnati, O.	128	Bunker		"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Kazyhoze
30	Pa.	Jessup	"	self	"			husb.:	Wasyl Berodewski 366 Box Jessup, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	Russia	Krjdanow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Imperator.

I, A. Nitsche 2 Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nitsche

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 24 1914, 19..,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Boccius

Imperator

I, ~~Locitätsrat Dr. Weber~~, Surgeon of the ~~S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm~~ sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had ~~twenty-seven~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~Heidelberg~~ German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Boccius

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—213

87

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S/S. **Imperator** ~~Kaiser Wilhelm~~ from SOUTHAMPTEN, Germany, June 1916

11—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / Transit. / Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		4	Trojak Bernardina	16	F	S	nurse	Yes Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Robro	mother, Trojak Jozef Hungary
2			Bentkowski Martin	16	M	S	farmlab	" "	Germany	Polish	Germany	Jarro	father Robro " Bentkowski
3			" Anna	27	F	M	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	Balbro, Germ
4			" Felix	3	M	S	none	none	"	"	"	"	gransf " " "
5			" Elagia	1	F								" " "
6			Nazroth Paul	26	M	M	butcha	Yes Yes			Polish	Detroit	father Nazroth Hung.
7			Nutin Vasile	44	"	M	farmlab	" "	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Felsobudak	wife, Nazroth Maria, Nutin Florica, mother Felsobudak, Hung
8			Botirla Florica	17	F	S	servant	7-20744 24-5/5/03					mother B Stefania Felsobudak "
9			Fus Vata	24	F	M	housewife	" "	Croatian	Hungary	Kotor		mother Kopfer Maria Kotor
10			" Maria	5	"	S	none	none	"	"	"	"	grandm. " " "
11			" Regina	3	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
12	4F/20130 3/27/34 EWR		" Kata	28	"	M	housewife	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	father Matunic P. Kotor
13			" Jerane	7	M	S	none	none	"	"	"	"	grandf. " " "
14			Zec Cantelija	28	"	M	farmlab	Yes Yes	Austria		Bosnia	Jelovac	wife Zec Cosela
15			Sristt Julia	19	F	S	servant	" "	"	Polish	Galicia	Hola mal.	father Sristt Tom. Hola Galicia
16			~~Zgriak Filip~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmlab~~	~~Yes Yes~~				Mattis Voj	~~uncle Wam Catarak Mattis Voj~~
17			Rakowski Franciszek	50	"	M	Rail Switchmtch.	" "	[illegible]		P. 2451 mch 23	Kramsk	son " " Kramsk
18			Raudonaite Elzbieta	18	F	S	farmlab	no no 8-19900 7-3-40	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Teciuiai	father Raudonaite J. Teciuiai, Kor. Russia
19			Kruckowska Zofia	24	"	M	housewife	Yes Yes		Polish		Ratajc	brot. Kowalczek M. Ratajc, Kal
20			" Wladyslaw	1	6	M	S	8-1140/16 none 10-10-35					mother " " "
21			Zyzniewska Kazimiera	32	F	M	housewife	" "				Wrotkowo	father Kwiecek M. Wrotkowo, "
22			" Marianna	11	"	S	none	1-222260 none					grandf. " " "
23			Neumark Michel Josel	19	M	S	tradesmn.	Yes Yes		Hebrew	Germany	Kreuzburg	father Neumark M. Kreuzburg, Germ
24			Rosenberg Braine	22	F	S	seamstr.	" "			Russia	Zaporozek	Rosenberg Schr. Russia Zaporozek Ger.
25			Grosser Leonhard	29	M	M	farmer	2-938069-11/04/11	Germany	German	Germany	Elberfeld	mother Grosser B Breitenbohe, Germ
26			Rebnik Chaim	43	"	M	farmlab	Yes "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Siedlets	wife " M. Friedrich Siedlets, Gal. Russia
27			" Marian	17	F	S	"	" "					mother " " "
28	V.L. 342/549-5/5/12		Grün Armin	19	M	S	clerk	" "	Hungary		Hungary	Furterebes	father Grün Land. Furterebes, Hung.
29			Trypeta Wasyl	31	"	M	shomak	" "	Austria	Lithuanian	Galicia	Laczkie M.	wife " F. Zerkia Laczkie male, Gal
30			Grozda Maria	25	F	M	housewife	" "	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	f. Templin	father P. Stojanovic Felsertemplom, Hung

58

V. J. Macintosh, Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 24 1914, 191 88

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wis	Eau Claire		father	25	no		father Frank Kosh, 629 Kaberine st Kenosha Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	black	br	none	Hungary	Kobr
2	Wis	Kenosha		uncle	25			uncle John Neubauer box 15 Kenosha Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	bl		Germany	Jacob
3	"	"		"	"										5	9	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"		father											—	—	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"		"											—	—	"	"	"		"	"
6	Mich	Detroit		self	50	yes 1912	Detroit	friend Franz Koriek 1088 Antwerp Detroit Mich							5	6	"	"	"		"	Austrianz
7	Pa	Sharon		bril.	18	1909/11	Sharon	bril. Lourican Fran Grunfeld 111 Sharon Pa							5	6	"	"	"		Hungary	Schöbudak
8	"	"		father	3	no		father Basila Flor Grunfeld 944 — st							5	2	"	"	"		"	"
9	Ohio	Lorain		husband	30	yes 1907/11	Lorain	husband Eno Stefan 1700 E 28 st Lorain Oh							5	7	"	black	br		"	Zolor
10	"	"		father				father														
11	"	"		"																		
12	"	"		husband	30	(?) 1910/11		husband Fres Matija 1700 E. 28 st.							5	7	"	bl.	br		"	"
13	"	"		father	no			father														
14	Minn	St. Paul		bril.	30			bril. Zeshic Kosta Rice st 593 St Paul, Minn							5	6	"	"	"		Bosnia	Jelovac
15	Mass	Three Rivers		uncle	25	yes 1913	Palmer	uncle Fijal Fran Box 139 Three Rivers,							5	3	"	"	"		Galicia	Volavad
16	Minn	Taunton		father	16	no		father Zvriak Anton Mariadar 11, Jaunton,														
17	Pa	Pittsburg		self		yes 1906	1914 Pittsb	fiancé Robertray 48 Pittsburg Pa							5	7	4	br	bl		Russia	Teminiai
18	Ill	Rockford		cousin				cousin Pakliteka Zofia 913 Seminic st Rockford, Ill							5	4	"	"	"		"	Ratage
19	Mich	Detroit		husband	200			husband Kradovanic Mich 33 st. ave 322 Detroit, Mich							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"		father				father							—	—	"	black	"		"	Workovanka
21	Conn	Bridgeport		brother	35			brother Puerpolo Stan 1st 16 av, Bridgeport, Conn							5	6	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	"		uncle				uncle							—	—	"	black	br		Germany	Krowzberg
23	Ny	Newyork		brother				brother Neumark Dav. 162 E. 110 st Newyork							5	4	4	"	"		Russia	Zyrocerk
24	Mich	Detroit		bril.				bril. Wlenedy Mat. 10 Highland av Detroit Mich							5	5	"	"	"		Germany	Elberfeld
25	Ny	Newyork		self	30	yes 1909/11	Nyork	friend Jak. Schmeike 8 ave 1575 Newyork							5	5	"	"	gre		Russia	Siedlotz
26	"	"		"	50	no		friend F. Lichman 86 E 4 st Newyork							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"		father											5	6	"	"	"		"	"
28	Ny	Newyork		brother	50			brother Berenbrun 76 Liverpool Oh							5	8	4	dbr	bl		Hungary	Turterebos
29	Ny	Newyork		"				friend Pfeffeta Dr. 636 E 14 st Newyork							5	8	"	"	"		Galicia	Lackis
30	Mo	St Louis		husband	50			husband " sol. Gorda 2616 N. Robey St Louis							5	7	"	"	"		Hungary	f Tenpelmir

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Nitsche 2 Officer R Dahl Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Imperator Ss Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Hamburg Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanon involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Dahl

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1914 day of , 19... ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Boccius, Surgeon of the Imperator, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Boccius

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1914 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

89

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5/ Hamburg 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imperator sailing from Hamburg, June 1 to 11, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of: Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
									1-325636-12-14-40							
1			Spyzhala	Franciszka	18		f	s	house-maid	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jablon	mother: Maryanna Spyzhala Jablon
2			Jaikowska	Alexandra	20		"	"	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krankowo	brother-in-law: Piotr Jejkowski Krankowo
3			Dreyer	Stanislawa	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swiatinsk	father: Josef Dreyer Swiatinsk
4			Deitsch	Esther	26		"	m	wife	2-63194	13-8/17/39	"	Hebrew	"	Dikityn	mother-in-law: Beile Deitsch Dikityn
5			"	Mariana	9		"	"	child	2-5[illegible]801	12/17/38	"	"	"	"	
6			"	Chaje	4	6	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
7			"	Reizel	3		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	mother: Rochel Kaganowitz Smorgan
8			Kaganowitz	Chiena	20		f	s	dress-maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Smorgan	
9			Wydre	Nasche	39		"	m	wife	2-95331/2	no	no	"	"	Kiew	—a Mere Lejndus Kiew
10			"	Schmilek	8		"	m	child			"	"	"	"	
11			"	Ruben	5		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
12			Simolinski	Piotr	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kendzerow	stepmother: Alexandra Simolinski Kendzerow
13			Wiszowata	Zofia	19		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bajky	mother: Veronika Wiszowata Bajky
14			Leita	Weronika	24		"	s	house-maid	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Swarguli	brother: Ambozas Leita Swarguli
15			Simek	Stanislaw	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Dimkow	mother: Marianna Simek Dimkow
16			Zorzinowska	Kasimiera	18		"	s	house-maid	8-130950	1/12/37	"	"	"	Kosaki	—a Francishe Zorzinowska Kosaki
17			Kwapisz	Stanislaw	18		"	m	f. lab			"	"	"	Klezow	father: Vicenty Kwapisz Klezow
18			Petrajtis	Jonas	43		"	m	"		no	no	"	German	"	Wilkowischky brother: Daniel Petrajtis
19			"	Ona	42		"	f	wife		"	"	"	"	"	—a Wilkowischky
20			"	Adlina	17		"	s	child		"	"	"	2-1004070-11/25/42-404	"	—a
21			"	Albert	8		"	m	"	2-55219	8/31/34	"	"	Book 4/14/38 (505)	"	—a mother: Jessie Gipschmann Endura
22			Gipschmann	Isaak	18		"	s	tanner	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Endura	father: Chaim Lichtenstein Sierpec
23			Lichtenstein	Nachman	21		"	m	book-binder	"	"	"	"	"	Sierpec	mother: Leba Regina Ugrica
24	OMITTED		Leba	Fseni	15		f	s	h. maid	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Tisnabereny	" " "
25	OMITTED		" Cousins	Lajos	16		m	s	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Theodora Kazdanow Kazdanow
26			Kresenitz	Nacha	18		f	s	maid	no	no	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Kazdanow	father: David Rabinowitsch St. Swakiena
27			Karbowitsch	Salomon	23		m	s	dealer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	St. Swakiena	wife: Sara Salomon Kwaskow
28	ADMITTED		Salomon	Abram	38		"	m	farmer	2-34983-1/7/30	"	"	"	"	Kwaskow	brother: Josef Szrammes Kerbutzbirch
29			Schuhmann	Schiffe	24		f	s	h. wife	no	no	"	"	"	Odessa	father: Jewel Langlund Wisowitsch
30	DEPORTED		Langlund	Meisel	17		m	s	printer (Lithographer)	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wisowitsch	

Karl Bauer

59

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 24 1914, *191* 90

14—213

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Salem	no	self	25	no			cousin: Antoni Dydinkevski Peckett str 6 Salem, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	d br	blue	none	Russia	Jablon
2	N.J.	Trenton	yes	"	25	"			frd: Antoni Mientes 373 Porter str Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ypanchowo
3	Ill	Chicago	"	"	21	"			uncle: Marcinas Smolarek Elizabeth str 830 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sviatinh
4	Con	Baltic	no	husband	3	"			husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Tyhozin
5	"	"	"	father		"			father: Leib Deitsch	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"		"			— " Baltic, Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"		"			— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	N.Y	Brooklyn	yes	brother	5	"			brother: Yosuel Ruganowitz Fo 1 str 82 Brooklyn, N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br	"	"	Smorgan
9	"	"	"	husband	3	"			husband: Leib Wydre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d br	grey	"	"	Kiew
10	"	"	"	father		"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"		"			— " 321 Ave 557 Brooklyn N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	br i law	3	"			br i law: Pawel Zybowski 3 Ave 664	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kendzerow
13	Mich	Ironwood	"	—	20	"			— " Jan Urgulowski saiter E. Ayer str 311 Ironwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bajky
14	Ill	Westville	"	brother	20	"			brother: Jonas Leita Westville Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Swarguli
15	N.Y	Utica	"	"	20	"			— " Anton Zimek Lincoln Ave Utica N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Dimkow
16	"	Brooklyn	"	cousin	5	"			cousin: Pawel Pazakowski North str 57 Brooklyn N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kozakow
17	Mich	Detroit	"	brother	13	"			brother: Piotr Kwasniez 31 Ave 137 Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Slezow
18	N.Y	Brooklyn	"	son i law	yes	"			s son i law: — " Friedrich Rendomaite	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szehna
19	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	br i law		"			br i law: — " Lorner str 415 Brooklyn N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"		"			brother: Intel Gitschmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br	"	"	Amdur
22	"	New York	"	brother	30	"			143 str W115 New York — " Meier Lichtstein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sierpec
23	"	"	"	X	25	"			Broome str 203	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl.	"	Hungary	Unrakhang
24	"	"	"	uncle	4	"			uncle: Libe Jonesp 3196 Houstan str New York	"	"	"	"	Lack of phisical development for age 16 claimed	"	4	4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
25	"	"	"	father	2	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	Pa	Jessup	"	br il.	2	"			br il.: Wasyl Bendewski 366 Box Jessup Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	bl.	"	Austria	Wojdanow
27	N.Y.	New York	"	uncle	5	"			uncle: Nevinke Feinberg 79 23rd str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	Russia	Prokiewo
28	"	Brooklyn	"	brother	23	"			brother: Sebastine Solomon 102 Liberty ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Krasikow
29	"	"	"	husband	21	"			husb: Wilwel Lachmann 120 Hallabaut str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Celma
30	"	New York	"	uncle	38	"			brother: Josef Rosenblatt 118 East 116 New York	"	"	"	"	Med cert Drowater of Sphie Indian Female Poor Physical									Mostowsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nitsche 2 Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Imperator, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nitsche

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 25 1914, 19..,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sauerland, Surgeon of the Imperator, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Sauerland

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 26 1914, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—813

91

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Third Cabin

5

Aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

5 S. S. Imperator sailing from CUXHAVEN, 17 JUN 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Brandenburg	Otto	21	m	s	Kaufm	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	✓ Bochum	father: Theodor Brandenburg Bochum
2			Rotnei	Rulja	44	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Sweden	"	✓ Hamburg	
3			Laczuzek	Kantuska	24	-	m	-	-	-	Germany	Polish	"	✓ Borsracin	father: Jan Laczuzek Borsracin
4			Laczuzek	Jan	23	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	✓ "	brother i. l.: michal sazka
5			Minta Minta	Magdalena	25	f	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						✓	mother: Konstancia Lipniacka Rottmeister
6			"	Kazyanna	2	f	s	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	"	✓	
7			"	Stanislaus	1	m	s	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	"	✓	
8			Zurucka Zurucka	Sofias	29	m	m	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jaworzno	wife: Zofja Zurucka Jaworzno
9			Mlerzko Mlerzko	Kazimierz	23	-	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	brother: walenty Mlerzko Jaworzno
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Karl Bauer Nr 5-17
Russ

60

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Transit

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

92

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 24 1914, 191

14—213

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN		Chic.	Montreal	Yes	self	$25	no			any Asian Minor Industrial Aniln Rawitzki Vorau Voitsberg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Austria
	1																								
	2	Chic.	Montreal	"	"	$25	yes	1914	Montreal								5	8					Austria	Bohemia
	3	Pat.	Timmins	"	"	$25	no			Timmins Ont. Box 89 acq: Carter Cartwright	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		light	grey		Germany	Bavaria
	4	"	"	"	"	$25											5	5						
	5									same address														
	6	"	"	"	mother					husband: Stanislav Hanuta Timmins Ont. Box 99	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
	7																							
	8	B.C.	Nanaimo	"	self	$33				nearest: Nanaimo B.C. acq: Michael Bajda Nanaimo B.C. Box 211	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	grey	"	Austria	Bavarska
ANT ALIEN	9	"	"	"	"	$50											5	9						
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A.Nitsche.2.Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..., from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Nitsche
Officer.

JUN 25 1914

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Boccius

Imperator

Sanitätsrat Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician
German Government

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the

Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Boccius'

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 25 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

93

1 22 50

22nd

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Imperator ~~Kaiser Wilhelm~~ from SOUTHAMPTEN Bremen, June 16/41

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Mattne	August	32	m		m	engine-driver	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russld.	Lodz	wife: Stanislawa Mattne Lodz / Russland.
2			Majewski	Oskar	11	"	s		-	" "	Germany	German	Westpr.	Elbing.	grandfather: Erich Majewski Elbing / Westpr. Germany.
3			Slembarska	Agnieszka	22		f	w	-	" "	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Slembark	father: Jakob Slembarska Slembark / Galicia. Austria.
4			Woloch	Jan	27	+	m	s	farm-labourer	no no	"	"	"	Nieledwia	brother: Martin Woloch Nieledwia, Galicia. Austria.
5			"	Marya	18	+	f	s	servant	" "	"	"	"	"	brother: " " "
6			Plewa	Katarzyna	16	6	"	s		yes yes	"	"	"	Slembark	father: Jakob Plewa Slembark, Galicia. Austria.
7			Wojcik	Anna	24	-	"	w		no no	"	"	"	"	father: Walenty Wojcik Slembark, Galicia. Austria.
8			Curasz Guras	Karolina	20	-	"	s			"	"	"	"	sister: Apolonia Galik Slembark, Galicia. Austria.
9			Przybyla	Antonina	19	+	f	s			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kat	father: Przybyla M. Kat, Galicia
10			"	Josefa	22	+	"	s			"	"	"	"	" " "
11			Jaskiw	Wasyl	29	+	m	s			"	Ruthenian	"	Vastanovya	wife: Jaskiw Vas. Vastanovya
12			Danilak	Kseicka	11	6	f	s			"	"	"	"	mother: Danilak M. Vastanovya
13			Skrbin	Maria	17	+	"	s	servant		Hungary	Croatian	Germany	Bremen	father: M. Skrbin Josefovica Cr.
14			Szasz	Andrasne	28	+	M	w	housewife	no yes	"	Magyar	Hungary	Kisbaczon	mother: Szasz Pots Hungary
15			Barabasz	Maksym	31	+	M	M	farmlab	yes yes	Galicia	Ruthen	Galicia	Zaluze	wife: Anna Barabasz Zaluze. M. Zdwaz Galicia.
16			Ples	Janos	27	+	M	M	farmlab	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Torkanez	wife: Ples Anna Torkanez, Hung
17			Kovalerska	Franciska	17		F	S			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kat	father: K. Kovalerska Galicia
18			Kerwzak	Anna	26		F	M	Lonw. wife	yes yes	Russia	"	Russia	Lipniki	father: Piotr Kodenbrska Lipniki. Russia.
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

61

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

94

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 24 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	$25.-	no	-	-	friend: Rev. F.O. Evers. Newyork N.Y. 4 State Str.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	black	br	none	Russia	Lodz
2	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	father	$ 2.-	"	-	-	father: Brief Majeus bei Pittsburg Pa. 408 Smithson Ave.	With Father						5	2½	"	bld	bl	"	Germany	Elbing
3	N.J.	Passaic	no	self	$34.-	yes	1908 1912	Passaic N.J.	step-sister: Antonina Stankunska Passaic N.J. #55, 4th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Stembark
4	O.	Cleveland	yes	"	$22.-	"	1913	Cleveland O.	brother in law: Wayne, nine Kraotka, 2328, Oregon Str. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Wieledwia
5	"	"	"	"	$13.-	no	-	-	brother in law: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	N.J.	Passaic	no	"	$33.-	"	-	-	step-sister: Antonina Zenderes Passaic N.J. Botany Worsted Mills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gree	"	"	Stembark
7	"	"	"	"	$43.-	yes	1908 1912	Passaic N.J.	sister: Antonina Wojcik Passaic N.J. #55, 4th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	$27.-	no	-	-	sister: Marya Galin Passaic 155 Van Houten Street.	HOLD FOR MEDICAL EXAMINATION						5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	"
9	Wy	Finderne	yes	brother	$ 50	"			brother: Jan Arzybyla Box 232, Finderne, Wy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kalk
10	"	"	"	husband	4	"			husband " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbr	"	"	"	"
11	Wy	Rochelle	"	brother	16	"			brother: Jastin Olek Box 54 Rochester, Wy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kwiatkowsya
12	"	"	"	brother	2	"			brother: Leudo Matchen Box 54 Rochester, Wy	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pa	Ellsworth	yes	mother	5	"			mother: Rosa Skrbin Box 66, Ellsworth, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bremen
14	Va	Wilder	"	husband	8	"			husband: Jan Andr Box " Wilder, Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Risbacem
15	Mass	Haverhill	no	self	33	no	-	-	brother: Josef Bruskowsky 33 Summer Haverhill Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fbl	br	"	Galicia	Zaluze
16	Pa	Zelienople	yes	brother	20	yes	1908 1913	Pittsburg	brother: Cal Marcinow Box 287, Zelienople, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Orkonicz
17	Wy	Finderne	"	brother	8	yes			brother: Cazybyla Box 232, Finderne, Wy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Kalk
18	Mass	Hamatonic	yes	"	20	"			brother: Herfil Kennick Hamatonic Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lipuwki
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nitsche, Officer (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) of the Imperator, Kaiserliche Yacht, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nitsche
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Boccius

Imperator

I, Sanitätsrat Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government

Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Boccius

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 25 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–213

Aliens in tra

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Imperator ~~Kaiser Wilhelm II~~ sailing from SOUTHAMPTEN. Cherbourg, June 10 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Full name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kubert Jozef	31	M	S	farmer	Yes Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zmuaberg	none
2			Szaweryn Nastunia	19	F	S	servant	no no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Ulesnow	father Szaweryn T.
3			Brodowski Hipolit	33	M	M	laborer	Yes Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Horodenka	father Ulesnow Nikolaj Brodowski
4			" Petronela	29	F	M	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	father-in-law " Horodenka Galici
5			" Stefan	6	M	S	child	no no	"	"	"	"	grand-father " " "
6			" Mieczyslaw	2	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
7			" Marya	1	F	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
8			Weidmann Augustine		M	M	wife		Germany	German	Germany	Clayton	
9			" George	7	M	S			"	"	"	"	
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

see ms

1V 62

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 9

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

96

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 24 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Man Winnipeg			self	25	no			friend Carl Hoffmann Winnipeg Man	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	Sld	Bl	none	Germany	Annaberg
2	Sask Fenwood			bridegroom	30	"			Bridegroom Frau Hoeppner Fenwood Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Ulesznow
3	Ont Cobalt	Yes		self	Yes	Yes 1908	Cobalt Ont		friends Carrie Jamieson, Cobalt Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horodenka
4	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	father	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	My Wife			Husband					23 Dragomirna													Austria	Bukowina
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

8/6/13 Ticket to destination
Sailing Vessel Mauretania
Ex. S.S. Line
Boarding Card 1774
issued 11/6/13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nitsche, Officer (state whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Imperator (Hapag) from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nitsche
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sauerland, Surgeon of the Imperator, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Sauerland.

37

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUN 24 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6 S. S. Imperator sailing from CUXHAVEN, 17 JUN 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1		Reinhold (Reichold)	Hermann	63	m	s	farmer	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lugerstorf	acq: Louise Sander Amerlan
2		Kurz	Rodus	49	"	m	keeper	"	"	Polish	"	Poberau	visitn: Lopia Szczotka Sandomierz
3		Schäfer	Ludwig (Ludwig)	28	4	m	wife	8-209560- 11/13/41		German	"	Dusslin	father: Friedrich Lemmau Dusslin
4		Hochstein	Herbert	1	"	m	child						
5		Länder (Sander)	Minna	27	4	m	wife	yes yes				Wittelsmen	father: Andrej Schäfer Andrzejewice
6		"	Julius	6	7			23-1179 6m 7/30/12	"	"	"		
7		"	Ernst	5	yrs			8-209559- 1/13/41					
8		Hochmar (Hochmar)	Josef	23	"	s	butcher	yes yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Temesvar	father: Stefan Hochmar Temesvar
9		Csengradi	Mihaly	46	"	s	servant	"	"	slovak	Austria	prier	father: Lazlar Mathias Wegyhaza
10		Nuschy	Stefanie	17	4	"	"	"	"	German	Hungary	Leka	father: Lewy Nuschy Leka
11		Brahmann	Franz	16	m	"	carpenter	"	Germany	"	Germany	Wittelsmen	father: August Brahmann Wittelsmen
12		~~Schalkat~~	~~August~~	31	"	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Neuhausken	wife: Ducksitz Schalkat Neuhausken
13		Lytwin	Josef	24	"	s	engineer	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Hamburg	father: Alex Lytwin Krakau
14		Vogl	Anna 6 9 731	21	1	"	maid	"	Germany	German	Austria	Lemberg	father: Michael Vogl Kirchberg am Wechsel
15		Lange	Auguste	47	"	wd.	wife	"	claims to be U. S. Citizen	"	Russia	Jarotschin	brother: Wilhelm Lange Selau
16		Eick	Bruno	24	m	s	clerk	"	Germany	German	Germany	Neustadt	father: Julius Eick Neustadt
17		Klama	Richard	29	"	s	engineer	"	Austria	"	Austria	Andreki	wife: Theresia Klama Andreki
18		~~Kuhn~~	Rosa	38	4	m	wife	"	Germany	"	Germany	Austin	husband: Mr. Viktor Austin
19		Spengler (Spengler)	Friedrich	24	"	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Eisenach	brother in l.: Josef Herrmann Eisenach
ADMITTED 20		Spitzel	Bernat	16	"	s	farm lab.	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza	father: Israel Spitzel Nyiregyhaza
ADMITTED		Kalo (Kalo)	Rozalia	52	4	wd.	wife	"	"	Magyar	"	Kaposvar	acq: Josef Strund Kaposvar
22		"	Vilma	36	Hosp	s	daughter	HOSPITAL DISC					
23		"	Emma	21	"	s	"	8-209559					father: Franz Schleissinger Hammersbach
ADMITTED 24		Schleissinger	Anna 254 325	21	1	"	servant	"	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfort/M	
ADMITTED 25		Nidorost	Alexander	24	m	s	brick maker	"	Austria	Bohem	Austria	Wien	
ADMITTED 26		Thun	Henriette	32	4	m	wife	"	"	Bohem	"	"	pro address
ADMITTED 27		"	Gretchen	14	"	d	child	"		Bohem			
ADMITTED 28		Schrippert	Arthur	20	m	m	farmer	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Gyula	visitn: Natalie Schippert Szikszyula
29	2 6333 1 4 4 m	Zeman	Marie	18	4	d	servant	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	father: Josef Zeman Wien
30		Zavec	Blasius	23	"	m	brick maker	"	"	"	"	Villki	father: Josef Zavec Villki

1 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 63

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

98

JUN 24 1914

Arriving at Port of New York, , 191

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Exempt from or admission, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
(Blo)																				
NT ALIEN	City	Pa Ry Co Rajor	self		25	no		no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	gray	brown	none	Germany	Schweinfurt
2			"	"	5	yes	1892	Troy Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		light	gray	"	"	Rotterau
3	Mich	Muskegon	"	husband	no	no		wife: Troy City, ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8			blue	"	"	Dunclain
4			"	father				husband: Wilhelm Schäfer Muskegon, Mich: Meurer str. 114	"	"	"	"	"	"							Berlin
5	"	"	"	husband	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4			gray	"	"	Neuhaldensleben
6			"	father				husband: Gustav Häussler Muskegon Mich: 114 Meurer str.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Wittstock
7			"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							"
8	ny	ny	-	self	yes	no		acc: Thomas Schneider New York ny 337 East 94 th.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		light	brown		Hungary	Temesvar
9	Ill.	Chicago	-	-	20	yes	1907	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"							Werbowetz
10	ny	Utica	-	-	36	ny		acc: Ernestine Schneider New York ny 436 E 78 th.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8			gray			Lokka
11	"	"	-	-	20	"		aunt: Gusta Backeln New York ny 711/10 th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6					Germany	Wittstamm
12	~~Ohio~~ Cleveland	yes	self	25				~~No address~~							5						Ostrozdzkiewo
13	~~N.Y. Ft. Scott~~	yes	"	25				cousin: Katarina Szekko ~~Ft. Scott kan.~~ 840 Grand York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					Austria	Korcow
14	Ind.	Fort Wayne	"	"	200			cousin: Minni Bacinska Fort Wayne Ind. 203 Barnes st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		light			Germany	Stolberg Harz
15	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	400			brother: Rud. Fidicz Chicago Ill. 3825 Polaski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4					"	Leipzig
16	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	1914	friend: Chas. Lenbeck	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		brown	brown		"	Kwiarskaja
17	ny	Buffalo	"	"	yes	no	Chicago Ill.	friend: Louis Lebela	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7			blue		Austria	Strumbrisk
18	"	Brooklyn	"	"	yes	"		~~father~~ Brother: Adolf Hartmann Brooklyn ny 72 Palmetto st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6					~~Germany~~ Austria	Kotlatken
19	N.Y.	Saratoga	"	"	yes	"		friend: Karl Zuckschuh Saratoga N.Y. 29 Lillemont Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		light	blue		Germany	Wünschmendorf
20	Pa	Pittsburgh	"	uncle	6	"		uncle: S. Weinberger Pittsburgh Pa 5482/2 nd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5			gray		Hungary	Nyiregyhaza
21	O.	Cleveland	"	son in l.	yes	"		Son in l.: Robert Stellmaczky Cleveland O. 3627 W. 47 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5			brown		"	Alexpotet
22															5					"	Israelitzvesbh
23			"	"											5					"	"
24	ny	ny	"	self	30	"		acc: New York, ny J. Kuttmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		black	blue		Germany	Frammersbach
25	Pa	Bethlehem	"	"	25	"		friend: Julius Filler Bethlehem Pa 830 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10		brown	brown		Austria	Lezcin
26	"	"	"	brother	"	"		brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6						
27			"	uncle																	
28	Pa	Beaver Falls	"	son	2	"		son: Joseph Schiffert Beaver Falls Pa 1 Crescent Ave 18 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6					Hungary	Bekeszsaba
29	O.	Cleveland	"	brother	10	"		brother: Franz Zeman Cleveland O. 8809 Frederick Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6			blue		Austria	Lezcin
30	ny	ny	"	self	200										5 6						Gr. Gorkowce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nitsche, 2. Officer, of the Imperator, from CUXHAVEN, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nitsche
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 1914, 19....,

at ....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccius, Surgeon of the Imperator, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Boccius

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imperator sailing from Hamburg, June 14th 191 4, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)																				2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.													NAME IN FULL.						Able to—				* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	
1																					Colore		33	m	m	Married	Farmer	yes	yes			So Am		Sister
2																					Fortuna		30	f		wife								Mrs. Henrina Klein
3																					Gedenia		8	m		child								Kenia, Smz
4																					Eugenia		5											
5																					Stanislaus		2				6-2189							
X 6																					Glezer													
X 7																					Minnie		22	f	s	daughter		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	
X 8																					Ogultnik		11	m		brother								
X 9																							9											
10																					Petronik Petronik		20		s	farmer				Austria	Slavic	U.S.A.	Chicago	
X 11																				K	Kreiman		17			clerk				Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Bergsasz	
X 12																				K	Kopanska		18	f		hair worker				Russia	Polish	Russia	Rajgrod	
13																					Lissolum Lissolum		18	m		barber lab.		yes	yes		Hebrew		Warsaw	
14																					Mikolaj Kaleniak		23	f	m	wife					Polish		Plonsk	
15																					Kalmark		23	m		farmer								
16																					Kristoperiz		29								Russian		Minsk	
17																					Magas		18				6-110636	1/21/41		Austria		Germany	Kowno	
18																					Stodolak Stodolak		16	f		maid					Polish	Russia	Janowa	
19																					Sorska		30	m	m						Ruthen		Tolsti	
20																					"		30	f		wife								
X 21																					Rubinstein		37							Russia	Hebreo	Russia	Lodz	
22																							11		s	child								
X 23																							9											
24																							4	m			no	no						
25																					Tanalski Tanalski		25		m		8-94630	yes	yes		Polish		Zamose	
26																					Brzenowski		20	f	s		3-240676	4/13/43			Lithuanian		Bajorn	
X 27																					Leuschizka		48	f	m	wife		yes	yes		Hebrew		Lodz	
X 28																							10	m	s	child								
X 29																							8				2-45868	505 8/17						
30																					Chaim pz		18			carpenter							Gakost	

64

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 0.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 24 1914, *191* 100

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or infirm.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	none	Austria	Kansa
2								Gusta Banzin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3								Carson Jos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Argentina	Buenos
4									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aires
5								husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	yellow	br.	"	Russia	Kowno
6				husband				father Schlaime Schezer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	New York	City	yes	father	5				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8				uncle				Wm. Lin 211 Division st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9							1910	Chicago														
10	Pa	Chicago	"	wife	yes	yes	15	yes							5	7	"	brn	bl.	"	Austria	Laibach
11	Wy	Jannes	no	father	—	no									5	5	"	"	gr.	"	Hungary	Hungary
12	Wy	Bayonne	yes	brother	6	"									5	3	"	yellow	br.	"	Russia	Rajgrod
13	Wy	City	"	self	25	"									5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Warsaw
14	Miss	Jersey	"	"	10	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jarocin
15	Wy	Passaic	no	"	200	"									5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Skarzysko
16	Pa	Jersey	father	"	25	"									5	9	"	yellow	br.	"	"	Kunza
17	Mass	Butler	yes	father	10	"									5	5	"	brn	bl.	"	Austria	Jelpotem
18	Pa	Wyano	no	father	12	"									5	4	"	"	gr.	"	"	Jasienica
19	NY	Brooklyn	yes	brothers	20	"		brother: Wlad. Lechniewski Brooklyn NY 128 Graham ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Tolsi
20	"	"	"	brother		"		brother: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	N.Y.	Paterson	no	husband		"		husband: Simche Rubinstein Paterson N. Y. Kanalstr. 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ablond	bl.	"	Russia	Lodz
22	"	"	"	father	10	"		father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"		"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"		"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pa	Parsons	yes	"	6	"		father: Valerian Tanalski Parsons Pa Box 91	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Zamosc
26	"	Rockville	no	brother	5	"		brother: Mateusz Czernowski Rockville Pa Main str 1339	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ablond	"	"	"	Bzgow
27	N.J.	Paterson	yes	husband	8	"		husband: Schleim Tenschizler Paterson N. J. Lenox 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz
28	"	"	"	father		"		father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"		"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	NY	New York	"	uncle	22	"		uncle: Nathan Markow New York Madison Str. 1409	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jahrot

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nitsche 2 Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Imperator, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nitsche
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 25 1914, 19..

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101

~~Kaiser Wilhelm II~~ S. S. **Imperator** sailing from Cherbourg SOUTHAMPTEN, June 16th 1914, Arriving at Port of New York JUN 24 1914, 19

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
7			50						
1	Singer	Jakob	~~35~~	~~11 m~~				Supreme Court Suffolk Co. November 22nd 1912 Superior Court Pittsburgh Pa. Circuit Court, Pittsburgh, Pa. 18th November 1910.	Same Southampton, L. I. same address: Pittsburgh, Pa. 908 Smithton Avenue.
2	Majewski	Erich	34						
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mr. Sarett Justice # 26 U.S.C. J. H. Wubbenhorst practice

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Scarlett Fever
June 25/14 -

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccius, Surgeon of the Imperator, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Boccius

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 24 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

102

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Aliens in

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imperator sailing from Hamburg, June 10th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Tobias	Josef	23		m		tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	wife: Rivole Sive Tobias Lodz
2			Teitelbaum	Samuel Hersch	16		"		s. dealer	"	"	Austria		Austria	Tarnopol	mother: Chane Jacole Teitelbaum
3			"	Frau Sivia	17		"		"	"	"					" : Tarnopol
4			Schmann	Riecane	29		"		clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Fürth	friend: Johann Schmann Fürth
5				J. H. Wilbrandt Inspector												
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

66

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

nsit

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

103

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 24 1914, *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	Ont.	Toronto	self		25	no			mrs. Merriel Tobias 67 Vinton pl Toronto Ont.							5	6	fair	blk.		Russia	Kodenska
GRANT ALIEN 2	"	"	father		50	"			father Abraham Polvane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn.	"	"	Austria	Carnigol
3	"	"	"		"	"			" Sophie "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
Grata 4	Guatemala		by self		70	no			Friend Mr. Schaefer Guatemala.							5	8	"	Hazel gr.	"		Germany	Kenmar
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nitsche 2 Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Imperator, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nitsche
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1914 day of , 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sauerland, Surgeon of the Imperator, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Sauerland

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 25 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

104

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Third Class

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imperator sailing from IXHAVEN, 12 JUN 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Chinese to be U.S. Citizens.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Wiedlich	Albin	27		m	s	cook	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	father: Johann Wiedlich Wien
2			J. Amicer	Casimir	20		m	"	cabin boy			Italian	North	Germany	Cöln	father: Nikolaus J. Amicer Austria
3			Richtmayer	Ignatz	28		m	"	waiter	"	"	Austria	German	"	Brüx	father: Leo Richtmayer Brüx
4			J. Amicer	Francesco	23		m	"	cabin boy			Italian	North	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	father: Nikolaus J. Amicer Austria
5			Kunze Kunze	Karl					former							Alter Fritz Steamer — no address
6			"	Gertrud					wife							father: Wilhelm Kappey Hamburg
7			Kappey	Heinrich	24		m	s	ordinary seaman	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hamburg	
8			Busch	Charles	54		m	m	broiler	"	"	claims U.S. citizen		Claims U.S. City St. Paul		no address
9			Neuhauer Neuhauer	Gustav	16		m	s	servant	"	"	Germany	"	"	Lydorvaam	uncle: Hermann Neuhauer Lydorvaam
10			Mandl Mandl	Eszti	19		f	s	housemaid	7-9-1255	4/5/15	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szilagysomlyo	mother: Adolfine Mandel Szilagysamlyo
11			Zelezniks	Marie	22		f	m	wife	"	"	— " —	Slovak		Alex Szabados	father: Janos Kovacsak Alex Szabados
12			Neu Neu	Ida	3		f	s	child	no	no	claims U.S. citizen		Claims U.S. Born		mother: Gertrud Stockmann Münster i/w.
13			Stockmann	Anton	31		m	s	bookbinder	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Köln	father: Stephan Dexl Fürstenfeldbruck
14			Dexl Dexl	Hans	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Elise Schüller Wiesenthau
15			Schüller Schüller	Hans	23		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16			Szegedi	Peter	33		m	m	farmer	—		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szentkirályszabadja	brother-in-law: Georg Stanicza Szentkirályszabadja
17			"	Elisabeth	27		f	wife		—						sister: Josefine Elias Miskolcz
18			Veller	Hans	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Miskolcz	father: Johann Barnitza Mannheim
19			Barnitz	Meinrad	26		m	s	miner	"	"	Austria	German	U.S.A.	Miskolcz	father: Ignaz Weiss Miskolcz
20			Weisz	Carolina	17		f	s	maid	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Miskolcz	
21		1	Davidovics	Lina	24		f	m	wife	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	Hebrew	"	Ungvarta	mother: Fanny Kittelmann Ungvarta
ADMITTED																
22		1	"	Lajos	1	4	m	s	child	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	no				father: Ernest Davis Engelsbach
23			Davis	Julius	22		m	s	bookbinder	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Engelsbach	father: Moses Kepper Arnsberg
24			Kepper	Walther	21		m	s	journalist			Scotch-Jordanian			Arnsberg	father: Hermann Koepke Nauzard
25			Koepke	Ernst	25		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Nauzard	father: Karl Richter Nauzard
26			Richter	Georg	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Rita Hohenemann Barmen
ADMITTED		1	Hohenemann	Fritz	34		m	m	locksmith machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Barmen	brother: Hans Dahlhindling Langerfeld
ADMITTED		1	Dahlhindling	Ewald	34		m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Walter Ellmer Bonn
ADMITTED		1	Pichler	Max	27		m	m	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Paula Koepke
ADMITTED		1	Wolf	Albert	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Ex 5-6. 21-22 J. H. Webbenhorst Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6 V

67

27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

105

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 25 1914, 191

14—213

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	O.	Cleveland	self		$50	no			accy: Leopold Mach & Wife Cleveland O. 3225 Superior St brother: Vincenz J. Janica Philadelphia Pa 821 Christian st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Bielowitz
2	Cleveland	O.	"	"	$50	"			Lawyer 6 State Street brother: Vincenz J. Janica Philadelphia Pa 821 Christian st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	Galizien	Lemberg
3	my	my	"	"	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kurnitzen
4	Cleveland	O.	"	"	$50	"	1907/8	Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Galizien	Lemberg
5	Wm	Otter Tail	"	"	$50	"	here in Feb/14	other Tel mine.	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	"	Austria	Bielitz
6																								
7	Pa	Ridgway	Yes	"	Yes	Yes			brother: Mr. Happy New York 588 N. Broad St. Ridgway Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	Germany	Kreutzburg
ANT ALIEN 8	Minn	St. Paul	No	"	No	No	1884		Brother: Mahoney 1924 — 7th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Berkersfeld
9	Cal.	Hammond	Step father	"	No	Yes			step father: Johann Harenek Hammond Ind. 175 Sherman st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kiskundorp
10	my	my	"	uncle	No	"	1904/12	Bayonne N.J.	uncle: Bertalan Berkics New York my 214 E 10 th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Alsoszeg
11	N.J.	Bayonne	No	husband	No	Yes			husband: Henry Zeterwitz Bayonne, N.J. 85 Prospect Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	"	Alter Zsadany
12				father					uncle: Paul Lehmann St Louis Mo. 1223 S Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bayonne N.J.
13	Mo.	St. Louis	No	self	Yes	No			friend Caspar Hoffmann 65 E 88.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Steinster
14	my	my	Yes	"	No	"			" " address "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	brown	"	"	Fürstenfeldbruck
15	"	"	No	"	Yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kerkhizsa
16	Aust	Austria Bielitz	Yes	brother in l.	Yes	Yes	1913	Austria Bielitz	brother in l.: Vincenz Jardan Austria Bielitz Aust Penn Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Szentgyörgy
17																	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
18	N.J.	Port Amboy	"	husband	No		1907/8	Yes	husband: Benjamin Weber Port Amboy N.J. 232 Roll Ave friend: Theodor Bauer West Frankfort Ill. agent: La's Ries Cleveland O. 5715 Superiola	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	Austria	Lemberg
ANT ALIEN 19	Ill.	West Frankfort	Yes	self	No		1907/14	West Frankfort		"	"	"	"	Hold for Board of Ex										
20	O.	Cleveland	Yes	agent	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Miskolcz
21	- " -	- " -	"	husband	No				husband: Mikesa Lewitowics Cleveland O. 7307 Y. 24 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Ungvitz
22			"	father					brother: Lenz Lorys															
23	my	my	"	self	Yes																			
24	Pa	Yatesby	Yes	father	Yes				brother: Oscar Tapper Yatesby, Pa Karl Lenzer Straka, N.A.	No	No	No	No	good	No	No	6	4	"	light	blue	"	Germany	Leipzig
25	N.D.	Straka	No	self	Yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Stara
26	"	"	"	"	No				same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Lanzsfeld
27	my	Bayonne	"	"	Yes				American La Dantelle Lucerne. New York my 111 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	grey	"	"	Barnau
									same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue	"	"	Berg Tarcsa
									same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Ellerstadt
									same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 25 1914, *191*

105

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)													25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	O.	Cleveland		self	$30	no		acc: Leopold Mach + Wife Cleveland O. 2225 E 49 St brother: Maurice S. Amica Philadelphia Pa 821 Christian st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Bielitz
2	Cleveland			"	$30	no									5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bielitz
3	"	"		"	$30	no		Lee Lerner 6 State Street brother: Maurice S. Amica Philadelphia Pa 821 Christian st.							5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Rheinstein
ANT ALIEN 4	Cleveland	Philadelphia		"	$30	yes	1913 Philadelphia Pa								5	5	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Bielitz
5	Chicago	other Pol.		"	$30	yes	1883 other Pol. cousin.								5	9	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Bielitz
6															5	2	"	"	"	"	Germany	Wreschen
7	Pa	Ridgway		"	$30	yes		brother: Mr. Happy New York city 588 N. Broad St. Ridgway Pa							5	6	light	blue	"	"	Austria	Krakau
ANT ALIEN 8	Minn	St. Paul		"	$40	yes	1914								5	6	"	gray	"	"	Austria	Bielitz
9	Cal.	Hammond		stepfather	$30	no		stepfather: Johann Hanenik Hammond Ind. 727 Sumert st. uncle: Bertalan Berlitzki New York city 124 E 10 St st.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bielitz
10	"	"		uncle	$40	"									5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Altsamara
11	N.J.	Bayonne		husband	$50	yes	1914 Bayonne N.J.	husband: Henry Zelezwitz Bayonne, N.J. 85 Prospect Ave							5	5	"	light	blue	"	"	Alter Zealand
12				father											5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bayonne N.J.
13	Mo.	St. Louis		self	$25	yes		uncle: Carl Ortemann St. Louis Mo. 7223 Y Broadway							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Steinstein
14	"	"		"	$50	yes		friend Caspar Habenicht 165 E 88.							5	6	"	light	brown	"	"	Fürstenfeldbruck
15	"	"		"	$25	yes		11 same address 11							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kurdmingsdorf
16	Cal.	Sutrain Harbor		brother in l.	$30	yes	1913 Sutrain Harbor	brother in l.: Herman Lorber Sutrain Harbor Cal. Pine Box							5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Szentgyorgy
17															5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	N.J.	West Hoboken		husband	$0	"	1907 yes	husband: Benjamin Weber West Hoboken, N.J. 232 Bell Ave friend: Theodor Haar West Hoboken N.J.							5	6	light	blue	"	"	Austria	Lemberg
ANT ALIEN 19	Ill.	West Hoboken		self	$20	"	1907 yes West Hoboken								5	5	"	gray	"	"	Hungary	Nikolsburg
20	O.	Cleveland		aunt	$0	no		aunt: Kate Weiss Cleveland, O. 5715 Sutcliffe							5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Vienna
21	-"-	-"-		husband	$2	"		husband: Miksa Weinberger Cleveland O. 7127 E 72 St.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22				father				brother: Lenz Georg New York city							5	5	"	light	gray	"	Germany	Leipzig
23	"	"		self	$30	"		brother: Simon Kapper Yonkers, N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ellen
24	Pa	Yorkley	Mrs	father	$20	"		Yorkley, Pa Karl Lenner Drake, N.D.							5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Klatt
25	N.D.	Drake	Self	self	$25	"									5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	$25	"		same address							5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Langenfeld
27	"	"	"	"	$30	"		American Red Cross Hospital Lucerne Switzerland New York city 111 Broadway							5	6	"	gray	gray	"	"	Bern
28	"	"	"	"	$30	"		same address							5	7	"	light	blue	"	"	Berg Tarnok
29	"	"	"	"	$30	"		same address							5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Ellerstadt
30	"	"	"	"	$40	"		same address														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A.Nitsche.2.Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Imperator, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Nitsche
Officer.

JUN 24 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccius, Surgeon of the Imperator, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Surgeon in the German Government and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Boccius

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 25 1914, 19

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imper... sailing from Hamburg June 10th 191[illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
									2-188231 - 7/1/41							7/1/41
X 1			Perez	Mendle	22		m.	single	house painter	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	father: Berl Perez Bialystok
X 2			Bartoszewska	Walerya	18		f.	"	f. lab.	"	"	"		"	Sobowo	" : Ferdinand Bartoszewski Sobowo
3	770 detained 5/7/25		Levin	Hersel	21		m.	"	peddler	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Mohilew	" : Mishal Kobylany Trauna
4			Kobylarz	Veronika	19		f.	"	f. lab.	no		"	Col.	"	Trauna	brother: Tomasek Schwetzki Mariowo
5			Schwetzki	Vladislaw	32		m.	"	f. lab.	yes		"	"	"	Swalki	father: Michel Jerozki Milkowize
6			Jerozki	Jan	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milkowize	par. : Berl Borenstein Radom
UNITED 7			Ehrlich	Fitte	38		f.	wid.	house wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Radom	br. : " "
ADMITTED 8			"	Rachel	17		f.	s.	dressm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
ADMITTED 9			"	Felishe	15		m.	s.	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
10			"	Yosip	0		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	" "
11			Scheinberg	Motel	18		"	"	tinsmith	yes		"	"	"	Krintze	sister: Scheindel Rachenberg Rovhovize
12			Grin	Berish	36		"	m.	carpent.	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Czechanowo	wife: Liba Grin Czechanowo
13			Stawinski	Wladyslaw	35		"	s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Col.	"	Lindow	father: Julian Stawinski Lindow
14			"	Karol	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
15			"	Maria	18		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
16			Feldenstein	Abram	31		m.	m.	tailor	yes		"	Hebrew	"	Pelzowizna	wife: Dwojra Feldenstein Pelzowizna
17			Bar	Henie	22		f.	"	wife	no	2-1032672	"	"	"	Krynek	mother: Alte Bar Krynek
18			Zibular	Liize	16		"	s.	dressm.	yes	5/6/43	"	"	"	Pelzowizna	" : Lea Zibular Pelzowizna
19			Borisow	Konstantin	20		m.	"	musician	"		"	Russian	"	Charkow	father: Nikolaj Borisow Charkow
20			Bischoff	Robert	48		"	m.	f. lab.	no		"	German	"	Telschen	friend: August Petraitis Telschen
21			"	Anna wife	40		f.	"	wife	"		"	"	"	"	" "
22			Stawiewizaite	Marinka	22		"	s.	servant	"		"	Lith.	"	Terkele	father: Antanas Stawiewizaite Terkele
23			Brasinskwiz	Mariana	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Kuniow	" : Wincas Brasinskwiz Kuniow
24			Szafranowizy	Lipke	19		m.	"	f. lab.	yes		"	Russian	"	Gelven	" : Jakob Szafranowizy Gelven
25			Katz	Chane Malke	17		f.	"	dressm.	no		"	Hebrew	"	Dugerdo	mother: Gol Katz Dugerdo
26			Saturansky	Chine, Malke	17		"	"	servant	yes		"	"	"	Wischneuw	father: Mirich Saturansky Wischneuw
27			Utkin	Rinne	19		"	"	dressm.	"	2-1170473	"	"	"	Slonim	mother: Malke Utkin Slonim
28			Fik	Fojve	18		m.	"	tailor	"		"	"	"	Kerovin	father: Leib Fik Kerovin
29			Kwiatkowska	Maryanna	20		f.	"	f. lab.	"	3-220274-7-22-41	"	Col.	"	Cacerzyn Wielki	" : Josef Kwiatkowski Cacerzyn
30			Kamendankiene	Anna	22		"	m.	wife	no		"	Lith.	"		mother: Josefa Lawinawicz Wielki

68

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

107

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 24 1914, 191

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	New York	Cy.	yes	self	25				cousin: David Perey 171 Allen st. New York Cy.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl.	br.	none	Russia	Bialystok
2	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	"	35				brother: Samuel Bartoszewski 54-3rd st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	blue	"	"	Sobowo
3	New York	Cy.	"	"	17				uncle: Leib Feigbierg 398-8th st. New York Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Orzeze
4	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	7				sister: Antonina Fibylarz 1124 Division st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Remi
5	"	"	no	"	12				uncle: Karol Warakowski 1229 Huron st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Markowo
6	Mass.	Easthampton	no	"	10				brother: Leib Terovski 57 Brodie st. Easthampton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mielkanize
7	New York	Cy.	yes	brother					brother: Elijah Skarpowski uncle 36-38, 20th st. New York Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	curly hair	"	Radom
8	"	"	"	uncle	50					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl.	blue	none	"	"
9	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blk.	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	brother	150				brother: Saul Scheinberg 58 Monroe st. New York Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbld.	gr.	"	"	Kretsnitze
12	N.Y.	Newarke	no	cousin	25				cousin: Sam Kaplan 553-12th st. Newarke, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	X	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Czerkanowitz
13	Ohio	Akron	yes	sister					sister: Felix Slawinska Box 417 Marion, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Pridwa
14	"	Marion	"	"	2					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	New York	Cy.	no	br. in l.	40				br. in l: David Roberts 18 Rutgers st. New York Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	X	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Pekenzyn
17	"	"	no	husband					husband: Barry Bar. 406 Cherry st. New York Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	"	"	"	Krynek
18	N.J.	Brooklyn	no	uncle	30				uncle: Aron Zibel 901 Belford st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	"	"	"	Pekenzyn
19	"	"	"	self	25				friend: Rosa Gutmann 662 Flushing st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Chorkow
20	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	30	1914	Chicago	11 mo.	br. in l: Peter Burnerka 3262 Morgan st. Ft. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Platels
21	"	"	"	husband	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	N.J.	Brooklyn	no	self	30				sister: Tekla Skowierzyte 72 Hudson ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tesberk
23	Conn.	Somerville	"	"	25				brother: Hyam Brownstein Box 93 Somerville, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	Kuniony
24	N.Y.	Flushing	no	brother	100				brother: Bronislaw Szafranowicz 39 Locust st. Flushing, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Gdrun
25	New York	Cy.	yes	father	"				father: Chaim Katz 290 Grand st. New York Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	Logarsko
26	"	"	no	br. in l.	25				br. in l: Mendel Shorr 725 E. 9th st. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Kiorkuenow
27	N.J.	Plainfield	no	uncle	20				uncle: Hirsche Abrams 229-3rd st. Grand st. Plainfield, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	"	Shorn
28	New York	Cy.	yes	brother	12				brother: Szepsel Fisk 93 Stanton st. New York Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	Zerrin
29	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	br. in l.	20				br. in l: Andrzej Tarjanecki 732-7th ave. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Pacierzyn
30	Pa.	Forest City	"	husband	14				husband: Frank Kennudaviene Box 408 Forest City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Beber

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

107

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 24 1914, *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	New York	Cty.	yes	self	25	no			cousin: David Perez 191 Allen st. New York Cty	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl. br.	none	Russia	Bialystok
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no		35				brother: Samuel Bartoszewski 54-3rd st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk. blue	"	"	Sobowo
3	New York	Cty	no		21				uncle: Leib Feigberg 398-8th st. New York Cty.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Orzeze
4	Ills.	Chicago	yes		7				brother: Jankowa Arbylarz 1924 Clarence Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Prenn
5	"	"	no		17				uncle: Carol Warzkowski 1228 Huron st. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Markowo
6	Mass.	Easthampton	no		15				brother: Leib Terwtke 57 Brook Easthampton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Malkowice
7	New York	Cty.	yes	brother					brother: Ceisah Nasypkowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl. bl.	cured from	"	Radom
8	"	"	"	uncle	no				uncle: 36 38, 20th st. New York Cty.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blk. blue	none	"	
9	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blk.	"	"	
10	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	brother	150				brother: Saul Schainberg 58 Monroe st. New York Cty.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk. gr.	"	"	Novominsk
12	N.Y.	Newark	no	cousin	50				cousin: Sem Kaplan 553-12th st. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	ex	5	6	"	" blue	"	"	Czerkanowicz
13	Ohio	Akron	yes	sister	2				sister: Feiga Slawinska Box 417 Barton, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	"	"	Bodma
14	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
16	New York	Cty.	no	wife	50				br. in l: David Cisberda 18 Rutgers st. New York Cty	"	"	"	"	"	ex	5	6	"	br.	"	"	Bekenzyn
17	"	"	no	husband	no				husband: Harry Bar 466 Henry st. New York Cty.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	"	"	Krynek
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	uncle	50				uncle: Aron Lobel 901 Belford st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	"	"	Bekenzyn
19	"	"	no	self	50				friend: Rosa Gutmann 662 Flushing st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Charkow
20	Ill.	Chicago	yes	husband	50	1914	Chicago	no	br. in l: Peter Burnerka 3262 Morgan st. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	Platela
21	"	"	no							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	50				sister: Tafela Skwierczynski 72 Hudson ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Tesker
23	Conn.	Somerville	"	"	20				brother: Henry Brzezinski Box 93 Somerville, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"	Kuniony
24	N.Y.	Flushing	no	brother	100				brother: Boruhar Zafranowicz 39 Locust st. Flushing, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	Gdrun
25	New York	Cty.	yes	father					father: Chaim Katz 290 Lenox st. New York Cty.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"	Lozarsko
26	"	"	no	br. in l.	25				br. in l: Mendel Shore 725 E. 9th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	Kisheneva
27	N.J.	Plainfield	no	uncle	120				uncle: Moishe Abrams 229-3rd st. Plainfield, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr.	"	"	Stavin
28	New York	Cty.	yes	father	12				brother: Ezekiel Pik 83 Stanton st. New York Cty.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"	Zarnin
29	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	br. in l.	25				br. in l: Sudzyn Karpowski 732-7th ave. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	Pacierzyn
30	Pa.	Forest City	"	husband	50				husband: Frans Kemendzinskene Box 408 Forest City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Pabin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nitsche 2. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Imperator, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 25 1914, 19..,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sauerland, Surgeon of the Imperator, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Sauerland

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

108

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniák).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imperator sailing from CUXHAVEN, 17. JUN. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
X 1		Blaustein	Regina	23		s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Lemberg	father: Oscar Blaustein Lemberg
2		Schreier	Anna	14		s	wife	-	-					
3		"	Marie	10		s	child	-	-	"	"	"	"	Acq: Josef Fabian Graz
4		"	Anna	14		s	"	-	-					
5		"	Victoria	2		s	"	-	-					
6		Barzigal	Johanna	6		m		no	no	Austria				
7		Kühleitner	Emil	27		m	baker	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zurich	mother: Rosa Kühleitner Bern
8		Gregert	Karl	24		m	clerk	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Landsberg	father: Robert Gregert Landsberg
9		Prikrazil	Ernst	27		m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Bez. Pilsen	father: Georg Prikrazil Bez. Pilsen
10		Eller	Karl	36		m	miller	2-251409	7-3-40	"	"	"	Mensdorf	wife: Lina Eller Mensdorf
X 11		Reisner	Karolina	17		s	servant	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Steinamtheim	father: Georg Reisner Steinamtheim
12		Zimmermann	Bruno	27		m	clerk	2-96442	1/12/37	Germany	"	Germany	Hamburg	brother: Paul Zimmermann Hamburg
13		Hoppsa	Maria	27		m	carpenter	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Krakitnitz	father: Franz Hoppsa Krakitnitz
14		Hilbert	Maria	16		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Hilbert — " —
VOTTED		Rabinowitz	Reisach	37		m	dealer	-	-					
VOTTED		"	Rocha	32		m	wife	-	-	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	uncle: Schepsel Karpolski Kiew
VOTTED		"	Jacob	14		m	child	43.505						
VOTTED		"	Jente	11		m	"	-	-					
VOTTED		"	Marion	9		m	"	2-881296	7-18-41					
VOTTED		"	Chaie	4		m	"	-	-					
21		Weiss	Jacob	24		m	teacher	yes	yes				Weltkriegsgefangener	brother: Peter Weiss Schalamut
22		"	Lisa	37		m	wife	-	-	"	German	"		
23		"	Jacob	2		m	child	no	no					
24		"	Irma	6		m	"	-	-					
25		"	Lisa	4		m	"	-	-					
26		"	Anna	2		m	"	-	-					
27		Schlesinger	Robert	27		m	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"		father: Johann Schlesinger Karlsbad
28		Hirschmann	Rosa	32		m	wife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Brzezanka	aunt: Rosa Lobel Brzezanka
X 29		"	Chaim	6		m	child	no	no					
X 30		"	Chawera	3		f	"	"	"					

61 69

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

103

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 24 1914, *191*

14—213

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Exempt from examination, or limitation for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	My	My			No			[illegible]							5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Lemberg
2															5						Hungary	Nagy Vinetak
3								Husband: Johannes Kolodzy							5	2		light			Austria	Wien
4								New York, My 509 East 23 St.							4	11						"
5																					M. E.	Northchurch
6								friend: Amelia Ziegler. Orient So. Dak.							5	4		black	brown		Austria	Wien
7	So. Dak	Watertown	Yes	self	No										5	3		blond	blue		Switzerland	Bergdorf
8	N.	New York		"	25										5	6					Germany	Landsberg
9	Ohio	Dayton		"	Yes			Dayton, Ohio. 315 Highland Ave														Warmin.
10	My	My		"	Yes			nephew: Konrad Schaffer							5	7				At the left hand four fingers	"	Kuschenheim
11				"	50			New York, My 504 Lex Ave 58 St.							5	2			gray	none	Austria	Diamantstein
12	Kans.	East Haven		"	Yes			uncle: Michael Zotkus 224 & 226 St.							5	4			blue		Germany	Radmeritz
13	Nebr.	Nebraska City		brother	30			Jacz: Herbert Wrenta East Haven, Conn. Box 75							4	8		light	gray		Austria	Rokeitnitz
14				cousin	32			brother: Frank Kozera Nebraska City, Nebr. 18 St. 13 ave														
15				brother	Yes	1913/14	Schenectady, N.Y.	cousin: same address							5	2		black			Russia	Dorpat
16	Ca	Schenectady		"	No										5	6			brown		"	"
17								brother: Jacob Ratkiewitz Schenectady Ca 121 Broad St.							5	5					"	"
18																					"	"
19																					"	"
20															5	11		light	blue		Russia	Heiligenstadt
21				self											5	04					"	Zacharinsfort
22	Ld.	Willow		husband	Yes			father: Jacob Friesen													"	Blumenort
23		Lakes		father	50			Willow Lakes, L.A.													"	"
24																					"	"
25																					"	"
26								uncle: Alexander Ollester							5	5			brown		"	Hochfeldorowka
27	Ca	Pittsburgh		self	Yes	1911/14	Pittsburgh Pa	Pittsburgh, Pa 5606														
28				husband	Yes	1897/03	New York	husband: Joseph Mielenhamm							5	6			blue		Austria	Wernitzhaka
29	My	My		father				New York, My 61 Pitt St.													"	"
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A.Nitsche.2.Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Imperator, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Nitsche
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 24 1914 day of , 19...,

at

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Boccius

Imperator

I, ~~Sanitätsrat Dr. Tebor~~, Surgeon of the ~~K. Kaiser Wilhelm II.~~ sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~twenty-seven~~ two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the Government~~ German Government; that I have been regularly employed as Surgeon by the ~~Hamburg~~ Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Bartsch

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 25 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—214

110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Imperator** ~~Kaiser Wilhelm~~ from SOUTHAMPTEN. Bremen, June 6 1936

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	Immigrant.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								1	Palcsisko	Zuzanna	24		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vrepsk	father Kovar Tom. Szepsek, Hung
2									"	Josef	3		M S								grandf. " " " 1 "
3									"	Anton	9						Hungary				father: Balogacs Pal
4									Veljitki	Maria	27		F M	housewife	yes	yes	"			Kegyesfalva	grandf. " " "
5									"	Ferenc	5		M S	none	none		"				mate Burovski Mich
6									Burovski	Maria	17		F	servant	yes	yes	Hung	Magyar		Kegyesfalva	father Balogacs Pal
7									Nemes	Agnes	30		F M	housewife	"	"	Hungary			Fiscbaum	grandf. Fiscbaum "
8									"	Helen	9		F	none	"	"	"				" " "
9									"	Martin	8		M	"	"	"	M.F.A.				" " "
10									"	Margit	6		F	"	"	"	none				" " "
11									"	Marian	5		M	"	"	"	"				" " "
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

3 9 70 $

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

111

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 24 1914, 191

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		27	28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Pa Idamat		wife	husband $	yes	1908	Hungary	husband Palcsinko Ida Mat, Ida Mat, Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dkr	hr	none	Hungary	Szepvol
2		" "		"	father	"	am born		father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bl	"	"	"
3		" "		"	"	no			husband Velyitka Mich Box 423, Clairton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kepsdiefalu
4		Pa Clairton		husband	H	yes	1908	Clairton	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		" "		father	"	"	am born		husband Burovsky Mich Italy n. Bridgeport, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	br	"	"	Nagymikely
6		Conn Bridgeport		"	5	"	"		husband Nunes Falcon 2416 Lo Floyd n, Louisville Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kobacon
7		Ky Louisville		husband	100	"	1906	Louisville	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br	gree	"	"	"
8		" "		father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bl	"	"	"
9		" "		"	"	"	am born			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		" "		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"								
11		" "		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"								
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Nitsche 1st Officer, of the Imperator, from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Nitsche
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 25 1914, 19.. .,

at NEW YORK

Chas Learlett
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Boccius

I, ~~Sanitätsrat Dr. Feber~~, Surgeon of the ~~H. Kaiser Wilhelm II.~~ Imperator, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~twenty-seven~~ two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the German Government~~ German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Heidelberg

Boccius

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 25 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—21

112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

KW 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Imperator ~~Kaiser Wilhelm der Gr.~~ SOUTHAMPTEN. ~~Bremen~~ June 9 1916.

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Spain. Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Walisko Wiktorya	19	F	S	servant	Yes Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Dlugie	father: Feliks Walisko, Dlugie p Jedlisie Galicia
2	50693 6/11/16	Jekot Josef	22	M	S	laborer	" "	"	Ruthenian	"	Kowalowy	mother: Julia Jekot, Kowalowy p Rzepiec Galicia
3		Knapczyk Michalina	19	F	S	servant	" "	"	"	"	Sucha	father: Wincenty Knapczyk, Sucha Galicia
4		Orna Josef	16	M	S	laborer	" "	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Komüin	parents: Frank Orna, Komüin n Kowaldene Bohemia
5		" Frank	22	M	S	student	" "	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Baca
6		Galuska Josefa	38	F	M	wife	no no	"	Polish	Galicia	Budrow	Budrow Galicia
7		" Jan	2	M	S	child	no no	"	"	"	"	mother: Karolina Boluk
8		Boluk Michal	22	M	S	laborer	" "	"	Ruthenian	"	Zurowa	Zurowa p Glinik Galicia
9		Pichota Franciszek	38	M	M	"	no no	"	Polish	"	Rudawka	wife: Katarzyna Pichota Rudawka Galicia
10		Horujko Tekla	27	F	M	wife	Yes Yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Zardrose	father: Wasyl Globodria Zardrose p Stanow Galicia
11		" Genia		4	F	S	child	no no	"	"	"	grand father: " "
12		Czorna Anna	19	F	S	servant	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Michal Czornyj: Zardrose p Stanow Galicia
13		Palnch Marya	21	F	S	"	" "	"	Polish	"	Borowa	friend: Jan Kuros Borowa p Czarna Galicia
14		Paslawski Jan	41	M	M	laborer	no no	"	"	"	Kotow	wife: Maryanna Paslawska Kotow p Biecz Galicia
15	4 496/650	Hilgocka Anna	35	F	M	wife	Yes Yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Zardrose	brother: Wawrzyniec Nechay Zardrose Galicia
16		Rybka Josef	24	M	S	laborer	7-12-39-205	"	Polish	Silesia	Skaczow	mother: Marya Rybka Skaczow Galicia
17		Kopoc Jan	46	M	M	"	no no	"	"	Galicia	Zaczki	wife: Antonina Kopoc Zaczki bayskie Galicia
18		Wolos Dmytro	50	M	M	"	" "	"	Ruthenian	"	Wawrzyk	wife: Anna Wolos Wawrzyk p Rozium Gal.
19		Polokawyca Andrij	46	M	M	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Marya Polokawyca Wawrzyk Galicia
20		Czakan Franciska	19	F	M	wife	6-43721-5/14/16	"	Bohemian	Silesia	Lazy	mother: Johanna Czakan, Lazy Silesia
21		Jannik Josef	18	M	S	laborer	" "	"	Slovenian	Carniola	Gor. Vas	parents: Jano Jannik Gor Vas 6 p Skofja Loka Camiola
22		Augustin Franc	23	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	parents: Janez Augustin Gor Vas 6 p Skofja Loka Camiola
23		Kowal Anna	25	F	S	servant	no no	"	Polish	Galicia	Uecowa	friends: Pawlo Fmeryk Uecowa p Jezierna Galicia
24		Pleor Helena	17	F	S	"	Yes Yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Nowosielce	father: Mikolaj Pleor, Jmiewoor Galicia
25		Janicka Anna	17	F	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	mother: Karolina Janicka Nowosielce Galicia
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

John A. H. Richardson
Inspector

81 v 5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

25

14 Arriving at Port of New-York, JUN 24 1914, 191

113

12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.H.	Manchester	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	sister: Seliena Waliszko Manchester N.H. Church St 30	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dbr	bl	none	Galicia	Pleszja
2	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	29	"	"	"	brother: Piotr Nehoff, Detroit Mich 69 St 30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Rawalowy
3	N.Y.	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	sister: Mary Lesniak Fishkill Landing N.Y. Industrial	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Sucha
4	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	"	male: James Perkhang Chicago Ill North Carolina 1645.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Konsin
5	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Michal Golinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Minn.	Minneapolis	"	"	38	"	"	"	9 Ave + 2nd Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Rudzew
7	"	"	"	mother	—	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Conn.	New Haven	"	self	29	"	"	"	friend: Petro Fedyczyn, Cameron St 220 New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zurowa
9	N.Y.	Utica	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend: Michal Dylingak W. Elizabeth 213 Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rudawka
10	Ill	Chicago	"	"	40	Ya 1913	1908 Chicago Ill		husband: Pawel Hornyko Bowan St 1360 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	br	"	"	"	Jazdrosc
11	"	"	"	mother	—	no	no	no	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	self	36	"	"	"	sister: Marya Orleanska, Chicago Ill 1213 Henina Court	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Pahucka Forest Holland Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borowa
14	N.Y.	Utica	"	"	31	Ya 1913	1907 Utica N.Y.		friend: Michal Cayz Utica N.Y. S. Hoy St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	gra	"	"	"	Kotaw
15	Ill	Chicago	"	"	36	no	no	no	husband: Feliks Wilgorki Dickens St 1328 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zazdrosc
16	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	29	"	"	"	brother: Andrej Rybka 667 Sheba Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Austria	Skrzeczow
17	N.Y.	Jamestown	"	"	34	Ya 1908	1904 Chicago Ill		friend: Semmon Korczyka 67 Forbes St. Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Laczki
18	Pa	Williamstown	"	"	30	no	no	no	friend: Teodor Bahrmey Williamstown St Dauphin Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	"	"	"	"	Opawczyk
19	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Roswell	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Geory Caukan Roswell St Simonett Co 337	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zazy
21	"	Imperial	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend: Franz Jannik Imperial Pa 161	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gra	"	"	Carniola	Jer Vas
22	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbr	"	"	"	"	"
23	N.Y.	New York	"	"	28	"	"	"	sister: Tekla Kulacynska, New York Brooklyn St. 157	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Cecowa
24	Conn.	Grenwich	"	"	28	"	"	"	male: Michal Bogda Field Point Grenwich Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	"	Chowaleka
25	"	Wilimantic	"	"	29	"	"	"	friend: Josefa Wilanska Willimantic Conn Box 309.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Nitsche 2 Officer — Imperator — HAMBURG

I, R. Dahl master, (State whether Master, First, Second or Officer.) of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 25 1914, 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sauerland, Surgeon of the Imperator, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Sauerland.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

Mac Learlett

Immigration Officer.

14—213

114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Third Class

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imperator sailing from CUXHAVEN, 17. JUN. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lehnsberg	Fritzer	26		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hegyeshaly	neŕ: Josef Lindpointner Hegyeshaly
2			Wacharowski	Kajetan	1/.		m	"	farmhand.	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Szymanow	father: Dutland Wacharowski Szymanow
3			Jasinski	Josef	53		m	married	farmhand	"	"					
4			"	Franziska	52		f	"	wife	"	"					father: Wojciech Jasinski Wrzesnia
5			"	Antoni	18		m	single	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Wrzesnia	
6			"	Walenty	15		"			"	"					
7			"	Zofja	9		"			"	"					
8			Borzynski	Rafael	25		m	married	farmhand	"	"					father: Friedrich Rittmeier Bupttheken
9			"	Marianna	21		"	"	wife	"	"				Bupttheken	
10			Rittmeier	Hermann	18		m	single	farm help.	"	"					father: Cesarz Kuczcik Wrzky
11			Kuczcik	Pepka	19		f	"	hat maker	"	"				Wrzky	mother: Maria Hoffmann Kutno
12			Hoffmann	Georg	23		m	"	farmhand	"	"				Kutno	father: Heinrich Kamelgarn Lodz
13			Kamelgarn	Leibel	18		m	"	tailor	"	"				Lodz	mother: Leonora Wisocki Biele
14			Wisocki	Boleslaw	17		m	"	farmhand	"	"				Biele	
15			Parnes	Jacob	52		m	married	tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Borszczow	father: Leon Parnes Borszczow
16			"	Sara	44		f	"	wife	"	"					mother: Marya Jacyszyn Borszczow
17			"	Sara	14		"	single	child	"	"					
18			Nasypaira	Anastazija	16		"	"	farm maid	"	"				Borszczow	
19			Markus	Jacob	17		m	"	farmhand	"	"					mother: Margaretha Kayser Rachnia
20			Steuder	Emilia	19		f	"	wife	"	"				Rachnia	wife: Katarina Kortzberger Lodz
21			"	Karolina	—	10	"	"	child	no	no					wife: Anna Lukacs Felsokemesek
22			Kortzberger	Adam	42		m	married	farmhand	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Lodz	husband: Josef Adler Kotzyn
23			Lukacz	Janos	25		"	"	"	"	"				Felsokemesek	father: Demko Lazuk Ekarafas
24	Adler		Lazuk	~~Elisabeth~~ Elizabeth	24		f	"	wife	"	"				Kotzyn	father: Janos Weiss Nemshaus
25			Weiss	Stefania	18		"	single	house maid	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Ekarafas	
26			Hammer	Samuel	32		m	married	farmhand	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Nemshaus	
27				Resi	27		f	"	wife	"	"					father: Carl Hirschler Bjelko
28				Josef	9		m	single	child	"	"				Bjelko	
29				Andras	8		"	"	"	"	"					
30				Michael	5		"	"	"	no	no					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

115

Arriving at Port of [illegible], JUN 24 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or an institution or institutional treatment of this character, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid or promised labor contract, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	father	Yes	no		father: Michael Schlossberg, Chicago, Ill., 1134 S. Oakland Ave. cousin: Franz Gronowski, Krzywiany, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	Hungary	Liga
2	N.Y.	Krzywiany	Yes	self	Yes	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Gronowice
3			"	son	Yes	Yes			-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	Skarlat
4	Ill.	Chicago	"	husband	Yes	no			-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
5			"	father	Yes	Yes		Pol. i. L.: Stanislaw Borkowski, Marshfield, Wis. 213 Fifth Ave.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6			"	"	Yes	Yes			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7			"	"					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8			"	self					-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
9			"	husband					-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	brother i. L.	No			brother i. L.: Waldemar Berger, Brooklyn, N.Y. 79 Tremont St.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bryttelen
11	Mass.	Hanscomb City	8	uncle	Yes	25	"	uncle: Abram Eisemann, Hanscomb City, Mass. 919 Woodland Ave.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Horby
12	N.Y.	N.Y.	"	self	Yes	40	"	brother: Leo Hoffmann, New York, N.Y. 153 E. 86 St.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Berkan
13	"	"	"	"	Yes	150	"	friend: Wojciech Zwis, 2 nd Ave 103	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	Lodz
14	Penn.	Kingsland	Yes	"	Yes	60	"	Francesak Bromirski, Kingsland, N.Y. 1009 Rutherford St.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	"	light	blue	"	"	Wilk
15			"	"					-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	"	"	"	Austria	Austria	Borszczyn
16	N.Y.	Ny	"	husband	Yes			son i. L.: Victor Aberbach, New York, N.Y. 212 E. 82 St. 3 Dampfer-Tickets	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	-
17			"	father					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Mass.	Taunton	8	self	Yes	15	"	brother i. L.: Stanislaw Orzechowicz, Taunton, Mass. 27 Weststreet St.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Buczacz
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	20	father	Yes	30	"	father: Israel Markus, Brooklyn, N.Y. 52 Bondonis Ave	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wrzesnowka
20	Ill.	Chicago	4	husband	Yes	10	"	husband: Jacob Steuler, Chicago, Ill. W. 18 St. 1040	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Radlin
21			8	father					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Pa	Lo. Bethlehem	24	self	Yes	40	1907/07	Lo. Bethlehem	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Gospitinow
23	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	-	Yes	40	1907/	N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pilwiszczuki
24	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	-	Yes	25	1907/13	Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lowicz
25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	4	4	Yes	25	no	cousin: Anna Fuchs, Brooklyn, N.Y. 87 Hewes St.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	"	light	"	"	Austria	Skorzyce
26	N.J.	Kearny City	4	4	Yes	150	1913/13	Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Sobranitz
27	N.J.	Dobbs Ferry	-	-	Yes	60	1914/14	husband: Joseph Kellner, Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	"	"	"	"	N.Y.C.	Bjalko New York
28			Yes	-	Yes	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29			-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30			-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Imperator CUXHAVEN

I, A. Nitsche 2 Officer, of the ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in th foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2 Officer.

JUN 25 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccius, Surgeon of the Imperator, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Boccius

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 25 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

116

11—212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imperator sailing from Hamburg June 10th 191 4, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
(This space for use by Government officials.)									* Last Permanent Residence.		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Galaganecz	Wasiera	28	m	m	wife	yes yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Nagyszeben	father-in-l.: Tomasie Gaspargana Nagyhöreg
2			〃	Victoria	7	f	s	child	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	gr. father: 〃 〃
3			〃	Karolina	1	6/12	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
4			Engelhardt	Barbola	24	f	s	h. maid	〃 〃	〃	German	〃	Szentmárton	brother: Adam Engelhardt
5			〃	Josef	4	m	〃	nephew	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	uncle: 17 Szentmárton
6			Selsky	Schlome	50	m	m	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brusilow	brother: Aron Selsky
7			VL 380/847	Chawes	40	f	m	wife	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃: Brusilow
8			Schames	Zosa	10	f	s	child	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	uncle:
9			Krizkapowich	Abraham	22	m	m	clerk	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	Szyle	father: Mosel Schames Szyle
10			Rozwalski	Szlezi	18	f	m	h. lab.	〃 〃	〃	Russian	〃	Winnitza	mother: Jewdokia Krizkapowich Winnitza
11			Albrecht	Warlaw	20	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃	Polish	〃	Zawosty	father: Wlodzyslaw Rozwalski Zawosty
12			Sätzinger	Ewa	22	f	s	f. hand	no no	〃	Jew	〃	Klugsawa	〃 : Franciszek Albrecht Klugsawa
13			〃	Feige	38	f	m	h. wife	〃 〃	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sniatyn	aunt: Rachel Sätzinger Lena
14			〃	Bronia	16	f	s	clerk	yes yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 : Sniatyn
15			〃	Moses	11	m	〃	son	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 :
16			〃	Beisel	9	6/12	〃	daughter	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 :
17			Galanskas	Josef	24	m	m	f. lab.	〃 〃	Russia	Lithuanian	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	wife: Perrozalla Galanskas Wabalny
18			Sazek	Stepan	25	f	m	wife	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	father:
19			〃	Josif	6	mos.	child	none	〃 〃	〃	Polish	Russia	Urlanowski Zelzy	gr. 〃 : Romir Sauk
20			〃	Alexander	3	6	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 : Urlanowski
21			〃	Herman	2	7/12	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 : in Zelzy
22			Sugaka	Skilima	16	f	s	2-882238 - 6/18/14 Russia 1-197781 - 10/19/36	〃 〃	〃	Russian	〃	Kolin	father: Fiodor Sugala Kolin
23			Karmaczyn	Alexander	21	m	s	f. lab.	〃 〃	〃	Lithuanian	〃	Kreizy	〃 : Josef Karmaczyn Kreizy
24			Mandelowski	Szczepan	24	〃	〃	〃	yes yes	〃	Polish	〃	Kleber	mother: Maryanna Mandelowski Kleber
25			Lenchitsky	Sania	23	f	m	h. wife	〃 〃	〃	Hebrew	〃	Lodz	father: Hanz Rozwazijo Lodz
26			Reisbüch	Mairche	37	m	〃	tailor	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	Berkawa	wife: Ippe Reisbüch Berkawa
27			Patowán	Lájos	48	〃	〃	f. lab.	2-851860 - 5/5 - 3/20/41	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szinérváralja	〃 : Gizella Patowán Szinérváralja
28			Dragos	Joszef	16	〃	s	8-49636	〃 〃	〃	Roumanian	〃	〃	mother: Emerfos Deriz
29			Szczepaniuk	Aleksander	25	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jelowa klada	mother: Malgarzata Szczepaniuk Jelowa klada
30			Leibow	Michal	17	〃	〃	barber	〃 〃	〃	Hebrew	〃	Rostow	〃 : Jakewek Leibow Rostow

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 23

Elm a. H. Richardson
Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

117

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 25 1914, 191

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Whether a subject of this insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			yes	husb.	yes	1909 Cincinnati O.		husb.: Pawel Gatajaina	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5 6	fair	lt.	lt.	none	Hungary	Kagyhárosz
2	O. Cincinnati		yes	father	yes			father: 1716 Johnstr Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3			"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	N.Y. New York		"	sister	yes			sister: Angelhardt Rozália	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Szentmarton
5			"	mother	"			mother: 235 E 118 str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6			"	son yl.	"			son yl.: Lewis Schönmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gr.	bl.	"	Russia	Grabino
7	"	"	"	"	"			n: 215 Monroe str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Brisslaw
8			"	br yl.	"			br yl.:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl.	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	brother	"			brother: Prachyl Schanes 120 Suffolk str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Osztyan
10	Fll. De Pue		"	"	25			sister: Kirkei Kristyanovich 364 Bra De Pue, Flls.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	br	"	"	Wiznitz
11	Pa Parsons		"	uncle	10			uncle: Walerjan Tamalski 91 Bra Parsons, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Sanocz
12	N.Y. Brooklyn		"	friend	20			friend: Jan Kamerolyn 222, 26 str Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Stryszowa
13			"	husb.	no			husb.: Meier Sablinger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Austria Sniatyn
14	" New York		"	father	3			father: 67 Winton ptr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	"	"	"
15			"	"	"			" : New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16			"	"	"			" :	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Brooklyn		"	self	20 yes	1907 II 14 Brooklyn		N.Y. cousin: Josef Galamchas 127 Johnson str Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	br.	"	Russia	Wakalesy
18			"	"	no			husb.:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	bl.	"	"	Jelesz
19	" New York		"	mother	no			father: Alexander Pawek 536 Wyona Shorej Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20			"	"	"			" :	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21			"	"	"			" :	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" "		"	self	10			husb.: Simon Kerszun 385 Cherry str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Chmielnik
23	" Brooklyn		"	brother	5			brother: Stanisla ze Karmazyn 195 Kent ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Pawlowy
24	" "		"	self	40			br yl.: Joseph Lukaszki 46 Hudson ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Wieker
25	N.Y. Paterson		no	husb.	0			husb.: Jankel Lewalitzki 13 Land str Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz
26	N.Y. New York		yes	self	25			br yl.: Schajer Regen 222 Newington ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	br	"	"	Buhaczewa
27	wife Detroit		"	br yl.	26			br yl.: Rosa Szyszy 216 Manchester str Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kiralyhaza
28	" "		"	father	2			father: Kentucky Ship Yard Co Jeffersonville Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Dr Cash Land & Ky Development Co
29	bro. Minneapolis		"	brother	4			brother: Simon Szczesniuka 1224 Broadway Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	bl.	"	Russia	Sokolow
30	N.Y. New York		"	"	0			" : Abram Leibow 1282-84 Webster ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Rostow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nitsche 3 Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Imperator, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nitsche
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 25 1914, 19..,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II Imperator sailing from Plymouth SOUTHAMPTEN, June 12 4, 19, Arriving at Port of New York JUN 24 1914, 19

118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Janovjak	Bozbila	46		M	M	W. Va. Nov 25 1902 S. Bethlehem, Pa		Friend 1707 W. 18 Blvd Chicago Ill.
2	Valcik	Maria	15		F	S	Mich 24. 1891 Homestead, Pa		Father 1422 Chelten Ave Homestead, Pa.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Scarlett Fusha
June 25/14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccius, Surgeon of the Imperator sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Boccius

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 24 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—214

119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imperator sailing from Hamburg, June 14th 191 , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			VL-99569/461										
1		1	Läbiner	Sofia	21	f.	s.	ak. maker	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Skawlany	father: Samuel Labiner Skawlany
2			Lewinski	Karol	25	m	s	shoemaker	" "	"	Polish	" Nikolajewe	" : Józef Lewinski Nikolajewe
3			Wojdat	Franciszek	32	"	m	f. lab.	" "	Rumania	"	Rumania Kwaspe	wife: Stefania Wojdat Kwaspe
4			Chinitz	Samuel	16	"	s.	tinsmith	" "	"	Hebrew	" Jahrost	father: Seliz Chinitz Jahrost
X	C		Lisiak	Leonarda	28	f.	m	wife	" "				father: Karol Brzes
5				Henryk	11	m	s.	child	" "				ge. " "
6				Antonow	10	"	"						Nikolajewe
7				Felicya	8	f.	"						" "
8				Boleslaw	4	m	"						" "
9			Ślizgosz	Dawid	49	"	m	maker	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Chwostkow	wife: Rose Kaluch Chwostkow
10			Belsić Zbic	Ivan	33	"	"	f. lab.	" "	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Lasyo	wife: Kata Bebić Lasyo
11			Szpiecia	Jan	46	"	"	"	no no	Austria	Polish	Austria Wola Krzewotka	wife: Feliza Szpiecia Wola Krzewotka
12			Sielcznik	Katarzyna	34	f.	wid	f. lab.	" "	"	"	" Rzeczka	mother: Rebla Kwiaw Rzeczka
13		F	Bergeweer	Heine	36	m	m	f. lab.	yes yes	"	Rumanian	U. S. A. Chicago, Ill.	wife: Victoria Bergeweer Bukarest
14			Melzer	Moses Malke	26	f.	s.	cook	no no	"	Hebrew	Austria Krzeszny	father: Hersch Melzer Krzeszny
15			Stirbu Sirba	Jamil	30	m	m	f. lab.	" "	"	Rumanian	U. S. A. Chicago, Ill.	wife: Flora Stirbu Kezdivasarhely
16			Csora Csora	Maria	34	"	"	"	yes yes	Hungary	"	Hungary Sebel	wife: Maria Csora Sebel
17			Vegen	Gerasie	61	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" Bisztrod	" : Ioana Vegen Bisztrod
18			Olczya	Samuila	28	"	s.	"	no no	"	"	" Nyaradsa	cousin: Ana Olczya Nyaradsa
19													aunt: Ursini Nyaradi
20	K		Kalusi	Karoly	34	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	father: Simon Vele Nagyrancso
21			Vele	Jan	26	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" Nagyrancso	wife: Lukrecia Vada Kezelö
22			Vada Veda	Georg	29	"	m	"	yes yes	"	"	" Kezelö	son:
23			Sternberger	Hermann	57	m	m	merchant	" "	"	Hebrew	" Varjow	" : Jacob Sternberger Varjow
24			"	Rosa	57	f.	m	wife	" "	"	"	"	brother:
25			"	Ella	16	"	d.	child	" "	"	"	"	wife: Clara Bernhar Dunapatak
26			Bernhar	Gyongy	30	m	m	f. lab.	no no	"	Hungarian	" Dunapatak	" : Flore Medan
27			Medan	Trifan	38	"	m	"	yes yes	"	"	" Rebi	" : Ana Marcu Rebi
28			Marcu	Jan	42	"	m	"	no no	"	"	"	Mariska Vello Nagyrancso
29			Vello	Gabor	50	"	m	"	" "	"	"	" Nagyrancso	husb.: Istvan Szepko Budragyradany
30			Szepko	Rosa	38	f.	m	h. wife	yes yes	"	Magyar	" Budragyradany	

F. J. Donovan
Insp. in Chg.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: —

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

120

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 26 1914, 191

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N. Y.	Bronx	yes	self	25				Jakob Karab	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	br.	none	Austria	Semlany
2	"	New York	yes	"	25				Sohn: Franciszek Sawinski														
									90 4th str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Schulzine
3	L. I.	Blissville	no	br.	25				brüd: Jan Davidowicz														
									20 Jacobs str Blissville, L. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	Russia	Krupe
4	N. Y.	New York	yes	uncle	25				uncle: Alexis Kleinitz														
									55 Forsyth str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	Zahurk
5			no	brüd.	25				brüd:														
									Mrayslow Violek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	"	Sirlaw
6			"	father	"				father:														
									744 Pacific str	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
7	Conn.	Stamford	"	"	25				"														
									Stamford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
8			"	"	"				"														
										"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
9			"	"	"				"														
										"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
10	N. Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25 yes	1906	New York		brüd: Josef Pawinkel														
									250 2 Ave str Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr.	bl.	"	Austria	Hannesyn
11	Pa.	Luzerne	"	"	26 yes				mutt: Chiza Pekic														
									99 Bay Luzerne, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blod	gr.	"	Hungary	Lenyo
12	"	Claysburg	"	"	29 "				nephew: Nikolaj Vipunic														Volo
									uncle str Claysburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	ber.	bl.	"	Austria	Krezevska
13	N. J.	Lakewood	"	"	25 "				cousin: Jakob Vindrarak														
									2 Box Lakewood, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rvatska
14	Ill.	Chicago	yes	12	25 yes	1907	Chicago		Ill. brother: Peter Berzo vanyi														
									5939 Roseneed Park, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Kenkovan
									friend: Frank Harnik														
15	N. Y.	New York	no		25 no				531, 9th str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	Berzeny
									Ill. brother: Tivadar Hirben Ill														
16	Ill.	Chicago	yes	13	18 yes	1913	Chicago		5939 Roseneed Park, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kenkovan
									cousin: Ignacz Baumgartner													Hungary	Sebet
17	"	Chicago	"	"	26 no				1425 Lituanica Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bezerede
									friend: Frank Stara Sinza														
18	Minn.	International Falls	"	"	34 yes	1907	Int. Falls		171 B. International Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nyaradszo
									O. Gligor Popa														
19	O.	Alliance	"	"	26 yes	1909	Alliance		130 B. Alliance, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
									" Srbian Mihaila														
20	"	"	"	"	19 no				100 " Alliance, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szerzamen
									" Turska Spavi														
21	Ky.	Newport	"	"	27 "				near str Newport, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kerelo
									Fnd. brüd: Nik. Kimpean Ind.														
22	Ind.	Indianapolis	"	"	18 yes	1913	Indianapolis		254 W. 4th str Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ungval
									cousin: Edward Sternberger														
23			yes	"		1907	New York		" : 616 Kanvers str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszavkeda
24	N. J.	Brooklyn	"	brüb.	yes no				brother: Brooklyn, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vazsav
25			"	father	"																		
									cousin: Joan Vajvad														
26	Ind.	Swinie	S	self	32 "				458 Wiebster str Swinie, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dunpetak
									brüd:														
27	"	"	"	"	27 "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Orhi
									" : Hermann Simon														
28	Ky.	Newport	"	"	16 "				mutt: Newport, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szarkamezo
									" : Gavris Barza														
29	"	"	S	"	30 "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rodnagyrad
									cousin: Kanovs Stasiu Cousin														
30	Conn.	Bridgeport	no	"	31 "				158 Kings Highway Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Imperator

I, A. Nitsche, 2 Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... , from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nitsche Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1914 day of ....., 19.., at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sauerland, Surgeon of the Imperator, sailing [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Sauerland

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 25 1914, 19

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from CUXHAVEN, 17 JUN 191.., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Jancsyzi	Borbala	25		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tyirszyhaza	mother: Rozsa Nezricz Tyirszyhaza
2			Schwartz	Ethel	29			s	tailoress				Hebrew		Miskolcz	mother: Rosa Schwartz Miskolcz
3	P-9/79286 ED 1/23/39		Rivatzker	Fiszela	30			m				2-1911785-10/3/42				
4					9			s	child			2-687485-1/4/40				
5				Szenczi	8											
6				Richard	7							2-691853-1/4/40				
7				Iwan	5											
8			Farkas	Hermine	20			s	house maid	yes	yes		Hebrew		Berczazas	mother: Adel Farkas Berczazas
9			Szalai	Denes	37								Magyar		Erdverekany	father: Laudislo Szalai Erdverekany
10			Ocsky	Emil	26			m	merchant			2-714965 3-28-40			Veszprem	father: Antal Ocsky Veszprem
11			Barki	Krisztina	23				wife						Vecses	
12				Margit	9				child							daughter: Margit Szerencsi Vecses
13			Fuchs	Theresia	16				housemaid				German		Bjakko	father: Joszef Fuchs Bjakko
14			Hoffmann	Christina	18										Temeshanya	father: Josef Hoffmann Temeshanya
15			Radling Radling	Terezsebetta	16										Bakonyasko	father: Josef Radling Bakonyasko
16			Gerwald	Tekla	16							2-842085-2-17-41			Temeshanya	mother: Lini Gerwald Temeshanya
17			Heller Heller	Maria	14										Bakonyasko	father: Gebrun Radling Bakonyasko
18			Zentgl	Maria	16							3-4757			Bjakko	father: Florian Heinz Bjakko
19			Lehnhall	Emilia	20			f	housemaid						Leka	father: Izabella Lehnhall Leka
20			Fenner	Katalin	25										Temesvar	brother: Lajos Fenner Temesvar
21			Sterszki	Anna	18										Perbo	father: Jozsef Sterszki Perbo
22			Juras Juras	Anna	27			m	wife				Slovak		Berzo	father: Tomas Rypa Berzo
23				Judith	2				child	no	no		Hebrew			
24				Sara	1			m					Hungary			mother: Sara Weinberg Nagyalhat
25			Kramer	Gaspar	17			m	farmhand	yes	yes		German		Nagyal mos	father: Samuel Seckel Tolcsva
26			Seckel	David	25							11-167847-1/12	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tolcsva mother: Christine Allendorf Allendorfhausen
27			Zuder Euler	Adam	23								Germany	German	Germany	Allendorfhausen
28			Ziegler	Ada	22			f	wife				Austria		Austria	Schönlhof father: Franz Ebner Schönlhof
29				Franz	1			m	child	no	no					
30			Merlin	Albert	30				locksmith	yes	yes		Germany		Germany	Lunschütz wife: Mrs. Martin Lunschütz

J. J. Donovan
Supt.

76

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

122

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 24 1914, *191*

14—2139

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good mind (write "sane" and "healthy" unless defective in one or both of these particulars, in which case write "insane" or "defective," as the case may be)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	my Schmeckely	Cleveland	yes	self	12	no	husband: Elmer Sauvezzi Schmeckely my 84 Hamilton st. brother, U.S. Harry Picurse Cleveland, O. 2324 E. 22d st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Szivizyhaza
2	O. Cleveland				16	yes 1903														Miskolcz
3	✓					no														Bikszyula
4	boy my						husband: Francz Rivatzker New York my 439 82 st.													
5	✓																			
6	✓																			
7	✓																			Berzszasz
8	my Bronx		self		24		much: Charles Burger Bronx my 1182 Fox st.							5	6					Szitsarkany
9	U.S. New Brunswick				25	yes 1907	acq: Istvan Csonka New Brunswick N.J.							5						Veszyprin
10	my my				16	yes 1907	wife: Julia Csonka New York my							5	6					Veszto
11	Minn. St. Paul		mother		30	no	husband: Ulek Barar St. Paul Minn. 1073 Jamieson							5						
12							much: Matias Mrock New York my 305 & 83 st.							5	5		black	grey		Bjako
13	my my		self		30		much: Theresa Drechsler — — — —							5	5		light			Szinttianyi
14	" "				20		much: Sam Redling — — 283 st. 427							5	5					Dallonyako
15	✓ "				20		father: Josef Gerwald — — 305 283 st.							5	5			brown		Szinttianyi
16	" "				20		brother in l.: Carl Weber — — 207 280 st.							5	6					Dabronyako
17	✓				20		much: Frank Gauker Paterson N.J. 122 madison							5	5			grey		Bjako
18	U.S. Paterson				20		brother in l.: Michail Szeltzam New York my 485 15 ave							5	6		light	blue		Lelka
19	my my				20		father: Susanna Tanner — — 19 Belgrade ave							5	5					Szinttianyi
20	" "				20		cousin: John Lucas Newark N.J. 103 Fyller st.							5	6					Berko
21	U.S. Newark				20		husband: same address							5	5					Berezi
22	✓				20	yes 1907														Hungary Berezo
23	" "		mother		20	no														" Aszyatkat
24	✓						father: Mikolas Kramer New York my 307 East 122 st.							5	5		light	grey		Austria Bolcza
25	my my		self		30		brother: Sam. Zeckel — — 295 297 7th st.							5	6		brown	blue		Germany Altmerschanz
26	" "		"		25		much: Mrs. Emily Romani, O.							5	—					Austria Hatkatz
27	O. Lorain				25		husband: Franz Hogler Seattle Wash.							—	—		light			" St. Lorinczk
28	my Seattle		husband		25		acq: Christian A. Johann wife: 1147 Latimer Ave							5	6		brown			Germany Laalfeld
29	" "		father																	
30	my my		no	self	30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nitsche, 2. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Imperator, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Nitsche
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 24 1914, 19....,

at .....

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sauerland, Surgeon of the Imperator, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon," "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Sauerland

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

123

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniák).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

This Copy

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imperator sailing from CUXHAVEN , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
(This space for use by Government officials.)									* Last Permanent Residence.		
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to U. S. Citizen. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	37									wife: Rosalia [illegible] Lieka
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	24									2-105-3222 - 12/6/13
3			4½									father: Anton Simak Lieka.
4												
5								Bohemia	"	Lieka		brother: Franz Kaminek Lieka.
6	Kaminar	[illegible]						Hungary	"	Hungary		father: Josef Kaminer Hungary.
7	Kaminar	[illegible]						"	"	"		
8								"	"	"		father: Josef Wallinger.
9								Germany	"	Lodz		father: Josef Savozi
10	Wallinger	[illegible]						Hungary	"	Hungary		Uzo Kaszony
11	Savozi	[illegible]						"	"	Hungary		father: Andrew Jalics Hungary
12	Jalicz	[illegible]	18	m	single			Austria	Polish	Austria	Gluzie	guardian: Wawrzyniec Stopyak Gluzie
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	m	married			"	"	"	Fedorowka	uncle: Szymek Gnacik Fedorowka
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	m	single			Russia	Ruthenian	U.S.	Chotynice	father: Wytyla Edasz Chotynicz
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	f	child			"	"	"	"	mother: Antonina Kozak Chotynicz
16	[illegible]	[illegible]										father: Lucker Berega Chotynicz
17	[illegible]	Elisabeth	33	f	married	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Unterach	mother: Marie Harzeim Unterach
18	Harzeim	Helene	37	"	"	"	"					mother: Anna Resch Rheinzabernhausen
19	Resch	Frances	22	m	single			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Berlin	acq: Fr. Fricer Johann Vajda
20	Vasillagh	Margit	22	f	"			"	Magyar	Hungary	Pyrbram	father: Josef Krauss Krakau
21	Krauss	Barbara	23	m	merchant			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Krakau	
22	Plasser	Gotlob	21	f	maid			Russia		Germany	Gotlob	father: Anton Plasser Gotlob
23		Rachel	17	"	"			2-776-505 - 9/17/41				father: Anz. Haake Württemberg
24	Haake	Hugo	33	m	farmer			Germany	German	Germany	Württemberg	father: Josef Bernhausen
25	Bernhausen	Hermann	27	"	"			"	"	"	"	father: David Klein Tunowar
26	Klein	Isaac	21	"	"			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Tunowar	father: Fridrich Hoffmann Alsortamar
27	Hoffmann	Thomas	27	f	wife			"	German	"	Alsortamar	father: Michal Czesla Lipcza
28	Lipcza	Sarah	22	m	merchant			"	Magyar	"	Magyar Tecska	father: Andreb Hess St. Michael
29	Hess	Aspard	33	"	gardener			"	"	"	St. Michael	
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

124

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 24 1914, *191*

11—215

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the support of the indigent, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago		self				Ignaz Lenz 485	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Leka
2	"	"		"				Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"		uncle				Frank Lehman,	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"		"				New York City 485 15 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"		"				husband: Paul Teuscher	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Petela
6	Ohio	Cincinnati		self				cousin: Ohio Springvale 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szirszlava
7	Ohio	Youngstown		"				husband: Paul Tenner.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"		mother				Youngstown, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"		"				42 East Ave 152	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ill.	Chicago		self				uncle: Paul Ernst Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lord
11	"	"		"				uncle: Franz Brezi, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Nezvekaszony
12	Ohio	Youngstown		"				Ill. 1640 Clifton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tyireghaza
13	Mass.	Lowell		"				brother: Julius Palvig, Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	"	Uhrin
14	"	"		"				2. Blacksmith St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vollovska
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	"				cousin: Jan Janas Lowell Mass. 62 Cabot St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Chotynic
16	"	"	"	"				mother: Frecka Krukulka Ludlow Mass. 23 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"				acq: Herkla Urynec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"	"	"
18	Cal.	Redding	"	"	yes			New York ny 1806 112 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown		Germany	Eisenach	
19			"	"	yes			acq: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	
20	ny	ny	"	"	yes			brother: Julius Lang	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray		Hungary	Kamarentinovka	
21	O.	Cleveland	O	"	yes	1911/12	ny	Redding Cal. 25 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	Nyitra	
22	ny	ny	"	"	no			friend: Stefan Szabo New York ny 367 East 78 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		Austria	Strakain	
23	"	"	"	brother	yes			acq: George Malovecz Cleveland O. 5817 Detroit Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Russia	Dobschau	
24			"	"				cousin: Heinrich Leiser Bronx ny 1039 Tiffany St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	
25	"	"	"	self	yes	yes	1903/12 ny	brother: Max. Glazzer New York ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	Germany	Gr. Borge	
26	"	"	"	"	yes	ny		acq: Mrs. Rostin New York ny 98 St. 5th Ave same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	"	"	Kravellarn	
27	ny	ny	"	"	no			aunt: Rosa Breitmann New York ny 572 Ave 116 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown		Hungary	Tarnau	
28	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	1913 ny	husband: Peter Chirjew — 124 & 125 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Alexandrowo	
29	"	"	"	"	no			friend: Walter Sinkow New York ny 33577 3662 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	light	blue		"	Augsp. Bezirk	
30								same address													St. Nikolai	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nitsche 2. Officer, of the Imperator, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 24 1914, 19..,

at New York [signature] Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

125

I, Dr. Boccius, Surgeon of the Imper..., sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Boccius.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 25 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imperator sailing from Hamburg, June 16th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Savic	Stevan	45	m.	m. wd.	f. farmer	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Dezevac	wife: Krista Savic Dezevac
2		Uve	Johannes	20		s.	mechanic	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Halle	father: Augustus Uve 45, Melanchton str. Halle a/S.
3		Stoppe	Richard	29		m.	machinist	"	"	"	"	Altona	wife: Ida Stoppe Altona a/d. Hochstrasse 26c
4		Duszczak V/L 689/117	Kasimir	24		s.	painter	2-969941 - 5/11/12	"	Pol.	"	Thurnitz	father: Ludwig Duszczak Thurnitz
5		Benndorf	Paul	22		s.	cook	"	"	German	"	Leipzig	father: Johann Benndorf 37 Elisabethallee Leipzig
6		Ciprin	Jaga	26		m.	wife	"	Hungary	Croat	Hungary	Lonja	mother: Maria Knelli Lonja
7		Calcevic	Ivan	32		m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Krata Calcevic Lonja
8	602155 7/24/13	Tscherwowski	Wilhelm	21		m.	servant	2/99470	Russia	German	Germany	Essen	father: Johann Tscherwowski Am Deutsch 30 Essen
9		Cietkowna	Helena	18		f.	house-maid	"	Austria	Cat.	Austria	Dubzowka	mother: Agnieszka Cietkowna Dubzowka
10		Radok	Anna	30		"	"	no	"	"	"	Tarkowa	" : Marya Radok Tarkowa
11		Mikulaczuka	Wiktonya	17		"	"	yes	"	"	"	Holowa	" : Marya Mikulaczuka Holowa
12		Gonta Gonta	Anna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Barodzysko	father: Andrei Gonta Barodzysko
13		Stigler	Fritz	24	m.	s.	farmer	"	Germany	German	Buenos Aires		mother: Marie Stigler Freiberg i.B.
14		Torony	Gergely	34		m.		no 6-87392 - 4-22-40	Hungary	Slovak	U.S.A. Smithfield		wife: Anna Torony Kispanyago
15		Bilczy	Janos	25		s.		yes	"	"	Hungary Vodaszlva		father: Janos Bilczy Vadaszlva
16		Selemon	Gyorgy	41		m.		no	"	"	U.S.A. Uniontown		wife: Maria Selemon Vadaszlva
17	ADMITTED 1 [illegible] 1/17/13	Mihalyko	Petrus Michaly	16		s.		3-96237	"	"	Hungary Vodaszlva		parents Anna Kavilla NON IM
18		Keizer	Viktor	27		m.		yes	"	"	U.S.A. Baltimore		wife: Josi Meizer Cuyarecute NON IM
19		Kaczyk	Anna	34		s.	wife	no 2-893486 - 8/18/41	Austria	Ruth	Austria Orzechowce		mother:
20		"	Marya	14		"	child	yes	"	"	"	"	guardian: Rozka Zawonska
21		"	Roman	11		m.		no 2-1020695 - 12/11/12	"	"	"	"	" Orzechowce
22		"	Katarzyna	8		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	Iwan	6		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	Stefan	4		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	ADMITTED 1	Tywonink	Viktorya	40		m.	wd.	housekeeper	no	"	Pol.	Podkamen	friend: Teodor Banyczenski Podkamen
26	ADMITTED 1	"	Karolina	9		"	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"
27	ADMITTED 1	Zwerynska	Anna	38		"	wd.	housework	yes	"	Ruth	Tylawa	father in l: Michal Zwerynski Tylawa
28	ADMITTED 1	"	Jerzka	6		"	s.	child	-	"	"	"	grandf:
29		Rayzrowa	Anna	43		"	m.	wife	yes	"	Hebrew	Ghitkemale	br. in l: Wojciech Pedra Ghitkemale
30		Wolf	Rachel	18		"	s.	housemaid	"	"	"	Lemerek	father: Moyzes Wolf Lemerek

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

78

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

126

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 24 1914, 191

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich.	Flint	yes	self	23	no			grandfather: Nikola Petrovic friend: Nikola Petrovic 1210 Chippewa ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	gr.	none	Hungary	Dezever
2	New York	Cy	yes	brother	26	no			brother: Otto Ude 269 W. 114 th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	blue	"	"	Germany	Kalle i. H.
3	Ills.	Chicago	"	self	30	"			friend: Carl Baker 122 North st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	br.	"	"	"	Lever i. H.
4	N.J.	Belleville	no	brother	30	"			brother: Anton Imzzaki Waterst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	"	"	"	"	Kunsk
5	New York	Cy	yes	self	20	"			uncle: Robert Richter 399 E. 151 st. str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig
6	Ca.	Lucerne	S	"	24	"			husband: Mijo Cizanic Box 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Hungary	Konjo
7	"	"	"	"	20	"			godfather: Ivan Tankovic Box 99	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Conn.	Waterbury	no	"	40	"			uncle: Ivan Lmubinski 71 S. Seventh st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bld.	blue	"	"	Russia	Brezniz
9	Ills.	Chicago	yes	"	25	"			br. in l: Sebastyan Cwork 1022 Freyst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Austria	Dolzowka
10	"	"	S	"	29	"			uncle: Agnieszka Radok 3300 - 39 th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kadova
11	"	"	"	"	28	"			br. in l: Sebastyan Cwork 1022 Freyst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hlova
12	N.J.	West Orange	no	"	35	"			uncle: Marya Gonla 95 Seldan ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeyeska
13	New York	Cy.	yes	"	yes				no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Germany	Freiburg
14	Ca.	Smithfield	"	"	36	yes	1910	Switz.	br. in l: Karoly Cwork no st. Smithfield, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Hungary	Turjavejs
15	"	Arkadia	no	"	30	no	13	Switz.	friend: Cal Cumpely Arkadia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vadaszfalva
16	"	"	"	"	34	yes	1911	Germany	friend: no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	S. Bethlehem	yes	"	20	no			father: Andro Petrus no st. S. Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turgerente
18	Md.	Baltimore	no	"	yes	yes	1912	Baltimore Md.	brother: Karoly Kreiser 1102 Linwood ave. Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Austria	Orszlonce
19	New York	Cy.	yes	"		no			husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"									
20	"	"	"	mother					father: Todor Skarzyk 246 W. 35 th st. New York Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"									
23	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"									
24	"	"	"						daughter: Katerina Tyranuk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	"	"	"	"	Podkamien
25	"	"	"						sister: Box 24 New York Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"									
26	"	"	"	mother					brother: Semen Cronsko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tylava
27	N.J.	Bayonne Cy.	no	self	52	yes	1895	New York	uncle: 113 - 22 nd st. Bayonne, City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"									
28	"	"	"	mother		no	99		husband: Tomasik Zadrozny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	"	"	"	"	Glinke nad
29	Vt.	West Rutland	"	self	29	"			no st. West Rutland, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	"	"	"	"	Semerek
30	New York	Cy.	yes	"	20	"			uncle: Simon Zemnik 416 E. 3 rd st. New York Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

Imperator

I, A Nitsche, Officer, of the ....., from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nitsche
.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 24 1914 day of ....., 19.. ,

at New York

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Boccius

I, Sanitätsrat Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the Imperator (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of Heidelberg each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Buzzko

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 29 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—213

127

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Imperator sailing from SOUTHAMPTEN to Bremen, June 16th 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Skurla	Mihály	24		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Brezno	wife: Maria Skurla Brezno, Kelcez, Hung.
2			Kis	Maria	26		f		wife						Leszna	father: Jacob Kis Leszna Zemplen, Hung.
3			"	Mihály	6		m	s	none	no	no					mother: " " " "
4			"	János	3		m	s	none	no	no	U.S.A.				
5			Toman	Rachel	26		f	m	home wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Tanzsaw		Zsitko	mother: Vincse Vandomi
6			"	István	4		m	s	none	no	no	"	"			Vereamart, Hungary
7			Szipko	Maria	13		f	s	none	yes	yes					grand mother: " " " "
8			"	Erzsebet	6		f	s	none	no	no	U.S.A.			Zsitko	aunt: Kelli Borbala Zsitko, Abany, Hung.
9			Pohl	Kata	32		f	m	home wife	yes	yes	Hungary	German		Zomba	
10			"	Josef	6½		m	s	none	no	no					brother: Heinrich Georg
11			"	Stefan	3		m	s	none	no	no					Zomba Zomba
12			Hirnik	Kata	61		f	w	none	yes	yes					mother
13			Takacs	Maria	32		f	m	home wife				Slovak		Tapoly Nagyfalu	brother: Mihaly Jozef
14			"	Margit	3		f	s	none	no	no					Tapoly Nagyfalu Zabor
15			Kudlak	Mihaly	29		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes				Varhist	mother
16			"	Maria	22		f	m	home wife							brother: Janos Kudlak
17			"	Maria	3		f	s	none	no	no					Varhist Tyukod
18			Fleischacker	Zuzanna	23		f	m	11th295 home wife	305-2-17-14 yes	yes				Karaj	mother
19			"	Emilia	2		f	s	none	no	no					father: Koral Daniel
20			Pribis	Judita	37		f	m	home wife	yes	yes				Karaj	Tyuka
21			"	Anna	17		f	s	land work							mother: Banda Zuza
22			Tamas	Janos	33		m	m	home wife						Kramarer	Tyuka
23			"	Mihaly	7		m	s	none	no	no	U.S.A.				brother: Tomas Janos
24			"	Janos	5½		m	s	none	no	no				Kecskemet	Zsolcza
25			Kratona	Andras	38		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar		Veriatke	father: Andr Kratona
26			"	Borbala	26		f	m	home wife							Pest
27			"	Istvan	3		m	s	none	no	no	U.S.A.				
28			"	Borbala	3		f	s	none	no	no	Hungary				
29			Szuregailo	Magdalena	21		f	m	home wife			Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Stryjnica	mother Marya Lucrats
30			"	Josef	11		m	s	none							Buynica Galicia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

128

Arriving at Port of New York., JUN 24 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa Raymond	self	26	100 Pa	No	1911	Brooklyn	brother	Frank Kotka 257-2 St. Raymond, Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	bl	none	Hungary	Bodzas
2	Pa Rhinedown	husband	26	102 Pa	No	1911	Rhinedown, Pa	husband	Stanley Kiss	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lezsa
3	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	father		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brn	"	Austria	Szabolcs
4	"	"	"	"	"	1911/12	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Conn Bridgeport	husband	24	106	No	1913	Bridgeport Conn	husband	Steve Kovach 179 Orban St. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
6	"	father	—	"	"	1909/13	"	father		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Szikszo
7	Pa Smithfield	M	50	100	No	1913	Pa	father	Frank Zipko R. F. D. 7, Smithfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zsuka
8	"	"	—	"	"	1913	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Wis Milwaukee	self	30	100	No	1907/13	Milwaukee Wis	husband	Mike Stefanic 594-7th St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zsuka
10	"	mother	30	born	"	"	"	father		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gray	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tapoly
13	Conn Bridgeport	self	26	100	No	1907/11	Bridgeport Conn	husband	Tuke Tasacs 137 Pearl St. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zsuka
14	"	mother	—	born	"	"	"	father		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Varkud
15	Pa Northampton	self	70	100	No	1909/12	Northampton Pa	brother	J. Studlak Box 248 Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	husband	—	"	"	"	"	husband		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	father	—	born	"	"	"	uncle		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Karaj
18	Ill Chicago	self	52	100	No	1907/13	Chicago Ill	husband	Carl Fleischacker 2300 Karson St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Zsuka
19	"	mother	—	born	"	"	"	father		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bl	"	"	Chgo
20	"	self	80	100	No	1908/12	Chicago Ill	son	Steph. Pitis 1955 Jefferson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	mother	—	born	"	"	"	father		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Claims USA Chgo Ill
22	Pa Pittston	self	82	100	No	1904/10	Pittston Pa	husband	John Tamas 113. Main St. Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Szasnavar
23	"	mother	80	born	"	"	"	father		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blk	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Pittston Pa
25	Conn New Britain	husband	24	self	No	1904/12	Farley Bridgeport Conn	brother	John Farley 337 W. Main St. New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Markuske
26	"	husband	—	"	"	"	"	husband		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	father	—	born	"	"	"	uncle		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Claims USA Monessen Pa
28	"	"	—	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brn	"	"	"
29	Pa Chester	self	26	100	No	1909/14	Chester Pa	husband	Paul Suregato 1st Penn St #32, Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zupanica
30	"	mother	24	born	"	"	"	father		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Claims USA Chester Pa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A Nitsche 2 Officer — Imperator — HAMBURG

I, R Dahl Master, of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Nitsche

2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 1914, 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccius, Surgeon of the Imperator, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bowles.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 25 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—212

129

New York

New York

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

List 12.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Im... sailing from Hamburg, June 14th 191[illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Berger	Gina	22		s	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Rappinau	father Salomon Berger Rappinau
2			Schindler	Gustav	33		m	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	mother Rosa Schindler Leipzig
3			Schirmer	Lucy	24		m	barber	"	"					father Friedrich Schirmer
4			"	Marie	2		f	miss						Chemnitzerstr.	Grandmother
5			"	Friedrich	1		m	son	no	no					
6			Reichelt	Ernst	36	✓	m	waiter	yes	yes					father i. l.
7			"	Anna	32	✓	f	wife							farmer Hans Kirchmann
8			"	Heinz	7	✓			20A-505-3/27/37						Neuminster
9			"	Hans	4	✓			20A-505-3/27/37						grandf.
10			Lachowski	Hermann	40	✓	m	farmer			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Königsberg	mother Rosalie Lachowski Königsberg
11	J		Jedlicska	Mija	41	✓	m	farmer						Zanja	wife Maria Jedlicska Zanja
12			Pandzic	Stanko	46	✓									brother Ivan Pandzic Zanja
13			Pantzic	Fritz	26		m	farmer	1-192253	2/16/36	Germany	German	Germany	Karlsruhe	father Heinrich Pantzic Karlsruhe
14			Weltze	Hans	39	✓		farmer			Hungary		Hungary	Kopfanna	wife Juliana Kuris Kopfanna
15	K		Kuris	Julia	16	✓	f	daughter	7-1121141	12/9/38					mother " "
16			"	Hans	33	✓	m	farmer						Petela	wife Maria Meinzer Petela
17			Meinzer	Maria	29	✓	f	wife	7-185882-	12-2-41					father i. l. Marton Lutz Magyarje
18			Petz	Marton	2	✓	m	son						Magyarje	grandf. " "
19			"	Mirus	26	✓	m	farmer	yes	yes		Magyar		Karat	wife Julianna Baros Karat
20			Baros	Hans	33										wife Susanna Kasza "
21			Kardas	Anna	52	✓									Anna Lanka Szigetcsep
22			Kasza	Istvan	16	✓	s		yes	yes				Szigetcsepreke	mother Erzi Mercz Pacz
23			Mertz	Maria	32	✓	m	wife			claims to be	Hungarian		Pacz	father Val Nagy Pacz
24			Nyingkor	Josef	10	✓	m	son			U.S. citizen	by birth			grandf. " "
25			"	Lajos	9	✓									
26			"	Sandor	3	✓									
27			Kinnerman	Anna	31	✓	m	wife			Hungary	Roman	Hungary	Nyarad	father Jos Burgan Nyarad
28			Kellerar	Gyorgy	42	✓	m	miner	yes	yes		Magyar		Bicse	mother Anna Karasz Bicse
29			"	Gyula	18	✓	s	miner							grandm. " "
30			Hess	Karolin	28	✓						German		Nyek	father Josef Hess Nyek

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

80 Medical Inspt

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, JUN 24 1914, 191

130

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Wy.	Sing	yes	self	15	no		brother i. l. Ct. Rawinsky Wy Sing 12 St Warren Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond grey	none	Austria Rawinsky
2	"	"	"	self	15			Cyrus Jon Home Sister " address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	red blue	"	Germany Germany
3								fathers i. l. Mrs. Rotten	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	"	" Nistrump
4	Jos.	Chicago	"	father	60			father Chicago Jos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	" Wiesman
5								mother 5450 Corey St.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	" Nierhamm
6								sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond	"	" Garzeen
7	Mrs.	Searle		sister	50			sister i. l. Maria Mayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Mannima
8								mother 1453 N 54 th St.											
9								husband Searle Mrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" Kinnerp
10	Wy.	City		self	10			acqu. Henry Warren Wy. City 33 N. 12th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blond	"	" Finnimy
11	Pa.	Luzerne Co.		self	30			friend Marion Warren	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blond gr.	"	Hungary Zanja
12	Mich.	Canisdam Co.		self	20			cousin 1a N 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dk blond gr.	"	" Sarosszeg
13	Mrs.	Lazzynigen			25			Canisdam Mich. D 43	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blond	"	" Kinna
14	Pa.	Penn			53	yes	Pa.	brother i. l. Jerry Schmitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dk. br.	"	Germany Vermus
15	"	"		father		yes	Penn	Lazzynigen Mrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Hungary Szatmar
16	Cincinnati		wife	self	28	yes	1912 O.	acqu. Jacob Neuman Cincinnati c. 4715 Grove Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" "
17	"	Young.		self	50	yes		brother Martin Lorz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Szeged
18		Penn		mother				father Youngstown O.											" Nagyajta
19	Penn	Wilkesbarre		self	28			brother Joseph Barn Wilkesbarre Pa. Box 282	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Karan
20	Mrs.	Lazzaren	Wo		32	yes	1904 N.Y.	bro. i. l. Louis Jozanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	1/3/05	4	"	" "
21			Do		28		Do Ellis	cousin Lazzaren Mrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"		9/3/09	3	"	" Szigmarer
22	Pa.	Kensington			30	yes	1910	brother Louis Barta Kensington Pa. D. 218	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	11/17/09	4	"	" Pass
23							Bridgeport												
24	Penn.	Bridgeport	Wo	mother	45		"	father Joseph Nyizzar											U. S. A. Bridgeport
25								Bridgeport Penn											Penn
26								father Lawren Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "
27	Jos.	Chicago	Sp	self	20	yes	1910	husband George Kinnerman Chicago Jos. Ellis Isl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dk dk	"	Hungary Nyeri
28	Pa.	Uniontown	Wo		32	yes		acqu. Frank Biro Uniontown c. Rankin Ave. 7722	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Comar
29	"	"	"	mother	40										5 4				
30	Mrs.	Baltimore	Wo	self	25	yes	1912	Chicago cousin Peter Heier Baltimore Md. 1431 Hanover St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond br.	"	" Rejta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A First Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Imperator, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 25 1914, 19..,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—214

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sauerland, Surgeon of the Imperator, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

H. Sauerland

JUN 25 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imperator sailing from CUXHAVEN 17 JUN 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Returning U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
82																
1			Lüthke	Franz	20		m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Remscheid	wife: Martha Lüthke Remscheid
2			Fischer	Alfred	21		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ferdinand Fischer "
3			Wirschemann	Anna	21		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Barmenerheim	father: Mrs. Monica Wirschemann Cassel
4			Czapek	Norbert	47		m	m	proprietor	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Brünn	father: Josef Czapek Brünn
5			"	Jan	12		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6			Schmidthein	Gustav	42		m	m	contractor	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Spandau	wife: Agnes Schmidthein Spandau
7			Luther	Johan	25		"	s	journeyman	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Lorain	brother: Christian Luther Germany
8			Sluga	Frank	31		"	s	hairdresser	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland	sister: Rosa Sluga Austria
9			Kirmeier Kirmeier	Johann	36		"	m	journeyman	"	"	"	"	Germany	Ohach	wife: Theres Kirmeier Ohach
10			Prege	Jacob	49		"	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	wife: Maria Prege Berlin
11			Chistowski	Maria	28		f	s	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Johann Chistowski Berlin
12			Weinschenka	Emilie	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwenborg	sister s.l.: Maria Prege Berlin
13			Reinstein Reinstein	Victor	29		m	m	clerk			claims to be a citizen of U.S.		U.S.A.	Dorstan	NON IMMIGRANT
14			Schilit	Gustav	21		"	s	dealer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Graschka	father: Jacob Schilit Graschka
15			Zawrisch unclear	Charlotte	15		f	s	servant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	M. Zawr	father: Eduard Zawrisch M. Zawr
16			Meuzner	Martha	34		"	m	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Otto Neumann Reichenbach
17			"	Ursula	4		"	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	
18			"	Ruth	3		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19			E Neumann	Willy	23		m	s	conductor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Berlin	same address
20			Krumholtz	Heinrich	25		"	s	clerk	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krakau	father: Josef Krumholtz Krakau
21			Reidl R	Thomas	25		"	s	journeyman	"	"	"	German	"	Innerdorf	father: Franz Reidl Innerdorf
22			Drikrika	Franz	20		"	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Mysłowitz	father: Thomas Drikrika Mysłowitz
23			Tingher Neuber	Paul	35		"	m	last maker	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	mother: Regina Zobel Miłowska
24			Zobel Sobel	Antonina	18		f	s	servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Miłowska	
25			Zorska	Anna	25		f	m	wife	"	"	1-282017-2-6-40			Ostrog	father: Josef Zawiosza Ostrog
26			"	Maryja	2		f	s	child	no	no	"		"	"	
27			Jakobice Jakobice	Wladislaw	18		"	s	servant	yes	yes	"			Lipowa	father: Jan Jakobice Lipowa
28			"	Maryanna	29		"	m	wife	"	"	"		"	"	father s/l: same address
29			Radowica	Bolislaw	35		"	m	farmer	"	"	"		"	Borzyn	wife: Antonina Radowica Borzyn
30			Hallmann	Gumprecht	40		"	m	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Tarkötter	brother: Lally Hallmann Schwarzenberg

81 Manifest

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

JUN 24 1914

132

Arriving at Port of New York, , *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	My	My	yes	self	yes no			acc: Johann G. Philipp, New York, ny 177 Stillman ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Germany	Braunsbach
2	"	"	"	"	yes no			Carl Wilhelm							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	O.	Cleveland	S	"	no no			aunt: Mimi Zeigler Cleveland, O. 1576 Addison ave							5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Lustheim
4	My	My	—	—	yes no	1913	My	German Consulate							5	4	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Radvengel
5					no			address							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Klanitz
6	Wisc.	Fall Creek	S	"	yes			father: August Schwerthein Fall Creek Wisc.							5	7	"	light	blue	"	Germany	Ernst Lahein
7	O.	Lorain	Wife	"	yes yes	1912	Lorain O.	uncle: Adam Colby Lorain O. 702	Was 3 yrs in poor house also Cincinnati						5	4	"	11	"	"	"	Ahrensthausen
8	My	My	"	"	yes no	"	My	brother: Frederick Fremont st.							5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Barlan
9	Wash.	Ritzmann	S	brother	yes no			brother: Adolf Wirchenlander Ritzmann Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Abach
10	N.J.	Passaic	"	self	yes yes	1914	Passaic N.J.	home: Passaic, N.J. Dayton st.							5	11	"	grey	blue	"	"	Schwarz
11	"	"	Wife	"	no no			same address							5	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Bernert
12	"	"	"	"	yes										5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Schwinberg
13	Mass.	Boston	My	"	yes yes	1914	Boston Mass.	brother: Ignatz 4 " brother: Wm. Schulz Pittsburgh Pa 140 Swilliam st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Hinterglen
14	Pa	Pittsburgh	S	brother	yes no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Praschka
15	Mo.	St. Louis	S	self	yes yes			acc: Mrs. Helene Müller St. Louis, Mo 2338 Mo. Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Sarwitz
16	My	Ray	S	mother	yes yes			brother: Albert Lenzmann Letters from Bro Albert Married Sister,							5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Johann Lenzmann
17	"	"	"	"	yes										5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Gr Rötzenhof
18	"	"	"	"				Ray, Mich.							5							"
19	"	"	S	self	yes										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Schultheim
20	My	My	"	"	yes			acc: Mrs. H. Beyer 1039 Tiffany st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Krakau
21	"	"	"	"	yes	1913	39 yrs	Detroit Mich. 346 E 56	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Prien
22	Ill.	Chicago	S	"	yes no			acc: Mrs. Dreibel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"	"	"	Hryplowitz
23	My	My	"	"	yes yes	1914	My	acc: Klaszis Hertel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Breslau
24	Mich.	Grand Rapids	S	"	yes			father: York My 228 & 230 st. sister: Rudowika Lotsch Grand Rapids, Mich. 26 Leverham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Milowitka
25	Pa	Pittsburgh	S	"	yes yes	1907	Kowall mass.	husband: Jan Gorecki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Ostrolz
26	"	"	"	"	yes	1912		Pittsburgh Pa 27 25 Penn Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mich.	Detroit	S	"	yes			brother in l.: Jan Zacerkie Detroit Mich. 686 Forest st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Kipanow
28	"	"	"	"	yes	1909	Detroit Mich.	husband: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Hemming	S	"	yes	1913	Alexander	acc: Rudwika Lajduka Hemming Minn. Box 576	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Block
30	My	My	"	"	no			and in Litchfield Minn 73 Ave antigo st 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Borowke

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nitsche 2. Officer, of the ..... from CUXHAVEN, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nitsche
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 24 1914, 19....,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Boccius

I ~~Sanitätsrat Dr Pfeil~~ Imperator, Surgeon of the ~~U.S. steamship~~, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~twenty~~ two years' experience as a Physician
German Government

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~[illegible]~~
Heidelberg

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Boccius

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 25 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11-21

137

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Imperator** ~~Kaiser Wilhelm~~ from ~~Cherbourg~~ SOUTHAMPTEN to ~~Bremen~~ June 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Seeking Admission. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Hagmann	Christian	25	m.	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kellerom	father: Christian Hagmann Kellerom Germany
2			Winter	Hilda	24	f.	m.	wife			Russia		Russia	Erling	mother: Juliana Finsen Erling Bytown Russ.
3				Anton	57	m.	s.	none	none						grmother:
4			Dzimaki	Kissi	45	m.	m.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Roumanian	Greece	Vumissa	wife: Lüpsa Dzimaki Vumissa Greece
5			"	Faki	17		s.								mother:
6			Fego	Fani	45		m.	1-8 1905							wife: Tchano Fego Vavrysa
7			Ambroz	Janos	35						Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Selmecz banya	wife: Janos ne Ambroz Selmeczbanya Hung
8			Farkas	Andor	23				6-8 1905	4-22 1910				Uj Aszo	mother: Eszter Farkas Uj Aszo, Zemplin
9				Terka	20	f.		house wife							mother:
10			Kriskof	Borbala	38		wd							Csobad	son: Janos Takacs Csobad, Hung
11				Jozsef	15	m.	s.	none							brother:
12			Nagy	Albert	29		m.	farm laborer						Egri	wife: Erma Nagy Egri Hung
13			Stefanics	Laszlo	25		s.							F. Gyarmat	father: Janos Stefanics F. Gyarmat Hung
14			Templom	Ferencz	25				no	no				K. Hanany	father: Ferencz Templom K. Hanany Hung
15			Leleszi	Emma	8-9 1906				yes	yes				V. Mart	mother: Boro Leleszi V. Mart Hung
16			Seregely	Jozsef	16			servant farm laborer						Mohacs	mother: Seregely Mohacs Hung
17			Fejrovics	Istvan	25		m.							S. Kereszlur	wife: Erika Fejrovics S. Kereszlur, H
18			Cserny ancsak	Janos	32									K. Haza	wife: Maria Cserny ancsak K. Haza Hung
19			Meoriez	Jozsef	30									Lacza	mother: Terezia Meoriez Lacza, Zemplin
20				Zofia	23										mother:
21			Hubaly	Ivan	21	f.		house wife							wife: Vaszka Hubaly
22			Kivieza	Laszlo	37		m.	farm laborer			Austrian			D. Biszta	wife: Anka Kivieza D. Biszta Hung
23			Koszocha	Ivan	30		m.		none						wife: Apol Koszocha D. Biszta Hung
24			Kivieza	Mihaly	42				yes	yes					wife: Maryana Kivieza D. Biszta Hung
25			Koszocha	Demeter	27										wife: Anna Koszocha D. Biszta Hung
26			Kivieza	Ivan	34										wife: Anna Kivieza D. Biszta Hung
27			Bajor	Johanna	35										son: Istvan Bajor Dobro Hung
28			"	Janos	28	f.	wd	house wife			Slovak			Dobro	mother:
29			Rakusz		25	m.	s.	farm laborer							wife: Maria Rakusz
			Vidrich		32	m.		taylor						Koprona	wife: Erzsa Vidrich
30					44			farm laborer	no	no				D. Falva	D. Falva, Hung

83 pas ruby jeden

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

17 Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 24 1914, 191 134

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prostitute or a contract laborer coming to perform labor in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement, or in consequence of solicitation, or expectation, or encouragement, or assistance, by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, promise, or agreement, express or implied, made previous to the importation of the alien, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N. Cin. Cincinnati		Yes	self	30 00			Friend: Rood A. Fink 4 Pike Ave 56 Cincinnati O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	bl	br	none	Germany	Hellbronn
2	Mich. Lansing		"	"	15			Louis A. Winter 4 W. Michigan Ave Lansing Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Pulusky
3	" "		"	mother	/			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bl	"	"	"
4	N. H. New Port		"	self	70 75	1907	New Port N. H.	cous: Nicola Feonoum 384 P.O. Box, New Port N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	br	"	Greece	Vuvussa
5	" "		"	father	/			uncle: " " N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" "		"	self	25 00			son: Andrea F. Lago P.O. Box 384 New Port N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gra	"	Hungary	"
7	Pa. Johnstown		"	"	25			cous: Josef Gelko " James Eiko Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbl.	"	"	"	Schmerbanya
8	" Connellsville		"	"	70			cous: Carol y Almasy 2 Leisenring, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	marzo
9	" "	husband	"	"	/			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	"
10	" Smithfield		"	self	30			bril: Mike Szipko Smithfield, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Szobad
11	" "	mother	"	"	/			conde: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Sharpsville		"	self	24 00	1911	Sharpsville Pa	bril: Steve Szemplger Box 521 Sharpsville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Egri
13	" Leechburg		"	"	24	1907	Mart.	cous: Geo Stefanics	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	dbr	"	"	F. Gyarmat
14	" "		"	"	24 00	18	Creek Pa	Box 257 Leechburg Pa cous: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	K. Hamany
15	Bridgeport		"	"	3 18			fath: Geo Lelesze 211 Howard Ave Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	V. Mart.
16	Conn. New York		"	"	22 70	1907	Ubring	cous: Emilia Csillag 507 E. 118 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szekasz
17	" "		"	"	28	1907	12 Zsd	Leisenring 2 nd fath:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	S. Jozsefur
18	" "		"	"	18	1906	12	cous: Pa Bureau 211 Lenox Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	"	"	"	K. Kaza
19	Ch. Fairport Harbor		"	"	60 00			bril: Mike Monday 302 114 Fairport Harbor O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Laeza
20	" "	husband	"	"	/			bril: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pa. Brownsville		"	self	18			bril: Ivan Kovar Brownsville Pa cous: Vasil Vocsik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	A. Bisbra
22	" "		"	"	20			302 203 2d Brownsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" "		"	"	25	yes	1909	Brownsville Pa	broth: Peter Boszochka Brownsville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" "		"	"	20	/	1909	13	bril: Peter Coporanes Brownsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	"
25	" "		"	"	18	/	1906	8	bril: Mayk Stitak Brownsville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gree	"	"	"
26	" "		"	"	18	00			bril: Ivan Kovacs Brownsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ill. Chicago		"	"	220			son: Steve Bajor 1677 W. 15 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bobro
28	" "	mother	"	"	/			bril: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" "		"	self	34 00	1906	Chica	cous: John Kalanna 90 Ill. 3058 W. Indiana St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbr	br	"	"	Tokorova
30	" "		"	"	40	00	1903	8 Chicago Ill.	bril: Josef Hofferica 3002 W 24 St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	J. Falva

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Nitsche, 2. Officer — Imperator — HAMBURG

I, A. Nitsche, 2. Officer, of the S.S. Imperator, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nitsche
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 1914, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Boccius

Imperator

I, ~~Sanitätsrat Dr. Tober~~, Surgeon of the ~~I.L. Kaiser Wilhelm II~~, Sailing Hereroick, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had ~~twenty-seven~~ two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the Empire~~ German Government, Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Borrias

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUN 25 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Imperator, Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from SOUTHAMPTEN Bremen, June 7, 1916

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Granted Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bielik	Irena	17		f		maid serv	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bobra	mother Vlasak Johanna Bobra Hungary
2			Kefner	Maria	17										Sleskamenske	father Gyorgy Kefner Sleskamenske "
3			Kreha	Anna	20										Kovago	mother Anna Kreha Kovago "
4			Spisak	Janos	32		m	m	farm laborer						Kovago	wife Teresa Spisak Kovago "
5			Petra	Andras	17				6-77152-7/11/39						Sleskamenske	father Gyorgy Petra Sleskamenske "
6			Korak	Katalin	19		f		maid serv						Racsur	mother Maria Korak Racsur "
7			Milcer Holuyik	Julia	24		m		house wife						Pincred	son-in-law Kuncsar Pal Pincred B.B.
8			~~Petka~~	Andras	45		m		farm laborer						Pincred	wife Zuzsebek Dela Pincred B.B.
9			Valach	Katarzyna	17		f		maid serv						Otura	father Pal Vutack Otura Vyitra
10			Knapcsik	Maria	17										Bobroba	father Lorancz Knapcsik Bobroba Hwa
11			Csulka	Andras	42		m	m	farm laborer						J. Kamenec	wife Teresa Csulka J. Kamenec Hung
12			Handerer	Maria	28		f	m	maid serv						Skola	mother Barbara Handerer Skola Prepes
13			Bustin	Hedvik	17				2-10323 96-3/9/43						Vagyeyklara	mother Bustin Christina Vagyeyklara Vyitra
14			Petin	Josef	40		m	m	farm laborer	no	no				Skoodor	wife Maria Klim Skoodor Toras
15			Skamrovsky	Flona	17		f		maid serv	yes	yes				Jelsiodor	father Mick Skamrovsky Jelsiodor Laros
16			Horvay	Zuzanna	32		m	m	house wife						Jolaskfalu	mother Horvay Maria Jolaskfalu Prepes
17				Janos	6		m		none	no	no					grandson
18			Ferencz	Anna	24		f		maid serv	yes	yes				Operjes	father Janos Ferencz Lada Laros
19			Mrazik	Janos	27		m	m	farm laborer						Dubrava	wife Anna Mrazik Dubrava Lipto
20			Sejdos	Nelo Marton	25											wife Maria Sejdos Dubrava Lipto
21			Homolaci	Josef	46				weaver			Austria	Boheminan	Bohemia	Klinsko	wife Klimko Bohemia Klinsko Bohemia
22			Michalik	Zofia	20		f		11-267098-9-13-40-505 maid serv	no	no		Polish	Galicia	Jekot	father Jedrzej Michalik Jekot Galicya
23			Micek	Katarzyna	21					yes	yes				Horiwla	father Wal Micek Horiwla
24			Wegrzyn	Zofia	27			m	house wife						Pilzminok	father Jan Pacara Pilzminok
25			Czyryk	Stefan	32		m		farm laborer	no	no				Rombrovice	wife Josefa Czyryk Rombrovice
26			Chorzepa	Jedrzej	19					yes	yes				Turka	father Jan Chorzepa Turka
27			Chwalinski	Szczepan	42		m								Rombrovice	wife Karola Chwalinska Rombrovice
28			Winiarska	Zofia	18		f		maid serv						Jekot	father Josef Winiarski Jekot
29			Romanicsior	Michal	18		m		farm laborer 2-452375-5/12/36				Ruthenian		Zalasce	father Daniel Romanicsior Zalasce
30			Kohut	Marya	29		f	m	2-312377-7/16-41 house wife						Cromir	husb. Trofim Kohut Cromir

83

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14. Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 24 1914, 191 136

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	28	no			aegon Steve Bajor 1572 W. 15th Chicago		No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	br	bl	Mole	Hungary	Zsoro
2	Pa	Braddock	"	"	40	"			uncle Rudy Klepach " 1113 Talbot ave Braddock		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ubany Absharenetske
3	"	Manorton	"	"	25	"			father Geo Krekar " 30 Foreberg st Manorton		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kivago
4	"	Latrobe	"	"	30	yes	1910	Latrobe Pa.	bro. in law Rudy Andrascafe Latrobe, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Oh	Cleveland	"	"	25	no			brother Geo Petro, Oh 2262 Eighth st Cleveland		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stakamenka
6	"	Pleasant City	"	"	36	"			father Joe Horak Pleasant City Oh		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	br	"	"	Scacsur
7	"	Akron	S.	"	60	"			husb. Steve Kilker 1195 Ira ave, Akron Oh		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ginczd
8					26				Zsk Julius st.														
9	Mo	St Louis	"	"	25	"			bro-in-l Fernand Gyorgy 1879 12 st St Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ozura
10	N.J.	Trenton	"	"	20	"			uncle Valachy Urban 850 Indiana ave, Trenton N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Csobrova
11	Conn	Ansonia	"	"	5	yes	1910	Ansonia Conn	cousin agen Geo Dona 113 Jackson st Ansonia Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Eslemenke
12	"	Torrington	"	"	25	"	1904	Torrington Conn	husb John Pasternak 38 Randolph st Torrington Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbr	"	"	"	Stola
13	N.J.	Jersey City Jackson	"	"	40	"			cousin Rosa Bartin 403 Fair St Jer, Jersey City N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szazegyhaza
14	N.J.	Passaic	"	"	35	yes	1913	Passaic Cottage Prk	bro-in-l Casper Janis 270 Passaic st, Passaic N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gm	"	"	Asvedvar
15	"	"	"	"	28	no			bro-in-l Klaus Josef 238 - 3 st.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Felsovoder
16	"	Elizabeth	"	"	16	yes	1914	Jersey City	husb John Horvay 324 Bond st, Elizabeth N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Porlandfalva
17	"	"	"	mother	"	no	7	two yrs ago	father		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	N.Y.	Yonkers	"	self	42	"			bro-in-l Pal Jeszko 358 Hillside ave Yonkers N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Egerges
19	Fora	Yuma	"	"	65	"			uncle Geo Tanky Box 10 Yuma Fora		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	br	"	"	Kuiava
20	W.Va	Jeconille	"	"	60	"			brother Geo Lajdos Jeconille W.Va		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Minn	Silver Lake	yes	"	20	yes	1909	Chicago agen	Vaclav Vilgan R.R.1 Silver Lake Minn		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hlinsko
22	Ill	Hegarich	"	"	26	no	12	2 years	brother Jan Piekorska Ill Buffalo ave 13348 Hegarich		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Jerow
23	"	Chicago	"	"	30	"			brother Jan Michl Ill #1334 Abelove Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	"	"	"	Rozsivola
24					25				husb. L. Negrisa #1019 [illegible]							5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Cyrmonek
25	Pa	Northampton	"	"	17	yes	1913	Northamp. Co.	bro-in-l Max Fravenko Northampton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Austriaassia
26	Minn	Minneapolis	"	"	25	no			brother Otto Chesanya 6 st N.E. #1421 Minneapolis		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Turz
27	Mass	Holyoke	"	"	25	yes	1904	Northamp. Co.	cousin Jan Wasilow 9 to Pa S. st 694, Holyoke Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Jochovenia
28	N.J.	Jersey	"	"	25	no			cousin Tanya Rayla Jersey st 189 Jersey N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbr	"	"	"	Jerow
29	"	"	"	"	16	"			uncle Kri Jedrowski #116 Cedargrove st Perjorsey		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zuloace
30	N.J.	Newark	"	"	30	yes	1911	Newark Co.	husb Frank Jarosz 47 # 208 st 22, Newark N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gernio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Nitsche 2 Officer — Imperator — HAMBURG

I, A. Nitsche, 2 Officer, of the Imperator, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nitsche
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* JUN 25 1914, 19..,

NEW YORK

Max Luckett
Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccius, Surgeon of the Imperator, sailing this day, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Boccius

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 25 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

137

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imperator sailing from Hamburg June 1-12 191 , 191

14—218

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 24 1914, *191*

138

14—213

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or [illegible] (Specify which, and length of time in each case, when.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any order, recommendation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Joliet	yes	self	25	no			father: Mijo Stanisevic 200 Columbia st. Joliet Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	gray	none	Hungary	Velika Gorica
2	N.J.	Perth Amboy	"	"	24	"			brother: Ilia Stanisevic 757 State st. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Austria	Lukovo
3										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kiebiszczany
4	Mass.	New Bedford	no	mother	10	"			husband: Wojciech Pikielinski 2 Leiks st. New Bedford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5										"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	self	25	"			cousin: Jan Jacek 3 Hanton st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	25	yes	07	New Bedford	brother: Josef Kerniak 5 bont st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	25	no			uncle: Piotr Dobzanski 485 Front st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	30	"			brother in l: Franciszek Sajewski 135 - 18th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Markowce
10	Pa.	Mahanoy Plane	"	"	20	"			brother: Josef Wawzan no st. Mahanoy Plane Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dzinedzjow
11	N.J.	Woonsocket	"	"	5	"			cousin: Demetro Kuby 18 Miller Lane Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Krasny
12	Oh.	Toledo	"	"	25	"			brother in l: Janos Nagy 2353 Bakewell st. Toledo Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Egerszolat
13	N.J.	Perth Amboy	no	"	22	"			sister: Teres Mijic 124 William st. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tinjaloj
14	W. Va.	Gary	yes	"	21	"			brother in l: Dietr Orban Box 56. Gary W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kenti
15	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	40	yes	07	Chicago Ill.	" : Gabor Szabo 1182 Morgant st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mezokaszony
16	Pa.	Cherrytree	no	"	5	yes	09	Brockton Pa.	uncle: Josef Benes Box 74 Cherrytree Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gyula
17	N.J.	Rahway	"	"	28	yes			brother in l: Gyorgy Filipcsek 22 Mersh st. Rahway N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Darocz
18	"	Franklin Furnace	"	"	21	"			" : Gabor Kun Box 399 Franklin Furnace N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Barabas
19	"	Barteret	"	"	40	yes	14	Barteret N.J.	brother: Endre Kozma no st. Barteret N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kidavidhaza
20	Ky.	Newport	yes	"	15	"			" in l: Joan Boszo Newport Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Maestanczo
21	Minn.	St. Paul	"	"	24	"			brother: Mihaiu Stanciu Simon st. St. Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Valkany
22	Ky.	Newport	"	"	19	"			acqu: Jasca Jacovo Andreas st. Newport Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Warskanczo
23	Minn.	St. Paul	"	"	34	"			father in l: Joan Herman 321 Burgess st. St. Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Valkany
24	Ky.	Newport	"	"	29	"			acqu: Dumitru Karagos also st. Newport Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kohojatar
25	Minn.	Evelett	yes	uncle	20	"			uncle: Martin Zupke Box 541 Evelett Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Slovenska
26	"	St. Paul	"	self	12	"			" : Ferdinand Burghardt 123 Cezanne st. St. Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Levaipalo
27	N.J.	Bayonne	no	br. in l.	4	"			br. in l: Bernard Lehermann 578 Boulevard st. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Russia	Markuleszt
28	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	brother	3	"			brother: Jan Jezynski 12 N. 4th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mariempol
29	"	"	"	" in l	5	"			" in l: Josef Stanewicz 85 Franklin st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Antagini
30	Conn.	Milford	"	"	3	"			" : Walery Korlowsky Box 13. Milford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Halena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Immigration

I, A. Nitsche 2 Officer, of the ..... , from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 25 1914 , 19 ,

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

14-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between races and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sauerland, Surgeon of the Imperator, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Sauerland

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUN 25 1914, 19

at ...

New Lovell

Immigration Officer

139

14-21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-21.

Form 500 B

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imperator sailing from , 17. JUN 1914 , 191

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	Berinsek	Elsa	26		f s	IN HOSPITAL Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Graz	father: Elias Berinsek Graz
2			Klodolwa	Rozsa	18		f s	house maid						Zsholny	mother: Rozsas Klodolwa Zsholny
3			Rotte	Rosa	20		m s	farmer						Felsopian	mother: Anna Rotte Felsopian
4		1	Weiser	Joachim	21		m s	clerk						Waltendorf/Graz	father: Franz Weiser Waltendorf/Graz
5			Wirthart	Julius	49		m m	merchant			Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	wife: Mrs. Irmgard Hamburg NON I
6			Bader	Maria	28		f s	private			Austria	"	Austria	Wien	brother: Hermann Bader Wien
7			Heina	Franz	37		m s	tailor			"	"	"	"	father: Franz Heina Wien
8		1	[illegible]		2										[illegible]
9		1	[illegible]												[illegible]
10			[illegible]		17										[illegible]
11			[illegible]												[illegible]
12			Korac		20										father: Petar Korac Kapovar
13			[illegible]		3										[illegible] NON I
14			Lindmann	Kurt	23		m s	merchant			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Sally Lindmann Berlin
15			Szasz	Maria	25		f m	wife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magyarsaros	father: Janos Balazs Magyarsaros
16			"	Ferenc	3		m s	child	no	no					
17			"	Bela	2		m s	"							
18			Hacker	Fabian	19		f s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Czernowitz	father: Isaak Hacker Czernowitz
19			Hebner	Anna	2		f s	child	no	no					
20			Hebel	Martha	17		f s	house maid	yes	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Erfurt	father: Otto Hebel Erfurt
21			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			smith			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	[illegible]	cousin: Rosa Borovitz, Werard.
22			[illegible]	Peroon	50		m m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marie Bärdeun, Werard.
23			[illegible]	Marie	24		f m	wife	"	"	"	German	"	Essen	father: Ferenz Bängibel, Essen
24			Tiemann	Emilie	28		f wd	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	mother i. l.: Josefine Bäumann, Platten.
25			Kölly	Adolf	18		m s	clerk	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Zürich	father: Carl Kölly Zürich
26			Lyczkowski	Angela	25		f s	servant	-	-	Germany	Polish	Germany	Posen	father: Thomas Lyczkowski Posen
27			"	Valeria	30		f m	housewife	-	-	"	"	"	"	
28			Nagy	Erzsebet	23		f s	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kristyanvar	father: Ferenc Nagy Kristyanvar
29			Fabian	Anna	18		f s	"	"	"	"	German	"	Temesvar	father: Nicolaus Fabian Temesvar
30		1	Schwarz	Lukas	35		m m	cook	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Mukko	father: Andreas Dósi Mukko

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27 35 27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], JUN 24 1914, *191*

140

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	brother	25	no	brother: Henry Backerden New York [illegible] 0th Ave 878	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	America	Brag
2	Miss.	Bogdanic	"	self	25	"	brother: Joseph Skodola Bogdanic, Minn. R.F.D. 2 sister: Anna Rad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	"	"	"	Colotay
3	J.	Cleveland	"	"	yes	"	Cleveland, O. 1719 E 115 St. brother: Mendel Meyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Klupsin
4	My	Borozhan	"	brother	5	"	Borozhan, My 443 Hospital Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Kralewalbrzych
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	self	5	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Germany	Schwerkamm
6	"	"	"	"	"	25	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	Austria	Brix
7	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	brown	"	Franzburg
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	"	yes	"	brother: Ludwig Ferd Loew, 22 Grove, N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	brown	"	Germany	Hessenbrow
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brunette	brown	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	blond	gray	"	Hungary	Ciwod
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
12	"	Buffalo	no	friend	2.2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	"	auburn	gray	"	"	Kiszaz.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	mother	50	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Satoraljaujhely
14	"	"	yes	self	30	no	uncle: Hans Hamerstein Chicago, Ill. 1316 Oakley Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray	"	Germany	Berlin
15	J.	Alliance	"	"	yes	130 Germany	husband: Ferenc Lasz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Nagyszaszvar
16			"	mother	40	brown	Alliance, O. 821 Vanbuskirk St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	N.Y.C.	Alliance
17			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	My	My	"	brother in l.	25	no	brother in l.: Chas. Zeiber Fort Wayne Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	1	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Lorencowitz
19			"	father				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	light	"	"	"	"
20	Miss.	Radigan	"	self	yes	"	cousin: Frederick Fiss 1153 E. 9 St. Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Erfurt
21	[illegible]	Erie	"	"	35	"	friend: Anton Pagle 1153 E. 9 St. Erie, Pa. son in l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nevard
22	"	"	"	"	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	New York	"	"	15	"	husband: Karl Jaeger New York, N.Y. 5 [illegible] 34. 300	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hirsch
24	"	"	"	"	25	"	brother: Georg Baldauer New York N.Y. 2025/27 2 Ave [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	yes	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	Switzerland	Zurich
26	Irish	Spokane	S	"	yes	yes	brother: Wladislaus Spychalski Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Germany	Posen
27			S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mrzitz
28	Hung.	Farmington	S	"	13	yes	brother: Frank Nagy Farmington, Conn. 2 Colonial St	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Veszkeszeny
29	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	26	"	uncle: Andreas Borcsak Chicago, Ill. 2424 Richmond Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	"	"	"	"	"	Szamosfalva
30	My	[illegible]	"	"	25	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mako

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A.Nitsche,2.Officer, (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the Imperator, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUN 24 1914, 19...,

at N. Y.

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Boccius, Surgeon of the Imperator, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Boccius

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 25 1914, 19

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

141

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, June 1st, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Pawlitzek	Maria	5-49865									mother: Maria Pawlitzek
2			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									father: Wojciech Arcimek
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									wife: Wiktorya Bednarz
4			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									mother: Wiktorya Lachowicz
5			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									wife: Teresa Nowaczyna
6			[illegible]	[illegible]	2-504791	4	23 31							father: Franz Bojdala
7			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									father: Stanislaw Kwiatkowski
8			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
9			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									father: Stefan Bauer
10			[illegible]	[illegible]	26									wife: Sara Erbe
11			[illegible]	[illegible]	47					Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Tarnawski	
12			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									wife: Maria Ladanyi
13			[illegible]	[illegible]	48									father: Adolf Wiska
14			[illegible]	[illegible]	28									wife: Marysia Dewiatowska
15			[illegible]	[illegible]	29									father: Jan Szczepanik
16			[illegible]	[illegible]	25									wife: Barbara Bandler
17			[illegible]	[illegible]	29									wife: Genowefa Wrzesny
18			[illegible]	[illegible]	22									father: Jedrzej Chrilla
19			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									wife: Paranka Filip
20			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
21			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
22			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
23			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
24			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
25	VL-E-Kay-2166	YUFFA	SELIG	Salomon	24									father: Mendel Yippus
26			[illegible]	[illegible]	28									father: Kazimierz Jakubowski
27			[illegible]	[illegible]	22									mother: Antonina Kalinowski
28			[illegible]	[illegible]	18									
29			[illegible]	[illegible]	26									father: Mozes Feierstein
30			[illegible]	[illegible]	20									

3-163765 7-11-1940

2-500561 1/10/37

11-175728 8/27/38

V 36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 24 1914, 191 142

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N. J.	New Brunswick	no	self	$8			Brother: Frances Jurus, N.J. 99 Veliana str New Brunswick	no	no	no	no	sound	sound	5	5	pale	bl.	br.	none	Hungary	Fe Ke
2	N. Y.	Schenectady	no	"	$4			wife: Jane Lesiuka Hungarian Schenectady, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	Austria	Bilany
3	Pa	Minersville	yes	"	$22	yes 1907	Minersville	pa wife: Viola Bodnark brother: Jan Bany 284 B. Broad Minersville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bilanchos
4	N. J.	Deferiel	no	"	$45	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wilzylew
5	N. Y.	New York	yes	"	$22	yes	New York	wife: Mary New York 4 yrs: [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeszo
6	Wis.	Phelps	no	"	yes	no		wife: Helena Filar brother: Jenovjeh Bojdula	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Varujanovy
7	N. Y.	New York	yes	"	$2	no		755 W. 130th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kovaczy
8	N. J.	Mendelady	no	"	$25	no		wife: Jane Lesiak brother: Frank Lesiak Phillipsburg, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	gr.	"	"	Bilany
9	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bila
10	Pa	Swoyersville	yes	"	$4			wife: Mary Swoyersville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	gr.	"	"	"
11	"	So. Bethlehem	"	"	$25	yes 1906	Pa	wife: Nicholas Polonia Kuzma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Kosice
12	"	Wilkesbarre	"	"	$2	yes 1907	Wilkesbarre	wife: Theresa Lisiaka Pa brother: Stanislaw Lisiaka Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	Hungary	Kaschau
13	N. J.	Carteret	no	"	$28	yes 1907	Carteret	wife: Jadwiga Jaworski brother: Jan Jaworski, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Petrovitsch
14	Pa	Gallitzin	yes	"	$7	no		Gallitzin, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	Austria	Hertz
15	"	"	"	"	$2	yes	Pa Gallitzin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	N. J.	Passaic	no	"	$5	yes		wife: Grzegorz Jenik brother: Pawlo Michar N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bodzanow
17	N. Y.	Rochester	no	"	$4			1-9 Thurnwicher Manteuffel wife: Anita Chrislaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Krosno
18	N. Y.	New York	yes	"	$28	yes 1909	Rochester	109 Rochester str New York brother: Vincent Pavlovska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeszow
19	"	Slovetady	no	"	$2	no		wife: Jadwej Pawlowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Strzowa
20	"	New York	yes	"	$19	no		338 Bleecker str New York sister: Anna Jurkiewicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sedziszow
21	Pa	Northampton	"	"	$20	no		wife: Antoni Melenowska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Strzyzow
22	N. Y.	New York	"	"	yes	yes 1910	N. York	4th str New York brother: Czesaw Kruger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeszowska
23	O.	Cleveland	"	"	$21	no		Pa wife: Jan Jagiello	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ulanowszczyzna
24	N. J.	Passaic	no	"	$25	yes 1907	Cy Richard 206	43 Lyon str Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ruzsa
25	N. Y.	New York	yes	"	$4	no		brother: Samuel Rzeznik 4 Catherine str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Russia	Bykownia
26	N. J.	Harrison	no	money	$5	"		wife: Jadwiga Rakowska 50 Hamilton ave Harrison, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	dk.	"	"	Blecha
27	Pa	Mt. Carmel	yes	brother	$3	"		brother: Joseph Kaliciunis 433 W. 46th str Mt. Carmel, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	"	Semyshin
28	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	N. Y.	New York	"	self	$28	"		friend: Wolf Smith 298 E 4th str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Wojdyslaw
30	Fl.	Harrisburg	"	brother	$5	"		brother: Wladas Skwirulis 188 Broad Harrisburg, Fl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Zakrzewo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nitsche 2 Officer (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Imperator, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1914 day of , 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

H-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8—*Nationality*.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Boccius

I, ~~Sanitätsrat Dr Tebet~~, Surgeon of the ~~S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm~~ Imperator sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had ~~twenty~~ two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~Heidelberg~~ German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Boccius.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 25 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—21.

143

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

14

S. S. Imperator Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. Bremen, June 16

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Landed Immigrant.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Fedoryszyn	Dmytro	37		m	m.	farm-lab	yes	yes	Galizia	Polish	Galizia	Zwiersz	wife: Maria Fedoryszyn Zwierzenica Sanocki Galizia
2										Fuchko	Michal	18		s		"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Bogucka	mother: Teodosia Kowalczak Bogucka Zagrow
3										Kucajczuk	Wasyl	30		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bogdanow	wife: Anna Alexejew Bogdanow
4										Bumbar	Fedor	28		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Stawko	wife: Anna Bumbar Stawko
5										Kuclarczyk	Iwan	27		s	2-4-1890	-12	36	"	"	"	"	"	cous: Fawka Lubas Stawko
6										Jenko	Iwan	32		m	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zubenska Wierzchnia	wife: Paraska Jenko Zubenska Lupkow
7										Zaclarkiw	Oleksa	41		m		"	no	no	"	"	"		wife: Paraska Zaclarkiw Wierzchnia Sawatka
8										Diakun	Prokop	27		"		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Kekura a Diakun Wierzchnia Sawatka
9										Hisiwa	Hagda	16½		f		s							fath: Olesca Hisiwa Wierzchnia Sawatka
DEPORTED 10										Kuziw	Hryhola	75		m		farm-lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Stankowce	wife: Hagda Kuziw Stankowa
11										Galandak	Susana	70		f		house wife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	N. Hazas	dau: Stefan Stelik Carolla Stefan Galandak V. Hazas. Hung
12										"	Stefan	1½		m		none	none		"	"	"	"	mother:
13										Linek	Cata	33		f		house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	B. Miklos	son: Josef Linek B. Miklos
14										Palka	Pal	49		m		farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	J. Banya	son: Janos Palka J. Banya, Vas.
15										"	Zidia	39		f		house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16										"	Gisella	2		f		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	broth:
17										"	Pal	15		m		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18										Saffa	Bela	30		m		farm lab	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Ordama	mother: Zanosne Saffa Ordama, Hodyn
19										"	Paula	28		f		house wife	1-402480-6-5-42-505						brother:
20										"	Olga	4		f		none	1A-6778-505-12/18/42						Gr. Mother:
21										"	Bela	9/12		m		"	1A-6777-505-12/18/42						"
22										Pernisch	Ede	34		m		farm lab	yes	yes	"	German	"	N. Trona	fath: Anton Pernisch N. Trona, Hy.
23										Olesari	Maria	25		f		cook	"	"	"		"	Roy	moth: Magda Olesari Roy
24										Fajnovics	Chaim	26		m	m	farm lab	none	none	"	Hebrew	"	A. Bisztra	wife: Scheindel Fajnovics A. Bisztra, Ung.
25										Csmel	Josef	27		"		"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Szalcza	fath: Josef Csmel Szalcza, Hy.
26										Petrzala	Mihaly	33		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Petrzala Szalcza, Hy.
27										Machacsek	Jan	45		"		s	none		"	"	"	"	moth: Mdra Machacsek Szalcza Hungary
28										Horvath	Pal	33		"		farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Horvath Szalcza Hungary
29										Hranek	Mihaly	26		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Hranek Szalcza Hungary
30										Csizmar	Erzsa	37		f		wd	cook		"	"	"	N. Haza	son: Jozsi Csizmar V. Haza, Hy.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 8

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, JUN 24 1914, 191

184

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	8 yes	1913	Roches-ter N.Y.	sister: Tastazja Brusak tamburgont. S. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	black	br	none	Galizia	Kurszunia
2	Pa.	Lattimer	"	"	10 no			uncle: Wlany Fuczko 308 N. Harrison st. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zagusza
3	"	Allentown	"	"	20 yes	1913	North-ampton Pa	brotl: Zadary Kuczaluk Frontst. 745½ Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bogdanow
4	"	Pittsburg	"	"	25 no			cous: Iwan Fedyczek Sekund. 331 Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Franko
5	"	"	"	"	15			cous: Iwan Fedyczek Sekund. 331 Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grn	"	"	"
6	N.J.	Elmira	"	"	25			cous: Adak Senko 20th Lenitamppa Elmira N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Liberaw
7	N.J.	Rochester	"	"	20			brotl: Gustus Zadarkin 721 Troupl ave Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Galizia
8	"	"	"	"	27			brotl: Dmytro Diakuk 5.29 Hollandtd. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	2			brotl. in law: Stefan Zadarkin Box 189 Linden Park N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	20			stepbrotl: Nikolas Dudzew Troupl. 721 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Stankowa
11	N.J.	Perth Amboy	—	self	19 yes	1913	Lans-ford Pa	brisb: John Galanduk 707 Jayne Ave, Perth-Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	Hungary	S. Layer
12	"	"	—	mother	no			com fath:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"	"	"
13	N.J.	Orange-burg	—	self	30			brisb: Tamas Lenek Box 175. Orangeburg N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	S. Mikloss
14	Pa.	Johnstown	yes	"	120 yes	1906	Arnold Pa.	cous: Josef Palka Box 43. James City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	S. Sandye
15	"	"	"	husband	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	father	no			Groth:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dkr	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Wilkesbarre	self		60 no			uncle: Majk Jencsik 237 Hablett St. Scalhig Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	D. Sance
19	"	"	"	husband	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	father	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	4	9	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	4	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ill.	Chicago	self		100 yes	1912	Chica-go Ill.	wife: Maria Brnisch 1310 Huron str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	br	"	Germany	N. Pivec
23	"	"	"	"	50 no			cous: Ferd. Hess 50-51 W. 87. str. " Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Roz
24	Oh.	Cleveland	"	"	58 yes			acqn: Linkas Fizek 2660. E. 27. str. Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	d. Bistra
25	Pa.	Monessen	"	"	42 "			bril: Paul Kučiavic Monessen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Galicya
26	N.Y.	Binghamton	"	"	150 "			sister: anna Jerzalla Rodgers str. S. Binghamton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	365 "			fath: Paul Machaczyj 246. Clinton str. " N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dkr	"	"	"	"
28	N.J.	Meyers	—	self	150 yes	1906	Kansas city Kans.	acqn: Paul Hrabek Box 282 Meyers N.J. brother.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Perth	—	"	148 no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Amboy	—	"	14 "			bril: Andras Toth 87. Washington str. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	N. Hegya

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Nitsche, 2 Officer

I, R. Dahl, Lotse, of the Imperator, S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 25 1914, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sauerland, Surgeon of the Imperator, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 24 1914, 19

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

145

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imperator sailing from CUXHAVEN 17 JUN 1914, 191

1	(This space for use of U. S. Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Immigrant Fund. In Transit. Cleared U. S. Office.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Firak	Sandor	37	yrs	m	f Mal.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szephely	mother i.l.: Zsuzsanna Kovacs Szephely
2			Kupaszewicz	Ignácz	29	"	m	joiner	"	"	"	Servian	"	Budapest	father: Mihaly Kupaszewicz Vajó
3			Liebermann	Geza	27	"	m	clerk	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Kraska	father: Simon Liebermann Krazna
4			Spyra	Rosalie	27	"	m	wife	"	"	Russia	Polish	Germany	Hedemege	brother i.l. Josef Wojniak Hedemege
5			"	Czesley	3A	6650-1-18		child	no	no	"	"	"	"	
6			Perkopowicz	Anna	26	"	f	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Brzezany	mother: i.l. Rosalia Perkopowicz Brzezany
7			"	Zofia	11/12	"	f	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	
8			Rusinkowska	Janina	22	"	f	wife	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Lemberg	mother: Johanna Wawrzyska Lemberg
9			"	Bolesława	4	"	f	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	
10			Kirschbaum	Oster	29	"	m	wife	yes	yes	9-398444-6	Hebrew	"	Laszczyn	father: Markus Heller Laszczyn
11			"	Frieda	4	"	f	child	no	no		"	"	"	
12	4F 9053-2		"	Henda	3	"	f	"	"	"	2-636226-2	"	"	"	
13			Segal	Nuchim	12	"	m	scholar	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zolkiew	father: Jonas Segal Zolkiew
14			Mazurkiewicz	Emilia	10	"	f				2-8797 42-6-5-42-2	Polish	"	Brzezany	father: Franz Mazurkiewicz Brzezany
15			Kohn	Rivka	27	"	f	wife							father: Meier Meitzerak Wolczanowce
16			"	Jente	2	"	f	child				Austrian	Galician	Austrian	
17			"	Sosche											
18			"	Schlomie	4	"	m							Wolczanowce	
19			Jankowici	Yecziel	47	"	m	merchant	yes	yes					brother: Samuel Jankowici Krzywa
20			"	Debora	40	"	f	wife				Austrian	Galician	Austrian	
21			"	Leonie	19	"	f				2-393448-10-10-35			Krzywa	
22			"	Lazar	12	"	m								
23			"	Gitti	13	"	f								
24			Zahner	Carl	28	yrs	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Csatkamar	wife: Maria Zahner Csatkamar
25			Lamsdy	Albertine	30	"	f	wife							father i.l.: Stefan Lamsdy Arad
26	(1)		"	Friedrich	8	"	m	child							" " " "
27	(1)		"	Margarethe	2	"	f		no	no					
28	(1)		"	Helene	3	"	f								
29			Zollner	Robert	24	"	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Szinaujfalu	mother: Teresa Zollner Szinaujfalu
30			"	Lucas	18	"	m	wife	"	"					

(7) 1 55

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

146

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 24 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether drawn from own funds, whether paid by said other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Years or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago.	yes	wife	$19	Yes 1905 Chicago	wife: Krzyzek Tekla 2405 Blyborn Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Szyplely.
2	"	"	"	friend	4	no	friend: Bozidar Julius 2405 Blyborn Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Serbia	Vass
3	N.J.	New York	"	brother i. l.	14	"	brother i. l. Max Osterreich 219 7th Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Krezna.
4	N.J.	Trenton	"	husband	20	"	husband: Bronislaw Lysek Trenton N.J. 745 New York Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Russia	Pinda
5	"	"	"	father	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Paidrasz
6	Mass	Taunton	"	husband	24	no	husband: Bronislaw Porker. Lowicz, Taunton Mass. 27 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark blond	blue	"	Austria	Pizgany
7	"	"	"	father	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	N.J.	New York	"	husband	10	"	husband: Franciszek Brzezowska New York N.J. 13 St. 217.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Lenbers
9	"	"	"	father	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	husband	66	"	husband: Bernard Heller. New York N.Y. 116 St. 95.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lugyzyn
11	"	"	"	father	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ill.	Chicago	"	uncle	20	"	uncle: Hermann Segal 1900 Clybourn Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	blue	"	"	Poki
14	Mass.	Taunton	"	uncle	20	"	uncle: Wladislaw Mazurkiewicz Taunton Mass. 7 Winthrop St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezany
15			"	husband			husband: Jacob Kotlen	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Imperia
16	Ill.	Chicago	"	father	9	"	Chicago Ill. 2337 Potomac	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	grey	"	"	"
17			"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18			"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19			"	"	15	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	"	Roumania	Wrzejova
20	Ill.		"	husband	75	"	aunt: Sali Rosenzweig New York N.Y. 178 Forsyth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21			"	father		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22			"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23			"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	20	—	brother i. l.: Rozsi Ritter Chicago Ill. 915 W 76 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Jelek
25			"		5	Yes 1910 Elizabethport N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	"	light	blue	"	Germany	Pol. Galicia
26	N.J.	Elizabethport	"	mother	75	"	husband: Stefan Lonuelly Elizabethport N.J. Spruce field St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	N. Sq.	Elizabethport
27			"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28			"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mich.	Detroit	"	self	75	Yes 1912 Detroit	brother: Rozsi Kollner Detroit Mich. 318 Hampton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Tolcsvafalu
30			"	father	10	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nitsche. 2. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Imperator, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this .. day of JUN 24 1914, 19.. ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sauerland, Surgeon of the Imperator, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

Dr. Sauerland

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 24 1914, 19

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

147

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imperator sailing from CUXHAVEN , [illegible], 191

1 (To be filled in only by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Seaman's Treaties. In Transit. Children under 1 year.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			de Kayser	Ludwig	27	1 mo	S	electrician	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Germany	Lithuania	father: Paulus de Kayser, Lithuania
2			Hauser	Jacob	32	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3			Pesch	Peter	25	—	"	painter	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	[illegible] address
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 39

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 24 1914, *191*

148

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid became owing prepaid, or by whom and how, cash, money, railroad or public, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Yes or No. Years since passed of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Panna Svitare		no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	Hung. cappl.	Austria	Hohenbaud
2							two address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—
3	a Svitare		no	self	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"		Germany	Alsig.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Imperator

I, A, Nitsche, 2. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... , from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 24 1914, 19.. ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccius, Surgeon of the Imperator, sailing thence with the solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Steamer Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Boccius

Sworn to before me this 5 day of JUN 24 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

149

11-214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-214

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imperator sailing from Hamburg, June 10th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Toth Jakab	25	m	s	worker		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nejde	brother Georg Brown
2		Jana	30	m	married	"		"	"	"	Gyarmon	wife Theresia Jana Gyarmon
3		Berni	34	m	"	farmer		"	"	"	"	wife Theresia Berni
4		Pepe	21	m	s	day lab.		Germany	German	Germany	Zerein	wife Teresia Weinmann
5		Weinmann	Anna	21	f	s	farmer		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Oregszanto
6		Jurisin	Maria	20	f	s	"		"	"	"	farm. Jano Jurisin
7		Jurischka	Jurisin	9	m							mother Anna Jurischka
8		Lazar	Theodor	30	m	married	farmer		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	wife Marianna Lazar
ADMITTED 9		Lichtenberger	Helena	17	f	s	servant		Austria	German	Austria	Ruszanz
ADMITTED 10		Mautzenbacher	Heinrich	16	m	s	laborer		Austria	German	Austria	wife Jarina Fuzer
11		Neumann	Franz	19	m	s	clerk					mother Gizza Mautzenbacher
12		Rychlowski	Emilian	9	m		farmer		Russian	Polish	Russia	Warszawa
13		Ravicza	Marianna	20	f		U 1088/1 1/12/37		Prussia	German	Prussia	father Maine Neumann
14		Tarane	Franz	20	m		25449/15 12/8/37 Tailor		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Liaharszy
15		Lipowitz	Samuel	19	m	s	merchant					father Leopold Neumann
ADMITTED 16		Feiman	Bernard	21	m	s	laborer		Austria	Polish	Austria	Harszanszanin
17		Tolaczka	Nikanor	22	m		farmer		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	father Ferenc Tarane
18		Wiszniak	Adam	20	m		"		"	"	"	Lipowitz
19		Reichert	Ferdinand	19	m	s	mason		Germany	German	Germany	father Leiser Lipowitz
20		Finsak	Mihaly	18	m		farmer		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szepesszombathely
21		Herez	Janos	25	m							mother Line Feiman
22		Kovacz	Peni	18	f		wife		Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Berezgany
23		Lasz	Hermann	38	m	m	farmer		"	"	"	father Jacob Tolaczka
24		Rajzaska	Maria	36	f	m	wife					mother Theresia Wiszniak
25		"	[illegible]	14	m	s	child					grandm. Theresia Reichert
26		"	Franz	6	m		"		Austria	Hungary	Barsza	" Barsza
27		"	Josef	3	m		"					"
28		"	Margit	14	f		"					"
29		Melnyk	Marianna	21	f		maid		Austria	Russian	Germany	Konopert
(not)			Rosika	16	f	s	"					father Janos Melnyk Kaminszky
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 24 1914, *191*

150

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	self	Yes					No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Hungary	Fiume
2																							Gyarmata
3																							Kajdacs
4																							Gyarmata
5																						Hungary	Regetmare
6																							Alsoszucs
7																							Upramuna
8																							Gyarmata
9																						Russia	Gyarmata
10																							Harcsa
11																							Lukau
12																							Csacsany
13																							Gyarmata
14																							Vacsa
15																							Kola
16																							Czantau
17																							Breszcsa
18																						Hungary	Kiszacs
19																						Germany	Banau
20																						Hungary	Peroszna
21																							Marispan
22																							Beregszasz
23																							Csorsa
24																							Sirna
25																							Salanca
26																							Csacsany
27																							
28																							
29																						Austria	Kamin
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nitsche Officer (Insert name of Master, Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Imperator, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 24 1914, 19..,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Boccius

Imperator

I, ~~Sanitätsrat Dr. Feber~~, Surgeon of the ~~L.L. Lloyd Bremerhaven~~ sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~twenty-seven~~ two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government ~~Bremen~~ Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Boccius.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

151

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Imperator, "Kaiser Wilhelm II" SOUTHAMPTEN Bremen June 1916th

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U.S. Citizens.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bar	Janos-	38		M M	farm lab.	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Kazmark	mother Hupa Zergel Jozef
2			Fentinger	Terez	17		f.	maid serv.	- -		German	Austria	father Michael Fentinger
3			Riesz	Mikos-	24		M.	farm lab.	- -			Szepfalu	Szepfalu Janos-
4			"	Katalin	23		f.	[illegible] wife	- -				father Geog Bloszy
5			Bloszy	Andreas-	19		M.	farm lab.	- -			Konrad	Konrad M. Bacso
6			Bacso	Jozsef	21		M.	- -	- -		Magyar	Edeleny	wife Maria Bacso
7			Gonczi	Julia	25		f.	[illegible] wife	- -			Edeleny	Edeleny Borsod
8			"	Maria	11		f.	none No No	- -			Bay	father Josef Janos-
9			Gonczi	Julia	23			Maid serv.	yes yes				gr. father
10			Malcos-	Imre	32		M	farm lab.	- -				father Lajos Gonczi
11			Varga	Maria	30		f	Md. [illegible] wife	- -			Ekes-	wife Erzsa Malcos
12			"	Apollonia	14		f.	none	- -			Romoszkanbel	Ekes Nogr.
13			Luszter	Margit	21		M.	[illegible] wife	- -			Edeleny	Sister Varga Erzsebet
14			Kiss	Maria	22		S	Maid serv.	- -			M. Mayberg	Aloszokondy Hun.
15			Bukovics-	Janos-	24		M	farm lab.	- -			Edeleny	mother Kis Terezsanne
16			"	Anna	22		f.	[illegible] wife	- -				Edeleny Borsod
17			Bella	Erzsebet	22				- -			M. Mayberg	father Pal Keiss-
18			"	Jozsef	2		M.	none No No	- -				M. Mayberg Austria
19			Parag-	Mihaly	45		M	farm lab.	yes yes			Edeleny	father [illegible] Vera-
20			Marosi	Ilona	37				- -				Edeleny Borsod
21			Csontos-	Erzsebet	27		f	[illegible] wife	- -			Tyolgyagyfalva	father
22			Juhasz	Matyas-	35		M	M. Farm lab.	- -				Tyolgyagyfalva Zoh. Austria
23			Juhasz	Julia	35		f	[illegible] wife	- -				gr. father
24			"	Pal	7½		M	S. none	- -				
25			"	Maria	10		f.	S. -	No No				
26			Kovalyik	Anna	28		M	[illegible] wife	yes yes		Ruthenian	Aboshumko	wife Maria Franczik
27			"	Gyorgy	4½		M	S. none	No No				Aboshumko Zemp.
28			Krisenik	Mihaly	33		M	Farm lab.	yes yes			Zanya	gr. mother
29			Panyko	Laszlo	39		M	- -	No No				wife Polyana Krisenik
30			Firkaly	Mihaly	28		M	- -	- -			Okroshko	Zanya Marm.
													wife Anna Panyko
													Zanya Marm.
													Austria Firkaly
													Okroshko [illegible] Kpl.

E.I. Reg. 51,910

1 91

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—253

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New-York, JUN 24 1914, 191 152

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn.	Bridgeport	Yes	self	40	15		godfather Fr. Dreesen 699 Clinton st. Bridgeport Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	black	br	none	Hungary	Szarmak
2	Ny.	Buffalo	"	"	18	"		br. in l. Klara Kabisch 16 Hoffmann st. Buffalo Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Szerdgo
3	"	"	"	"	60	"		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hejfalu
4	"	"	"	husband	—	"		br. in l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ills.	Chicago	"	self	30	"		brother George Blatz 637 N. Clark st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Honvood
6	Pa.	Pittsburgh	"	"	24	70	1909 Pittsburgh Pa.	br. in l. Mike Salko Box 392 Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bdelcz
7	"	Johnstown	"	"	40	60	1913	husband Sarah Gonza 616 - 7 st. Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Duj
8	"	"	"	mother	—	—		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	self	12	"		brother Laszlo Gonza 613 Maple ave. Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	McDonald	"	"	24	40	1911 Mc. Donald Pa. 1913	friend Varga Telep Mc. Donald Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Otes
11	Oh.	Cleveland	"	"	20	70		br. in l. Steve Palinko 7500 - 126th ave. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"	"	Gmasyumbu
12	"	"	"	mother	—	—		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	self	40	"		husband John Szaszko 3374 Berg st. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Edelcz
14	"	"	"	"	15	"		br. in l. Fred Regs 2520 - 79 st. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Mezking
15	N.J.	Woodbridge	"	"	60	"		br. in l. Andy Barthe Box 32 Woodbridge N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Edelcz
16	"	"	"	husband	—	—		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ind.	Elkhart	"	self	15	40	1911 Elkhart Ind.	husband Fr. Zelia 907 - 6 st. Elkhart Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	dbr	"	"	Spolznagyfalu
18	"	"	"	mother	—	—	1912	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Oh.	Lorain	"	self	15	—	1913 Lorain Oh.	br. in l. Andras Czipa 28 E. 7th st. Lorain O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Szarmat
20	Pa.	Sharon	"	"	30	—	1910 Sharon Pa. 1913	Sharon Czipa Box 172 Sharon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Datk
21	Ny.	Buffalo	"	"	40	70		husband Sandor Csorba 222 Hellborn st. Buffalo Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Turac
22	Ills.	Edorado	"	"	30	70	1906 Kindler 1908 Pa.	brother Mr. Fuhrer Box 444 Edorado Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	"
23	Ills.	Chicago	"	"	125	—	1903 Chicago 1909 Ills.	husband Josef Fuhrer 1300 Dorsen st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lek
24	"	"	"	mother	—	—	1906 1909	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	—	70			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	N.J.	Passaic	"	self	35	"		husband George Kovalyik 160 - 7 st. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	bl	"	"	Litkunkoz
27	"	"	"	mother	—	—		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pa.	Connellsville	Yes	self	26	Yes	1909 Helen Pa. 1912	brother Fedor Krisnik Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fanyc
29	"	"	"	"	30	"	1909 1913	br. in l. Jozsef Tovsu Helen Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Lansford	"	"	45	"	1903 Lansford 1909 Pa.	brother Fedor Turkey Lansford, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Okorsko

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Nitsche 2 Officer — Imperator — HAMBURG

I, R. Dahl, master, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 1914, 19..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sauerland, Surgeon of the Imperator sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Empire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Sauerland

153

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1914 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

14—217

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—215

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imperator sailing from [illegible], 17 JUN 1914, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Zahursek	Kalman	23		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Csesztreg	father Karoly Zahursek Csesztreg NON IM
2	Kollár	Stefan	[illegible]		m	s	műv	-	-	"	Magyar	U.S.A.	Sur. Jorá	father Andr. Kollár Magyarmar NON IM
3	Ha Tso	Bence	26		m	s	[illegible]	-	-	"	"	Hungary	Répcelak	brother-in-l. Istvan Takacs Répcelak
4		Julianna	35		f	m	wife	-	-					wife Maria Takacs Répcelak
5	Cvetkovics	Mihaly	29		m	s	[illegible]	-	-	"	Slovak	"	Szakcsora	wife Maria Cvetkovics Szakcsora
6	Vagyo	Istvan	32		m	m	[illegible]	-	-	"	Magyar	U.S.A.	Chicago	mother Maria Vagyo Bessya
7	"	Lajos	22		m	s	[illegible]	-	-	"	"	Hung		
8	Weinstein	Ida	20		f	s	[illegible]	-	-	"	"	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza	mother Maria Fekete Nyiregyhaza
9	"	Gizella	3		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	
10	Korsch	Julianna	23		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	Germ.	U.S.A.	Nagyszalonta	father Martin Kunsch Nagyszalonta NON IM
11	Zeller	Simon	38		m	m	[illegible]	-	-	"	"	"	Szentlörinc	wife Regina Zeller Szentlörinc
12	"	Lajos	12		m	s	child	-	-	"	"	"	"	
13	Kreis	Anna	32		f	m	wife	-	-	"	Hungarian	"	Kisdobrony	father Lajcsmar Nagy Kisdobrony NON IM
14	"	Lajos	11		m	s	child	-	-	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Gizella	7		f	s	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Imre	2		m	s	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	
17	Weiser	Marie	2	8	f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Germany	Austria	Lipovci	father Josef Weiser Lipovci
18	Brett	Katharina	17		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kricva	mother Katharina Brett Kricva
19	Nagy	Jakab	28		m	m	műv	-	-	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Cakó	father Lajos Nagy Cakó
20	Friedmann	Simon	32		m	m	grocer	-	-					Nyitra Alexander Friedmann
21		Natalie	32		f	m	wife	-	-		Germ.	"	Szentgyörgy	Szentgyörgy
22		Simon	6		m	s	child	no	no					
23		Josef	4		m	s	"	no	no					
24		Jacob	2		m	s	"	no	no					
25	1	Lipska	Johanna	30		f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Slovak	mother Anna Lipska Malo
26		Stibnicka	Bronislawa	20		f	s	wife	-	-	Austria	Polish	Austria	Strucsan	grandfather Pavel Musa Strucsan
27		Mala	Magdalena	29		f	m	wife	-	-					
28		"	Franciska	6		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	Szentgyörgy	mother Anna Zoterowska Szentgyörgy
29		"	Joseph	4		m	s	"	no	no					
30		"	Sophia	2		f	s	"	no	no					

11A-5236 9-7-43
11A-2831-505 5/1/42
11A 5710 12/15/43

13 32

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 24 1914, *191* 154

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1																				
	2																				
	3																				
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Imperator

I, A. Nitsche 2 Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 24 1914, 19....,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Boccius

Imperator

I, ~~Sanitätsrat Dr Tebet~~, Surgeon of the ~~Lt Kaiser Wilhelm~~ sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~two~~ twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government ~~Heidelberg~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Boccius

Sworn to before me this 5 day of JUN 24 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Imperator Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from SOUTHAMPTEN. Bremen, June 16 1911

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen	Diplomat	Tourist	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry	In Transit	Claims to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Hrickak	Janos	28		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Husst.	wife Evilla Hrickak Husst Hgy
2										Poporics	Laszlo	27		m	m	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Poporics Karan Hungary
3										Horeny	Anna	26		f	m	home wife	no	no				Tarnoka	mother Leyba Anna Tarnoka Zpl
4										"	Janos	3		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr " " "
5										Onuscsak	Anna	23		f	m	home wife	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Keszudvar	mother Turcso Anna Keszudvar Zpl
6										Yirga	Maria	32		f	m	6-95176	4.16.40					Kaboor	father Yuibeyak Janos Kaboor Saros
7										Lesko	Anna	18		f	s	maid serv						Galszecs	father Lesko Jan Galszecs Zpl
8										Jasek	Janos	24		m	s	farm laborer						Feakfalu	father Janos Jasek Feakfalu Turocz
9										Mesko Varenyak	Mihaly	32		m								Terhely	wife Anna Lesko Terhely Ires
10										Turilla	Maria	22		f	s	maid serv						Berdek-ragasa	father Mihaly Turilla Berdek Saros
11										Kepis	"	15		f	s	3-147844-8/9/38						Thikorona	mother Maria Kepis Thikorona
12										Szabol	Andras	26		f	m	home wife						Ebenmuya	wife Maria Szabol Ebenmuya Zpl
13										Obrocsnyik	Katalin	19		f	s	2-65375 maid serv	6/21/39	(MH)	-505			Varkut	mother Anna Yuibeyak Janos Varkut Foglad
14										Trangosh	Janos	35		m	m	farm laborer						Tahaly	wife Maria Trangosh Kenlas Saros
15										Jantek	Maria	22		f	s	6-1330 serv	2-(505)	1-29-40				Kaboor	father Josef Jantek Kaboor Saros
16										Hatrak	Katalin	19										S. domonya	father Istvan Hatrak S. domonya Nog
17										Kispak	Franciska	19		f	m	home 14-3 wife	1307	12/29/37				Nagybrove	father Ferencz Kispak Nagybrove Lipto
18										Majtan	Anna	19		f	s	maid serv						Feakfalu	mother Hrusckak Janos Feakfalu Turocz
19										Obrucsnik	Paulina	30		f	wd	home wife						Varkut	father Thangyik Mihaly Varkut Foglad
20										Ordincor	Katalina	26		f	m								father Quangyik Mihaly Varkut Foglad
21										Soltesz	Maria	28		f	wd							Kaboor	mother Soltesz Anna Kaboor Saros
ADMITTED 22											Jozsef	4		m	s	none							gr " " "
23										Havrilla	Anna	20		f	s	maid serv	yes	yes				Galszecs	father Pal Havrilla Galszecs Zpl
24										Archi	Zuzanna	28		f	wd	home wife						Gorany	father Toth Gyorgy Gorany Nog
25										Rosol	Ferdinand	37		m	s	baker			Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Volcma	mother Maria Tyskal Vicma Austria
26										Holakovsky	Kristina	24		f	s	cook					Bohemia	V. Chyska	mother Antonie Holakovska V. Chyska Bohemia
27										Picka	Maria	17		f	s	17-22775 sales maker	5-20-39	505				Bratice	father Vasel Picka Bratice
28										Korojed	Erszika	17		f	s	maid serv						Velka n.	father Jo Korojed Velka Nog
29										Mynyk	Andras	34		m	m	farm laborer				Ruthenian	Galicia	Tersrot	wife Marya Mynyk Tersrot Galicia
30										Holovczak	Anat	30											wife Anna Holovczak Tersrot

1 53

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

156

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 24 1914, 191

14—813

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wm Logan	Pa	self		18 yrs	1910/13	Holden Wva	br. & Sister Clyde Wm Logan #3 Holden Wva	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	0	fair	black	black	None	Hungary	Hasztitz
2	"	"	"		15 mo			Sister Peter #3 Holden Wva	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pa	Pittston	"		26			husb. John Morey Pa 106 Lincoln ave, Pittston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jarnotka
4	"	"	mother		45			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	self		20			husb Mike Dainczak 102 Cedar st Pittston Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Szecsutar
6	Ok	Mansfield	"		18 yrs	1898 1901	Hungary Pa	husb Andr. Zirga ok 119 Payne st Mansfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Baboc
7	Pa	Munhall	"		18 mo			mother Mary K. Lesko 891 Big 2 st Munhall	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Jelenec
8	Ill	Chicago	"		50			brother Andr. Jasek 1028 Holland ave, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Drahsatow
9	Oh	Cleveland	"		30 yrs	1906/9	Cleveland Oh	aegn John Hamby ok 2712 E. 90 st Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tesinsky
10		Lorain	"		26 mo			brother Jan Kurilla 1654 E. 32 st. Lorain Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbr	br	"	"	Sandecvagan
11	Pa	Palmerton	"		3/0			father Pal Lepis 414 S. 4 st. Palmerton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lestrozsan
12		McKeesport	"		28 yrs	1910/12	Sandberg Pa Oh	husb Karel Vazil Pa 620 Walnut st McKeesport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zemanya
13		Northampton	"		25	1902/6	Northampton Pa	uncle Frank Mraly Box 248. Northampton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Varsbut
14	Minn	Minneapolis	"		28	1907/13	Minneapolis Minn	brother Andy Petrunich 129. 20 ave. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Fejelkorcdos
15	Pa	Pittsburgh	"		17 mo			uncle Geo Jantek Pa 5005 Hatfield st. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Zaboc
16	"	"	"		20			bro. in Law Jos Kaming Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbr	"	"	"	Szomorja
17	Wisc	Superior	"		20			husb Joe Shajinic Wis 923 Box st. Superior Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nyizborsar
18	Ill	Chicago	"		35			uncle Nichola Stendrak 750 Cornell st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Keakshaw
19	Pa	Northampton	"		8 yrs	1907/8	Northampton Pa	aegn Mike Trivic st Box 248. Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Varbut
20	"	"	"		30	1906/7	Northampton Pa	husb. Geo Ordinecz Box 153	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Conn	Bridgeport	"		30 mo			bro in Law Joe Smittar 18 Fo st. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zaboc
22	"	"	mother					uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	br	"	"	"
23	"	"	self		38			bro in Law Joe Vastek 829 Hallett st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Jelsprecs
24	N.J.	Perth Amboy	"		26 yrs	1913/13	Jersey City	husb. Tobias Pal 47. 364 Fayette st. Perth Amboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Jeremy
25	N.Y.	New York City	"		60	1912/13	Cleveland Oh.	aegn John Tucek 726 E. 83 st New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbr	"	"	"	Kolesna
26	Ill	Chicago	"		25 mo			aegn Josef Ruzicka 2521 Blue Island ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	V. Lipstra
27	"	"	"		42			aegn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pratice
28	"	"	"		60			bro in Law Ed. Pardeka 22 K 55 st. W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Velkaw
29	Pa	Scranton	"		26 yrs	1907	Jermyn Pa	aegn Ted Holovcsak Kingsley ave 1235 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Turzsow
30	"	"	"		24	1911/11	Scranton Pa	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A Nitsche 2 Officer — Imperator — HAMBURG

I, ~~R Dahl, master~~, of the ~~S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II~~, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 24 1914, 19.,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—243

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" rejects the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" rejects to the people of the West Indies—other than Cuban—not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—243

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccius, Surgeon of the Imperator sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Boccius.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 25 1914, 19

at New York

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

157

11-214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imperator sailing from Hamburg June 15th 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1 ADMITTED			Slotkowski	Alois	34	m s	f.lab.	yes yes	Austria	German	Austria	Bukowina	wife: Marya Slotkowska Bukowina
2			Schuster	Rudolf	46	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" Johanna Schuster "
3			Horath	Janos	29	" "	"	" "	Hungary	Hungary	Magyrajo		father: Johann Horath Magyrajo
4			"	Maria	29	f.	wife	" "					wife: Maria Klein
5			Klein	Adolf	32	m "	f.lab.	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Unglovasd	Unglovasd husband: Gyorgy Molnar
6 ADMITTED			Molnar	Anna	53	f "	wife	" "	"	Magyar	"	Tessö	Tessö mother: Mathilde Kraus
7			Kraus	Heinrich	18	m s	f.lab.	" "	Russia	German	Russia	Nowiewica	Nowiewica father: Wilhelm Barsky
8			Barsky	Hinde	26	f "	dress maker	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Uman	Uman Fritz Weisenberg
9			Weisenberg	Abraham	23	m "	clerk	" "	"	"	"	Volkowysk	Volkowysk " Bessie Wolfson
10			Wolfson	Philipp	16	" "	watch maker	" "	"	"	"	Zagaren	Zagaren wife: Blasie Kepnis
11 ADMITTED	Reg 21664		Kepnis	Leib	22	" m	tailor	" "	"	"	"	Berditschew	Berditschew father: Benjamin Kolodni
12 ADMITTED			Kolodni	Samuel	21	" "	lock smith	" "	"	"	"	Jekaterinoslaw	Jekaterinoslaw wife Anna Kanzpinski friend
13			Kanczinski	Franz	30	" m	carpenter	" "	"	Slav	Russia	Sredinla	
14			[illegible]		36	f	wife	no no	Austria	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15			"	[illegible]	7	m	[illegible]						friend [illegible]
16			"	[illegible]	1								
17			"	[illegible]	4								
18			[illegible]	[illegible]	8								
19			Fritzmann	[illegible]	7	[illegible]							[illegible] [illegible]
20			Mensch	Rosa	18	f							[illegible] [illegible]
21			"	Julius	22	m "	machinist		Russia	Jew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]
22			Kisslowe	[illegible]	23	"	[illegible]		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bad	[illegible] Bad.
23				Isaac	22	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Kisslowe.
24			[illegible]	[illegible]	20	"	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]
25			[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible]
26			[illegible]	[illegible]	7	"				Slav		Zagare	[illegible] [illegible]
27			[illegible]	[illegible]	16	"			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Bronna	[illegible] [illegible]
28			Zdzienowska	Josepa	15	"	servant	no no	Russia	Slav	Russia	Sudowoda	[illegible] [illegible]
29			[illegible]	[illegible]	20	"							[illegible] [illegible]
30			Zdzienowski	Stefan	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	yes		Hebrew		[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]

15A-395-2/24/43-1404

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 24 1914, *191* 158

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or a workhouse, or supported by charity? (If "yes," explain fully.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mo. Kansas City	self	B	no				brother: Ferdinand Knezek 210 Prospect st. Kansas City Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Austria	Bukovcsyna
2	N.Y. New York	"	4	yes	04	N. Newyork		daughter: Olga Schneider 2309 Franklin st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	O. Youngstown	"	47	no				cousin: Martin Bachmey 813 Valley st. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Hagyajo
4	"	husband							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	N.Y. Newyork	self	30					uncle: Horvath Wolez 233 E 77th st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ungvaras
6	N.J. Warren	"	30	yes	01/03	Fredericksburg		nephew: Lajos Polyas Box 290 Warren N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tecso
7	O. Cleveland	son	father	5	no			father: Gustav Krauss 215 Clark st. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond grey	"	"	Russia	Nevinnica
8	conn. Bridgeport	"	stepbrother	25	"			stepbrother: Seidel Reznik 744 Adams st. Bridgeport conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Uhnan
9	Ill. Chicago	"	uncle	25	"			uncle: Jacke Weinstein 1249 Irving st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Diatlo
10	"	"	sister	28	"			sister: Lieke Wolfson 11346 Indiana ave. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Zagarren
11	N.Y. New York	self	self	1	"			brother: Samuel Kepnes 411 College Point New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	Litovnir
12	"	"	brother	5	"			Wasyle Polodni 63 Forsyth st. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Jekaterinoslav
13	de Linwood Ala.	self	self	1	"			brother: Frank Klusas 5 [illegible] Linwood Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Viadzyz
14															—		"	"	"	"	Austria	Bosatrei
15																						
16	Ala. Linwood	"																				
17																						
18																						
19	N.J. Rockaway	sister	15	"				sister: Eva Rittelmann [illegible] Rockaway N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Szyskowce
20	N.J. New York	—	son	28	"			[illegible] Vera Epstein [illegible] New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Volyce
21	"	—	self	25	"			[illegible] Adams 104 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	7	"	"	"	"	Ungarische	J. Ilosa.
22	"	"	"	45	"			cousin: Frank Ochberg [illegible] Eve —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	"	black	gr.	"	Russia	Sed.
23	"	—	—	—	"			cousin: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5						
24	N.J. Orange	"	"	21	"			cousin: Jacob Klein [illegible] Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	3	"	"	"	"		Lemberg
25	"	"	"	20	"			cousin: [illegible] Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	7	"	"	"	"		Zbrokowce
26	"	Kilworth	S.	Brook	24	"		brother: Anton Kaniszewicz Kilworth S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	"	"	"	"		Cieszyn
27	N.Y. New York	"	uncle	16	"			uncle: Paul Lancelier [illegible] New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	"	brown	br.	"	Hungary	Krogna
28	N.Y. Long Island	"	cousin	21	"			cousin: Josef Czyka [illegible] Jamaica Brook N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	"	brown	br.	"	Russia	Chmielnik
29	"	"	niece	16	"			niece: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5						
30	N.Y. Bronx	"	cousin	21	"			cousin: Josef Kozlowitz [illegible] Brook Ave Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	br.	"		Polonsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Nitsche Officer (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 24 1914, 19,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccius, Surgeon of the Imperator, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~[illegible]~~ that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Boccius

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUN 25 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-214

159

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—33

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from Hamburg June 14th 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Cleared in U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Kiss	Ferenc	20		m.		farmer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagy Lehuon	father: Károly Kiss Nagylehuon
2			Varga	Ferenc	19		"		"			"	"	"	"	mother: Rosa Varga do
3			Nemes	Sándor	19		"		farmer			"	"	"	"	father: Mihaly Nemes Zsbrinetz
4			Balczynski	Jozefa	19		f.	single	none			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zsbrinetz	grandf. Andrej Balczynski Zsbrinetz
5			Szczepanczyk	Maria	22		"	married	"			"	Pole	"	Trokey	mother: Elisabeth Szczepanczyk Schubarer
6			Jakubowska	Wiktoria	28		"	wife	"			"	Pole	"	Schubarer	grandf: Herrmann Wrenter
7				Janowska	2		"	child	"			"		"	"	br. & sis: Marianna Fortunata Dombrowica
ADMITTED 8			Fortunata	Stella	50		f.	wife	housework			"	Hebrew	"	Dombrowica	mother: Stelke Selzer Chicago
9			Selzer	Rivke	15		f.	daughter	none			"		"	Chicago	parents: Salomon Meier
10			Klein	Anna	28		f.	wife	housework			Hungary		Hungary	Szobrany	grandp: Szobrany
11			Hermann		11		m.	child								
12			Fortuna		8		m.	"								father: Josef Dirlark
13			Dirlark	Josefa	23		f.	wife	"			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	" : Meier Goldstein Bucarest
14			Goldstein	Leon	17		m.	"	farmer			Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	" : Johann Kaminski Berlin
15			Kaminska	Antonia	19		f.	"	housework			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	100 Rentenempfänger father: Stanislaus Florzyncz Wrzesnia
16			Florzyncz	Peter	22		"	single	2-435554	7/16/36		24505 Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wrzesnia	wife: Katarzyna Kelin Radzyn NON IM
17			Kelin	Kasimir	20		m.	"					German U. S. A.		Chicago	brother: Franz Ziegler Maszaharas
18			Ziegler	Julia	22		f.	"				Hungary		Hungary	Maszaharas	" Geza Szabo Kapuvar
ADMITTED 19			Szabo	Anna	17		"	"	11-296337-3/21/41			"	Magyar	"	Kapuvar	
ADMITTED 20				Anna	15		"	"	11-240739 (505) 2/17/40			"		"		stepfather: Jano Janosa Bejy
21			Tofil	Josef	25		m.	single	"						Bejy	mother: Katel Leiser Oberlyn
22			Leiser	Salomon	18		"	tailor	"			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Oberlyn	wife: Ester Dobrowinska Koral
ADMITTED 23			Dobrowinski	Israel	33		m.	dyer	"			Russia		Russia	Koral	father: Jano Norkus Schaurli
24			Norkus	Agnes	20		f.	servant	no			"	Lith	"	Schaurli	" Anna Niemenzinski
25			Zak	Marjanje	25		m.	wife	yes			"	Hebrew	"	Niemenzin	grandf: Niemenzin
26				Love	3		"	child	—			"		"	"	mother: Amalia Kielau Tauroggen
27			Kielau	Ferdinand	24		m.	single	yes			"	German	"	Tauroggen	father: Abram Schwarz Schabrody
28			Schwarz	Elie	21		"	tailor	"			"	Hebrew	"	Schabrody	mother: Josel Rosch Krbin
ADMITTED 29			Ehrlich	Josl	17		"	"	"			"	"	"	Krbin	father: Rudolf Schuster Bukovlaja
30			Schuster	Maria	18		f.	servant	"			Austria	German	Austria	Bukovlaja	

55

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 24 1914, *191* 160

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good mind, except as to physical defect, being carefully inquired of by the immigrant himself as to each.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Cleveland	O.	yes	self	16	no		brother Peter Spirić 34 Fulton st Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk.	gr.	none	Hungary	Hagy
2	Cleveland	O.	no	"	14	"		father Ivan Spirić, " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Selmon
3	New York	N.Y.	yes	brother	2			brother Adam Lerie 249 Henry st New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	Austria	Bobruisk
4	Long Island	N.Y.		br. in l.				br. in l. Alexis Nachkevich 60 Green Point ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Lekunin
5	"	"		father				father Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	5			husband Viktor Zatschenko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	Austria	Lubenzer
7	"	"		father				father Josif K. Kreutscher Steinen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Brooklyn	yes	son in l.	12			son in l. Nachmen Nile 369-3rd ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	gr.	br.	"	"	Borodik
9	New York	N.Y.		uncle	2			uncle Samuel Finshner 200 Canal st New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	"	"	"	Kniaze
10	"	"		husband				husband Zeigmund Fritein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Szobrouz
11	"	"		father	12			father Also Lamonato 8 New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"																				
13	N.Y.	Southfield	no	self	25			friend: Daniel Schulen 140 st Southfield, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Ellesen-Behnen
14	Pa.	Pittsburgh	yes	uncle	28			uncle F. Weber 2127 Centre ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	"	"	Roman.	Burarest
15	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	28			uncle Martin Grzena 08 Prairie st Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	blue	"	Germany	Borbstikki
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn		brother	1			brother Adolf Fleszner 120 Havemeyer st Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	"	"	Austria	Wizinitz
17	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	20	yes	1910, Chicago	br. in l. Franz Fiverenz 1004 W. Ohio st Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	gr.	"	"	Pashyn
18	Pa.	Mc. Adoo	"	"	24	no		friend: Alexander Klaitko Box 225 Mc. Adoo, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	br.	"	Hungary	Kasiaherna
19	Ind.	South Bend	"	"	21			br. in l: Josef Horvath 602 S. Champaign st South Bend, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"	"	Kispuver
20	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	N.J.	Perth Amboy	no		20			friend: Pavao Cosmo 44 Hamiel st Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bezij
22	New York	N.Y.	yes	father	3			father: Mozer Lomer 38 Norfolk st New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	gr.	"	Austria	Oberlyn
23	N.Y.	New Brunswick	no	br. in l.	1			br. in l: Abram Pojestnic 138 Bunnel st New Brunswick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dkbl.	br.	"	Russia	Prostyn
24	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	brother	28			brother Simon Norkin 125 S. 8th st Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Shaerli
25	Mass.	Springfield	"	husband	25			husband Moritz Zatk 24 Morgan st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nemen-
26	"	"		father				father Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ezin
27	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	br. in l.	20			br. in l: Chaim Kendrik 67 Reid ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	"	Tamoggen
28	New York	N.Y.	"	"	3			br. in l: Mendl Trattmann 425 E. 66th st New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	blue	"	"	Novgorod-Seversk
29	"	"		father	3			father: Mordke Felstick 228 Division st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dkbl.	gr.	"	"	Kobrin
30	N.J.	Victoria	no	uncle	3			uncle Edmund Zielinski 207½ Franklin st Victoria, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Brzezanja

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A [illegible] (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer), of the Imperator, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 29 1914, 19 ,

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sauerland, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Sauerland

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1914 day of ....., 19....

at New York

Chas Learitt

Immigration Officer

161

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imperator sailing from , 17 JUN , 191 .

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 4 5 Age.			6	7 Able to—		8	9	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen. Husband. Wife. Child. Child. Over 16. Under 16. Father. Mother. Grandfather. Grandmother.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Leitkovics	Roza	17		f s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	mother: Lilli Leitkovics Budapest
2			Feller	Theres	25		m m	[illegible]			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kaschowe	wife: Julie Feller Kaschowe
3			Klein	Gyorgy	25		m s				Hungary	German	Hungary	Budapest	mother in L.: Aletha Klein Budapest
4			"	Maria	23		f s	wife							mother: Maria Lebrowitz Miskolcz
5			Lebrowitz	Gyorgy	18		m s	[illegible]			"	German	"	Miskolcz	
6			"	Mihaly	16		m s								wife: Sara Mark Miskolcz
7			"	Janos	14		m s								
8			Kleinman	Maria	37		f m	wife							sister: Georg Kleinmann
9			"	Lena	10		f s	child			"	"	"	Warschau	Janos Cohn
10			"	Mihalko	9		m s								
11			"	Elisabeth	2		f s		no	no	Citizen of U.S.				
12			"	Anna	1		f s								wife: Rachel Hirschtein Warschau
13			Hirschtein	Moritz	38		m m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	sister's husband: Moritz Hirschmann Krakau
14			Schapiro	Anna	45		f m	wife			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Krakau	
15			Blumenthal	Rosi	38		f m		no	no					brother: Samuel Schapiro Przemysl
16				Josefa	9		f s	child							
17				Hersch	9		m s								father: Hirsch Hellner Lemberg
18			Hellner	Mirel	12		f s	[illegible]	yes	yes				Przemysl	wife: Chaine Hellner Przemysl
19			Hellner	Leon	37		m m	tailor							
20			Schwarz	Emilie Aniela	20		f s	servant	2-5166 54 - 3/30/17		Polish			Skorz Lodz	father: Jan Schwarz Skorz Lodz
21			"	Franciska	12		f s								wife: Hinde Fischer Lodz mit K
22			Fischer	Abraham	36		m m	presser				Hebrew		Lodz mit K	father: Szaja Stein
23			Stein	Lester	20		f s	tailoress			"	"	"	Magdeburg Biarowski	father: Abram Wagner Adamowitz
24			Wagner	Lozie	17		m s							Warschau	mother: Mary Mühlhozer Antwerpen
DEPORTED 25		1	Kastelnitz	Frank	52		m m	[illegible]							father: Dorthin Kleinmann Gothenburg
DEPORTED 26		1	Kleinmann	Luise	26		f s	[illegible]	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Russia	"	"	Riga	
27			Feiner	Abraham	44		m m	tailor				Hebrew		Bendzin	brother in L.: Jankel Feiner Bendzin
28				Mendel	46		m m	wife							father: Abram Frank Sosnowitz
29			Frank	Leon	19		m s	painter						Sosnowitz	cousin: Rosa Stein Berlin W.
30			Stein	Karl	21		m s	merchant			Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

JUN 24 1914

Arriving at Port of New York, , 191

162

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid for each passage. Whether paid by self, other relative, friend, society, railroad, public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person physically capable and free from contract labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of –		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No	If Yes: Years passed in U. S. / Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	My	My	Yes	sister	$	no		sister: Regina Lindenberg New York W. Kenrick str. 112 brother in Arm Hungary — " " 4850 Ont. str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	brown	none	Hungary	Budapest
2	"	"	"	self	20	yes	5								5	5	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Kaschau
3	Ill.	Chicago	"	husband	"	no		acq: Josef Steiner Chicago Ill. 3742 Stark str.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Mezocsaky
4																						Tarnovar
5	"	"	"	self	25			cousin: Rosa Bender Chicago Ill. 375 Stark str. friend: Georg Schmidt							5	5	"	"	"	"		Miskolcz
6								— " — " —														
7	I.	Cleveland	"		10	yes	3	acq: Anton Hanus Cleveland O. 1025 Lincoln str.							5	6	"	"	"	"		
8				husband			1907															Mezocsokna
9	My	My	"	father	"	"	"	husband, Josef Hellmann														proczfalva
10								New York city, 1907, 112 Attorney Street													1869,	New York
11																						
12																						
13	"	Brooklyn	"	self	17	no		brother: Abe Ehlan Brooklyn, N.Y. 1907 Pitkin Ave. 122 husband: Leon Schwarzstein							5	4	light	grey	"	"	Russia	Mezocsan
14	My	My	"	husband	3	"		New York city, 3 yrs. 25. 382													Austria	Krakau
15								husband: Rachel Schneiderman														Koprakiwka
16	"	"	"	father	2	"		New York city 14 yrs. 221														
17																						
18	"	Brooklyn	"	sister	5	"		sister: Sarah Feldner Brooklyn N.Y. 1907 Pitkin Ave. brother: Max Feldner Allentown Pa. 4 yrs. relative Ab.							5	5	"	"	"	"		Szerin
19	Pa	Allentown	"	self	19	"									5	4	"	grey	"	"		Erzsmalan
20	My	Children	"	brother	5/6	"		brother: Josef Schneider Children my 147 Elizabeth Ave.							5	4	"	"	"	"		Nagy Lasz
21								mother: Lena Fischer New York city 301 E. 5th str.							5	4	"	"	"	"		Bukka
22	My	My	"	brother	50	yes	My	cousin: Moritz Friedberg — " — Livingston str. 252							5	6	"	"	"	"		Hajdan
23	"	"	"	uncle	4	no		brother in l.: Jacob Rotter Brooklyn my 170 Hellen ave.							5	6	"	"	"	"		Rakamonka
24	"	Brooklyn	"	brother in l.	4	"		Brooklyn, my 170 Hellen ave.							5	5	"	brown	"	"		Szirmabesenyo
25	My	Scotland	"	self	yes	"		Scotland my 122 Victoria Str.							5	5	"	"	"	"		Gerlachfalva
26	"	"	"	"	"	"																
27	Mo.	St. Joseph	"	son in l.	25	"		son in l.: Schaja Friedrich St. Joseph Mo. 1st str. 103							5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Berdichew
28																						
29	My	Bronx	"	brother	6	"		brother: Herrn Frucht Bronx my 2032 Fr. Avenue str. friend: Braun St.							5	6	"	grey	"	"		Szenawka
30	My	My	"	cousin	35	"		New York city										black	brown		Germany	Pleban

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A.Nitsche.2.Officer (State whether Master, 1st or 2nd Officer) of the Imperator, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUN 24 1914, 19..,

at New York

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Boccius

Imperator

I, ~~Sanitätsrat Dr Faber~~, Surgeon of the ~~K. K. Kaiser Wilhelm II~~, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~2 year~~ that I have had ~~twenty seven~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the Government~~ German Government

~~Heidelberg~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~30~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Barras.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 29 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—213

163

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S/S. Imperator, ~~Lieut. H. Wiseltang~~ from SOUTHAMPTEN, Bremen, June 16 1921

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Wojcicka	Tekla	23		F.	marr. woman				Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Krzelowice	mr. Kalma Lojdecka Krzelowice, Podhorce, Gal.
2			Cisbak	franciszka	25		F.	wife				"	"	"	Lubowla	Cisbak, Sister Cisbak, Gal.
3	K	Kohut	Anna	20		F.	single woman					"	"	"	Lubowla miast.	Lubowla miast. "
4	K	Kostyszyn	Anastazya	24		F.	wife					"	"	"	Tagowianka	Tagowianka, Kostyszyn Lawrek
5		"	Michal	29		M.	single man					"	"	"	Talerjanka	Talerjanka, Talerjanka,
6		"	Jozef	3		M.	"					"	"	"	"	" "
7		Olszyna	Anna	17		F.	single woman					"	"	"	Sandra	Jozef Olszyna
8		Kalalewicz	Wawrzyn	24		M.	"					"	"	"	Lwowszczyzna	Michal Kalalewicz
9		Sorska	Lenka	17		F.	single woman					"	"	"	Kamionka	Jozef Sorska
10	X	Lazanowska	Antonina	30		F.	married wife					"	"	"	Sanokczyzny	Lazanowski
11		Horiszny	Jozef	16		M.	single laborer					"	"	"	Bukowce	Jozef Horiszny
12	X	Kawczak	Julia	17		F.	single woman					"	"	"	Tyszowce	Kawczak
13	X	Rozalska	Marya	19		F.	single woman					"	"	"	"	Rozalska
14	K	Koziesko	Onufry	44		M.	married laborer					"	"	"	Sroki	Jozef Koziesko
15		Padlobczak	Andrzej	35		M.	" "					"	"	"	"	wife Marianna Padlobczak
16		Kalkus	Katarzyna	22		F.	single wife					"	"	"	Sokolowce	Sroki, Andrzej Kalkus
17		Stasyk	Emilia	18		F.	single woman					"	"	"	Lwowszczyzna	mr. Jozefa Stasyk
18		"	Jozefa	17		F.	single daughter					"	"	"	Szczerowo	Lwowszczyzna Stasyk
19		Dzial	Wasyl	25		M.	married laborer					"	"	"	Lozianka	Jozef Dzial
20		Kozba	Kaska	15		F.	single woman					"	"	"	Mszana	Pawel Kozba
21	K	Krzyzanski	Michal	37		M.	married laborer					"	Polish	"	Nawarya	Mszana, Dzida wife Karol Krzyzanska
22		Szczurka	Anna	25		F.	single wife					"	"	"	"	Nawarya, Jan Szczurka
23		Fekela	Katarzyna	17		F.	single woman					"	"	"	Rabynka	Nawarya, Fekela
24		Pietraszek	Franciszek	46		M.	married laborer					"	"	"	Krasna	Krasna, wife Zofia Pietraszek
25	K	Kol	Katarzyna	44		F.	single wife					"	"	"	Jaslowiska	Jaslowiska, Tomasz Kol
26		Zydkowicz	Piotr	36		M.	married laborer					"	"	"	Krasne	Krasne, wife Katia Zydkowicz
27		Beres	Antoni	29		M.	" "					"	"	"	Jaslowiska	Krasne, wife Julianna Beres
28	VL-332-540	Tomasik	Jozef	13		M.	single son					"	"	"	"	Jaslowiska Beres, Antoni, mother Jan Tomasik
29		Tecza	Marya	25		F.	single wife					"	"	"	Lipnica	Jaslowiska, Franciszek Pietraszek
30		Pietraszek	Jan	23		M.	single laborer					"	"	"	Lipnica	Lipnica, Stefanie, wife Jozef Pietraszek

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

164

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 26 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good mind (mental and physical condition) as to be able to earn a living, or otherwise.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?															
1	[illegible]								No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	black	br	no		
2		Cokes							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		
3		Rome							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		
4									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		
5				mother					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		
6									"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		
7				self					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		
8		Waterbury		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gree	"		
9									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		
10									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		
11									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	"	"		
12									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"		
13									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		
14									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"		
15									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	"		
16		Babylon							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		
17									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		
18									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		
19									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		
20									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dkr	"	"		
21									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		
22									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		
23									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		
24									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		
25									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	"	"		
26									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"		
27									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		
28									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		
29									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		
30									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nitsche 2. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Imperator, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of JUN 2 1914, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town.) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccius, Surgeon of the Imperator, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Gover~~nment~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Boccius

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 25 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-274

165

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-15

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Im... sailing from Hamburg, June 16th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Wilingowa	Michalina	29	f. m. wife	nv	no	Russia	Polish	U. S. A.	Shenandoah Pa	husband: ... Shenandoah Pa
2			"	Jan	4	" son	"	"	" U. S. A.				mother: "
SMITTED 3			Sabai	Vicke	19	m. single	farmer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krasnowska	brother: "
ED 4			"	Sinek	19	" "	"	"	"				father: Jan Sabai
5			Kajewski	Jan	35	" "	tailor	"	Austria	Russian	Austria	Pinczany	wife: Jindara Pelunkar
6			Pelonski	Jendrek	33	" "	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pieski	father: Jan Sabanski
7			Sabranski	Antoni	17	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Gabin	cousin: Shindall Finnhauer
8			Finkenmann	Bonis	18	" "	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	Skrzepynicky	father: Martin Fine
9			Fine	Hebrew	17	" "	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krzemcy	aunt: Annie Brickert Paris, Rue de Albany 9
10			Breitkopf	Henry	22	" "	ar. maker	1/4/40	"	Hebrew	France	Paris	mother:
11			Kujawa Kujawa	Jadwiga	23	f. m. wife	"	"					gr. " ; Kurzawina Krusszna
12			"	"	11	" child	"	"					" ; Paris
13			"	Marcina	22	" "	"	"					" ;
14			"	Jozefa	9	" "	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Wrzesnia	" ;
15			"	Jadwiga	8	" "	"	"					" ;
16			"	Cecilia	4	" "	"	"					" ;
17			"	Peter	4	" "	"	"					" ;
18			"	Leo	2	" "	"	"					" ;
19			Pelczak	Petra	28	f. m. wife	gen. ser.	no	Hungary				father: Jozefas Jarcus
20			"	"	4	" child	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Wiak	gr. " ;
21			"	Josef	2	" "	"	"					" ;
22			Krajcer	Wilhelm	28	" "	gen. ser.	no	Austria	German	Germany	Kuschelin	father: John ... Krajcer
23			Shillnik	Chawik	40	" wife	wife	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Trzebow	" ; Jehlajine Schmeisse
24			Wasilenko	Wincenty	25	" single	tailor	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Novenitz	wife: Ona Wasilenko
25			Sup: Arenow	Rivka	19	f. s. ar. maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Syrin	father: albert Karanowe
26			Leibike	Peter	19	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Petrowo	mother: Rosa Leibike
27			"	Harris	17	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ;
28			Spektun	Gisel	18	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Bielaya Cerkow	father: Appel Spektor
29		M	Kielke	Emma	28	" married	"	"	"	German	"	Pidpekowetz	" ; Rivkuiz Kielke
30			Winewljanski	Michel	22	" single	tailor	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wilebsk	wife: Sara Winewljanski

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 98

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 18.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

166

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 23 1914, *191*

14—213

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	pa Shickshinny	yo	self		$		brother: Joseph Milinganna						5	6	fair	blk	blk	none	Russia	Lindzynsky
ANT ALIEN 2	"	"	"		"		129 Broad, Pat						"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Pennsylvania
3	Pa Shickshinny	"	self		$		sister: Maria Silvai						5	5	"	blk.	blk	"	Russia	Pennsylvania
4	"	"	"		"		brother: 2591 Marshall St Philadelphia, Pa						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wilkes-Barre	"	"		36		cousin: Stefan Sabrin						5	6	"	"	gr	"	Hungary	Turcany
6	N. Y. Brooklyn	"	"		25	Yes	cousin: Mark 220 W. Baring, Wis						5	7	"	"	br.	"	Russia	Berestecko
7	N. J. Jersey City	"	single		9	"	friend: Jacob Stanislawicz 220 Newark Brooklyn						5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Galicia
8	N. Y. New York	"	husband		4	"	sister: Victoria Sikowska 230 Warren str Jersey City						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
9	" Buffalo	"	brother		28	"	brother: Samuel Sikowska 230 Newark str Newyork						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Bukowina
10	N. Y. New York	yo	self		21	"	brother: Ludwig Danowiak 1032 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.						"	"	"	black	br.	"	"	Austria Galicia
11		"	wife		"		brother: Herm. Sarisky 1030 Lexington ave New York City						5	5	"	blk	gr.	"	"	Austria Brahan
12		"	father		"		father: Jakob Klupacz						5	6	"	"	br.	"	Germany	Brinn
13		"	"		"		121 Broadway Wilkesbarre, Pa.						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkes
14	W. Pa Kingston	"	"		17	00							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"		"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"		"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"		"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"		"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	husb.		24		husband: Paljaka Lajos						5	5	"	blk	gr	"	Hungary	Vitk
20	W. Hazleton	"	brother		"		father: 220 Broadway Hazleton, Pa.						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Springs	"	"		"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Scranton	no	self		25	"	cousin: Emil Wilhelm 2 Smith ave Scranton, Pa.						5	7	"	"	br.	"	Austria	Francziskanz
23	" New York	yo	"		22	"	brother: Emil Schneider 252 Richard str New York						4	11	"	blck	"	"	"	Kreuzer
24	Pa Philadelphia	yes	br		80	"	br: Petrus Biorias 36 Reed str Philad., Pa						5	6	"	br.	bl.	"	Russia	Lozowitz
25	" Hazleton	yes	br		5	"	" : Noah Hrostin 54 S. Pine str Hazleton, Pa						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lyzec
26	Penn. Harford	"	father		50	"	father: Karl Lukike						5	6	"	1	br.	"	"	Austria
27		"	"		"		" : 232 Bellevue ave Hartford, Conn.						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mass. Fall River	yo	brother		100	"	brother: William Lukike 185 Springer Fall River, Mass.						5	5	"	blck	"	"	"	Bielaja Zakrz
29	Pa Philad.	"	cousin		20	"	cousin: Karl Lilke 30 Berry str Philad. Pa						5	3	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Pietrkowsch
30	"	"	self		25	"	cousin: Josef Josen 5020 S. 22nd Chgo						5	8	"	"	br.	"	"	Russia

Hold for review

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A [illegible] Officer, of the Imperator, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1914 day of , 19 ,

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Sauerland**, Surgeon of the Imperator, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

Dr. Sauerland

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 24 1914, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from CUXHAVEN ....., 27 JAN 1914 ....., 191

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use of Government officials.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Hamelmann	Hermann	30		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Prussia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	father Israel Hamelmann Lodz
2		Rosenstrauch	Jacob	54		M	Cigar Maker	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Lemberg	father Hermann Rosenstrauch Lemberg
3		Blasin	Emil	45		M	Laborer	-	-	-	Bohemian	-	Kaczanowitz	father Daniel Blasin Kaczanowitz
4		Hrubik Hrbek	Anna	30		F	Housewife	-	-	-	Bohemian	-	Skajkowa	brother Alois Hrubik Hradany
5		Lichtenberg	Rosa	18		S	-	-	-	-	Hebrew	-	Lodz	father Chaim Lichtenberg Lodz
6		Zdarka	Michael	24		M	Farmer	-	-	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zamarowska	father Anton Zdarka Zamarowska
7		Martinczak	Michal	21		"	"	-	-	-	"	-	Zarkula	father Simon Martinczak Zarkula
8		Stockhamer	Andreas	40		"	"	-	-	-	"	-	Zamarowska	wife Theresia Stockhamer Zamarowska
9	VL 41-184	Tanigan	Alois	27		M	Locksmith	-	-	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Saltsburg	father Moritz Tanigan Salzburg
10		"	Maria	22		F	Wife	-	-	"	"	"	"	
11		Zolewitz	Peter	32		M	Farmer	-	-	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zamarowska	father Johann Zolewitz Zamarowska
12		"	Anna	27		F	Wife	-	-	"	"	"	"	
13		"	Georg	3		M	Child	yes	no	"	"	"	"	
14		"	Magdalena	-	9	F	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	
15		Berian Berian	Josef	38		M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skarczyska	acq. Peter Skotkay Skarczyska
16		"	Stefa	27		F	Wife	-	-	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Berczan Lodz
17		Berczan	Janos	28		M	Farmer	-	-	"	Hungarian	"	Lodz	husband Adam Berczan Skarczyska
18		Eisenbeil Eisenbeil	Maria	30		F	Wife	-	-	"	German	"	Skarczyska	father Johann Lugas Nagyszeben
19		Lugasin	Johann	29		M	Farmer	-	-	"	Hungarian	"	Nagyszeben	wife Rosalia Lippai Nagyszeben
20		Lippai	Martin	28		M	Farmer	-	-	"	Hungarian	"	Nagyszeben	
21		Stracka	Jacob	40		M	Farmer	-	-	"	German	"	Szczakowa	wife Emma Stracka Szczakowa
22		"	Johanna	13		F	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Stracka Szczakowa
23		Anderson	Peter	19		M	Horseman	-	-	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Sokolow	brother Erik Sedaka Sokolow
24	X	Sedka	Anna	22		F	Wife	-	-	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zamarskie	father Mathias Kapitan Zamarskie
25		Kapitan	Maria	19		"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	father Carl Kloter Zamarskau
26		Kloter	Josef	19		M	Laborer	-	-	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zamarskau	father Leib Barach Krakowitzen
27	X	Steinbach	Gisela	18		F	Housework	-	-	-	Hebrew	"	Krakowitzen	wife Regina Zielicki Krupy
28		Zielicki	Josef	31		M	Laborer	-	-	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Krupy	
ABMITTED 29		Brokent	Ignaz	32		"	-	-	-	"	"	"	Sokolowce	boy Josef Hokman Sokolowce
ADMITTED 30		"	Rosa	55		F	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	

4 99

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, JUN 24 1914, *191*

168

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult or child; whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much; whether ticket was paid by self, other passenger, relative, friend, society, employer, or Government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years and months absent. Where.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at own expense or at expense of others.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mr	Bronx	yes	self	17															
2	"	Brooklyn	"	"	40															
3	"	"	-	-	25															
4					No															
5					No															
6	Mr.	Franklin			100															
7	Mr.	Cleveland			14															
8	Rud.	Wehrung			4	yes	self													
NOT ALIEN	Mrs	Ballmann		husband	50	yes	self	brother Andreas Kinczyan Ballmann Mrs. west Brad ch. yes												
NOT ALIEN 10																				
11			-	self		yes	self													
12	Mr	Mr	-	husband	50	no		brother ch. Joseph Kollatz												
13			-	father	2	32	00	New York, Mr 709 25th.												
14			-	-																
15	Mr. J.	Trenton	-	self	50			son Stefan Courian Trenton N. J. box 03												
16			-	husband																
17	Mr	Youngstown	-	self	32	yes		brother ch. Joan Lacza Youngstown O. 1104 Springfield Ave												
18	Mr	Mr	-	-	25	no		Uncle Peter Lotar New York, Mr 2000 Lbs												
19	"	"	-	-	100	yes	1903	husband Nicholas Lovacsin — " — 1075 " 5925.												
20	Ca,	Mansfield	-	-	30	yes		brother ch. Simon Mersa Mansfield Ca 00 Erie Boundridge Ave.												
21	Mr	Mr	-	-	25	yes	1909	uncle: Peter Stanko New York Mr 330 " 95 25th.												
22				father	75	no														
23	"	"	-	self	100	yes		cousin: Simon Kacza New York Mr 47 Brunswick Ave										light blue		Austria Hungary
24	"	"	-	-	9			brother: Lad. Kinczyan wife 2nd.												Austria Hungary
25	Rud.	Wehrung	-	-	25			uncle: Joseph Horbowska Middletown Conn. R. 22												Austria Hungary
26	Conn.	Middletown	-	-	30			cousin: Jacob Keller Brooklyn, Mr 478 Hudson Ave												Austria Hungary
27	Mr	Brooklyn	-	-	100			brother: Istvan Dziaki St. Louis Mr 823 Valentine Ave												Austria Hungary
28	Mr.	St. Louis	-	"	8															
29	Conn.	Bridgeport	-	"	100	yes	1905	cousin Carl Kelczer Bridgeport Conn. 124 Wilbur Ave												
30				husband	100	no														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nitsche, 2. Officer (State whether Master, 1st or 2d Officer), of the Imperator, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~~~ day of JUN 25 1914, 19~~, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11 213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Boccius

I, ~~Sanitätsrat Dr. Weber~~, Surgeon of the ~~S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm~~ Imperator sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had ~~twenty-seven~~ two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~German Government~~ Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Boccius.

169

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Imperator, ~~Kaiser Wilhelm der Gr.~~ from SOUTHAMPTEN for Bremen, June 16, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	In Transit.	Chinese (not U. S. Citizens).	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Wiacek	Marya	18		F.	S.	maid			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lipnica	wife: Anna Wiacek, Lipnica, Gal.
2										Kobylowska	Eleonora	18				serv						Lipnica	father: Josef Kobylowski, Lipnica
3										Slezak	Antonina	19										Lukawice	father: Lukawice
4										Beres	Walenty	24		M.		farm lab						Zowka	moth: Agnieska Beres, N. Zowka
5										Sterga	Emila	17		F.		maid serv						Krasne	father: Jan Sterga, Krasne
6										Zielinska	Bronislawa	19											tutor: Jan Zielinska, Krasne
7										Rygiel	Emila	21											father: Tomas Rygiel, Krasne
8										Szczygiel	Jan	28		M.	M.	farm lab						Krasne	wife: Maryana Szczygiel, Krasne
9										Kulik	Josef	39										Libina	wife: Zofia Kulik, Libina
10										Lazarz	Zofia	19		F.	S.	maid serv	1-366121	8-12-41				Podlesie	moth: Agnieska Lazarz, Podlesie
11										Kurdziel	Jan	17		M.		farm lab						Lipnica	father: Jan Kurdziel, Lipnica
12										Sieber	Ewa	17		F.		maid serv	2-635669	505				Lipnica	father: Jan Sieber, Lipnica
13										Tylenczy	Wiktorya	18						5-3-39				Lipnica	father: Piotr Tylenczy, Lipnica
14										Sieber	Marya	17										Lipnica	father: Kazimir Sieber, Lipnica
15										Nowak	Katarzyna	18										Lipnica	moth: Wiktor Nowak, Lipnica
16										Brzuszek	Marya	28				none						Lipnica	broth: Stach Brzuszek, Lipnica
17										Lenin	Marya	29		M.	M.	house wife	yes					Zawy	tutor: Terenty Lenin, Zawozany
18										Jaworska	Ludwika	21		F.	Wid.	"	yes						father: A. Pokudzewski, Zawozany
19										Schmitke	Christian	24		M.	S.	farm lab			Russia	German	Russia, Volga	Antonowka, Russia	moth: Zulia Schmitke, Antonowka, Russia
20										Adler	Jakob	21		M.					Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	G. Istvan	wife: Marta Adler, G. Istvan, Hung.
21										Unity	Novak	23		F.					Servian	USA	Croatia	Veroll	father: Unity Abrad, Veroll, Croatia, U.S.A.
22										"	Zinka	24		F.		house wife						Hrupa	brot: Ada, Hrupa, Croatia
23										Pejacki	Krsta	48		M.		farm lab						F. Ittebe	wife: Rebeka Pejacki, F. Ittebe, F.
24										"	Milorad	17					F-11-2035	76 10-10-38	505				mother: " " "
25										Gyorgevic	Milan	46		M.									wife: Gzmina Gyorgevic, F. Ittebe, F.
26										Karabas	Maisa	27							Romanian			Sistarocz	wife: Maria Karabas, "Emes" Sistarocz, Hungary
27										Kotici	Todor	32										Sistarocz	wife: Katalia Kotici, Emes Sistarocz, Hungary
28										Pilkia	Victoria	30		F.		house wife	160	160 2-712437	505-12/			Lipsa	father: D. Bitesznian, Lipsa, Hung.
29										Moldovan	Todor	40		M.		farm lab						F. Budak	wife: L. Moldovan, F. Budak, Z. U.
30										Gabrik	Mihaly	23										Vazsecs	father: Janos Gabrik, Vazsecs, H.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

17. Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 24 1914, 191 170

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad or other ticket, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Kingston	Hs	self	24				Fath: Jacob Wiacek Kingston Pa		No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none	Galicia	Lipnica
2	"	Wilcairn	"	"	25				Femoelle str. 79 Kingston Pa cous: Fr. Witowska "		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Torski
3	"	Johnstown	"	"	23				Cousin: Wal. Wiczonka Gambrya Prod 005 Johnstown Pa cous: Jan Zeres "		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blu	"	"	Lutowice
4	"	Dubois	"	"	20				Bro: Jo. Dubois "		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbr	"	"	"	Fr. Bouska
5	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	28				Cousin: F. Ziemiński 1052 Hacick Ave, Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rzasne
6	"	"	"	"	34				Broth: " " Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mass.	Taunton	"	"	44				Cousin: A. Adamowicz 67 Plain str. Taunton Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Ludlow	"	"	28				Bro: Paul Szczygiel 302 873. Ludlow "		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rzgle
9	"	Three Rivers	"	"	20	1909	Three Rivers Mass		Cousin: Paul Lupka 302 77. Three Rivers, sister: Teresa Lazary Three Rivers Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kamo
10	"	"	"	"	35				Sister: Tekla Lindziel 78. n. 7 str. Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sadecsic
11	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25				Cousin: F. Lewicki 76 str. 302 Sikirska		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blu	"	"	"	Lipnica
12	"	"	"	"	25				Cousin: Sikirska 66. n. 7 str.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	18				cous: Zofia Siebür 76 n. 7 str.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	24				broth: Ant. Nowak 76 n. 7 str.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	33				cousin: Jan Wzinzek		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brn	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	28	1909	Brook lyn N.Y.		cousin: Jan Wzinzek 76 n. 7 str.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	36				Bro: Jos. Kasprowicz 299 sant 2. n. str.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	P. Zarny
18	"	"	"	"	35	1903	N.Y.		cousin " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Antonowka
19	Ill.	Chicago	cousin	"	50				cous: Mich. Gichler 6247 Sheffield str. Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Russia	Gestvan
20	"	"	"	"	30	1907			cousin: Istvan Kiralfi		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Ada
21	"	Peoria	"	"	28	1909	Chicago Ill		Chicago 8537 Mc Kinley Ave Bro: Unity Bros		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Louisburg	husband	"	40	1913	Peoria Ill		5 Washington str. Peoria Ill cousin: " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	F. Illebe
23	Mo.	St. Louis	self	"	40				cousin: Milan Bokesan 1522. S. Menard Street		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	father	"	47				uncle: " St. Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brn	"	"	"
25	Ill.	Chicago	self	"	142				cousin: Ziva Dabic 2329 Cooper str. Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbr	"	"	"	Listaroz
26	"	"	"	"	26	1911	Chicago Ill		friend: Nicolae Zsuka 708 Federal St. " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Oh.	Dayton	"	"	26				acqn: Flore Ecsban Dayton 1727 Dakotha St. Dayton		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blu	"	"	Lupsa
28	"	Akron	"	"	28	1913	Dayton Oh		Oh. bro: Dijon Tiletia Oh Canton 1122. Johnson str. Akron Oh		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	G. Bidak
29	"	Youngstown	"	"	38	1910	Canton Oh		friend: Vasilie Urs Oh Youngs. Front str. Youngstown Oh		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Minn.	Minneapolis	"	"	50				bro: Frank Gabrik Oh 708. Mill str. Minneapolis Minn		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vazgrad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Nitsche 2 Officer — Imperator — HAMBURG

I, R. Dahl, Master, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1914 day of , 19.. ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccius, Surgeon of the Imperator, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Boccius

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUN 25 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imperator sailing from , June 16th 1914 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1				Cyprian	Laura	18	f		maid	no	no	Austria	Russian	Germany	Hungarian	father Mikosa Cyprian
2				Kern	Sara	18							Hebrew	Austria	Czernowitz	father Herman Kern
3				Fabian	Anna	1	f		7-176459 (Vol)			7/27/26	Austrian	Hungary	Merezmic	mother Maria Fabian Merezmic
4				"	Stephan	15										
5			II	"	Giuseppe	29	m		farmer			Italy	Italian	Bergamo		father Ramini Giuseppe
6				"	Pierina	29			farmer							mother Maria Ramini Lai
7				Faccini	Lei	22										father Faccini Luigi
8				Cadan	Giuseppe	32						Italy	Italian			mother Anna Cadan Faccini
DEPORTED				Ferri	Erminia	33										father Luigi Ferri Ruggia
9				Balai	Rafael	32										mother Luigia Balai Faccini
10			J	Jaworska	Marianna	20			maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Mariawo	wife Marianna Jaworska
11				Pivicka	Franciszka	18	f		servant	yes	yes		Russian		Pharaz	father Jan Pivicka
12			Mich.	Wiewiorka	Franciszka	18			2-44705-316						Planeza	father Jan Wiewiorka Planeza
13			4/L 40-20	Zabawska	Eugenia	25			11-225229	8/21/34	M6		Polish		Swarzyna	father Wincenty Zabawska
14				Wysocki	Wladislaw	25	m		farmer	yes	yes				Brzezna	brother Wincenty Wysocki
15				Liselke	Franz	19	f		maid			Russia	German	Russia	Kamienna	father Fritz Liselke
16			37036/84 Cleveland 1/27/26	"	Olga	16			7-108364	10-1-38						father " "
17				Lefkowitz	Abraham	39	m		tailor	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Munkacs	wife Cicha Lefkowitz Munkacs
18				Cicha	Anna	18	f		maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Swierczna	father Franciszek Cicha Swierczna
19				Jay	Katarzyna	18										father Jerzy Jay Brzezna
20				Wisnik	Antonina	21	S		221207	no	yes	3/20/41			Brzezna	brother Wincenty Wisnik Brzezna
21				Goldberg	Bernhard	18	m		tailor				Hebrew	Russia	Lukau	father Isidor Goldberg Lukau
22			Buch	Pasa	Wojciech	28	m		farmer				Polish	Austria	Brzezny	wife Marcina Pasa Brzezna
23			Packeleks	Lacmann	Franciszka	43									Brzezni	wife Anna Lacmann Brzezna
24				Tymnin	Sergiusz	46							Russian		Wojciechow	wife Paraska Tymnin Wojciechowa
25				Szczepanik	Jan	28							Polish		Brzezna	wife Czesia Szczepanik Brzezna
26				Magazin	Michal	48							Russian		Szczawnica	wife Hanna Magazin Szczawnica
S. L.				Lisitsina	Dina	20	f		wife	widow		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiriinna	acco. Wincenty Wiewiorka
28				Heiz	Hans Jac	10	m		brother	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnow	father Joseph Heiz Tarnow
29				Rehagen	Georg Martin	32			farmer			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother Maria Rehagen Berlin
30			K	Klosowski	Wladyslaw	21			farmer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipowa	father Ignacy Klosowski Lipowa

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 101

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 24 1914, *191* 172

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Rochester	yes	father	no				brother, Crispy Lyhnen 110 Ave A, New York City	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	dk. brown	gray	none	Austria	Hungary
2	"	"	"	same	"				sister Rosa Lyhnen " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Germany
3	Pa.	Cleveland	"	mother	"				cousin Anna Lyhnen 1911 Woodland Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	Hungary	Marjia
4																5	4						
5	Pa.	City	yes	self												5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	Manzalla
6	Pa.	Girardville	"	"					brother Giuseppe Franzoni Girardville R. B 3 Box							5	8						Fanini
7	"	"	"	"					brother Amanio Catan Girardville R. B 280.							5	6						
8	"	"	"	"					cousin Giuseppe Fai Girardville R B 419							5	9		blue				Ragza
9	Pa.	City	"	"												5	7						Janni
10	"	"	"	brother					brother Cyprian Zyzewski							5	7		brown	blk		Austria	Marinus
11	"	"	"	sister					sister Maria Gurina							5	5						Staras
12	"	"	"	cousin					cousin Paranza Leszczynski							5			blue	blk.			Kaminec
13	Ind.	Michigan City	"	brother					brother Jan Rus Michigan City Ind. R.F.D. Walnut							5	5		red	blk			Szczyrzyca
14	Pa.	City	"	brother					brother Piotr Wyrzyca							5	7			blk.			Zyrardow
15	Pa.	Cleveland	"	"					brother Herman Zyrzyca Cleveland R F D No 3							5	4		red	blk		Russia	Kovicem
16	"	"	"	"					brother							5							
17	Pa.	City	"	self					brother Jozef Leszczynski							5	6		blue			Hungary	Zoharz
18	Ind.	Huntington	"	"					Michael Jozefczyk Huntington Ind. R.F.D. Box 16							5	6			gr.		Austria	Gniezno
19	Pa.	Chicago	yes	"					cousin Jan Kmiecik 2318 Chicago Jan. Douglas							5	9						Wrzesnia
20	"	"	"	"					brother Michal Kmiecik Chicago Jan 541 Division St							5	6						Gniezno
21	Pa.	Washington	"	"					brother Abraham Jezierski Washington R.F.D. 3445 St							5	6		brown			Russia	Lukow
22	Ny	Amsterdam	"	"					brother Jan Lesn Amsterdam Ny. 61 Mitten Av							5	6		blue			Austria	Cracow
23	"	City	"	"		1907	Newark N.J.		brother Michal Kmiecik Newark N.J.							5	6			blk.			Brzi
24	Pa.	Bridgeman	"	"		1912	Ny.		Nephew Bridgeman Pa.							5	6						Lancaster
25	Ny	Buffalo	"	"		1909	Northampton		brother Jozef Szczepanski Buffalo Ny. 16 Bartlett							5	9						Brda
26	Pa.	Harrisburg	"	"					cousin Wojciech Zyzewski Harrisburg Pa. 217½ Front St							5	5						Rypinsk
27	Pa.	City	yes	"					sister Maryan Sinkiewicz Ny City 6 Monroe Pl							5	6		blue	blk.		Russia	Rypinsk
28	Mass.	Chelsea	no	brother					brother William Romain Boston Mass. 66 Kneeland St							5	4		blue	blk.		Austria	Tarnow
29	Pa.	Rogers	no	self					brother Stanislaw Kleszewski Chicago Jan 5154 Paulina							5	6		blue	blk.		Germany	Silesia
30	Jan.	Chicago	yes	brother																		Russia	Lipno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Imperator, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1914 day of , 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The term of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sauerland, Surgeon of the sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Sauerland

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

14-215

173

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-215

Form 500 II
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imperator sailing from CHERBOURG, [illegible], 191

1	(This space for use of Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. citizen, Diplomatic, Transit, Contract, Labor, Returning, Previous Resident, Other)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bosko	Janos	27	m	m	farm lab			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pinye	wife Ezebeth Bosko Pinye
2			Gruber	Ferenc	38							German		Simonfalva	Anna Gruber Simonfalva
3			Lazar	Adam	44							Roumanian		Karansebes	son Dazsu Laszlo Karansebes
4				Maria	36	f		wife							
ADMITTED 5			Kovacs	Ferenz	17	m	s	farm l				Magyar		Magyarcsernye	father Matyas Kovacs Magyarcsernye
6				Anna	11	f		child							
7			Lipovs	Gabor	29	m	m	farm l						Patroba	wife David Lipovs Patroba
8			Leber	Elisabeth	40	f	m	h. wife				German.			
9				Jorbala	14	f	s	child						Varjas	uncle Johann Schlosser
10				Miklos	17	m									
11				Mihaly	13										Varjas
12				Anna	8	f									
13			Lny	Heinrich	26	m	m	farm l.						Mais	wife Elisabeth Lny Vajas
14			Varga	Isidor	31							Roumen		Lospalak	-"- Rawecca Varga Lospalak
15			Schneeau	Antonie	34		m							Karansebes	father Franz Schneeau
16				Bertha	24	f		h. wife							father i.l. Karansebes
17			Ofner	Istvan	32	m	m	f. l.				German.		Paripas	wife Maria Ofner Paripas.
18			Bohr	Teresa	29	f		h. wife						Mezyfalva	brother Franz Wilkon
19				Marton	11	m	s	child							uncle Mezyfalva,
20				Borbala	4	6	f								brother Maria Pelz Mezyfalva.
21			Schneider	Elisabeth	31	f	m	h. wife							father Anton Leppert Varga.
22			Leppert	Anna	32			h. maid			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Mocz	wife Wolf Schwipfel Sielec
23			Schwipfel		17									Sielec	Leiser Sonntag Mocz
24			Sonntag	Rosa	24									Mocz	friend Michael Patzaller Oberalga
25			Jakob	Antal	36	m	m	printer			Hung	German	Hung	Oberalga	wife Erzebeth Blindzeller -"-
26			Zinsheller	Lebetzan	36		m	f. lab.							
27			Kirchhoffer	Eva	30		f	h. wife						Paripas	mother Teresia Mayer Paripas
28				Katalin	10		s	child							
29				Jakob	6		m								
30			Zeingler	Ferenz	13		f								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: [illegible]

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

JUN 24 1914

174

Arriving at Port of **New York**, *191*

14—21

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin or steerage passage; whether paid by himself or herself, or by another person, and if by another, whether by relative, friend, employer, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time and if so, why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mo	St Louis	yes	self	18	no		Br in l Valentin nr 23	Tivadar Porkolab St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none	Hungary	Borgy
2	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"	"	20 yrs	09 Milwaukee Wis.		brother	Peter Gruber	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sinoyfalva
3	N.Y.	New York	"	"	52	no		1107 Jerome St	Mathias Pekar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	K'aranso
4				husband				cousin	Nicolas Pekar	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	Pa	Masstelle	no	self	21			3015 63rd St	New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
6								br in l	Imre Varga							5	6	"					Magyarbug
7		Plumsville	No	"	6			father	Mr. Lopez	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	Mass	New Bedford	no	"	no			Bridge St No	Plumsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"					Patroha
9	"	"	"	mother				husband		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"					Varja
10	"	"	"	"	27				Franz Leber	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"					Kenes
11	"	"	"	"				father		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"					"
12	"	"	"	"				Filipovics	New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"					Varja
13	Oh	Akron	yes	self	15			cousin	Henrich Dill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"					"
14	"	Youngstown	"	"	22 yrs	09/10 Youngstown Oh		long St. 587	Akron Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"					Zsgyad
15	N.Y.	New York	"	"	12	no		cousin	Springdale Av Youngstown Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"					Szpulak
16	"	"	"	"				brother i l	Pik Pekarn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"			pockel marked face		Karanekes
17	"	"	"	"	40			1075 E 57 St	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			none		
18	"	"	"	husband	26 yrs	1911/14 New York		br in l 972 Fox St	Vilmos Zilber	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"					Szepligel
19	"	"	"	mother	"	no		husband	Franz Zeler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"					Mezyfalva
20	"	"	"	"				father 2409 — 2 av.		"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	N.Y.	College Point	no	self	16 yrs	09/13 New York		bro in l	Dyonis Kolb College Point N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"					
22	"	Newark	"	"	16	09		mine br in l 210 E 124	Hermann Mayerowski Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"				Austria	Mosz
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	8	no		cous —	Samuel Kraus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"					Sieke
24	N.J.	Newark	no	"	11	"		friend 249 E 120 St	Annie Lasztenitz Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"					Mosz
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	24 yrs	07/10 Buffalo N.Y.		friend 176 W 71 St	Frank Hennied New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	blue			Hungary	Eserdy
26	"	"	"	"	24	07/09 New York		cous.	— — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"					
27	N.J.	Trenton	no	"	40	13 Trenton N.J.		husband	Morton Rinehart	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"					Garipas
28	"	"	"	mother	40			father in l	Fulton St Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	"	"	"	"				— —		"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	"	"	"	"	30	07/13 Trenton N.J.		mother in l	Teres Spiegler Fulton St	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nitsche. 2. Officer (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Imperator, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

JUN 24 1914

Sworn to before me this .... day of , 19..,

at ..... York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Boccius

Imperator

I, ~~Locotätsrat Dr. Tebor~~, Surgeon of the ~~S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II~~, ~~sailing therewith~~ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had ~~twenty-seven~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~German Government~~ Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 231 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Boccius

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 25 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Imperator** ~~Kaiser Wilhelm~~ sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. Penner Bremen, June 16th 1941

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. General Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Sekely 12	Halka	24	f m	3 house wife	no no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Krystohorb	mother Sania Jaranecz Galicia
2				Maryania	7	" s	none		Austria Claims U.S. Born				grm. " " Claims U.S.
3				Hania	4	" "	3-154925-12/4/38		Austria				
4			Tirol	Agnieszka	22	" m	house wife	yes yes		Polish	Lukoviec	Lukoviec	father Franc Bygar
5				Stanislav	1½	" s	none	no no					grf
6				Wladyslava	6	f	2-790680-913-40-505						
7			506319 4/11/41 Vraicrar	Rafira	33	" m	7-139644-505-C.O.-11-4-41 house wife	yes yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Lupsa	father Lupsa Branca Rosalia
8				Nicolae	10	" s	11-306921-10/30/41 none						grf Hungary
9				Augustin	2	" "	none			Claims U.S. Born			
10			Hereder	Julia mother	27	f m	house wife	yes yes	11-317538 Hungary	(505)	8-12-41 Halasi		father Adler Pal
11				Anna	7	" s	none		Claims U.S. Born				Gyorsutvan grf
12				Jolan	4	" "							
13				Bela	6	m "			Hungary				
14			Szabo	Mihaly	42	" m	farm laborer	yes yes		Slovak	Halcsa		wife Irrs. Szabo Halcsa Zpl mother
15				Anna	17	f s	maid servant						
16			Berei	Zsuzsanna	29	" m	house wife 11-328624 5/21/39 cd		Hungary Claims U.S. Born		Boroid		Capt. Baroni Josef Boroid Work grf
17				Juliana	2	" s	none	none					
18				Jozsef	11	m "	11-141570 - 2-24-36 house wife	yes yes		Slovak			Brisbane sister Stefanyak Maria
19			Szolava	Anna	39	f m			Claims U.S. Born		Trisbank vagas	Trisbank vagas	Trisbank vagas Krapes
20				Andras	11	m s	none						
21				Maria	9	f "							
22				Nata	7	" "							
23				Halka	6	" "	none						
24				Anna	2	" "			Hungary				
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10 103

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

176

19. Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 24 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or a workhouse, or institution for paupers, or had any trial for crime, or supported by charity? If so, explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Glen Carbon	yes	self	110	yes	1907 Pa	Northampton	husb. Jurko Sekelyk Glen Carbon Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	hr	blk	None	Galicia	Stystokord
2	"	"	"	mother	"	"	born	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clemis	USA	Northampton Pa
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
4	N.J.	Passaic	yes	self	25	yes	1905 Passaic	husb. Jan Krol	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Clemis	USA	Lukowic
5	"	"	"	mother	"	"	born	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukowic
7	Oh	Norwalk	yes	self	55	yes	1907 Norwalk O	husb. Traicrar Nicolae Norwalk O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	J	"	"	Hungary Lupsa
8	"	"	"	mother	"	"	born	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clemis	US	Norways Halasjo
10	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	30	yes	1906 Chicago	husb. Hoveder Lik.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	mother	140	"	born	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clemis	USA	Chicago
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gee	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway Halasjo
14	Conn	Bridgeport	yes	self	36	yes	1891 Bridgeport Conn	husb. John Bajusz 578 Hallet st. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malyd
15	"	"	"	mother	"	"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brn	"	"	"	"
16	Ill	Dixon	yes	self	40	yes	1910 Dixon Ill	husb. Frank Berzi Box 88. Dixon Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bajoz
17	"	"	"	mother	14	"	born	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clemis	USA	Dixon Ill
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
19	Pa	Olyphant	yes	self	300	yes	1911 Scranton	husb. Yajcek Zolava Olyphant Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skisfrank-vagor
20	"	"	"	mother	"	"	born	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clemis	USA Penna	Olyphant
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blk	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Kusfourt Hgar
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A Nitsche 2 Officer

I, A Grant Foster, of the Imperator, from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUN 24 1914, 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

177

Imperator

I, ~~Sanitätsrat Dr. Feber~~ Dr Boccius, Surgeon of the ~~S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm~~, sailing ~~therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had ~~twenty-six~~ two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the~~ German Government ~~of~~ Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Boccius

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 24 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Imperator sailing from ~~Havre~~ SOUTHAMPTEN ~~Cherbourg~~ , January 1916

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
						20																	
1										Karsti	Maria	20		f.	M.	Int. wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kisdemeter	Father Prall Michael Kisdemeter 337 Hungary
2										"	Katarina	8		f.	S.	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	gr. father "
3										Bartko	Ludwig	26		m.	M.	Farmlab.	Yes	Yes	"	Slovak	"	Vissec	wife Anna Barsko Vissec Zupa
4										Sefcsik	Andras	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mark Sefcsik Vissec Zupa
5										Chovancsek	Janos	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Chovancsek Vissec Zupa
6										Weller	Jakob	32		"	"	Barber	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brodno	wife Mathel Weller Brodno Russia
7										Sedlarik	Anna	29		f.	S.	Maid Serv.	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Rukezy	father Tom Sedlarik Rukezy Moravia
8										Suyanszky	Sidonie	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vonnice	father Josef Suyansky Vonnice Hungary
9										Gyurka	Ruzena	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Pratice	father Josef Wurka Pratice Bohemia
10	P-1238174-5	8	39							Musser	Elisabeth	43		f.	M.	Farmwife	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Alko	father Joh. Bindey Alko Hungary gr. father "
11										"	Janos	15		m.	S.	weaver							
12										"	Josef	13		"	"	none							
13										Balogh	Maria	15		f.	S.	Maid Serv.			Magyar			Erdobenye	father Josef Balogh Erdobenye Zal.
14										Baldzs-	Janos-	18		m.	S.	Farmlab.			Slovak			Galgocs	mother Anna Balazs Galgocs Zpl.
15										Pandos-	Josef	25		m.								Lagfalva	wife Maria Pandos Lagfalva Zpl.
16										Adigar	Adam	29		"								Felsovidra	wife Ilona Adigar Felsovidra Zpl.
17										Hulin	Janos	38		"								F. Madas	wife Sabina Hulin F. Madas Hgy.
18										Sedlarik	Andela	24		f.	S.	Maid Serv.			Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Rikazy	father Tom Sedlarik Rikazy Moravia
19										Klasnzyk	Marya	24		"						Ruthenian	Galizia	Ulucz	father Josef Klasnzyk Ulucz Galizia
20										Chmiel	Wasyl	25		m.	S.	Joiner						Bilka	brother Eudem Chmiel Wolkow Galizia
21										Sagan	Josef	34		"		Farmlab.				Polish		R. Wielka	wife Helena Sagan R. Wielka
22										Ozys	Marya	19		f.	S.	Maid Serv.							brother Franciszek Ozys- R. Wielka
23										Rozwa	Katarzyna	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Wiktorya Rozwa R. Wielka
24										Kiricic	Djuro	24		m.	M.	Farmlab.				Croatian	Bosnia	Kayderovci	wife Tonka Kiricic Kayderovci Bosnia
25										Kresac	Vaso	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miskovac	brother Ivan Kresac Miskovac
ADMITTED										Zubinski	Ivig	21		"	S.	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radomyel	father Wolf Zubinski Radomyel Kiew Russia
27										Misching	Jake	20		f.	S.	Dressmaker						Kobrin	mother Rachel Misching Kobrin Grodno
28										Partnoj	Portnoj Aron	22		m.	S.	Hatmaker						Radomyel	father Wolymen Partnoj Radomyel Kiew Russia
29										Jeszerskki	Julian	21		"		Farmlab.				Polish		Wilna	father Feliks Jeszerski Pinskowice Wilno
30										Kranz	Josef	26		"		"						Frankezyn	father Alexander Kranz Frankezyn Plonsk

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

178

14 Arriving at Port of New-York, JUN 24 1914, 191

14—313

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						If Yes									Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	Ch.	Chicago	yes	self	40			husband Michael Kurstin 120 N. Walnut St. Joplin Mo. father	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	br bl	none	Hungary	Feldemeto
2	"	"	"	sister	—			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	"
3	Minn.	Minneapolis	"	self	36			brother Felix Gorko 700 Cedar Ave. Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	Varasdin
4	"	"	"	"	36			uncle Felix Mikan 2203-24 St. Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	42			uncle Felix Herzog 123 11th St. Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black br	"	"	"
6	Wis.	New York	"	"	60			brother Max Weber 5 Forsyth St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	Russia	Prodrec
7	Ch.	Cleveland	"	"	16			uncle Alois Nagany 3333 W. 48 St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dbr "	"	"	Pirkasy
8	Pa.	Vandergrift	yes	"	20			cousin Frank Lupanzel 68 & 181 Vandergrift Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	Vornice
9	Ills.	Chicago	"	"	40			brother Frank Hlavka 5047 W. 29 St. Cicero Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" gree	"	Bohemia	Bratrice
10	Ills.	Chicago	"	"	40	1907	Chicago	husband Nick Mussa 5211 Laflyn St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	Hungary	Altso
11	"	"	"	mother	—	1910	Ills.	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	"	"	"
13	Pa.	Pittsburgh	"	self	10			brother Pal Belok 25 Leonard Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black bl	"	"	Erdobenye
14	"	Homestead	"	"	36	1903	Pa.	brother Mike Olekh Thomas St. Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" br	"	"	Balogeco
15	"	Pittsburgh	"	"	35	1911	Pittsburgh	brother Lazar Popich 5442 Forbes St. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	Isaofalva
16	Mass.	Webster	"	"	40	1913	Mass.	brother Gligor Paul Box 72 Webster Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Felsowidy
17	Pa.	Mt. Washington	"	"	25	1912	Pa.	cousin Angela Stanich 1 Ingersoll Ave. Mt. Washington Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	"	A. Mesto
18	Ch.	Cleveland	"	"	10			godfather Dominko Pogl 3333 W. 48 St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	Moravia	Prikosy
19	Wy.	Syracuse	yes	"	25			brother Alois Magstan 722 Marcellus St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	Galizia	Mucz
20	Pa.	Philad.	"	"	26			cousin Pelagia Trucks 8721 Brandville St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dbr "	"	"	Bitka
21	Ills.	Chicago	"	"	25	1908	Chicago	cousin Andrew Brozek 2700 Lacha Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	"	Ft. Wicka
22	Minn.	St. Paul	"	"	20	1911	Ills.	brother Vincenty Zichrak 964 Magnolia St. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl "	"	"	"
23	Wy.	Sheridan	"	"	25			brother Vincenty Vrzal 1321 Fifth St. Sheridan Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	4 "	"	"	"
24	Minn.	St. Paul	"	"	20			friend Pista Zsuffa 593 Rice St. St. Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" Black	"	Bosnia	Seydowa
25	"	"	"	"	26			cousin Mico Radetko care of St. Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Markovac
26	Ills.	Chicago	"	"	—			brother Jn. Margetich 625 Washington Ave. Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	Russia	Radonje
27	Wy.	Wyo	"	"	45			brother Samuel Mascuk 833 E. 170 St. Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Kobrin
28	"	New York City	yes	"	25			cousin Joseph Fistanic 40 Osborne St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	Babonje
29	"	Wadsworth	"	"	25	1912	New York City	cousin Antonia Kozlevsky 155 Centre Ave. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	Kilna
30	Ch.	Cleveland	yes	"	40			cousin Agnes Jonas 773 E. 70 St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	Crontez

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Nitsche 2 Officer, of the Imperator, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 2 1914, 19.,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro is to be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Imperator

I, Dr. Boccius, Surgeon of the ..., sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Boccius

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUN 25 1914, 19...

at New York

...
Immigration Officer.

179

11-214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-13

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imperator sailing from Hamburg June 15th 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)				2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1										Baliauskiy	Elsine	40	f.	m.	wife				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pordizger	mother: grandm: Sure Sirota
2										"	Feige	17	"	s.	dau				"	"	"	"	"
3										"	Esther	11	"	s.	dau				"	"	"	"	"
4										"	Rivocke	10	"	s.	dau				"	"	"	"	"
5										"	Mairke	7	"	s.	dau				"	"	"	"	"
6										Wierowka	Mena	17	"	f.	lib.	yes	Austria	Pole	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kowalczyce	father: Tan Wierowka Kowalczyce
7										Gratti	Mario	20	m.	m.	lib.		Italy	Italian	Italy		Italy	Bacane	br. in law: Morgan Gratti Bacane
8										Weber	Michael	24	"	s.	mason	2-1032383 3-10-43	Germany	German	Germany		Germany	Gmunden	father: Bonifaz Weber Gmunden
9										Skaar Kapitan	Anna	25	f.	m.	wife		Hungary	Roman	Hungary		Hungary	Krzyzowa	husband: Jan Kapitan Krzyzowa
10										Grietko	Bronislaw	20	m.	s.	f. lib.	no	Russia	Pol.	Russia			Kowiantka	father: Paweł Grietko Kowiantka
11										Stankiewicz	Helena	23	f.	m.	wife	yes	"	"	"			Pinczyn	" : Wojciech Stankiewicz Pinczyn
12											Janina	4	"	s.	child	"	"	"	"			"	grandf: "
13										Wiszmuntaite	Bergsma	23	"	s.	servant maid	"	"	"	Lith.			Pumbuny	father: Simas Wiszmuntaite Pumbuny
14										Jablonski	Wladislaus	39	m.	m.		"	"	German	Germany	German	Germany	Kronn	
15										"	Martha	29	f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: Agnes Laskowski Strachocy 20/Kr.
16										"	Tadeus	8	m.	s.	child	11-25179	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17										"	Kazimira	7	f.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18										"	Viktor	5	m.	"	"	11-345647-7/30/42-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	VL 644/679									"	Ursula	2	f.	"	"	11-25 1119-5-27-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20										"	Wanda	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strasburg 20/Kr.	
21										"	Valeria	35	"	s.	sister	yes	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szarvaszo	wife: Hani Weinberger Szarvaszo
22	DEPORTED									Weinberger	Ignatz	41	m.	m.	merchant	"	"	"	"			Szakalhza	" : Lord Clär Szakalhza
23										Clär	Peter	39	"	"	f. lib.	14-64233 Noel a 9/7/43	"	"	"	German	"	"	" : Alexander Erija Valkany
24										Erija	Kiriak	25	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Hebrew	Hungary	Valkany	father: Stefan Skorey Zavalow
25										Skorey	Anna	36	f.	s.	servant maid	yes	Austria	Ruth.	Austria			Zavalow	" : Jan Melnyczejko Brzowica
26	X									Melnyczejko	Maria	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Brzowica	uncle: Josef Skarzyk Ulazow
27										Skarzyk	Josef	17	m.	s.	f. lib.		"	"	"	Pol.	"	Ulazow	father: Wasyl Skrely Ulazow
28										Skrely	Kryo	36	"	"	"	8-125855-6-0205-21/38	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Josef Skarzyk Ulazow
29										Skarzyk	Jan	52	"	m.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jano Kulala Vagajcy
30										Kulala	Anna	20	f.	s.	servant maid		"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vagajcy	

7 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 91

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 24 1914, *191* 180

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband		no		husband: Henrik Pattanesky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl. br.		none	Austria	Przemysl
2	"	"	"	father				father: Jan Pattanesky 1st - Portland st.	"	"	"	"	dead	last Paths & veins	"	"	"	humpbacked		"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	2	"		New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none		"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
6	N.J.	Newark	no	brother	16			brother: Tomasz Wawrzeka 209 Academy st. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk. blue	"	"	Austria	Przemysl
7	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	25			br. in l.: Luigi de Fabio 358 State st. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br. br.	"	"	Italy	Bovino
8	"	Maspeth	no	br. in l.	10			br. in l.: Georg Berger c/o Martin St. Maspeth, L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk. blue	"	"	Germany	Tunstede
9	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	br. in l.	4			br. in l.: Tarasan Stanlis 82 Planeye Youngstown, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br. br.	"	"	Hungary	Kagla
10	Ca.	Troop	"	brother	10			brother: Zygmund Breska 112 Bright st. Troop, Ca.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kosiarka
11	Minn.	Duluth	yes	husband	25			husband: Henrik Stanislawicz father: 516 Garfield ave. Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk. blue	"	"	"	Czerkowicze
12	"	"	"	father					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
13	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	no 1901 yes 04	Chicago		nearest: Wincas Lubczewicz brother 178 Berry st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk. blue	"	"	Germany	Rymbuy Belarus
14	Ill.	Chicago	"	husband	yes 04	1901 Chicago		Mr. " " Tadeusz Jablonski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl. br.	"	"	Germany	Rodeu
15	"	"	"	father	no			uncle: 2135 32-52nd ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blk. blue	"	"	"	Grudenz
16	"	"	"	"	yes	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rodeu
19	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Obornin
20	"	"	"	brother					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Chelmno
21	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	16	yes 1909 92	New York	brother in l.: Georg Solomonovitz 1329/31 Myrtle ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl. br.	"	"	Hungary	Bezo
23	Mo.	St. Louis	"	"	30	" 1904 Louis 06 Mo.		friend: Jakob Lutz 204 Detroit st. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk. blue	"	"	"	Szaka-Saza
24	Minn.	St. Paul	"	"	25	no		brother: Vincas Grigas 276 Burgess st. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br. br.	"	"	"	Valkeny
25	New York	N.Y.	"	"	25	"		br. in l.: Nykola Sawles 3199 Kingsbridge st. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk. blue	"	"	Austria	Zarubow
26	"	"	"	"	25	"		friend: Jan Brezny 111 E. 9th st. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Brzozica
27	Ohio	Toledo	"	"	124	"		br. in l.: Sendko Skolny 115 Per st. Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ulazow
28	"	"	"	"	18	yes 1909 12	Toledo	brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	22	no		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Cleveland	"	"	20	"		br. in l.: Tobias Kruszko 3440 E. 93rd st. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br. br.	"	"	Hungary	Vagyog

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nitsche 2 Officer, of the Imperator, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 98 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 24 1914 day of , 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Sauerland**, Surgeon of the Imperator, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Sauerland

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 24 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

181

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 17 JUN 1914 , 191

14—213

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident to Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Immigrant. In Transit. Citizen of U. S. returning.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Weis	Ferdinand	30	M	S	Lawyer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	brother Samuel Weis Budapest
2		Feldmanka	Karl	36	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Szarajevo Bosnia	wife Julia Feldmann Szarajevo Bosnia
3		Hermann	Marcia	24	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Abrangyar	father Istvan Weber Abrangyar
4		"	Sandor	5	M	S	child	no	no					
5	1	Stern	Vati	21	M	M	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	mother Lilli Stern Hungary
6	1	-	Rosa	4	F	S	child	no	no					
7	1		Marcia	1	F	S								
8	1		Sandor	9	M	S	2-828842-2-4			41				
9	1		Karoly	8	M	S								
10	1	Weiss	Theodor	42	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	2-545643-12/20/09-No 4a-505	-	-	Hungary	son Bernat Weiss Zemplen
11	1	Klein	Ulrich	40	M	M	Laborer	-	-	-	-	-	Nyiregyhaza	wife Rosa Klein Nyiregyhaza
12		Bronstein	Lajos	28	M	S	Merchant	-	-	-	Magyar	-	"	father Mordko Bronstein Nyiregyhaza
13		Szkaticzki	Janos	34	M	M	Laborer						Budapest	father Ferenz Szkaticzki Budapest
14		-	Maria	30	F	M	wife			11-151243-10/14/13				
15		-	Ferenc	7	M	S	child			11-1/77686 8/4/13				
16		-	Emil	-	8	M	-	no	no					
17		Gilde	Katharina	21	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Germ	-	Landshaza	father in law Josef Eibl NON IM Landshaza
18	1	"	Josef	1	M	S	child	no	no	Austria Hungary	Germ	-	Landshaza	father Josef Weinberger Budapest
19		Weinberger	Ferenc	29	M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	"	Budapest	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

61 1[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

19

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

182

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 24 1914, *191*

M—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good mind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								Aug. Franz Frizzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Hungary	Tajparterczitanya
2								New York city 21 st. 27 a. brother Leander Fritzen													Fiziparterczitanya
3								Flemington N. J. Jan 24. '25 husband Petrina Frizzo													Virtmany
4								New York city 52 Bay 24.													Bathorczocz
5				husband				husband. Leopold Kuttner							6						Magocz
6	N.J.	Hoboken		letter	V			Hoboken N.J. 81 Grand st.							7						Hungary
7																					
8																					
9																					
10	city	city		brother				brother Wm 22 Pender New-York " 18 7 Flemington Ave							5						Szomorna
11	"	"	yes	brother in l.	2			brother in l. Mary Grunstein — — 8 30 Barrow St.							5			gray			Szathmary
12	"	"		sister	"			sister Stella Grunstein New-York city 8 30 & Barrow St.							5						Nyirbator
13				brother in l.											5						Selyper
14	"	"		—	40			brother in l. Francesco Frizzo							5						Budapest
15				uncle				New-York city 212 24. 4 72 24.													
16																					
17	Ca	Philadelphia		husband	20	20 yes	14	husband: Rosa Fritz							3						Czechany
18				letter				Philadelphia Pa 1339 Germanta st.							6						Philadelphia
19	city	city		sister	20	no		sister: Bella Weinberger New-York, city 211 7 ave 45 st.							5						Hungary Bozdazocz
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nitsche, 2 Officer, of the Imperator, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

JUN 24 1914

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible] York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Boccius

Imperator

Lenitalsrat P. Feber, Surgeon of the ~~S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II~~ sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~twenty-seven~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~Heidelberg~~ German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Boccius

183

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 25 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Imperator, Kaiser Wilhelm from SOUTHAMPTON Bremen, Finished 191 16

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Fasiak	Walenty	46		M	M	farm lab	Yes Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Borowe	wife: Bronisl. Fasiak Gromberzyn, Russ
2			"	Bronislaw	17		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth: " " "
3			Malinowska	Justina	20		F		maid serv					Sekczyn	fath: Alex. Malinowski Sekczyn, Grodno
4			Dzesko	Constanti	20		M		farm lab	7-17-1642 (Soc. a.) 2-26-40.		Russian		Okrosk	fath: Luka Dzesko Okrosk, Siw.
5			Sorotowicz	Maryanna	17		F		maid serv	228884 4/11/38 505		Austria	Polish	Galicia	moth: Teresa Sorotowicz St. Kowka, Gal.
6			Laszowski	Jan	18		M		farm lab	11-307379 12-14-20				Wola	fath: Wojciech Laszowski Wola, Gal.
7			"	Piotr	17		"		"	6705				"	" " " "
8			"	Franz	25		M		"					"	" " " "
9			"	Marya	18		F		house wife					"	father " " "
10			Dabič	Simon	52		M		wid. farm lab	none	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	F. Ittebe	friend: Zanovoj Zolda Ittebe, Hung.
11			Borozan	Jovo	24		M		S.	yes yes	negro	negro	negro	Bokovo	father Jero Borozan Bokovo, Montenegro
12			Marčič	Urgud	30		"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	moth: Czst. Stankova " " "
13	√2-583/163		Babiak	Marya	18		F		maid serv	6-9583-505-5-29-4		Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	father Jwan Babiak Zolkow, Gal.
14			Wolczuk	Lori	49		M		house wife	Yes Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	father Ilia Wolczuk Pinsk, Russia
15			"	Malke	18		F		S. serv	2-24-40				"	gr.father " " " "
16			Gušelis	Benzion	18		M		tailor					Kamenetz	father Beri Gušelis Kamenetz, Lit.
17			Jeworowski	Moische	20		"		tailor					Spolc	uncle Jb. Jewborowski Kiew
18			Schmiedt	Kassel	18		F		maid serv	42159	9/10/21			Groki	uncle Michael Mikar Groki, Grodno
19			Wisplinewski	Alexander	31		M	M	farm lab	4/-			Polish	Lachy	wife Anna Wisplinewski Lachy, Lomza
20			Kotoski	Ceslaw	31		"	S.						Cerszy	St. father: Jan Kotoski Cerszy, Lomza
21			Sobiraj	Maryanna	31		F	M	house wife					K. Barow	moth: Zofia Kozycka K. Barow, W. Pr.
22			"	Jan	3		M	S.	none	none				"	gr. moth " " "
23			Rinkewitz	Jonas	19		"		farm lab	yes yes			Lithuanian	L. Kischki	father L. Kischki L. Kischki, Lomza
24			Abelšus	Martha	30		F		maid serv	none				Boroszina	father Jonas Abelšus Boroszina, Lomza
25			Cordts	Wilhelmine	68		M		house wife		Germany	German	Germany	Dallahn	acqu. Fr. Kahlstorf Dallahn, Germany
26			"	Hermann	32		M		farm lab					Hambrok	Groth. Heinr. Cordts Mentzen, Hann.
27			Galbritz	Benedikt	23		"	S.			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wzgwentw	father Josef Galbritz Wzgwentw, Russ.
28			Stankus	Antan	24		"		none					"	moth: Ona Stankus " " "
29			Kinnean	Joan	36		M	M	"	yes yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Veszteny	wife Kasila Kinnean Veszteny, Hung.
30			Mararin	Joan	32		"		"	" "				"	wife Eva Mararin Veszteny, Hung.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 117

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

184

17. Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 24 1914, 191

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in addition to being able to read can write (or has been able to read and write, if now unable by reason of age, infirmity, or physical disability)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who believes in or is opposed to the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Cl. Cleveland	self	25			1914	Cleve-land	cous: F. Kornasiewicz 773. E. 6 St. Cleveland Oh			No	No	No	No good	no	5	3	fair	br	br	none	Russia	Trombcyzno
2	"	father						" " " "			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sokaj
3	Pa. Pittston	self	25					uncle: Gdr Grabowecki 115 Jonchison str. Pittston			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Okrobsk
4	My. New York	"	25					uncle: Fedor Dyeska P.O. Box Cornicott New York			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blk	"	"	Galicia S. Brooke
5	Mass. Holyoke	"	25					cousin: F. Zalewski 13 Prospect str. Holyoke Mass			"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Pa. Gary	"	30					uncle: Jan Laszewska 2302 38. Gary. Ind.			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Wola
7	"	"	30					" " " "			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	60 yrs			1907	Chicago	cousin: Jan Szlag 2302 38.			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	husband	30			1909	Leba	son: Milan Dabic			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Pa. Lebanon	self	20 yrs			11	non	333 Rosehill Ave Lebanon			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	dkr	"	"	Hungary Srebe
11	My. New York	"	28					friend: Joan Milgsevica 761 Ave. M. New York			"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Croatia Bokovo gro
12	"	"	25			1908	Rocks Springs	friend: Giuro Radovic 561 Ave. M. New York			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Pa. Wodlawn	"	25			12		brother: Joseph Zabolak 2 R. Seogh Wodlawn Pa			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	"	Galicia Smiegzowa
14	My. New York	"	25					cousin: Leon Wolczuk 196 Broadway New York			"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Pinsk
15	"	mother						father: " " "			"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	self	12					uncle: A. Alfirma 1839 Lexington Ave. "			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Szmerek
17	N.J. Bayonne	"	25					cous: M. Kesnick 443 Ave. Bayonne, N.J.			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jasle
18	My. New York	"	20					uncle: Abe Friedlander 322. Henry str. New York			"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grn	"	"	Brotki
19	Mass. Chelsea	"	25					broth: L. Wisniewski 10. Pembroke str. Chelsea			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sachy
20	Pa. Philad.	"	25					cous: F. Zucostan Yan 1830 Callowhill str. Philad			"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pruzy
21	My. Buffalo	"	5					cous: Stanis. Sobieraj 232. Gibson str. Buffalo			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Ks. Brzuzo
22	"	mother						father: " " "			"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
23	N.J. Trenton	self	25					broth: Josef Szlegaiczi 729 Indiana st. Trenton			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dkr	"	"	"	"	L. Lipiski
24	Pa. Hazleton	"	25					bro: Ladislaus Kaska Hazleton, Pa			"	"	"	"	"								
25	Ill. Mendota	"	70					sister: J. Schwartlin Washington str. Mendota Illinois			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Dusseldorf
26	"	"	170					" " " "			"	"	"	"	"								Saarbrook
27	" Chicago	"	25					cous: W. Sredzinski 670 W. 18 str. Chicago Illinois			"	"	"	"	"								
28	"	"	20					" " " "			"	"	"	"	"								
29	Pa. Pittsburg	"	17 yrs			1908	Homes-tead Pa	cous: Alex Szalin 302 63. Universal Pa			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Ostrzeny
30	" Universal	"	20			1907	"	cous: Joan Szurubean 302 46 Universal Pa			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Nitsche 2 Officer (~~Chief Purser~~), of the ~~U S Transport Kilpatrick~~ Imperator, from ~~Queenstown~~ HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~No~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Chief Purser~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 24 1914 day of ....., 19..., at ..... NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

14—215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money the men may have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Sauerland, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Sauerland

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 25 1914, 19

at New York

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

185

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Imperator** sailing from ..... , **17. JUN. 1914** , 191

1	(To be passed over by Government officials)		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (RESIDENT) U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canadian. Cuban. Mexican.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Class. In Transit. Other Non-Immigrant Class.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bachar	Erzsebet	24	f.	s	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szakadek	father: Stefan Bachar Szakadek
2			Szavcsev	Dragotin	36	m.	m.	f.	"	"	"	Servian	"	Modes	wife Bancia Szavcsev Modes
3			Zivanov	Ziva	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feny	" Zivan Zivanov Feny
4	ADMITTED	1	Mercshitz	Josef.	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	German.	"	Petripas	" Terezia Mercshitz Petripas
5	ADMITTED	1	Ott.	Emma	11	6	f.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt Terezia Paczas Paczas
6	ADMITTED	1	"	Terezia	5	6	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "
7			Silwasky	Peter	37	"	m.	husband	yes	yes	"	"	U.S. Allegheny		mother Kristina Silwasky NON
8			"	Margit	34	"	f.	wife	"	"	"	"	"		" in l Terezfalva NON
9			"	Margit	13	"	f.	child	"	"	"	"	Hung. Terezfalva		gr. mother " "
10			Tovacsik	Josef	25	"	m.	m.	f.	b.	"	Slovak	"	Nemesó	wife Antonia Tovacsik Nemesó
11			Bojanik	Stefan	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trencsenbelle	" Maria Bojanik Trencsenbelle.
12	ADMITTED	1	Strazsan	Peter	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terchelly	" Maria Strazsan Terchelly
13			Tondrak	Josef.	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna Tondrak "
14			Frucsok	Ludwik	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ladany	" Maria Frucsok Ladany
15			Hunsek.	Pawel.	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trencsenbelle	" Antonia Hunsek Trencsenbelle.
16			Grosan	Maria	28	"	m.	wife	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Vilagos	father Janos Grosan
17			Fass	Georg	12	"	m.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	father Jakob Fass Libau
18			Rubinstein	Borsch	26	"	m.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Riga	mother Rubinstein Riga
19			Weiss	Mary	19	"	m.	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Germany	Odessa	brother Hans Weiss Odessa
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

105

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

186

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 24 1914, *191*

11—213

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passage, which paid by ... other person, or by himself; whether ... ticket, railroad ... paid by ... government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?															
1	N.J.	Newark	no	self	25	no.	friend: Jan Jokand + Wife 13 Fuller St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	brn	brn	bl.	none	Hungary	Szabarek
2	Oh.	Calumwood	yes	"	16	yes 07	Mother Julia Gazgarik.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Alexo.
3	"	"	"	"	22	no 13	Eugenie St. 1547 Calumwood Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jeny
4	N.J.	Newark	"	"	40	yes	Bro. L. Braga Zavinkar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Parijas
5	City	"		accomp.			Aunt Sophias Gtt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			father 2246 67 St. New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	ANT ALIEN			self.	16 yrs	11/13 New York	friend Franz Skala New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Herzegovina
8	ANT ALIEN			husband	18	"	" 2 Avenue 244	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	father																	
10	N.J.	Franklin Furnace	no	self	26 yrs	07 Franklin	Aunt Josef Ledneck Franklin Furnace N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	brn	"	"	Nemsso
11	"	"	"	"	20	no	friend: Stefan Bajanik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Frenenbek
12	Oh.	Cleveland	yes	"	2	"	" Andrea Supica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Feshely
13	"	"	"	"	2	"	George the 40 Cleveland Oh. friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	N.J.	Piermont	no	"	24 yrs	10/12	Brother in L. John Kolyenka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ladany
15	"	Franklin Furnace	"	"	19	" 10	Aunt Franklin friend: Stefan Bajanik Furnace N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Frenenbeke
16	Oh.	Warren	yes	brother	30	no	brother: Stephan Gregan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mezo
17	N.J.	Hoboken	"	self	30	"	Father an Bro. Warren Oh. uncle: Kenyeres Lahan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lilian
18	"	"	"	"	25	"	Hoboken N.J. 82 Grand St. cousin: Joe Bauer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pelik
19	Pa	Laragh	"	brother	20	"	New York " 1. Lenton St. brother: Jacob Kaczor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Hamborn
20							Nephew Schacht Laragh														
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nitsche, 2. Officer (Name whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the Imperator, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUN 24 1914, 19..,

at ... New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccius, Surgeon of the Imperator sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Boccius

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUN 26 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

187

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, June 10th 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]				6-98118	U.K.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]
3													[illegible]
4	REPORTED	Pade	Wolf	25		M	[illegible]		Russia	German	Russia	Borowitz	[illegible] Pade Borowitz
5	ADMITTED	Pade	Lucia										
6							8-141865-505-12/6/37						
7	DETAINED BC Windsor 8-20-37 (24)			2									
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	17			[illegible]						
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	15	V								
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	27			[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible] 156131-4/22/24	[illegible]	23			[illegible]					Kodkowitzki	
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	21			[illegible] 7-161508-12-19-40		Austria	[illegible]	Austria	Pavlovce	
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	15			[illegible]			[illegible]		Popowce	
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	32					Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kuzkovo	
15		Wengrynowicz	Franciska	17			2-658473 10 22					Wisnioczyk	
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	24			[illegible]			[illegible]		Zurra	
17		[illegible]	[illegible]									Belgora	
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	17	V		[illegible]		Austria	[illegible]	Austria	Plusina	
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	2								Moscisca	
20		[illegible]	Sigmund	17						Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt a/m	
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	18	X	D	[illegible] 11-27-104-11/30/40-		Russia		Russia	Brodole	
22	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			[illegible]			[illegible]		Ygnitcze	
23		Zeiss	Anna	23			[illegible]		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Sapony	
24		Assaduroff	Batan	22			[illegible]		Russia	Armenian	Russia	Alexandropol	
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	28			[illegible]		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lukowica	
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	28	V		[illegible]					Olgugany	
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	18			6-100051-4-26-40			Polish		Radodouce	
28		[illegible] Lipniak	[illegible]							Ruthenian		Tymbark	
29		[illegible]	[illegible]		V		1-41934-4/21/43-(104)			[illegible]		Gulowody	
30		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Ex 4/3 at Walden-Lane! Vanpeebles

5 101

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom:
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 21.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 24 1914, *191* 188

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nitsche 2 Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Imperator, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1914 day of , 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sauerland, Surgeon of the Imperator, Sailing therewith, (state whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, or other person) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this JUN 24 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Imperator** sailing from ~~Southampton~~ Boulogne, June 25th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	√ L 675/645																						8-278232-3/9/13
1										Gallwitz	Benedikt	23	m	s		farm lab	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Uszwenta	father Jos. Gallwitz Uszwenta Russ
2										Stankus	Anton	24	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Ant Stankus Uszwenta Russ
3										Cuintas	Antonie	25	"	"		farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kauno	mother Petronella Cuintas Kauno Russia
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

√ 1 1 0 50

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11–213

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., JUN 24 1914, *191* 190

14—213

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	$25	no			cousin Th Andrulis C/o W. 18th st. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Uzgwenta
2	"	"	"	"	$20	"			cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ill	Chicago Heights	"	"	25	yes	1909 1912	Illinois	uncle F. F. Pauks his C/o Pauks Restaurant 120 Lyford st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nitsche, 2. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **Imperator**, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 1914, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The term of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Roccius, Surgeon of the Imperial, (State whether Surgeon Trading Steamship or Employed), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bartini

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUN 25 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

191

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imperator sailing from Hamburg, June 16th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposits. In Transit. Claims to U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Stefanac	Katarzyna	30		f	w	wife			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Lukavec	father: Ivan Stefanac Lukavec
2			Pavlovska	Anna	19		f	s	maid			Poland	Polish	"	Lodz	father: Josef Pavlovski Lodz
3			Kawa	Anna	19		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	mother: Helena Kawa "
4			Pinela	Anna	19		f	s	maid			"	"	"	Radom	father: Karol Pidevski Radom
5			Pierzcha	Anna	18		f	s	"			"	"	"	Radomsk	father: Josef Pierzyka Radomsk
6			Pietrzyka	Katarzyna	18		f	s	"			"	Polish	"	Radomsk	" : Jwan Pietrzyka "
7			Sawicka	Katarzyna	20		f	m	wife			"	Russian	"	Konstantynow	husband: Konstantyn Sawicki Konstantynow
8			Kowalczyna	Zofja	26		f	w	"			"	"	"	Opatowka	mother: Helena Chilarska Opatowka
X 9			Chilarska	Wincenty	21		m	s	farmer			"	Polish	"	Biala	father: Karl Eugen Rinke Biala
10			Rinke	Julius	27		m	s	farmer			Russia	German	Russia	Torpelin	" : Eduard Rober Torpelin
11			Rober	Friedrich	22		m	s	f. lab.			"	"	"	Frauen	wife: Maryanna Andreykis Frauen
12			Andreykis	Aleksander	35		m	m	farmer			"	Lithuanian	"	Tauroggen	father: Simon Balaszukis Tauroggen
13			Balaszukis	Amelia	23		f	s	maid			"	Lithuanian	"	Kaisiadorys	father: Jol Svarinko Kaisiadorys
14			Svarinko	Vilo	28		m	s	f. lab.			Spain	Spanish	Argentina	Buenos Aires	friend: Angelos Degutis Buenos Aires
SAMPLE 15			Waitkunowicz	Napoleon	30		m	m	wid. h. wife			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Ovidiopol	wife: Gapira Popan Ovidiopol
16			Popan	Petra	18		m	s	m. f. lab.			Austria	Roumanian	Austria	Vienna	" : Dominika Scholdan "
17			Scholdan	Georgi	25		m	m	"			"	"	"	"	mother: Pauli Meister Galina
X 18			Gerstner	Schiffera	36		f	m	wife	yes	yes					gr. " :
X 19			"	Israel	11		m	s	child	"	"					" :
X 20			"	Blime	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Galina	" :
X 21			"	Baile	8		f	"	"	"	"					" :
X 22			"	Sima	7		f	"	"	"	"					" :
X 23			"	Salka	5		f	"	"	"	"					mother: Schmiel Eisen Zawiercie
X 24			Eisen	Jenzie	15		f	"	work maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zawiercie	father: Szmin Zamek "
25			Zakrzik	Lucya	19		f	"	h. maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Krasne Biezyskie	wife: Klara Czernieshe Krasne Biezyskie
26			Czernieshe	Jerzy	36		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Krajkofalva	" : Zofja Varilyerimie Krajkofalva
27	1		Varilyerimu	Jeremu	44		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Simon Nicolai "
28			Nicolai	Sandra	24		f	m	wife	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Bacau	gr. " : " "
29			"	Jovan	2		m	s	child	"	"					wife: Szmin Bogdan Bacau
DEPORTED 30	1		Bogdan	Jerzy	26		m	m	f. mill. smith	yes	yes	"	Hungarian	"	Bacau	"

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 22.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 24 1914, *191* 192

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	n		hush: poss Szelenej 1009 Brittannia Chicago, Ill.	n	n	n	n	n	n	5 4	fair	ber. gr.	none	Austria	Lemberg
2	N. J.	Newark	"	"	25	"		wife: Antonina Cwiecha 331 Warrenst. or Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Med ber.	"	"	"
3	"	Benjamin	"	"	25	"		cousin: Josepha Stabinski 2 Carlisz Benjamin N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	"
4	N. J.	Newark	"	"	25	yes		wife: Antonina Cwiecha 331 Warrenst. or Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	"
5	Ill.	Chicago	yes	brother	5	"		cousin: John Jarecki 1911 Diamond ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	hz. br.	"	"	Radzin
6	Pa	Reading	"	"	6	"		wife: Antonina Stabinska 1911 Diamond ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl.	"	"	Kalisz
7	"	Philad.	"	self	21	"		husband: John Jarecka 635 Glenwood st W. Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Kamarzewo
8	Ill.	Chicago	yes	brother	21	"		brother: Maxl Kowalczewski 635 Justine ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" hz.	"	"	Gniezno
9	N. J.	Brooklyn	"	cousin	8	"		cousin: Antoni Berlicki 1911 Manhattan ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Biała
10	N. Y.	Rensselaer	"	brother	45	"		brother: Otto Reinke Rensselaer, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bld. bl.	"	Prussia	Portalin
11	O.	Cleveland	"	self	40	"		cousin: Otto Lipke 1 Superior Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	hz. gr.	"	"	Prussia
12	Mass.	Taunton	"	"	25	"		brother: Josef Novotny 267 Cleveland ave Gardner, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" hz.	"	"	Rudy
13	Conn	Bridgeport	"	"	44	"		cousin: Jonas Tekaer 7 Washington Bridgeport, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	"	Vawinnenkeln
14	Ore	Portland	"	Ticket sent by brother	40	"		friend: Vicky Palmer 32 Portland ave Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	Spain	Lugo
15	N. Y.	Rochester	"	self	5	no		hush: Lukas Czernina 1 Prince st Rochester, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gr. bl.	"	Russia	Grunspole
16	N. J.	St. Johns	no	"	22	yes		friend: George Chiritzo wife: St. Johns, N. B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	hz. gr.	"	Austria	Reszwana
17	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	16	"		cousin: George Plutzer 1938 Clark st Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	Reszwan
18				husb.				husb: Sprain Jerzmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" bl.	"	"	Jetma
19				father				father: 1070 Washington str	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"
20	N. Y.	New York	"	"	60	"		New York	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"
21			"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"
22			"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"
23			"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"
24	Col.	Denver	"	father	7	"		husband: Alie Sizen Wilhelmina Denver, Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" hz.	"	"	Petrogan Krasne
25	O.	Cleveland	"	brother	18	"		brother: Antoni Jurnit 7139 Goddard Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bldh "	"	"	Bzzzewski
26	Pa	Pittsburg	"	self	24	yes	1907 Pittsburg	brother: Josef Czerniaka Pittsburg nr der Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	ber. hz	"	Hungary	Sw. Krzyża
27	"	Orange	"	"	28	no		husb: Laszlo Bujka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	"	"
28	O.	Cincinnati	"	husb.	10	"		husb: Alexis Jovan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" bl.	"	"	Pirnolo
29	"	"	"	father	9	"		father: 1942 Lorain Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	Parnez
30	N. Y.	Lyons	"	aunt	6	"		aunt: Hajda Sarala Lyons, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 6	"	bld. "	"	"	Bakalarzewo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Nitsche 2 Officer, of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 24 1914, 19,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (*Age*). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Boccius

I, ~~Sanitätsrat Dr. Feber~~, Surgeon of the ~~I. I. Kaiser Inthalta~~ Imperator, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~2 year~~ that I have had ~~twenty~~ two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~[illegible]~~ German Government, ~~[illegible]~~ Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Boccius

193

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 25 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	[illegible]
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	[illegible]
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imperator ~~Leaving Hamburg~~ sailing from SOUTHAMPTON HAMBURG Bremen, June 16 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Head Tax Deposited. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Faulisk	Mihaly	35		m		farm laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Petrovan, wife	Maria Faulisk Hungary
2			Mairz	Janos	31				"		"		Zomba	Petrovan, wife	Alexandr Mairz "
3			Herman	Mihaly	25				"		"		Freyfalu	Petrovan, wife	Tolag Margarete "
4			Vagel	Ignacz	39		m		"		"		"	Freyfalu, wife	Anna Vagel "
5			Mayer	Miklos	41				2-205364		"		"	Freyfalu, wife	Tata Mayer "
6			Fumisincz	Janos	32				1-154213, 10/3/38		"	Ruthenian	Tynacsa	Tynacsa	U.S.A.
7			Oszlas	Mihaly	39				"		"		Telecsany	Telecsany, wife	Maria Fumisincz
8			"	Mihaly	28				"		"		Izka	Izka, wife	Anna Oszlas
9			Furgy	Miklos	39		m		"		"		"	Izka, wife	Maria Oszlas
10			Stelany	Fedor	33				"		"		"	Izka, wife	Maria Furgy
11			Bilaninecz	Vaszily	44				"		"		"	Izka, wife	Anna Stelany
12			Tralin	Gabor	37				"		"		Horincsa	Horincsa, wife	Maria Bilaninecz
13			Ondo	Anna	20		f		"		"		Poza	Poza, father	Maria Tralin
14			Obritos	Zsuzsanna	20				"		"		Zebegny	Zebegny, mother	Zpl Obritos
15			Jacsko	Maria	23		m		home wife		"		Erbogya	Erbogya, wife	Zpl Jolatka Anna
16			Ternovan	Janos	43		m		farm laborer		"	Magyar	Dorsetkind	Dorsetkind, wife	Zpl Sister Ternovan
17			Molnar	Istvan	40				waiter clerk		"		Debr.	Hercberg, wife	Bihar Sanders Molnar
18			Csanadi	Pal	35		m		farm laborer		"	Slovak	Polcso	Polcso, wife	Beke Csanadi
19			Mihalyi	Anna	23		f		home wife		"		Tiszaorsova	Tiszaorsova, mother	Pekarik Maria
20			"	Maria	3		f		none	no	no		"	"	Zpl "
21			Varga	Ilona	25		m		home wife	yes	yes		Buros mero	Buros mero, father	Zpl Varga Pal
22			"	Maria	3		f		none	no	no		"	"	Tarsa Ilona Hung
23			Zajack	Janos	24		m		farm laborer	yes	yes		Nagy Szollos	Nagy Szollos, father	Zpl Zajack Hungary
24			Jacsanni	Janos	25		m		"		"		Erigla	Erigla, wife	Anna Jacsanni Saros
25			Cyprian	Anna	45				"		"		Edvardsca	Edvardsca, wife	Sabkhozsa Janos Austria
26			Juskar	"	19		f		home wife		"		Imacsa	Imacsa, wife	Anna Juskar Zpl
27			"	Janos	11		m		none	no	no		"	"	" " "
28			Fzurikanyin	"	24		m		farm laborer	yes	yes		Kolosk mero	Kolosk mero, wife	Maria Fzurikanyin Hungary
29			Hadrik	Anna	17		f		maid servant		"		Erbogya	Erbogya, father	Joseph Hadrik "
30			Fzucsanyi	Janos	42		m		farm laborer		"		Erigla	Erigla, wife	Maria Fzucsanyi Saros

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 84

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14-613

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 24 1914, 191 194

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any assisted or other passage, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Or Akron	Ger. self		42 yes		1911/3	Akron Ohio	br. C. Paul 146 Coosaave Akron O.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	bl	none	Hungary	Istvan-volgy
2	Wis Milwaukee	"		25 no				father Joe Kiss 902 Caldwell ave Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Louiba
3	N.J. Buffalo	"		22				father Rich. Hermann 36 Hoffman st. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sayfalva
4	" "	"		20 yes		1911/14	Buffalo	acqu. John Repp 1920 Niagara st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mich Detroit	"		20		1909/11	Detroit	uncle Steiner John Rick 707 Kilbourne ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dunacseb
6	Ohio Bellaire	"		20		1907/11	Bellaire	nephew Strblanyik Joan 3723 Monroe st, Bellaire O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	"	"	"	Telecsany
7	" "	"		20		1909/12		nephew Gottas Joan 3723 Monroe st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sztara
8	" "	"		30		1909/14		acqu. G. Felicska 4102 Noble st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" "	"		20		1907/10		acqu. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	"
10	" "	"		22		1910/12		acqu. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" "	"		24 no				acqu Peter Beya 4102 Noble st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
12	Pa Monessen	"		18 yes		1898/1903	Monessen Pa	cous. C. Jura Tegze Dayton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Horincze
13	" Homestead	"		30 no				husb. Geo Ondo 538 4 ave Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	Bocs
14	" "	"		24				bro. John Skapinyec 2494 4 ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lebegnyo
15	" Windber	"		24				husb. Hayik Jacko Windber Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nyitrazsa
16	" McKeesport	"		20 yes		1907/10	McKees port Pa	acqu. Gabor Magda 459 Market st. McKeesport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Erdekszeg
17	N.Y. New York	"		25 no				acqu. John Stan Hotel Astoria New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ujhely
18	Pa Sharon	"		20 yes		1907/12	Sharon Pa	brother Andras Csanadi # 1 Mc Calland ave Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nolcso
19	" Philadelphia	"		25 yes				husb. John Mihalyo 2547 Point ave, Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbr	"	"	"	Szurcsfalva
20	" "	"	mother					father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Dayton	self		1/2 yes		1907/13	Piqua Pa	husb. Pal Varga Dayton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jarosmegy
22	"	mother		born				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bl	"	"	"
23	Pa Joliet	self		15		1906/8	Crabtree Pa	sister K. Zajacz 307 Campbell st Joliet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	"	Agyboborcs
24	Pa West Winfield	"		24		1909/13	Winfield Pa	brother Andr. Jacsanin West Winfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gigla
25	" Greensburg	"		40		1907/13	Hunker Pa	husb. Daniel Gyuricza # 2 Hunker Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Udvarhaza
26	" Lansford	"		28 no				husb. Andr. Bosta Lansford Pa # 38 Laisenring Lansford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Szicza
27	" "	"	mother					father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Homestead	self		25				cous. Andralegitz Kiki 519 Dixon st. Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbr	"	"	"	Kolesch megy
29	" Beaver Meadow	"		32				broth. Lajos Hadek Beaver Meadow Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Turocz
30	" Johnstown	"		30 yes		1895/1908	Johnstown Pa	nephew John Strema 906 Cedar ave N. Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gigla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nitsche 2 Officer, of the Imperator, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 29 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The person's age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money the alien has, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be one of races or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of YEARS and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Boccius, Surgeon of the Imperator, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-[illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Boccius

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 25 1914, 19

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imperator sailing from Hamburg, June 15th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
ADMITTED 1		Feiler Tyrucio	Feige	6	m	s			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg
2		"	Perina	22	f	m	7-176160 - 6/12/41		Austria	"	"	"
3		"	Marja	3	f	child			"	"	"	"
4		"	Hepna	6	"	"			"	"	"	"
5		Skolnik	Jenny	27	"	s	maid	yes yes	Austria	"	Austria	Lemberg
ADMITTED 6		Fiza	Rozalia	17	"	"			"	Russian	"	Ordinary
ADMITTED 7		Spitzhammerig	Rozalyna	15	"	"			"	"	"	"
8		Lenzes	Jakob	20	m	s	1-426998 - 2/11/43		Polish	"	Prussia	Prussia
ADMITTED 9		Jankowich	Ulanca	20	f	m	wife	yes yes	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 10		"	Anna	17	"	s	3-194001 4.16.40 daughter		"	"	"	"
11		Goldenberg 445649	Freida	2	"	"	2-902250 - 8/11/41 mother	yes yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austrian	Lemberg
12		"	Hanna	9	"	"	2-802508 19/8/40		"	"	"	"
13		"	Jan	4	m	"			"	"	"	"
14		Wannis	Kazarzyna	41	f	m	wife	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg
15		Fiak	Maryanna	19	"	s	maid	yes yes	"	Russian	"	"
16		"	Josef	14	m	child			"	"	"	"
17		Fiak	Kazarina	23	f	m	wife	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg
18		Fiser	Karol	28	m	married			"	"	"	"
19		Spitz	Josefa	22	f	m	wife	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	U. S. A.	Pennsylvania
			Jan	4	m	child			"	"	"	"
20			Franz	2	"	"			"	"	"	"
21			Theodor	30	m	married			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyagy Laza
ADMITTED 22		Gelmann	Jan	8	m	"			"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 23		Cilat	Simon	30	m	"			"	"	"	"
24		Spitz	Theresa	24	f	"			"	"	"	"
25		Izaak	Josef	2	m	"			"	"	"	"
26		Jenny	Julia	2	f	"	7-988948 11/5/38		"	"	"	"
27		Nagy	Ursula	18	"	s	maid		"	"	"	"
28		Gasz	Maria	37	f	m	wife		"	"	U. S. A.	Illinois
29			Jeremy	3	m	child			"	"	"	"
30			Bela	2	"	"			"	"	"	"

15 11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 12

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—273

List 93.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

196

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 24 1914, *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane; a polygamist; coming for an immoral purpose; or otherwise excludable? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Imp[illegible]ator

I, A [illegible] Officer, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 2 1914, 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether amount passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Dr Boccius~~ ~~Sanitätsrat Dr. Tebet~~, Surgeon of the ~~S.S. Kaiser Friedrich~~ Imperator sailing this ~~port~~ ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~twenty-seven~~ [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~Heidelberg~~ German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Boccius

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer

197

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—215

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Imperator from Kaiser Wilhelm II SOUTHAMPTON Bremen HAMBURG June 191 16

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposit.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1					23					Urdzik	Maria	17		f.	S.	maid Serv.	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fakabfalu	Father Imrey Urdzik Nekashfalu Zemo Hungary
2										Loyko	Maria	29		f.	wd.	housewife						M. Kizmer	father Andras Kondas M. Kizmer Zol.
3										Laczo	Zuzanna	24		f.	m.							Izbugya	father Andras Mandzak Izbugya Zol.
4										Misik	Gaspar	39		M.	M.	Farmlab.						Szaszfo	wife Ilona Zwinka Szaszfo Zuyitra
5										Magyar	Jozsef	43		M.	"	"						Roskovany	wife Maria Magyar Roskovany Labs.
6										Kurcsenko	Ambruzs	24											wife Lena Kuczenko Roskovany Saro.
7										Bekenyi	Istvan	13		S.	none							Kolbasa	Parent Istvan Andrej Kolbasa Zpl.
8										"	Janos	9											
9										Juhasz	Mihaly	34		M.	Farmlab.								wife Lena Fugasz Strbske Zpl.
10										Szotak	Anna	20		S.	S. maid Serv.							Vzbugya	father Andrej Szotak Vzbugya Zpl.
11										Antkocz	Mihaly	36		M.	M.	Farmlab.						Modra	wife Maria Antkocz Modra Zpl.
12										Burdi	Kristina	45		f.	M.	housewife	No	No				Gbelce	sister Anna Kuczenko Gbelce Zpl.
13										Sadowsky	Heranim	20		M.	S.	Farmlab.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bombaly	mother Emilia Sadowska Bombaly Wilno Russia
14										Brickewicz	Grigoiy	38		M.	M.				Russian			Paraczany	wife Viktoria Brickewicz Paraczany Ruthenia
15										Chrabko	Michal	26		S.	"	"	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Galizia	N. Pustelowka	father Dmytro Chrabko N. Pustelowka Galizia
16										Gancyar	Gawriel	31					Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Antonowka	father Wasyl Gancyar Antonowka Kiew Russia
17										Chalymowski	Nikolai	34					3-172977 - 1-29-40					Polyanowka	father Teodor Chalymowski Polyanowka Volhynia
18										Gaikamowitsch	Karol	29		M.			11-289616 - 1/21/41					Grinowka	wife Domnika Gaikamowitsch Grinowka Volhynia
19										Zubel	Karolina	24		f.	S.	maid Serv.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Nowsielce	father Stanislaw Zubel Nowsielce Galizia
20										Polak	Zofia	18										Zimnawoda	father Jan Polak Zimnawoda Galizia
21										Litwin	Marcela	16				dressmaker	429599 - 4/28/43					Nowsielce	father Jan Litwin Nowsielce Galizia
22										Lesniak	Franciszek	23		M.	S.	Farmlab.						Brodzisko	father Jan Lesniak Brodzisko Galizia
23										Furtuna	Jozef	39		M.	M.	"	No	No				Dobrucowa	wife Marianna Furtuna Dobrucowa Galizia
24										Czelusniak	Katarzina	41		f.	M.	housewife						Lazy	bro. in law Josh. Rosinka Lazy Galizia
25										Puk	Jendrzej	42		M.	M.	Farmlab.	Yes	Yes				Deutschbach	wife Elizabeth Puk Deutschbach Galizia
26										Gerlak	Zofia	18		f.	S.	maid Serv.							father Martin Gerlak Deutschbach Galizia
27										Batiuk	Nikolay	32		M.	M.	Farmlab.				Ruthenian		Stryjowka	wife Anna Batiuk Stryjowka Galizia
28										I Tlucki	Stefan	40										Sosnick	wife Anna Tlucka Sosnick Galizia
29										Bilinski	Josef	25										Bulina	wife Hedwig Bilinski Bulina Galizia
30										Kaczur	Iwan	32					No	No				Zatwarnica	wife Anna Kaczur Zatwarnica Galizia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 58

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14—913

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 24 1914, 191 198

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ind.	Whiting	Yes	self	$20.00			Sister Mrs. A. Stif 730 Lincoln Ave. Whiting Ind.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	dkr	br	None	Austria	Tarnopol
2	Ills.	Chicago	"	"	20			brother Andy Mondiak 1247 Jefferson Ave. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kh Rymer
3	Pa.	Windber	"	"	20			husband John Lacko 873-17 St. Windber Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrnigga
4	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"	"	40			brother John Zagaiko 1176 Cold Spring Ave. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Gasslo
5	Pa.	Berlin	—	"	42 Yes	1907 Braden		Son i. F. John Zelkin Box R 21 Berlin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hostovany
6	"	"	—	"	28 No			bro i. F. John Zilkis Berlin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Ny.	Malinda	—	father	28			father Mayk Bekenji Malinda Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	"	"	Galboyan
8	"	"	—	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	4	bl	"	"	
9	"	"	—	self	34 Yes	1907 Maine		friend Mayk Bekenji Malinda N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Pa.	Arroyo	—	"	30 No			uncle Mike Varga Arroyo Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sobuzza
11	Ny.	Rockland	—	"	32 Yes	1906	Lake Ny.	husband Peter Gutkor Rockland Lake Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Trodra
12	Pa.	Newark	—	Self	80 No			Son i. George Tadowicz 247 Court St. Newark Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zemes
13	W. Va.	Wheeling	Yes	"	30			friend Adams Pollak 53 R. Penn Ave. Wheeling W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dkr	"	"	Russia	Courtaly
14	"	"	"	"	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Paraczyn
15	Pa.	Bellefonte	"	"	50			uncle Joan Kiryk Box 177 Bellefonte Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	Galicia	Podellowka
16	"	"	"	"	50			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Antonowka
17	"	Pittsburgh	"	"	40			bro i. Paul Kobkowski ~~707 Brandon~~ Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Polzanowka
18	"	"	"	"	40			bro i. Joseph Kobkowski ~~707 Brandon~~ Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tworka
19	Ills.	Pullman	"	"	44			cousin Mayk Sedrowski 9603 Ft. Pullman Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	Galizia	Nowosielca
20	Oh.	Cleveland	"	"	25			bro i. Joseph Wojciech 2488 Thurman St. Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cimanowka
21	Conn.	Willimantic	"	"	42			bro i. Franz Kozlowski 17 Chapman St. Willimantic Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nowosielca
22	Mass.	Holyoke	"	"	25			bro i. F. Jan Wojcik 11 Lyon St. Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Grodzisko
23	"	"	"	"	20 Yes	1912	Canada	bro i. F. Jan Szczepek husband Wojciech Zakrzewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrucowa
24	Wisc.	Florence	"	"	50 No			Box 332 Florence Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lasy
25	Ny.	New York	"	"	20 Yes	1907	Brooklyn	brother Franciszek Zyla 66 i. 7th St. Brooklyn Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dkr	"	"	"	Dlitschbach
26	"	"	"	"	20 No	1913	Ny.	fiancee Agnes Sherka 74 N. 8 St. Brooklyn Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	"
27	"	Babylon	—	"	25 Yes	1913	York	bro i. Frank Zyborski Box 200 Babylon Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Strzyzowka
28	"	Kohanville	—	"	35 No			brother Wladyslaw Hanuch Kohanville Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	"	"	"	Soszniecz
29	Pa.	Coaldale	Yes	"	25 Yes	1912	Coaldale	friend Josef Brzezinski P.O. Coaldale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bilina
30	"	Pine Hill	"	"	25	1910	Pine Hill Pa.	bro i. Onufer Hyrb Pine Hill, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Latwarzice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Nitsche 2 Officer, of the Imperator, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1914 day of . 19. ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, but the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Venetic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Acarlett Jarvis
June 25/14.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Third Cabin

139 Number 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Imperator sailing from Cherbourg, 18 JUN. 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York JUN 24 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Eisner	Maurice	51		M	S	Champagne Ill July 2nd 1882		Champagne Ill.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Accepted
June 25/14.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Boecing

I, ~~Sanitätsrat Dr. Tebet~~, Surgeon of the ~~U.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II.~~ Imperator, ~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~twenty-seven~~ two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~Sailing therewith~~ German Government Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

200

Bacmeister

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

U.S. 44

Imperator sailing from SOUTHAMPTON HAMBURG Bremen, June 1916.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U.S. Citizen.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Resident of)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.
1			Markowicz	Marysia	30		F. M.	house wife			Austria	Ruthenian
2			"	Zosia	10	11	F.	none			"	"
3			Lenczyszyn	Dmytro	28		M.	farm laborer			"	"
4			Markowski	Josef	23		M.	"			"	"
5			Popowicz	Aleksa	53		M.	"			"	"
6			Kowalow	Andrej	32		M.	"			"	"
7			Sobolewska	Marja	35		F.				"	"
8			"	Anna								
9			"	Jeko								
10			"	Iwan								
11			Wojciech	Franz	32		M.				"	"
12			Brytan	Wasye	43		M.				"	"
13			Schildgerath	Peter	25		M.				German	German
14			~~Grintas~~	~~Antonie~~	25		F.				~~Lithuanian~~ Russia	Russian
15			Bednarczyk	Wojciech	19		M.				Austria	Polish
16			Marosi	Eszter	24		F.				Hungary	Magyar
17			Arvadisian	Armenak	47		M.	trader			Russia	Armenian
18			"	~~Bonne~~ Bohagat	40		F.					
19			Arvadisian	Hesterz	18		F.					
20			Arvadisian	Armenne	18		F.					
21			"	Lipshamija	16		F.					
22			"	Martinik	11		M.	none				
23			"	Isak	9		M.	"				
24			"	Abram	7		M.	"				
25			"	Khanike	4		F.					
26			Smezinski	Wasil	18		M.	farm laborer			Austria	Ruthenian
27			Gerod	Schmil	20		M.	tailor			Russia	Hebrew
28			Schildz	Heinrich	76		M.				Germany	German
29			Seifert	Oscar	22		M.				"	"
30			Feldmann	Jacob	26		M.				Russia	Hebrew

No. on List.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Austria	Radycz	mother Fesia Chazgal Radycz, Galicia
2	"	"	wife Zuzan Kiszyszyn
3	"	"	father Jan Kiszko St. Lath. Jan Kiszko
4	"	"	wife Lodzmetz Lodzmetz
5	"	"	wife Hala Kowalow Zalwania
6	"	"	uncle Michal Lochay Skarodne
7			Skarodne
8			
9			
10			
11	Austria	Cisice	wife Wasyana Wojciech Cisice
12	"	"	wife Haska Brytan Buszczyn
13	Germany	Cöln	father Wilh. Schildgerath Herrnkirchen, Germany
14	Russia	Kamo	mother Petronella Grintas Kamo, Russia
15	Austria	Wola	father Franz Bednarczyk Wola Gal.
16	Hungary	Bozoa	father Josef Marosi Bozoa Hd. Komg
17	Russia	K. Kala	brother K. Awdisianch K. Kala, Russia
18			uncle
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25	Austria	Chmiel	father Iwan Smezinski Chmiel Gal
26	Russia	Zbendery	father Idel Gelzbot Zbendery, Russia
27	Germany	Wilhelmshaven	father Wilhelm Schildz
28	"	Altenwerdam	mother Dora Seifert Silesia
29	Russia	Romanow	wife Fr. Feldmann Romanow, Russia
30			

626/193

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

201

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 24 1914, 191

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Frwona	Yes	self	50	No		Louis Kostmarkowicz Frwona, Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	br		none	Galicia	Brody
2	"	"	"	mother				father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Erwonia	"	self	25			acqu: Stefan Majkut Wood, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Buczka
4	"	Falls Creek	"	"	27			cous: Nicolay Hnika Box 322 Fall Creek, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Loginetz
5	"	Pine Hill	"	"	60	No	1908 Pine Hill Pa	bro: Sylvyn Sagan Pine Hill Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Latvania
6	"	"	"	"	25	No		cous: F. Kolibaugez Pine Hill Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
7	"	Wilkesbarre	"	"	100			husb: V. Sobolewski 78 Chestnut str Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Sborodue
8	"	"	"	mother				father " Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mich	Grand Rapids	"	self	30	No	1909 Grand Rapids	broth: St Wojciech 1077 Wilkens str Grand Rapids	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	N.Y.	Rochester	"	"	5		1908 12 Rochester	much broth: Ed. Bryan Rochester 721 Josephine Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Since
13	Wash.	Spokane	"	"	25	No	1909 12 Rochester	uncle: Peter Sondgerasky Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Cöln
14	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~65~~	~~No~~	~~1908 12~~	~~Mich~~ acqu: F. J. Zuckshis 721 Grand str Rochester	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
15	"	New York Mills	"	"	25	No		cous: P. Lanciński 6 Mill str New York Mills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	"	"	Galicia	Wola
16	Ill.	Dixon	"	"	25			bro: Izsak Szeres Box 88 Dixon, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	"	"	Hungary	Bozod
17	Cal.	Los angeles	"	"	150			bro: B. Tikhanovan 942 Recan str Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	S. Kola
18	"	"	husband	"				brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	father	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	br	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gray	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pa.	Hastings	self	"	25	—		cous: Fedor Zybnicki Baker str Altoona, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	Galicia	Sanoc
27	N.Y.	New York	"	"	"			cous: L. Schreiberman 320 Condict str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lodez
28	Pa.	Meridota	"	"	20	No	1908 Mich	acqu: Heinr Lange 78 Meridota Schuyl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	"	"	Germany	Herrenalb-burg
29	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	No		friend: Mor Schwab 285 E. 70 str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Wüttemberg
30	"	"	"	"	30			uncle: J. Feldmann 19 Madrigal str " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	br	"	Russia	Romanow.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Nitsche 2d Officer — Imperator — HAMBURG

I, R. Dahl, Master, of the Ss Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 24 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The entry in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Boccius, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Boccius

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 25 1914, 19

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

202

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

24

S. S. Imperator sailing from Hamburg, June 15th 191[illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Returning to: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Brandis	Ester	18	f s	dressmaker		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Czernowitz	father Judah Brandis Czernowitz
2			Heimowitz	Karl	26	m s	painter		"	"	"	"	brother Leibel Heimowitz Czernowitz
3			Blyza	Anna	40	f m	housewife		Russia	"	"	Lodz	husband Peter Blyza Lodz
4			Wenpuller	Tynko	52	m m	peasant		"	Russian	"	Sokolow	wife Sara Wenpuller Sokolow
5			Bleizer	Israel	17	m s	tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sosnowitz	father Abram Bleizer Sosnowitz
6			"	Nicolo	47	f m	wife	2-948729 - 1/9/42	Austria	"	"	"	brother
7			"	Berle	16	m s	"		"	"	"	"	
8			Szucs	Joan	32	m m	peasant		Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Nagyrapold	wife Marya Szucs Nagyrapold
9			Zyromska	Josefa	30	f m	wife		Austria	Polish	Austria	Monastyrska	mother
10			"	Wladyslaw	8	m s	son		"	"	"	"	grandmother Daniela Zyromska Monastyrska
11			"	Leopold	7	m s	"		"	"	"	"	
12			Radics	Julia	33	f m	housewife		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Okorlaka	mother Viktoria Nagy Okorlaka
13			Kocsincic	Maria	28	f s			"	Roumanian	"	Nyora	sister Milica Opreanu Nyora
14			Kejja	Lajos	35	m m	peasant		"	Magyar	"	Vaserkeby	mother Viktoria Kejja Vaserkeby
15			"	Anna	28	f m	wife		"	"	"	"	grandmother
16			"	Bela	4	m s	child		"	"	"	"	
17			Urban	Ede	36	m m	peasant		"	German	"	Nagyszeben	wife Agnes Urban Nagyszeben
18			Stakinger	Pal	39	m m	"		"	"	"	"	Pollo Stakinger Erzsebet Reisenbichler Nagyszeben
19			Reisenbichler	Ferencz	42	m m	"		"	"	"	"	father Ede Reisenbichler
20			"	Josef	16	m s	"		"	"	"	"	wife Gertrud Jender Szalatkeza
21			Jender	Peter	31	m m	"		"	"	"	Szalatkeza	mother Lampia Nicolau Nagyvarad
22			Nicolau	Simion	33	m m	"		"	Roumanian	U. S. A.	Columbus	wife Ursula Nicolau
23			Aurelian	Vasile	38	m m	"		"	"	Hungary	Nagyvarad	father Constantin Aurelian Ujvinka
24			Constantin	Jacob	33	m m	"	11-948254	"	"	"	Ujvinka	father Alexa Jecer Klorobra
25			Jecer	Joan	24	m m	"		"	"	"	Klorobra	wife Magdalena Pillar Szentpeter
26			Pillar	Andras	30	m m	"		"	German	"	Szentpeter	father Abraham Reinicz Kis Kolcz
27			Reinicz	Julia	48	f wid	housework		Austria	Polish	"	Kis Kolcz	
28			"	Helen	17	f s	daughter	8-154250	"	"	7/20/34	"	
ADMITTED 29	1		Skerlicko	Maria	49	f wid	housework	5-17-7172	"	"	12/30/43	Kisgoben	son M.
ADMITTED 30	1		"	Anna	8	f s	daughter		"	"	"	"	foster M. Josef Skerlicko Kisgoben

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 24.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 24 1914, *191* 203

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether alien has been in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	uncle	4	no			uncle Isaac Brandis 260 Delancey St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	dk	brown	none	Austria	Chmielow.
2	"	"	"	brother	4				brother Abram Horbert 26 10th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Czernowitz.
3	"	Hoboken	"	son	14				son Jamieltam of 506 Newark St Hoboken N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	"	"	"	Galicia.
4	Ohio	Cleveland	"	brother	14				brother Junior Valley Jct. 165 College Ave Cleveland, Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
5				brother					brother														Bendzin
6	N.Y.	New York		brother	8				Aunt Rebecca Bernstein 119 Bronx St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	"	"	"	"
7				uncle					uncle							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ohio	Alliance	self		30	yes	1911/12	St Paul Germany	cousin Liberty St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	dk	dk	"	"	Hungary Kaszo Poland
9									husband							5	7	"	"	dk	"	"	Austria Bonczyk
10	N.J.	Castleton	do		175				father														
11									Karol Lyczowski Castleton N.J. Box 372														
12	Mo.	St Louis	"	self	20	yes	1909/10	St Louis Mo.	uncle 1/1 Horizska	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Hungary Oroshaza
13	Ill.	Chicago	Ill.	"	30	no			husband 1606 Fullerton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Tyrra.
14																5	5	"	dk	gr	"	"	Austria Oseredky
15	Mo.	St Louis	"	husband	150				friend 24 I Cass Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16				father																			
17	Mich.	Port Huron	"	self	20	yes	1910/13	Port Huron Mich.	brother 24 St Port Huron Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	6	6	"	"	Austria Kmetowka
18	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Sibosaba Line	brother St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Mezimerow
19	Pa	Greenwood	"		40	no			brother 60 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Hegyszeva
20	"	"	"		25	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mo.	St Louis	"		31	yes	1909/10	St Louis Mo.	cousin 2011 Chestnut St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia.
22	Ohio	Columbus	"		1/2	yes	1909/10	Columbus Ohio	brother 1903 Vega St Columbus Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Hegyszeva
23					20	"	1911/12	Canton Ohio	cousin 1601 Person St Canton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	~~Cal~~ Los Angeles ~~Ill Elizabeth~~		"		18	"	1906/09	Oklahoma Work	cousin Box 186	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Zirka
25	N.Y.	Walforte	"		4	no			uncle 136 Ave C New York N.Y. Max Simon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Kisreba.
26	"	"	"		30	yes	1908/09	Trenton N.J.	cousin 310 E 9th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	dk	"	"	Austria Szentgyörgy
27						no			uncle Ignaz Grünberger New York 118 N. 8. St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	6	6	"	"	Austria Sibolz
28	"	"	"	mother	72	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29				son					son John Bertuska Beaverdale Pa no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	dk	"	"	Austria Hegyes
30	Pa	Beaverdale	"	brother	16	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"								"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A [illegible] Officer, of the **Imperator**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 24 1914, 19,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Sauerland, Surgeon of the Imperator, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Sauerland

Sworn to before me this JUN 24 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Imperator** sailing from Cherbourg, June 15th, 191 6

16—912

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Pfeil	Wilhelm	23		m s	butcher	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rommerstheim	mother: Anna Pfeil, Ludwigbergerstr. 18, Rommerstheim
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

1 8

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List 2 c

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., JUN 2 - 1914 ....., *191*

205

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or a poorhouse, or supported by charity? (If so, explain.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, paid, or to be paid, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	self		yes	yes		Comm. Chr. Ahlert 233 E 76 th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	bald	blue	none	Germany	Pomerania
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nitsche 2 Officer, of the **Imperator**, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5356 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 5 1944
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

JAN 5 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5356 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 5 1944
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

JAN 5 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

206

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Loccius, Surgeon of the Imperator sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bonn

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUN 25 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imperator sailing from Hamburg, June 16th 191[illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Urszu	Maria	34		f.	m.	wife	yes	Hungary	Roumn	Hungary	Bedello	mother Anna Urszu Bedello
2			"	Imrisz	10		m.	"	child	" "	"	"	"	"	granma "
3			"	Letizia	13		f.	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
4			"	Janos	9		m.	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
5			"	Tazul	7		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
6			"	Imre	2		f.	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
7			"	Hona	1		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
8			"	Maria	1		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
9			Cinski	Laszlo	32		m.	m.	8-154070-8/15/38	yes	Magyar	"	Bekes	father:	Gergely Cinski Bekes
10			Szabados	Matyas	49		"	m.	"	" "	"	"	"	wife:	Juha Szabados do
11			Czeruiger	Janos	40		"	"	"	" "	"	Roumn	U. S. A. Milwaukee	"	Vera Czeruiger Nagyperiesz
12			Szfojka	Gyorgy	48		"	"	"	" "	"	"	St. Paul	"	Istvan Szfojka Nagyszentmiklos
13			Kapsker	Janos	26		"	s.	"	" "	"	Magyar	Hungary	Kodnezovasarhely	father: Josef Kapska Kodnezovasarhely
14			Radovan	Joan	19		"	"	"	" "	"	Roumn	"	Tonesberend	Peter Radovan Tonesberend
15			Muresan	Aron	36		"	m.	"	no	"	"	"	Nagyenye	wife: Anna Muresan Nagyenye
16			Argyleau	Florea	36		"	"	8-164078-6/15/39	"	"	"	"	Kurtitker	Mika Argyleau Kurtitker
17			Mitkovito	Sandras	37		"	"	"	yes	"	Magyar	"	Ungvar	father: Mihaly Mitkovits Ungvar
18			Juhasz	Peter	34		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Arpatarge	wife: Verona Juhasz Arpatarge
19			Fzely	Istvan	32		"	"	"	" "	"	"	U. S. A. Jinding Inlyo	"	Jozer Fzely Mikalyegeze
20			Fzelyer	Gyorgy	46		"	m.	"	" "	"	Slovak	Hungary	Bezo	father: Marta Fzelyer Bezo
21			Frunkin	Rivca	19		f.	single	peddler	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	Borris Frunkin Ekaterinoslav
22			Schuster	Frankel	25		m.	single	painter	no	"	"	Lubomil	wife:	Gittel Schuster Lubomil
23			Wytrzyc	Henryk	22		"	s.	painter	yes	"	"	Zawiercie	father:	Bernard Wytrzyc Zawiercie
24			Kujek	Josef	18		"	"	farm	"	"	Pol.	Russia	Zawiercie	Theofil Kujak Zawiercie
25			Doring	Johann	23		"	m.	smith	"	"	Germn	"	Wesen	mother: Ida Doring Wesen
26			Charkowsky	Johann	24		"	m.	gold smith	"	"	Hebrew	"	Libiliev	wife: Dite Charkowsky Libiliev
27			Pumblauskis	Franziskus	26		"	s.	farm	"	"	Lith.	"	Kiriley	mother: Agata Pumblauskis Kiriley
28			Wytka	Maria	18		f.	s.	1-243627	10-7-38	"	Russia	Russia	Kat	father: Andrey Wytka Kat
29			Vanizaba	Janos	38		m.	m.	"	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bilke	wife: Zanyka Bilke
30	ADMITTED		Weissberger	Marco	42		"	"	tailor	yes	"	Germn	"	Sarvamezo	" " Weissberger Sarvamezo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 25.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , JUN 24 1914 , 191

207

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Ohio	Lorain	yes	himself	no	no		husband: Fedor Vreza 227 A st. Lorain, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	br.	none	Kenzey, Bedello
2	"	"	"	brother	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	yes	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	N.J.	Buffalo	"	self	30	"		friend: J. Szabo Karlo 61 Grace str. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	Bekes
10	W.Va.	Gary W.	"	"	30	"		friend: Mihalko Gorkoo no str. Gary, W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr.	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	30	yes 1911	Milwaukee 13	friend: Georger Vfecnair 1st B. 102 St. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	Nagykövesd
NT ALIEN 2	Minn.	St. Paul	"	"	30	" 1906	St. Paul 13	Farmer: George Szlopka 910 Rice str. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr.	"	"	Nagyszekelyhid
13	Mo.	St. Louis	"	"	30	no		friend: John Gathi 2nd Cousin Worth str. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	"	"	Kormend vasarhely
14	Pa.	Mc. Keesport	yes		40	"		brother: Simon Ester 902 - 2 st. Mc. Keesport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	"	"	Temesberend
15	Ohio	Columbus	yes		22	"		Germini: Simon Margineau 120 ½ Carroll ave. Columbus, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	blue	"	Nagyenyed
16	Pa.	Erie	"		16	"		brother: George Argyleau 536 W. 12th st. Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kustatea
17	New York	City	"		40	yes 1909 12	New York	friend: Mary Kiszolonto 118 E. 536th st. New York, City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Ungvar
18	Pa.	Pittsburg	"		29	"		br. in l: Laszlo Balazo no str. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Arpatalya
ANT ALIEN	Wis.	Kenosha	"		20	yes 1908 13	Kenosha	brother: Peter Pabela no str. Kenosha, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mihalyfalva
20	Pa.	Pittsburg	yes		30	" 1895 1905	Bridge Pittsburg	br. in l: Gyorgy Szabo no str. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bezo
21	New York	City	yes		29	no		friend: Anna Gulcher no str. New York, City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Mixt.	blue	"	Pinczi Bleiderein Czar
22	Pa.	Philadelphia	"		20	"		friend: Leib Berger 1016 S. 6th st. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	scarce favus	Lehonce
23	Ga.	Savannah	"		25	"		Germini: Henryk Lerchmann 917 Gordon str. Savannah, Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	br.	none	Wojnarok
24	N.J.	Flemington	"		22	"		br. in l: Daniel Kenyatte no str. Flemington, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Mixt.	blue	"	Faise
25	Conn.	Waterbury	"		20	"		Cousin: Paulina Dorina 37 Leonard str. Waterbury, Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Oszeny
26	N.J.	Brooklyn	"		25	"		Germini: Simon Zarkovr 210 1/2 Humboldt st. Brooklyn, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Orshilen
27	Ill.	Chicago	"		15	"		Step father: Antonn Valiske 1008 Bunsel st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kwolen
28	N.J.	Woonsocket	"		20	"		Cousin: Dinko Szerny 24 Cherry st. Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	Kat
29	Pa.	Pittsburg	"		24 yes	1906 10 New York	New York	br. in l: Janos Starkyszo no str. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	Hungary Bilke
30	Ill.	Braidwood	brother		40	no		brother: Martin Verisbergo 1013 Collerlane. Braidwood, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	Sarvaszo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nitsche 2 Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Imperator, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of JUN 25 1914, 19..,

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Boccius — Imperator

~~Ignatius Dr Kobt~~, Surgeon of the ~~S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm~~, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had ~~twenty~~ two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the Empire~~ German Government, ~~Heidelberg~~; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the Co. thereof," as the case may be.)

Boccius

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 25 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—213

208

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

25. Imperator Kaiser Wilhelm II from Southampton Bremen ~~HAMBURG~~ June 16 19

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Głaza	Josef	36		m s	farm. lab	yes yes	Galizia	Polish	Galizia	Cuvlas	wife: Katarzyna Głaza Cuvlas Galizia
2			Lukiańczuk	Luka	26		" "	" "	" "	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kowarin	father: Grigori Lukiańczuk Nowolin Kogilew Russia
3			Sajczuk	Filip	20		" "	" "	" "	"	"	"	Sukowo	mother: Zofia Sajczuk Sukowo Grodno Russia
4			Pinkewicz	Tadeusz	20		" "	" "	" "	"	"	"	Kowno	father: Tadeusz Pinkewicz Kowno "
5			Biros	György	19		" "	" "	1/21738 8 505	1/6/38	Lithuanian	"	Kowno	father: Jozsef Biros Lócse Bacsam Hungary
6			Girnys	Michał	38		" m	"	6-25627 yes no		Hungary Russia	Slovak Lithuanian	Hungary Russia	wife: Maria Girnys Kowno Kowno Russia
7			Grebowski	Teofil	20		" s	"	11-77450		"	Polish	"	father: Antoni Grebowski grabor Lowzal "
8			"	Antoni	18		" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " "
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

120 8

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 24 1914, 191

209

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Bayonne City	self	20 yes	1909	Bayonne City N.J.	Cons: Daniel Gruszczynski 15 ave & Bayonne City N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	black	br	none	Galicia	Gnisdas
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	23	1914	New York	friend: Felix Piotrkiewicz Piedmont. 109 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Konerew
3	N.J.	Jersey City	"	25	no		friend: Lucille Strauss Johnstown ave 381 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Lukowo
4	Conn	Meriden	"	25	"		broth: Anton Kirkpatrick 80-84 Veteranount. Meriden Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Krowno
5	Ca	Fayette City	yes	10	yes	1912	Hungary broth Cal	broth: Istvan Biros Fayette City Ca.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	br	"	Hungary	Kocse
6	N.J.	Kazwood	"	25	no			cous: Thomas Julio Box 43 Kazwood N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Russia	Zawno
7	Mass	Springfield	yes	5				broth: Fabian Grebowski Sept 1st 55 Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Grabowo
8	"	"	"	4				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Grabowo
9									"	"	"	"	"					
10									"	"	"	"	"					
11									"	"	"	"	"					
12									"	"	"	"	"					
13									"	"	"	"	"					
14									"	"	"	"	"					
15									"	"	"	"	"					
16									"	"	"	"	"					
17									"	"	"	"	"					
18									"	"	"	"	"					
19									"	"	"	"	"					
20									"	"	"	"	"					
21									"	"	"	"	"					
22									"	"	"	"	"					
23									"	"	"	"	"					
24									"	"	"	"	"					
25									"	"	"	"	"					
26									"	"	"	"	"					
27									"	"	"	"	"					
28									"	"	"	"	"					
29									"	"	"	"	"					
30									"	"	"	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Nitsche 2 Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Imperator, Hamburg-Amerika Linie, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccius**, Surgeon of the Imperator, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Boccius

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

210

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imperator sailing from Hamburg, June 13th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Barna Lasi	24	f	s	unskilled	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Sarkany	mother: Anna Barnan Sarkany
2		Bikis Maria	22	f	s	h. maid	yes yes	"	"	"	Kishollóspatak father: Janos Bikis Kishollóspatak
3		Lukenicsics Rozalia	20	f	m	h. wife	no no	"	"	Sarkany	mother: Maria Kukucsics Sarkany
4		Bacha Dimitri	24	m	s	lab.	yes yes	"	"	Szulyaszek	father: Tudor Bacha Szulyaszek
5		" Anna W.	20	f	s	h. wife	no no	"	"	"	father in l.: " "
6		Apsinszkies Maria	23	f	m	wife	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ludvikowcha sister: Apolonia Jaworska
7		" Agnieszka	9	f	s	child	" "				Ludvikowcha aunt: Ludvikowcha
8		" Petro	18	m	"	"	" "				" :
9		Kuczyna Istvan	42	m	s	gen. lab.	" "	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bezo wife: Anna Kuczyna Bezo
10		Juvinna Mihaly	28	f	"	"	no no	"	"	Szajkofalva	" : Maria Juvina Szajkofalva
11	5 5 3 0	Bajko "	32	f	"	"	yes yes	"	"	Bezo	" : Mihaly Bajko Bezo
12		Vilcsak Janos	39	f	"	"	no no	"	"	Bilke	" : Maria Vilcsak Bilke
13		Szelyes Pal	49	f	"	"	yes yes	"	"	Bezo	" : Anna Szelyes Bezo
14	ADMITTED 1	Lakita Gyorgy	56	f	"	"	no no	"	"	Jenke	" : Borbala Lakita Jenke
15		Csitari Andreas	49	f	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	" : Anna Csitari "
16	ADMITTED 1	Tutasz Franciszek	55	m	"	"	" "	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zglobien wife: Jadwiga Tutasz Zglobien
17	ADMITTED 1	Gulkowsk Josef	24	f	s	"	" "	"	"	"	father: Wincenty Gulkowsk "
18		Daladeva Tomasz	25	m	s	2-415137 4-10-24-20 11-275454-10/8/40	" "	"	"	Wielkolese	See file 99346/5 " : Stanislaw Daladeva Wielkolese
19		Brzezak Elena	18	f	s	h. maid	" "	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kuzelemira " : Jan Brzezak Kuzelemira
20		Szigul Maria	21	f	"	"	no no	"	"	Brezo	" : Stefan Szigul Brezo
21		Kunes Andreas	26	m	s	f. lab.	yes yes	"	Germany	Szombolya	mother: Barbara Kunes Szombolya
22		Geberias Andrija	32	m	m	"	" "	"	Croatian	Vilusevo	wife: Vata Geberias Vilusevo
23	ADMITTED 1	Rosenblith Jankel	27	m	m	tailor	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Skargrad wife: Malie Rosenblith Skargrad
24		Feierbach Abel	32	f	m	7-103191-8/9/38 h. wife	" "				father: Luzar Josef
25		" Josef	10	m	s	8-151286-8/15/38 child	" "	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Falva gr. " : Falva
26		" Erszebet	7	f	"	"	" "				" :
27		Schneider Anna	30	f	m	8-58836 h. wife	" "	"	Slovak	"	Bindlapesk father in l.: Andras Schneider Bindlapesk
28		" "	3 6	f	s	child	no no				Dec. 11. 65.
29	X	Feketa Julia	18	f	s	h. maid	yes yes	"	Magyar	"	Szmihalyfalva wife: Bertalan Feketa Szmihalyfalva
30		Piorzunkiewicz Rozalia	19	f	s	p. maid	" "	Russia	Polish	Russia	Winowitowice father: Josef Piorzunkiewicz Winowitowice

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1 2 1

V. Pinzger Insp.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 26.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 24 1914, 191 211

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	V. J.	Depew	yes	self	37			Rel. husb: George Bartus Depew N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Szekszard
2	O.	Alliance	no	"	24	no		Griffin: Persinie Vitkis 276 Liber str Alliance, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pinkiskö
3	Mich	Detroit	yes	"	34	"		husb: Nicolae Kibenetian 715 Franklin str Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	gyerpelva
4	N.J.	Rotterdam	"	"	20	"		Gabor Dukan 9 B. Rotterdam, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nemadra
5	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Szentgyörgy
6	N.J.	Lakewood	no	mother	20	"		husb: Hrynko Filarenina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Sidrovhauk
7								father: 81 Lakewood str	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
8								" " Lakewood, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	20	yes 1907		husb: Johann Drakovina 2704 Forbes str Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	Bezö
10	"	Wilkesbarre	"	"	22	" 1907		N.J. brother: Janos Drakovina Barber Hazelwood str Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nagykopolna
11	N.J.	Elizabeth	no	"	24	" 1907		N.J. husb: Sal Szako Elizabeth 35 Wall str Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bezö
12	Pa	Large	yes	"	30	yes		sister: Margit Chernina " str Large, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bilke
13	"	Bridgeport	"	"	32	yes 1909		Pa husb: Ferenczy Szabo Bridgeport 33, 2 Main str Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bezö
14	N.J.	Newark	no	"	24	" yes		sister: Magda Szabla Bridgeport 25 ave Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	bl.	"	"	Jenke
15	"	Jersey City	yes	"	22	" 1907		N.J. husb: Mike Hidak Jersey City 107 Van Horneetr Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pa	Shamokin	yes	"	60	yes 1908		Pa brother: Istvan Hidasz Shamokin 240 Penn str Shamokin, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Szlobien
17	"	"	"	"	40	yes		mother: Franciszka Berenkova " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	24	"		cousin: Josef Vabek Pa 857 Hillberg str Shamokin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vrchalza
19	"	Allegheny	"	"	25	"		sister: Anna Bressak 206 Anderson str Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kiralyelmi
20	N.J.	Newyork	"	"	25	"		cousin: Helena Bidanak 34 Greenwich str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bezö
21	O.	Cincinnati	"	"	24	"		cousin: Martin Sarkozer 76 Clarence ave Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Szentmarja
22	Mich.	Vojnovac	"	"	25	yes 1910		Serb brother: Andrija Nikolajevic 33 Bex Vojnovac, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Vilicelo
23	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	15	yes		cousin: Louis Rosenblitz 1329, 1116 str Philad. Pa	Da	Ceka	"	"	Lucky	Ne	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Skargrad
24	O.	Cleveland	no	husb.	1	"		husb: James Jerebak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Kassolan
25				father	8	"		father: 7419 Bridleyave	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
26				"	—	"		" Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ind.	N. Lewis	yes	husb.	30	"		husb: Joseph Schneider	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pechara
28				father	—	"		father: 1218 Dillon str N. Lewis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
29	N.J.	Linden	no	brother	2	"		brother: Lackey Karoly " str Linden, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bodrogkeresztur
30	Ill.	Chicago	yes	brother	75	"		brother: Jan Prokopowicz 2332 Lokelave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	gr.	"	Russia	Volka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nitsche 2 Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Imperator, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 24 1914, 19..,

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccius, Surgeon of the Imperator, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Banks.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 26 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

212

11—214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 300 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imperator sailing from [illegible], June 14th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1										Buczna	Jerzy	36		m		wife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zgorzice	wife Francizska Bonarska Zgorzice
2										Zgierba	Antoni	48		m		gardener	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Pidlesia	wife Anna Zgierba Pidlesia
3										Zdeczuk Hlezuk	Jakob	25		m		wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Touste	husb. Jopan Baby Touste
4										"	Jakub	2		m		son	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Zgierba Pidlesia
DEPORTED 5							1			Zgierba	Jan	17		m		farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pidlesia	husb. Jan Kapula Horodenica
6										Jakubow	Katarzyna	23		f		wife	"	"	"	"	"	Horodenica	husb. Mojsin Bzowyj Nostadzyzn
7										"	Andrej	10		m		son	no	no	"	"	"	"	husb. Aaiek Meijer Posada
8										Bzowyj	Marcia	17		f		farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Nostadzyzn	husb. Sheie Silder Borsno
DEPORTED 9							1			Meijer	Josef	17		m		dealer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Posada	
ADMITTED 10										Silder	Simcha	16		m		tailor	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Borsno	
X 11										Klabinowska	Felix	42		m		blacksmith	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sosnowiec	husb/fr
X 12										"	Katarzyna	35		f		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb.
X 13										"	Felicya	15		f		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle.
X 14										"	Leonarda	9		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
X 15										"	Jadwiga	7		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Franz Jabrowicz Sosnowiec
X 16										"	Bolesław	5		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
X 17										"	Alexander	3		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
X 18										" 99334/597	Jerzy	7		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19										Bienkusz	Tomasz	24		m		farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sosnowiczka	husb. Wojciech Bienkusz Sosnowiczka
20										Nie dzwicka Brzegowice	Emilja	18		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kobin	" Josef Nie dzwicka Kobin
21										Brzezowiec	Josef	20		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	jen Brzezowiec Kobin
22										Opatowski	Schmiel	26		m		baker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Warschau	wife Jere Opatowski Warschau
23										Czerwyk	Jadwiga	22		f		wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Modrzejow	mosk. Julja Palmarer Modrzejow
24										"	Henryk Tadeusz	8		m		son	no	no	"	"	"	"	
25										Finkelsztajn	Izyok	22		m		tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kiew	mosk. Lejb Finkelsztajn Kiew
26										"	Chana	19		f		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27										Judkowski Judkowski	Chaim	18		m		tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Beton	husb. Hersch Judkowski Beton
X 28										Schiorcz	Izyo	17		m		blacksmith	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kreutzacs	" Felop Schiorcz Oroszpegh
29										Franz Rittberg	Thaddeus Ehrazy	41		m		farmer	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	American	Minn	Frisco	wife Ewig Franz Rittberg Minn
X 30												17		m		servant	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Ala Greca	father Klim Rittberg Ala Greca

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 29 1914, *191* 213

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	A.J.	New York	ja	husb	18	yes	New York 13	Jan Wrona							5	4	fair	black	none		Austria	Turowe
2	A.J.	Elizabethport	"	self	14	no		daughter Jennie Gorecki							5	7	"	dk	"	"	"	Poland
3			ja	"	12	ja	Feb 1912 Fall River Mass	husb							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
4	Mrs	Fall River	"	wife	8	ja		Mikolaj Wrona														
5	A	Pittsburgh	"	self	20	no		67 Nazarene St Pittsburgh Pa							5	5	"	light	blue	"	"	Poland
6							Nov 1913 Roosevelt	husb							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lordinia
7	R.J.	Roosevelt	"	wife	40	ja		Anna Lyko														R.J.
8	A.J.	Rochester	"	husb	X	no		18 Wells Ave Roosevelt N.J.													U.S.A.	Roosevelt
9	A.J.	New York	"	"	11	"		Stanislaw Lyko														
10	"	"	"	self	4	"		husb 18 Wells Ave Roosevelt N.J.							5	2	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Vestenya
11								husb Alex Kreiger														
12				husb.				8 St 74 New York N.Y.														Sweden
13				fath.				Sven Fjeldet														
14	Hazardville	Conn	"	"	~~250~~			husb 66 Grand St New York N.Y.							5	5	"	dk	blue		Russia	Krasno
15																						
16								husb							5	5	"	dk	"			Russia
17																						
18								uncle														
19	A.J.	Round Brook	no	self	50	"		Josef Pepa							5	7	"	dk	b			Moravia
20	Vice	Milwaukee	ja	"	20	"		21 St 30 Jos 03 New York N.Y.														
21	"	"	"	"	20	"		niece Katrin Schoor 739 E. 5th St New York N.Y.							5	4	"	gr	"			Austria
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"		wife & Frank Utah, Pisen							5	5	"					Lanzen Bohemia
23				self				friend Antonin Jebow 18 Scholes St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7	"					Utah
24	Mrs	Jackson	no	husb.	25	"		husb Wladyslaw Lyko Jackson Mich 6 Cave St 153							5	6	"	"	"			Pisen
25				self											5	7	"	"	"			Austria
26	Pa	Philadelphia	ja	husband	20	"		cousin Bernice Toczynska 900 Poplar St Philadelphia							5	5	"	"	"			Austria
27	N.Y.	New York	"	self	25	"		uncle Josef Barstow 21 St 30 Jos 03 New York N.Y.							5	4	"	gr	"			Bohemia
28	"	"	"	sister	4	"		niece Katrin Schoor 739 E. 5th St New York N.Y.							5	5	"					Lanzen Bohemia
29	Miss	Pisen	no	self	50	yes	Dec 1914 Utah	wife & Frank Utah, Pisen							5	7	"	lt. bl.	"		U.S.A.	Pisen Utah
30	Mrs	Pisen	yes	sister	X	no		sister Jenny Johnson 113 E 44 St							5	6	"	Chest. br.	"		Austria	Vysoka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nitsche 2 Officer, of the Imperator, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nitsche
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 1914, 19..,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boc'us, Surgeon of the Imperator, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SW[illegible] that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ~~German~~ Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Boc'us

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 29 1914, 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

214

11—214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imperator sailing from Hamburg, June 16th 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1										Jagiello	Antonia	3		m		farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	wife Victoria Jagiello
2										Jagiello	Victoria	17		f		maid							mother Anna Jagiello
ADMITTED							1			Weis	Ezsel	17		m		farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Marmarossziget	father Herman Weis
ADMITTED 4							1			Forster	Abraham	55		m		clerk							} same Odessa
ADMITTED 5							1				Lily	50		f		wife							} Havanna
6							1				Marjem	19		f		child							}
X 7							1			Winawsky	Anna	33		f		wife	no	no					} same Lemberg
8							1				Jan	12		m		child	yes	yes					}
9							1				Mirjam	8		f		"	no	no					}
X 10							1				Josef	5	6	m		"							}
11							1			Czerwonka	Ludwig	18		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Galicia	father Michael Czerwonka
12							1			Rudnik	Samuel	40		m		farmer	no	no	"	Russian	"	"	wife Maria Rudnik
13							1			Wszolek	Leisires	28		f		wife	yes	yes		Hebrew			wife Sima Wszolek
14							1			Bendarczyk	Hirsch	30		m		farmer				Lithuan			father Jan Bendarczyk
15							1			Abramczyk	Tamigenes	30		f		wife	yes	yes					Kiarza
16							1			Kogan	Samuel	28		m		farmer							brother Abraham Abramczyk
K							1			Kogan	Tobias	23		m		farmer							father Jan Kogan
17							1			Herzfeld	Leivis	20		m		dealer				Hebrew	U. S. A.	Philadelphia	Liebe Kogan
18							1				Reile	49		f		wife	yes	no	Austria				brother Meier Kanner
X 19							1				Sali	6		m		son			claims to be U. S. A.				Reizel Herzfeld
K							1			Kaczkowska	Wojciech	46		m		farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	wife Maria Kaczkowska
20							1				Jan	24		m		"			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kanizsa	Tony Kaczkowska
21							1				Tatiana	19		f		maid			Austria	Russian	Austria	Galicia	sister Helene Kaczkowska
22							1			Czaczor	Jan	17		m		farmer				Polish		Lemberg	father Jan Czaczor
23							1			Gangiarski	Victor	35		m		"			Italy	Italian	Hungary	Arad	sister Helene Gangiarski
24							1			Hamburger	Abe	24		f		wife			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father Jacob Hamburger
25							1			Gelbmann	Simon	39		m		clerk						Kempten	brother Jacob Gelbmann
26							1			Japinska	Julia	18		f	single	maid	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Minsing	father Jan Japinski
DEPORTED 27							1			Frumkin	Esther	42		f		wife	no	no		Hebrew		Magilow	husband Salmon Meier
DEPORTED 28							1				Chaim	8		m		child							parents Magilow
DEPORTED 29							1				Elias	6		m		"							father Simon Frumkin
30							1			Simon	Esther	20		f	single	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kiszucza	sister

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 123

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 28.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 24 1914, *191*

215

14—213

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nitsche 2 Officer, of the Imperator, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nitsche
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1914 day of , 19 ,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccius, Surgeon of the Imperator, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Boccius

Sworn to before me this 5 day of JUN 24 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

216

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—13

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., June 14th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Nemeti	Katharina	30		f. m. wife	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Sarkany	mother: Katherina Rothacker Sarkany
2		"	Katalin	9		s. child	no	"	"	"	"	grandm: "
3		"	Roza	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		Mozer	Heinrich	40		m. m. shoe maker	yes	"	Mozer	"	Gyarmat	wife: Anna Mozer Gyarmat
5		Lüttger	David	27		" tailor	"	"	Weber	"	Szajmanos	" : Tetti Lüttger Szamuitzker
6		Oberowski	Otto	31		" waiter	"	Germany	Germany	U.S.A.	Germany	Marta Oberowski Berlin, 4 Burkhalzerstr.
7		Hess	Helene	36		f. s. dressm.	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	grandf: Wilhelm Skaster Berlin
8		Huem	Frieda	26		" m. wife	"	"	"	"	"	father Wilhelm Strassburg Germany
9		Kalb	Simon	31		m. waiter	"	Austria	Weber	Austria	Wien	father:
10		"	Toni	26		f. wife	"	"	"	"	"	" wife: Jakob Kalb
11		"	Lina	4		s. child	no	"	"	"	"	grandf: Krakau
12		"	Regina	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	
13		"	Ernestina	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	
14		Käsichleiher	Samuel	36		m. m. leb.	yes	"	"	Germany	Berlin	father: Simon Käsichleiher
15		"	Jetti	27		f. wife	"	"	"	"	"	" wife: Jenchit
16		"	Rosa	5		s. child	no	"	"	"	"	grandf:
17		Kerr	Lila	17		dressm.	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Amelia Kerr Zizarov
18		Dimidovicz	Stefan	16		yr. s. f. leb.	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Strigun	father: Michael Dimidovicz Strygus
19		Dunaichitz	Jerachim	22		f. m. tailor	"	"	Weber	"	Mohilew	" Herrh Dunaichitz Mohilew
20		"	Chaja	22		f. wife	"	"	"	"	"	" wife:
21		Meister	Peter	16		m. s. f. leb.	"	Hungary	Roman	Hungary	Vilagos	father: Lazar Meister Vilagos
22		Klein	Dora	21		f. m. wife	"	"	German	"	Reszhegy	" Hans Perli
23		"	Katalin	11		s. child	no	"	"	"	"	grandf: Nanebereske
24		Lnoska	Rosa	36		s. dressm.	yes	"	Roman	"	Pasta	brother: Paul Lnoska Pasta
25		Russ	Vigdor	25		m. s. tailor	"	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Benzin	mother: Hanna Russ Benzin
26		Onzar	Adolf	30		m. f. leb.	no	"	Lith.	"	Lipsun	wife: Jean Onzar Lipsun
27		Cruzak	Antoni	18		s. "	yes	"	Pol.	"	Rozalin	father: Josef Cruzak Kaplin
28		Kaplan	Esther	28		" painter	"	"	Heb.	"	Cruzk	" : Antonie Kaplan Cruzk
29		Sirkes	Anna	32		f. wid. wife	"	Hungary	Hebr.	Hungary	Dargo	sister: Anne Bortes Dargo
30		"	Anna	9		s. child	"	"	"	"	"	anne:

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 12

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 29.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

217

Arriving at Port of W ork, JUN 24 1914, 191

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cal. Los		yes	self	yes	no		husband: Heinrich Nemeto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Lutkay
2	"	Angeles	"	mother	$4	"		father: 806 E. 9th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"		"		" Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	N.Y.	Buffalo	J	brother	9	yes	1905 Buffalo	brother: Jos. Mozer 100 Mulberry Rd, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	blk.	blue	"	"	Gyarmat
5	N.Y.	Atlantic Cy.	J	br. in l.	3	yes		br. in l: Henry Reich 1831 Arbutus Ave Atlantic Cy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Keszthely
6	N.Y.	Jersey City	J	self	9	yes	1912 Newark N.J.	aunt: Mary Bittner 181-9th st. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	blue	"	Germany	Thorn
7	Wis.	Ashland	J	uncle	$25	no		uncle: Gilbert Baxter no. 4th st. Ashland, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	gr.	"	"	Landsberg
8	"	"	"	"	$3	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bromberg
9	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	father in l.				father in l: Salomon Rauch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	Austria	Zabno
10	"	"	"	father				father: 438 Vermont st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cornow
11	"	"	"	grandf.	$0	"		grandf: Brooklyn, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blk.	"	"	"	Wien
12	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	New York	Cy.	"	self				brother: Klaus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	"	"	"	Leurlud
15	"	"	"	husband	$20	"		in l: Käsbohrer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zyerow
16	"	"	"	father				uncle: 506 E. 81st st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pzerow
17	"	"	"	self	$0	"		br. in l: New York, Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zyerow
18	Mont.	Libby	"	"	yes	"		brother: Anton Binidrowicz Box 166 Libby, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	blue	"	Russia	Stezno
19	New York	Cy.	"	"	$0	"		stepdr: Mrs Pearlman 37 W 73-10th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Uhrbiler
20	"	"	"	husband	(10)	"		br. in l: New York, Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	uncle	$0	"		uncle: Borle Stiff 5513 Ave. New York, Cy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"	Hungary	Vilagos
22	Ill.	Arlington Heights	J	husband	$0	"		husband: Georg Klein Arlington Heights, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	gr.	"	"	Veneteszka
23	"	"	"	father				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kerzehzy
24	"	Chicago	"	uncle	no	"		uncle: Todor Kirilu 1445 Bullerstone Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Tarta
25	N.J.	Shenerhty	"	self	$25	"		friend: Klaine Abel Kamenn 501 Lenhart Shenerhty, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	blue	"	Russia	Kenzin
26	"	Amsterdam	"	"	25	"		br. in l: Thomas Ludey 21 Sternberg Amsterdam, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lerjeun
27	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	"	25	"		br. in l: Antoni Lapinietei 8121 Tanbrook Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rozlin
28	New York	Cy.	"	"	12	"		friend: Janke Belmonte 15 Starebok st. New York, Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tok
29	Pa.	Homestead	J	brother	$0	"		brother: Mihaly Bodor 328, Mesh st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	gr.	"	Hungary	Dezo
30	"	"	"	uncle	$0	"		uncle: Homestead, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brotes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nitsche Officer Imperator
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear of the ..... , from Hamburg ....., do
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 29 1914 , 19...,

at New York .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Boccius, Surgeon of the Imperator, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Governmentt, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

218

Boccius

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 25 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Thos Sewell

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imperator sailing from HAMBURG, 16 June, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1										Biralek	Rozalia	22		f.	s.	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Cisna	father: Filip Biralek Cisna
2										"	Agnieszka	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Julia Knapska Vanzwichen
3										Knapska	Anna	28		"	m.	wife	"	"	"	Rzitkinian	"	Vanzwichen	wife: Anna Jablonska Derevec
4										Jablonski	Jozef	35		m.	m.	miner	"	"	"	Polish	Germany	Eichenau	" : Maria Burza Vanzwichen
5										~~Burza~~	Ambrozy	29		m.	f.	lab.	"	"	Hungary	Rumanian	Hung.	Jocalfalva	M. brother: George Gricin Cisna
6										Papovici	Stefan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Virhora	gr. father: Nimian Valer Veste Lemes
7										Copp	~~Sander~~ Aleksander	14		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Veste Lemes	niece: Rozalia Vostlik Borodyzrin
8										Vostlik	Joanna	42		m.	m.	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Borodyzrin	wife: Anna Lenzyel Beregratko
9										Lenzyel	Laszlo	39		m.	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	~~Polish~~ Ruth.	Hungary	Beregratko	mother: Beregratko
10										"	Anna	16		f.	s.	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	br. in l: Franziszek Turley Belizy
11										Turley	Katarina	20		f.	m.	wife	"	"	Austria	Pol.	Austria	Belizy	uncle: Belizy
12										"	Konstanti	2		m.	s.	child	no		"	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Ziemba Wrzekowa
13										Ziemba	Rozalia	42		f.	"	servant	yes		"	"	"	Wrzekowa	sister: Rutka Kritkun Pinsk
14										Fiskun	Mortel	19		m.	"	clerk	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	father: Andrzej Gurowski Lodz
15										Gurowski	Tomas	28		m.	"	weaver	"	"	"	Pol.	"	Lodz	br. in l: Josef Grzyska Cmunczyki
16										Grzyska	Amela	30		f.	m.	wife	no		"	"	"	Cmunczyki	uncle: Cmunczyki
17										"	Boleslaw	7		m.	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Josefozina Stanisuk Lisnyzyza
18										Stanisuk	Simon	29		m.	f.	lab.	yes		"	Russian	"	Lesnyzyza	" : Rosa Kaiser Ungarenetz
19										Kaiser	Ferenc	40		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hebr.	Hungary	Ungarenetz	father: Alter Schmied Poltura
20										Schmied	Regina	20		f.	s.	dressm.	"	"	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	Poltura	father in l: Abram Borhenitz Dmitz
21										Borhenitz	Koster	27		m.	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Dmitz	fath: Fodor Lugalki Walnd Russia
22										Korszun	Awadora	24		f.	"	wife	no	no	"	Russian	"	Wolica	grf "
23										"	Olga	1½		f.	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24										"	Lemian	8		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	VL-302/371									Waitkus	Wladislaw	9		m.	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Rovziski	father: Stanisl. Waitkus Ilgiatowo Russia
26										Beciczkowski	Lesko	29		m.	s.	cafe	no	no	"	Hebr.	"	Belhatow	sister: Hana Weiss Belhatow Russia
27										"	Feige	6		f.	"	child	"		"	"	"	"	"
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 125

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 30.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... JUN 24 1914 ....., *191* 219

14—213

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y. Buffalo	yes	sister	34	yes			sister: Maryja Białek 1796 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	dark	brown	none	Austria	Kenty
2	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" New York	"	brother	20	"			brother: Michał Bolun 709 Hollidayaer New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kamionka
4	" "	"	"	"	"			brother: Jan Bara New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	"	Zborow
5	O. Cleveland	"	brother	1903	yes	05	young man	brother: Franz Biera 1163 E. 61st St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	Jakabfalva
6	Ill. Chicago	"	mother	1907	no			mother: Ewa Popowini 1744 Fillmore str Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	Ukraine of Galicia							
7	Blue Island		father	12	no			father: Vasile Pojza 1744 Fillmore str Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"						is lashed.	"	Vejkeneves
8	N.J. Newark	no	son					wife: Omeljusan Kralika 1744 Fillmore st. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk.	gr.	"	Austria	Ponadyarzy
9	Pa. Butler	yes	brother	1907	60			brother: Demeter Lenzyel Butler, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Berezyrkes
10	" "	"	uncle	12	no			uncle: no str. Butler, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	Dept H.H.T.	6	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ill. Chicago	"	husband					husband: Kristawik Curley	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	blue	"	Austria	Bielec
12	" "	"	father					father: 1645 North ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	self					sister: Agata Kiemba 10 Ocean ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Sade	h. plyn	develop't	resulting	from	Pneumonia	"	"	Wisterna
14	" "	"	brother					brother: Louis Kriskium 52 Hobart ave. 120	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	"	"	Russia	Russia
15	L.I. N.Y. Astoria	no	br. in l.					br. in l.: Clemens Schulz Hobart, 2nd ave Astoria, L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lotz
16	Pa. Scranton	"	self					husband: Jan Grzyska 829 Emmet. father: Dominic Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cmenczyce
17	" "	"	mother						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
18	New York City	yes	self	25				friend: Klementi Wasilutta 55 E. 3 ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Lepenyzze
19	Md. Baltimore	"	brother	1902 12	yes		Baltimore	brother: Károly Kaiser 1102 Lumsden Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Cegnemecz
20	New York City	"	self		yes			brother: Jakob Schmidt 340 E. 6th st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	"	"	Russia	Poltava
21	" "	"	"					husband: Stanislaw Borkowski 805 E. 5th st. 120	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Druby
22	" "	"	self		yes			husband: Simon Kordeun New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Wolini
23	" "	"	mother		50			Chrzanow str 285	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	c	"	"	"	"	"
24	" "	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kans. Kansas City	"	brother		no			brother: Anton Watkus Kansas City, Kans. Rezyweles	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dk.	blue	"	"	Russia	Florishti
26	N.Y. New York	"	husb.					husb. Simon Berezkowski New York 22 E. 22	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	gray	"	"	"	Bechatan
27	" "	"	"						"	"	"	"	"								
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Mitsche Officer, of the **Imperator**, from **HAMBURG**, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Mitsche
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 25 1914, 19...,

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Loccias, Surgeon of the Imperator sailing therewith (State whether vessel named is "sailing herewith" or "now in the port of ..... owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sw[illegible] that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

220

Burrini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 25 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imperator sailing from Hamburg, June 16th 19..

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Dzierzbicki	Leopold	37	m	m	farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Libau	mother in law Rozalya Zimmerska
				Paulina	31	f	wife								mother Libau
2			Kocsis	Sandor	37	m	m		yes	yes	Hungary	Slavic	Hungary	Rabca	brother in law Ferencz Mihaly
3				Joseph	15	m	s	miner							uncle Rabca
4				Erzsi	9	f									
5			Wilczy	Wincenty	30	m	m		no	no					mother Katarzyna Jarosz
6				Stanislaw	7	m	s	miner			Austria	Russian	Austria	Rozwadz	grandmother Rozwadz
7				Franciszka	4	f									
8			Simon	Klara	30	f	m	housewife	yes	yes					mother in law Bara Dorpat
9				Jankel	28	m	m	trader				Hebrew		Kazan	grandmother Kazan, Russia
10				Klara	2	f		child							
11				Ignatz	6	m									
12			Dzierzbicki	Anton	25	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bialowieza	father Antonina Dzierzbicka
13															mother Wincenty Zofia
14			A Szdelan	Angelina	22	f	m	wife			Hungary	Russian	Hungary	Csikszereda	father Karoly Mihaly
15			Szeredai	Laszlo	28	m	m								grandfather Kovacs
16				Zsigi	7	m	s	child							
17			VL 655/237	Ferenc	5	m					Hungary				
18			Szymczakowny	Wincenty	21	m	s	farmer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Mlawa	brother in law Wincenty Mlawa
19			Abram	Chaim	26	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Jany	brother in law Pinie Rigin
20			Bjerga	Szymon	18	m	s	farmer			Italy	Italian	Germany	Mariana	sister Marjana
21			Rzepinczy	Josef	20	m	s	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ma Mlawczyc	Ma Mlawczyc
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 31.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 24 1914, *191*

221

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mex	Pennsylvania	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1892	Penn	Father Virginia Pennsylvania Mexico	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	red	blue	none	Russia	Hungary
2	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father Virginia Pennsylvania Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3									Father Virginia Pennsylvania Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	blond	"	"	Hungary	Raisa
4	W. Bavaria	Yes	farmer	Yes					Father Virginia Pennsylvania Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5									Father Virginia Pennsylvania Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6			Father						Father Virginia Pennsylvania Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	"	"	Austria	Roumania
7	Pennsylvania		farmer	Self					Father Virginia Pennsylvania Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8									Father Virginia Pennsylvania Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9			Father						Father Virginia Pennsylvania Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red	lt	"	"	Kaizer
10	W. Bavaria	Yes	Father	Self					Father Virginia Pennsylvania Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11									Father Virginia Pennsylvania Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12									Father Virginia Pennsylvania Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pennsylvania		Father						Father Virginia Pennsylvania Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Kaizer
14	Erie	"	Husband	Self					Father Virginia Pennsylvania Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	lt	lt	"	Hungary	Erzsebet
15									Father Virginia Pennsylvania Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Arnaszpan
16	Pennsylvania		Father						Father Virginia Pennsylvania Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Ulianna
17									Father Virginia Pennsylvania Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Antrafan
18	W. Bavaria	Yes	self	Self					Father Virginia Pennsylvania Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Ulanka
19	"	"	Father	"					Father Virginia Pennsylvania Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	lt	"	Roumania	Jaroy
20	Illinois	Chicago	Father	Self					Father Virginia Pennsylvania Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	gray	"	Italy	Lavagnano
21	W. Erie	"	Father	Self					Father Virginia Pennsylvania Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Martinczy
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Nitsche 2. Officer

I, ~~Dr Loeras~~ (state whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Imperator, from ~~sailing therewith~~ Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~SWEAR~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nitsche.

2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUN 25 1914, 19..,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccius, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
.....
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets 6 in number, are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Barthas

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 25 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—212

222

11

June 25 1914

actual
1940
76
2016
SI 18
Jan 23
US Chron 68

Revised
1872
76
1948

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imperator sailing from Hamburg, June 10th 191±, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Carki	Esther	18		f	s.	maid	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smorii	father: Abraham Carki
2			"	Genia	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3			Wajsmianka	Anna	24		"	s.	maid nurse	"	"	Polish	"	Wajsmie		father: Wincenty Wajsmianka
4			Schönfeld Schönfeld	Filip	26		m	m.	lab.	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kodesch Kolonie	wife: Lilia Schönfeld
5			Carlovic	Filipp	14		m	s.	"	"	yes					mother: Johanna Carlovic
6			Schönfeld	Dimitri	24		m	"	mechanician	"	"	Russian	Russia	Kiselevsky		father: Wasily Schönfeld
7																Kiselevsky
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10/25/14

137

6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: –

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

m ust upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

223.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 24 1914, *191*

14—213

	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Pa	Philad.	yes	self	12.00	no			father: Abram Cachi, 238 N. 5th Str. Philad. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	br.	none	Russia	Finnen
2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Jan Grisker, 829 Thompson Str. Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Dunmore	no	self	15	"	"	"	friend: Jan Grisker, 829 Thompson Str. Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	bl.	"	"	Wyzmic
4		Pa	Rochester	yes	"	55	1911	3 yrs	Rochester	son: Kazimir Sekavic, 803 Reaberstr. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	gr.	"	Hungary	Illavka
5		"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	father: Simo Zaharic, 808 Reaberstr. Rochester, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		N. Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	150	"	"	"	friend: Alexej Ivanenko, 471, 20th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Rizlanoy
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nitsche. 2. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Imperator, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nitsche

2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUN 25 1914, 19..,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether employed by transportation company or otherwise.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

14—213

(Space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.				Able to—				* Last Permanent Residence.		
Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of: Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico. / Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		ENDESTELLER												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191 4

225

14–913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]																			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(state whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 518
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(37) NO._____

S.S. IMPERATOR HAM AMER #1 *arrived* June 25, 1914, *191*, *M.*, 226, *from*

D	Insp. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17f	1	Szabo, Roza	7	19	2	lpc	120 Book							6/30	37	OPS	11							10	10	10
15f		Anna																								
15f	2	Balogh, Maria	20	13	1	lpc under 16	120 Donov							6/29	74	Ld	3rd							4	5	4
17f	3	Weiss, Ettel	28	3	1	lpc	125 Dyckes							6/26	1	79	55							1	1	1
46f	4	Mucha, Tekla	21	5	3	lpc	125 Wub	6/28	66	K				6/29	62	B	11th							12	12	12
16f		Rozalia																								
17f		Ludwika																								
17f	5	Sira, Stefania	23	6	2	lpc sec 11 under 16	130 Zam							6/26	11	Ld	130							2	4	2
15f		Welikanowicz, Katarzyna																								
22m	6	Kipmis, Leib	16	11	1	lpc	140 Ptag							6/27	64	Yorkr	11:40							2	2	2
36f	7	Lucska, Rosa	29	24	1	lpc	140 Monty	6/26	151	OPS				6/29	61	Ld	3							4	4	4
22f	8	Albrecht, Eva	9	12	1	lpc	145 Rich							6/26	23	York	2:50							1	1	1
15f	9	Danilak, Ksenka	5	12	1	lpc under 16	145 Bewor							6/29	22	OPS	12:00							4	4	4
29m	10	Iskir, Wasyl	5	11	1	lpc	145 Bawor							6/29	22	OPS	12:00							4	4	4
25m	11	Moskwa, Ignacz	1	16	1	lpc	150 Mann							6/26	26	York	2:27							1	2	1
35m	12	Jablonski, Jacob	30	4	1	lpc susp crim	200 Gjes	6/26	21	14											6/15	6/15	Finland	11	11	11
42m	13	Krulik, Franz	30	8	1	lpc	145 Gjes							6/26	11	Jd	1:30							1	1	1
29m	14	Buzia, Ambrose	30	5	1	lpc	200 Gjes							6/29	113	&	12:45							4	4	4
33m	15	Soru, Sebastian	19	8	1	lpc	200 Monty	6/29	18	K											6/15	6/15	Finland	11	11	11
15m	16	Mostowy, Michal	3	18	1	lpc	130 Flan							6/29	19	OPS	1:20							4	3	4
18m	17	Gawronski, Tadeus	1	27	1	lpc	155 Mann							6/26	30	York	3:05							1	1	1
22m	18	Kasmarzyn, Alex	9	23	1	lpc	200 Rich							6/27	60	Mann	10:45							2	1	2
46m	19	Kacakowski, Wojciech	28	19	1	lpc	200 Dyckes	6/29	134	Gold				6/30	129	65	1:35							5	5	5
21m	20	Spiwak, Boruch	5	16	1	lpc	200 Fitz	6/27	33	Ld				6/28	105	92	11:10							3	2	3
27m	21	Rawet, Meier	2	30	1	lpc	200 Bauer							6/25	158	York	4:20									
26m	22	Tamkiewicz, Jan	2	23	1	lpc	300 Bauer	6/29	141	Gold				6/30	89	24	11:10							5	4	5
24m	23	Wendelowski, Szczpan	9	24	1	lpc	205 Rich							6/30	15	Fd	1:20							1	1	1
39m	24	Galandak, Thos	23	22	2	lpc	200 Zam							6/27	22	65	1:05							4	4	4
8m		Pilar, Janos																								
18m	25	Leibou, Michal	9	30	1	lpc	215 Rich							6/26	53	York	4:15							1	1	1
		Imperator 6/25			30	TOTALS.																				

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

GM S. S. IMPERATOR HAMBURG #2 *arrived* June 25, 1914, *191*, *M.*, 227, *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20m	26	Gebrod, Schmuel	24	27	1	lpc	210 Macate	6/24	11	13				7/9	194	8	1.40							1	1	1
25m	27	Kasilwe, Wincente	18	24	1	lpc	215 Gjes							6/29	185	Gold	2.45							4	4	4
38m	28	Salamon, Abrum	5	28	1	lpc	215 Bawor							6/26	78	Gold	11.25							1	—	1
35m	29	Antorz, Francisek	26	14	1	lpc sec 11 under 16	215 Piag							6/27	23	CxL	1.20							4	4	4
14m		Gubernat, Josef																								
33m	30	Dobrowinski, Israel	17	23	1	lpc	220 Bpok	6/27	178	Jas				7/27	43	Mex	1.20							2	2	2
56m	31	Tkaczyk, Jan	20	29	1	lpc	220 Donov	6/29	137	Gold				7/2	194	Lark	3.45							7	7	7
26m	32	Bogdan, Gyorgy	22	30	1	lpc	240 Healy	6/29	72	id														11	11	11
21m	33	Dumbinski, Itzig	20	26	1	lpc	230 Donov	6/29	54	B				6/29	94	Gpk	2.45							4	4	4
16m	34	Bilder, Pinchus	27	10	1	lpc	230 Bock							6/26	8	d	10.05							1	—	1
16m	35	Czuba, Jozef	14	19	1	lpc cert	200 Macate	6/29	62	Ld				6/30	157	C	7							5	5	5
17m	36	Langburd, Moisel	5	30	1	lpc cert	240 Bawor	6/26	16	J	6/27	78	Lark					24.00	7/1/14	Cus Lincoln				6	6	6
50m	37	Ville, Gabor	10	29	1	lpc	245 Donov	6/26	148	OPS										" " "				6	6	6
27m	38	Bubler, Otto	7	29	1	lpc cl	250 Wub							6/26	1	Ld	11.55							1	—	1
39m	39	Dahlbidding, Ewald	7	28	1	cl	250 Wub							6/26	1	Ld	11.55							1	—	1
37m	40	Szczerba, Jan	27	5	1	lpc cert	250 Bock	6/27	66	Mon	136	Mon						4.15	7/1/14	Caterland				1	1	1
13m	41	Baron, Michal	13	8	1	lpc cert	300 Zamosh	6/27	30	Mon								2.40	7/1/14	Cus Lincoln				6	6	6
56m	42	Lahita, George	26	14	1	lpc	215 Piag	6/29	74	Mon				7/3	174	Id	2.40							8	8	8
50f	43	Fischmann, Alte	17	8	1	lpc	250 Bock							6/26	58	Jr	3.25							1	1	1
29m	44	Ehrenberg, Emil	8	4	4	lpc 2 cab	300 Snider							6/25	16	Lark	3									
25f		Olga																								
11f		Natalia																								
17f		Gabriel, Wanda																								
24m	45	Schmidt, Christian	18	9	1	lpc	300 Gjes							6/29	60	13	11.15							4	3	4
31f	46	Stern, Kati	20	5	5	lpc under 16	300 Donov							6/20	63	Gold	10.35							5	—	5
4f		Roza																								
1m		Moricz																								
9m		Kuttner Sandor																								
8m		Kutner Lajos																								
16f	47	Laureisch, Charlotta	12	15	1	lpc under 16	300 Healy							6/25	117	Lark	3.20									
		Imperator 6/25			60																					
		TOTALS.																								

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

CFM S. S. IMPERATOR HAM AMER 13 *arrived* June 25, 1914, *191*, *M.*, 228, *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18f	48	Leba, Zenie	5	24	2	lpc cert	300 Bauer							6/26	142	OPS	125							2	2	2
15m		Lajos																								
21m	49	Kolodin, Schmol	16	12	1	lpc	300 Piag							6/26	140	OPS	120							1	1	1
39m	50	Tongyel ~~Szabol~~, Laslo	30	9	2	lpc	315 Gjes	6/27		CEL	6			6/26	149	NS				2 40	7/1/14	Pres Lincoln		2	2	2
16f		Anna																		"	"	"				
45m	51	Kusziw, Majkola	14	10	1	lpc cert	300 Mpoate	6/27	46	Mun										2 40	7/1/14	Pres Lincoln		6	6	6
18m	52	Titensky, Schneier	4	9	1	lpc	305 Mpcint							6/26	52	Gold	940							1	1	1
19m	53	Trikun ~~Tikun~~, Mortel	30	14	1	lpc	310 Gjes							6/26	5	14	12 45							1	1	1
24f	54	Engelhardt, Bootala	9	4	2	lpc under 16	315 Rich							6/26	170	OPS	4 15							2	2	2
4m		Josef																						6	6	6
46m	55	Bedmarz, Mallic	14	3	1	lpc cert	300 Mpcste	6/27	6	CEL										2 40	7/1/14	Pres Lincoln		~~8~~	~~8~~	6
30m	56	Rouner, Oscar	31	9	4	lpc	335 Bawor							6/26	14	M	3 25							4	4	4
28f		Mina																								
2f		Klara																								
1m		Gustav																								
39m	57	Koernerman, Fritz	7	27	1	cl	340 Wub							6/26	70	NS	11 17							1	—	1
29m	58	Medorosh, Alex	6	25	3	lpc	300 Bauer							6/25	154	Lor	4									
37f		Thum, Henrietta																								
14f		Gretchen																								
38f	59	Ehrlich, Jitte	8	7	4	lpc	330 Dyckes	6/27	118	Jpa																
17f		Ruchel																								
15m		Elisch																								
6m		Josef																								
28f	60	Soltys ~~Baltocz~~, Maria	16	21	2	lpc	320 Piag							6/27	62	mon	10 53							4	2	4
4m		Josef																								
52m	61	Kohuh, Ignatz	18	29	2	lpc	340 Gjes							6/27	97	Gold	940							4	2	4
55f		Klara																								
17m	62	Ehrlich, Judel	17	29	1	lpc cert	335 Bock	6/26	75	NS				6/27	125	Jas	10 53							2	1	2
29m	63	Kuperis ~~Kuperiwicz~~, Ljibunis	14	2	1	lpc	340 Macste							6/27	65	mon	11 05							2	1	2
46m	64	Schuster, Rudolf	16	2	1	lpc	335 Piag							6/26	50	Ge	3 15							1	1	1
		Imperator 6/25			90	TOTALS.																				

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Per S. S. IMPERATOR HAM AMER #4 *arrived* June 25, 1914 , 191 , M., 229 , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16m	65	Feiler, Schie	23	1	1	lpc cert	320 Zam	6/24	61	gr				6/27	24	Gard	11.15							2	1	2
22m	66	Adamkiewicz, Konstantin	21	22	1	lpc	330 Wub							6/29	18	OPS	11.45							4	3	4
16m	67	Mendelsohn, Chaskel	15	10	1	lpc cert	330 Fitz							6/26	10	F	10½							1	—	1
32m	68	Barton, Arthur	4	14	1	lpc	340 Macint							6/27	10	Conroy	10							2	1	—
35f	67	Juhaszm Julia	13	30	2	lpc	340 Zmosh							6/26	43	F	1.35							2	2	2
34m		Sinka, Kalmar																								
40f	70	Tywoniuk, Viktoria	11	25	2	lpc	340 Mann							6/26	32	Lask	3.20							2	2	—
9f		Karoline																								
16f	71	Ziemba, Rozalia	36	13	1	lpc cert	330 Gjes	6/29	143	Gold				6/30	170	C	L½							1	1	1
17m	72	~~Bechermann~~ Liebermann, Geya	14	3	1	lpc	345 Macate							6/26	51	NS	10							1	—	1
25m	73	Wolf, Albert	7	30	1	cl	340 Wub							6/26	1	Jef	11.35							1	—	1
13m	74	Mihalyko, Petrum	11	17	1	lpc cert	345 Mann	6/						6/26			11.20	Conroy						11	10	11
11m	75	Metzger, Josef	27	9	1	lpc cert	345 Bock							6/26	25	NS								11	11	11
17m	76	Kovacs, Ferencz	19	7	2	lpc under 16	355 Monty	6/20	127	J				7/2	7	NS	12.45							4	4	4
11f		Anna																								
18m	77	Stillmann, Eiser	4	19	1	lpc	400 Macint	6/26	20	Lask				6/27			1.15							3	3	3
35f	78	Zwerynska, Anna	11	27	2	lpc	400 Mann	6/29	135	Gold				7/1	191	gr	11.05							2	1	—
6f		Jewka																								
22m	79	John, August	3	1	1	lpc	355 Flan	6/29						6/30	38	OPS	10.50							5	4	5
26f	80	Strassan, Peter	2	12	1	lpc	400 Wub							6/27	103	Conroy	1.40							2	—	2
24m	81	Rosenberg, Kopel	31	21	1	lpc cert	400 Bawor	6/24	137	OPS	18	107	gr								6/28	Cleveland	"	"	"
41m	82	Weinberger, Ignatz	20	22	1	lpc cert	400 Donov	6/26	94	gold	F/30	141	JGS								7/1	Cleveland	"	6	6	6
32f	83	Sirko, Anna	29	29	2	lpc	410 Monty							6/27	10	CE	L 11.45							4	—	4
9f		Anna, Jr																								
37m	84	Rabinowitz, Peisach	8	15	6	lpc	355 Dyckes							6/27	104	Conroy	2.40							12	12	—
32f		Socha																								
14m		Jacob																								
11f		Sente																								
9f		Murian																								
2f		Chaim																								
		Imperator 6/25 TOTALS.			120																					

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

CFM S. S. IMPERATOR HAM AMER #5 *arrived* June 25, 1914 , 191 , M., , *from* 230

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
40f	85	Rodelstein, Toma	1	28	2	1pc 2 cab	300 Felstyna	6/16	33	7				6/29	116	Gold 400									8	8	8
10m		Marcus																								
17m	86	Szczach, Jozef	1	22	1	1pc cert	400 Mann	6/27	8	Cecil Hay Inn			Mig	6/30	135	Lusk 355								5	5	5
16f	87	Schumm, Maria	3	28	2	1pc under 16	400 Flan							6/16	33	NS 1035								2		
14f		Rosina																								
47m	88	~~Aractisiens, Aarmenish~~ Avadician Armenak	24	17	9	1pc cert	400 Macsto	6/29	64	MC	2	4	Gold	Adm on Bond 8/1/14 12 mo POR.										333	333	333
40f		~~Bome~~ Sohagat																								
18f		~~Serapian, Neelling~~ Serapian Ester																								
18f		~~Arsenic~~ Avadician Armenni																								
16m		~~Lusingo~~ Susanek																								
11f		~~Martin~~ Vartunk																								
9m		Isak																								
7m		Abram																								
4f		~~Kalarek~~ Kharzik																								
16f	89	Szapiro, Jewka	2	10	1	1pc	400 Bauer							6/29	148	Gold 255								4	4	4
49f	90	Mertinko, Maria	24	29	2	1pc	400 Macsto							6/29	81	Mon 135								8	8	8
8f		Anna																								
50m	91	Seleky, Schloime	9	6	3	1pc	405 Rich							6/16	76	Gold 115								3		
46f		~~Mrs S wife~~ Chewed																								
10f		Ida																								
29m	92	Abraham, Reinhold	13	8	2	1pc	410 Zmosh	~~6/16~~	~~56~~	~~7~~				6/26	38	7 1245								1	2	1
25f		Olga						6/16	38	7																
53f	93	Molnar, Anna	16	6	1	1pc	410 Pisg	6/30	157	3	7/9	165	7	7/10	146	Gold 210								15	16	15
28m	94	Popovicz, Stefan	36	6	2	1pc cert	410 Cjes	6/27	84	7	7/2	26	NS	7/30	44	OPS 1135								2	2	2
14m		Popp, Alex						6/27	84	7				6/30	44	OPS 11 35										
36f	95	Kuss, Helene	29	7	2	1pc old	410 Monty	6/16	178	SP														2	1	2
36f		Priem, ~~Teresa~~ Frieda																								
40m	96	Klein, Albert	20	11	1	1pc	415 Donov	6/16	21	Gr				6/29	56	13 11								4	3	4
37m	97	Seeman, August	2	7	1	1pc	400 Bauer							6/16	155	OPS 230								1	1	1
29m	98	Trivera, Giuseppe	19	5	1	1pc	415 Monty							6/27	51	7 10								2	1	2
		Imperator 6/25			154	TOTALS.																		48	48	48

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

14—57.

FM S. S. IMPERATOR HAMBURG #6 *arrived* June 25, 1914, *191*, *M.*, 231, *from*

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30f	99	Zyznierska, Kazemera	4	21	2	lpc	415 Mac int	6/29	137	Gold				7/1	187	45	1.40							1	1
11f		Marienna																							
49m	100	Afnst, Gustac	3	7	1	lpc	415 Flan							6/26	154	ORS	2.45							1	1
58f	101	Merosluft, Josef	21	4	3	lpc	415 Wub	6/26	53	NS				6/27	122	JAS	1.30							6	3
11f		Ott Emma												6/26	53	NS	10.15							6	
5m		Ferencz																							
4m	102	Weisenberger, Mano	25	30	1	lpc	425 Flan							6/26	65	NS	11 am							1	1
16m	103	Schultz, Heinrich	24	28	1	lpc cert	410 Maeste	6/29	31	B														6	6
15m	104	Kissler, Abraham	9	4	3	lpc cert	420 Dyckes	6/26	21	A				6/29	100	JAS	3.10							12	12
50f		Cily																							
10f		Marjina																							
20m	105	Weiser, Jochen	13	4	1	lpc	430 Zmosh							6/26	56	GR	3.22							1	1
70f	106	Kaufman, Sara	1	1	1	lpc	430 Mann							6/27	27	JAS	11.06							2	1
42f	107	Frumku, Ester	28	21	3	lpc	430 Dyckes	6/28	14	GR														3	3
18f		Grine																							
6m		Chaim																							
40f	108	Baltansky, Chane	20	1	5	lpc cert	430 Donov							6/26	47	NS	9.55							5	5
15f		Feige																							
11f		Gittel																							
10f		Lusch																							
5f		Malke																							
64f	109	Hrivniak, Judika	3	21	1	lpc cert	430 Flan							6/29	71	Mon	11.5							4	4
51f	110	Fishmann, Passi	18	8	1	lpc hold	430 Gjes							6/27	42	K	11.50							2	2
63m	111	Jurk, ~~Johann~~ Johann	3	17	1	lpc cert	430 Flan	6/29	101	Gradl	152	JAS	7/9	164	2	10.22								14	14
57m	112	Rosenblatt, Jankel	26	23	1	lpc cert	430 Flag							6/27	39	K	11.40							2	1
17f	113	Firtak, Helena	15	9	1	lpc cert	435 Fitz							6/28	70	K	9.50							3	3
16m	114	Spiegal, Bernat	6	20	1	lpc cert	430 Baer							6/27	118	Comm	3.50							2	2
15m	115	Doenstrauch, Jacob	18	2	1	lpc cert	430 Gjes	6/26	67	NS	3.40	PM						5-30	7/1X	Caledonia				6	6
52f	116	Pentank, Maria (Pentank)												6/27	11	Amsj	12.45							4	4
17f		Anna																							
		Imperator 6/25 Totals			140																				

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

On S. S. IMPERATOR HAM AMER #7 *arrived* June 25, 1914 , 191 , M., 232 , *from*

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
63 m	117	Reinhold, Hermann	6	1	1	lpc cert	500 Bauer							6/26	19	7	10 45							1	—	1
52 m	118	Fasthuber, Josef	17	25	1	lpc	435 Book	6/30	28	6PS				—	—	—	—				7/1/14	Pres Lincoln		6	6	6
70 f	119	Einbinder, Dina	19	27	1	lpc cert	435 Monty							6/26	58	NS	10 33							1	—	1
39 f	120	Schiss, Liebe	18	3	2	lpc cert	445 Gjes							6/27	42	88	10 15							4	4	4
19 f		Minnie																								
70 m	121	Schriffert, Adam	6	28	1	lpc	450 Bauer							6/29	68	B	11 33							4	3	4
60 f	122	Wertkunas, Magdaleno	22	15	1	lpc cert	500 Healy	6/27	53	Mon				7/2	70	6PS	10 55							7	6	7
32 f	123	Minta Magdalena	5	5/pt II		DCD Trach In Hosp 6/27/14	Mac	6/29	87	7				—	—	—	—				7/1/14	Pres Lincoln		3	—	
2 f		" Maryanna					"														"	"	"			
1 f		" Stanislawa					"														"	"	"			
24 m	124	Hazda Michael	18	6		L P C Trach In Hosp 6/27/14	Rich	6/29	93	7				Escaped from Hosp 6/30/14												
45 m	125	Pade Adolf	21	4		LPC Trach In Hosp 6/27/14	Jamison	6/30	112	7											7/1/14	Pres Lincoln		1	—	
6 f	126	Freiman Louise	17	25		LPC from Hosp 6/27/14 - 1st DI cert.	Fitzgerald	6/30	28	6PS				—	—	—	—							2	3	—
24 f	127	Davidovics Lina	13	29		" " " 7/2/14 - 1 Pm.	Fitz	7/2	156	Fd				7/6	120	NS	12 48							4	4	4
4 1/2 m		" Lajos	21	25			"																			
~~18 m~~	~~128~~	~~Tongacz Selig~~	~~34~~	~~11~~		~~DCD Trach In Hosp 7/3/14~~	~~Zamick~~	7/2	177	Mon				See June 4th												
3.2 f	129	Rippel Dorothea	4	24/26		IPC SI 7/3/14 9 45	Bechert	7/3	174	Mon	7/10	130	Gri	—	—	—	—				7/14/14	Bacia		2	3	2
10 m		" Adolf					"														"	"	"			
6 m		" Franz					"														"	"	"			
40 f	130	Chyzie Anna	24	3		IPC from Hosp 7/5/14 12 45	Zamick							7/5	106	NS	2 15							—	1	—
5 1/2 f	131	Blaho Rozalia	6	21/23	"	SI 7/6/14 2 Pm.	Bechert							7/6	77	Fd	4 10									
3 1/2 f		" Emma					"																			

Imperator 6/27 TOTALS

Department of Commerce and Labor
N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

233

S. S. IMPERATOR HAMBURG *arrived* JUNE 25, 1914. , 19 , . . . M., ... *from* . .

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Safranowitz, Piotr	8	24	1		To brother 1:20							
2	Czornyj, Nascia	27	8	1		" tel $	RR 20 Hour & Martin—1st Rec'd	L	28	11.20	3	3	3
3	Bronddis, Ester	24	1	1		" uncle	Une Isaac 320 Belmont 4 hyn	Feb	25	2.20	—		—
4	Alper, Riwke	17	9	1		" uncle	Uncle Henry Kerschner 234 Christopher 3 Klyn	D	26	12	1	1	1
5	Samolewicz, Marya	1	18	1		" sister	Bro Wrojciech Kolodzaj 776 3 ave B Klyn	J	26	11.25	1	1	1
6	Wengrzynowicz, Franciska	21	15	1		" b-i-l	Sist Cecilia Iwanczuk 335 University Pl Woodhaven L.I. ny	Feb	26	10	1	1	1
7	Ofiarska, Agnieszka	1	17	1		" sister	Cous Francesco Klukla 296 Water 3 Klyn	J	26	3.21	1	2	1
8	Kipnis, Schulik	14	25	1		" brother	Bro Abaje 109 Eden	J	27	11.20	2	2	2
9	Bartoszewska, Walerya	8	2	1		" brother	Bro Stanislaw 54 no 3 3 Klyn	D	26	10.40	1	1	1
10	Leita, Weronika	5	14	1		" tel $	[illegible]	L	28	11	3	3	3
11	Kokowska, Weronika	6	12	1		" b-i-l	Sist Alexandra Dembowska 139 ave E Bayonne nj	D	26	1.10	1	2	1
12	Leiner, Salomon	17	22	1		" father	[illegible]	Feb	25	2	—	—	—
13	Borzinowska, Kasimira	5	16	1		" cousin	Cous Mrs Josefa Kowalkowska 57 no 1 3 Klyn	J	26	9.16	1	1	1
14	Saturansky, Chane	8	26	1		" sister	Sist Rose Schrumpt 725 E 9 nyc	D	26	9.45	1	1	1
15	Liszczynska, Aniela	1	19	1		" tel $	Polish Natl Alliance	J	27	12.15	2	2	2
16	Witek, Julia	1	21	1		" tel $	RR Yard, Stany Zaleckance Pa	J	.	11.—	2	2	2
17	Schwarz, Izzo	27	28	1		" sister	Sist Malvine 739 E 5 nyc	J	26	11.50	1	1	1
18	Skebin, Maria	5	13	1		" tel $	[illegible]	B	30	11.15	5	5	5
19	Kowal, Anna	9	23	1		" sister	Sis Jakubaitiene 157 [illegible] Br	Jun	26	11	2	3	3
20	Adaci, Anna	20	9	1		" tel $	RR Brl. Jarosan Vasili	J	27	10.15	2	2	2
21	Leizerowicz, Malka	21	30	1		" tel $	RR Uncle Barnet Shapiro 101 Division	J	27	10.40	3	3	3
22	Melnyk, Matrona & sis	15	29	2		" tel $	RR Sist Manefka 831 madison Scranton Pa	J	26	1	2	2	2
23	Spigel, Maria	26	20	1		" cousin	Cous Helen Sudonik 31 Greenwich ny 6	J	27	10.15	2	2	2
24	Niedzielka, Malanka	22	2	1		" tel $	RR Sist Marian 13 Sargeant Bohoes ny	J	26	1	1	1	1
25	Bren, Michal	14	10	1		" tel $	RR bill Bazel Belocun 310 Meridian St Scranton Pa	Feb	3	2	8	8	8
26	Bustin, Hedwik	13	13	1		" cousin	Cous Rosie Zuston 63 new Jo. Rockaway L.I	J	26	2.5	1	1	1
27	Staniewizaite, Monika	8	22	1		" sister	Sist Jeckla 66 Hudson ave 3 Klyn	D	26	10.40	1	—	1
28	Berger, Masche	2	27	1		" brother	Bro Benj 386 Palisade ave J City nj	J	26	2.29	1	1	1
29	Mistor, Petor	29	1	1		" uncle	Une Stef Bocka 69 Ave C [illegible]	D	25	5	1	1	1
30	Lewin, Schloime	17	3	1		" brother	Bro Abraham 359 Chrystie St nyc	Feb	25	2.30	—	—	—

IMPERATOR JUNE 25.

Department of Commerce and Labor
N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

234

S. S. Imperator arrived ....., 19 , ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Tyburczy, Wiktorya	1	28		1	To sister 1:50	Dest Manya Rieckiska 79 No 7 Bklyn	D	26	9.40	1	—	1
32	Olsewska, Alexandra	21	14		1	" brother	Bro Stan 34 Greenwich nyc	D	26	11.50	1	—	1
33	Simon, Ester	28	30		1	" brother	Bro Max 136 ave D nyc	D	26	10	1	—	1
34	Misiura, Magda	14	9		1	" tel $	Uncle Ist. Stefan Lincoln Hotel 31st NY	D	29	11.11	4	3	4
35	Ritberg, Schje	27	30		1	" sister	Dest Mrs Fanny Solomon 103 E 4 nyc	Bek	26	10.40	1	—	1
36	Mielnyczajko, Marya	20	26		1	" friend	Frd Maria Biernik 111 - 7 nyc	D	26	3.16	1	1	1
37	Moroz, Anna	20	25		1	" b-i-l	Ala. Im. Society	D	27	2.40	2	1	2
38	Nowak, Catarzyna	18	15		1	" brother	Bro Antoni 76 No 7 Bklyn	Bek	26	11.15	1	—	1
39	Miszuk, Sore	20	27		1	" brother	Uncle Jacob Lanenbaum 1373 Franklin ave ny	D	26	11.30	1	—	1
40	Tyburczy, Wiktorya	18	13		1	" b-i-l	Sist Anna 62 No 7 Bklyn	Bek	26	10	1	—	1
41	Lesniewska, Boleslaw	1	5		1	" b-i-l	Bel Julian Wilcenski 13, Shore ave Jamaica L.I.	Bel	26	9	1	—	1
42	Neuma nn, Isaak	15	11		1	" brother	Bro Max 827 Myrtle ave Bklyn	B	26	9.12	1	—	1
43	Kreisman, Sandor	6	11		1	" father	Bath Lajos 43 Clinton St Yonkers	T	25	2.15	—	—	—
44	Siebor, Eva	18	12		1	" aunt	Aunt Jedowega 76 No 7 Bklyn	D	26	11	1	—	1
45	Jaworski, Roman	19	10		1	" brother	Bro Andrej 277 Monroe nyc	D	26	6.15	1	1	1
46	Derin, Stanislaw	3	12		1	" father	Mother Josefa 527 Smith Perthamboy NJ	D	26	6.10	1	1	1
47	Stypukowski, Wicenty	31	18		1	" cousin	Polish - Tall Albania	D	30	3	5	5	5
48	Schmied, Regina	30	20		1	" brother	Bro Jack 340 E. 4 nyc	Bek	25	2.30	—	—	—
49	Gerlak, Zofia	23	26		1	" aunt	Uncle Antoni Gerlach 72 No 8 Bklyn	D	26	12.16	1	—	1
50	Guschis, Bension	21	16		1	" med exam	Unc. David Gitman 72 Madison Av Nyc	Bek	28	6.30	3	2	3
51	Grebowski, Teofil & bro	25	7		2	" brother	RR to Bro, Antone 155 Kerry Spring St.	D	27	12.45	4	2	4
52	Malinowski, Jan	21	2		1	" tel $	RR to Bro, Antone 117 Elm Ave, Long Island	D	27	6.50	2	1	2
53	Bochenik, Ester	30	21		1	" husband	Sist Rosichi 56 Dawson St nyc	Bek	25	3.40	—	—	—
54	Herskovics, Pepi	15	22		1	" aunt	Cous Ester Grunwald 220 E 84th St nyc	T	25	3.—	—	—	—
55	Simolinski, Piotr	5	12		1	" b-i-l	Dest Mrs Leonora Syborska 116-16 Rd Bklyn	D	26	3.45	1	1	1
56	Diki, Gyorgy	2	26		1	" sis-i-l	Sister-in-law Mrs. Lyracuse NY	Ban	29	12	4	3	4
57	Zinn, Sigmund	21	20		1	" brother	Bro Beng 797 E 4 St nyc	Ben	25	3.0	—	—	—
58	Kasprzyk, Marya	20	19		1	" med exam	RR Cous Pelagia Dmocki 727 Hamilton Ave Bet	Bet	29	2.45	4	4	4
59	Tabikman, Chane	2	20		1	" uncle	121 Uncle Meyer Simpson 562 E. 169th St Bx	Bx	29	11.45	4	3	4
60	Katz, Chane	8	25		1	" med exam	Sath Chaim 635 E 6 St nyc	Bek	29	12.30	3	2	3

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Imperator arrived ....., 19 , ... M., ..., from 235

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Sembor, Marya	18	14		1	To cousin	Louis Jofe a Selbor 74 Nor 7 Bklyn	D	26	12	1	-	1
62	Wagner, Sosie	17	24		1	" b-i-l	Res Annie 443 Mello ave Bklyn	D	26	11 25	1	-	1
63	Ardilan, Angelina	31	14		1	" tel $	KRW Husb George 336 W. 12 Erie Pa	J	26	1	1	1	1
64	Stein, Ester	17	23		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Lena Pneaberg 256 Remington Nyc	Bek	26	9 45	1	-	1
65	Beinikawska, Jonas & ch	14	8		2	" husband	Husb from 337 E 6 St Nyc		25	3 -	-	-	-
66	Wilusz, Wiktoria & 2 ch	31	6	1	2	" late	KR & Dest	Bek	26	9	2	-	2
67	Kermozek, Anna	5	18		1	" late	KR & Dest	Bek	26	9	1	-	1
68	Wigyrkan, Salomon	15	18		1	" tel $	KR 19 Conoseo Papp 317 E Cromer Akron O	J	26	1	1	1	1
69	Skillnik, Chewitz	18	23		1	" uncle	Cous Emil Schneider 153 Orchard nyc	J	26	12	1	-	1
70	Grunstein, Ida & ch	16	8		2	" husband	Husb Dessa 154 [illegible]	Bek	26	9 20	2	-	2
71	Heit, Jonas	19	28		1	" tel $	KR & Bro max 130 Essex Springfield Mass	J	26	2	1	1	1
72	Gruber, Theresa	3	5		1	" aunt	Mrs Lena Lindenstadter 674 E 34 St Nyc	Bek	25	5 40	-	-	-
73	Zibulas, Schieja	8	18		1	" uncle	Bro Abraham Zobel 598 Willoughby ave Brklyn	Bek	26	10	1	-	1
74	Klein, Lina & 2 ch	17	10		3	" husband	Aunt Sigmund Eisenstein Nyc	"	25	3 20	-	-	-
75	Roth, Hermann	15	23	1		" father tel $	Pte Jack Jacob Zelgastein	J	27	11 2	1	2	
76	~~Feldinger Elizabeth~~ Kollin, Ethel	26 16	26 2		1	" husband	Dau 110 55 E 75 St nyc	"	25	52	-	-	-
77	Feldenstein, Abram	8	16		1	" b-i-l	Fd Setzel Jacket 57 E 99 nyc	J	26	1 30	1	1	1
78	Feierbach, Etel & 2 ch	26	24		3	" tel $	Ki Ann Lenox 14 Lenox Terrace	"	25	10	9	6	9
79	Gottwelt, Lina	3	22		1	" uncle	une Tante [illegible]	"	25	50	-	-	-
80	Frumkin, Riwen	25	21		1	" friend	Hebrew Nor 2292 Bway Nyc	Bek	26	10	1	1	1
81	Lenchitsky, Sonia	3	25		1	" husband	Aus dem Zimmer [illegible]	"	25	50	-	-	-
82	De Keyser, Ludwig and						Dr Bros.	Bek	26	10 55			-
83	Pesch, Peter	15	1		2	" Engineer of Imperator	8 Beaux. nyc	Bek	26	10 55	2	-	2
84	Brzuszek, Marya	18	16		1	" son	Son Jan 76 Nor 7 Bklyn	J	26	9 45	1	-	1
85	Wieczorczak, Josef	2	22		1	" brother	Bro Frank 753 Wyckoff Bklyn	J	26	11	1	-	1
86	Kleinman, Marie & 4 ch	17	8		5	" husband	[illegible]	Bek	25	[illegible]	-	-	-
87	Michuras, Essi Essi - sis	16	22		2	" uncle	Uncle Boim Rockberg 1036 2 ave nyc	J	26	3 30	2	2	2
88	Kazlawska, Stefana	14	26		1	" aunt	Aunt Leonardo Walkowska 535 Hamilton Harrison nj	D	26	1 00	1	1	1
89	Balaznik, Orsula and						Bro Father Alex Mackenrich	J	26	9 50	1	1	1
90	Maczkawicz, Maria	17	4		2	" b-i-l	105 Greenpoint ave Flora Park L.I.	J	26	9 00	2	-	2

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Imperator arrived ....., 19—, ... M., ..., from .....

236

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	/ Schmidt, Leopoldine & son	4	11		2	To tel #							
92	/ Yavetz, Markus	9	19		1	" father							
93	/ Steinbach, Golde	18	27		1	" cousin							
94	/ Szazek, Stefania & 3 ch	9	18		4	" husband							
95	/ Zak, Marische & ch	17	23		2	" tel #							
96	/ Kaganowitz, Chiene	5	8		1	" brother							
97	/ Farkas, Hermina	10	8		1	" uncle							
98	/ Stebincha, Bronislawa	18	26		1	" tel #							
99	/ Vojtasko, Maria & 4 ch	15	24	1	4	" husband							
100	/ Cybuch, Talka	19	1		1	" med exam							
101	/ Horlub, Anna	18	4		1	" friend							
102	/ Melnik, Katarzyna	10	13		1	" med exam							
103	/ Weidmann, Augustine & ch	6	8		2	" husband							
104	/ Wydie, Mosche & 2 ch	5	9		3	" husband							
105	/ Simkovics, Rosa	17	1		1	" sister							
106	/ Schornstein, Anna	17	14		1	" husband							
107	/ Schafer, Hedwig & ch	6	5		2	" tel #							
108	/ Lander, Minna & 2 ch	6	5		3	" tel #							
109	/ Fettak, Anna	18	24		1	" b-i-l							
110	/ Weisz, Ilonka	20	10		1	" brother							
111	/ Teperowicz, Malke	3	19		1	" uncle							
112	/ Kirschbaum, Ester & 2 ch	14	16		3	" husband							
113	/ Heffner, Mirel	17	13		1	" sister							
114	/ Reinitz, Julia & ch	24	27		2	" aunt							
115	/ Zloczower, Reisel	17	16		1	" brother							
116	/ Haner, Ilona & sis	13	10		2	" cousin							
117	/ Schichman, Schife		29		1	" husband							
118	/ Swirak, Andra	14	1		1	" tel #							
119	/ Bauman, Emilie	13	24		1	" brother							
120	/ Rirarker, Teresia & 4 ch	10	3		5	" husband							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

237

S. S. Imperator arrived ....., 19 , ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Mensch, Rosa	16	20		1	To b-i-l	[illegible]		25	4°	—	—	—
122	Cahen, Riwka & 3 ch	14	15		4	" tel $	[illegible]		25	12	8	12	
123	Beneskowski, Ester & ch	30	26		2	" husband	[illegible]		25	4°	—	—	—
124	Rittmeier, Herman	9	10		1	" sister	[illegible]		26	10[45]	1	—	1
125	Ceszlik, Alexandra	3	8		1	" cousin	[illegible]		30	3.	5	5	5
126	Blothowsky, Alois	16	1		1	" tel $	[illegible]		27	11	2	1	2
127	Bar, Henie	8	17		1	" husband	[illegible]		26	10	1	—	1
128	Samagyi, Barbala	10	1		1	" tel $	[illegible]		26	1	1	1	1
129	Engler, Marie	13	23		1	" husband	[illegible]		26	9[10]	1	—	1
130	Schuster, Marie	17	30		1	" uncle	[illegible]		25	4[30]	—	—	—
131	Schober, Anna 3 ch and						[illegible]		28	10	9	6	9
132	Bazigal, Johanna	8	2		5	" husband	[illegible]		27	2	2		
133	Kozma, Maria & ch	20	3		2	" husband	[illegible]		25	4[20]	—	—	—
134	Schlesinger, Anna	6	21		1	" aunt	[illegible]		26	2[5]	1	1	1
135	Tkaczyk, Anna & 5 ch	11	19		6	" husband	[illegible]		26	11	6		6
136	Paszuk, Stefania	9	25		1	" cousin	[illegible]		27	2	1	2	
137	Gittmann, Enie	16	19		1	" sister	[illegible]		25	4[10]	—	—	—
138	Neumark, Michel	4	23		1	" brother	[illegible]		26	10[25]	1	—	1
139	Jendraszek, Helena	3	29		1	" sister	[illegible]		27	11[06]	2	1	2
140	Ledanowska, Antonia	17	10		1	" friend	[illegible]		26	10[45]	1	—	1
141	Fried, Frida	4	21		1	" sister	[illegible]		25	4[20]	—	—	—
142	Goldberg, Freida & sis	23	11		2	" sister	[illegible]		25	4[10]	—	—	—
143	Stawinska, Wladislaw sis & bro	8	13		3	" tel $	[illegible]		30	11[10]	15	12	15
144	Weinstein, Lea & 4 ch	16	13		5	" tel $	[illegible]		25	[illegible]	15	10	15
145	Afesari, Maria	14	23		1	" tel $	[illegible]		25	11	3	2	3
146	Feinner, Katalin	10	20		1	" sister	[illegible]		26	11	1	—	1
147	Michaluk, Warwara	9	12		1	" aunt	[illegible]		27	10[45]	2	1	2
148	Lenduzka, Fesie & 2 ch	6	27		3	" husband	[illegible]		25	3[40]	—	—	—
149	Bindoraizuka, Kunigunde	28	4		1	" cousin	[illegible]		26	4	1	1	1
150	Sipos, Gabor	19	7		1	" tel $	[illegible]		25	11[20]	3	2	3

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

238

S. S. Imperator arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	Leitsch, Ester & 3 ch	5	-		4	To husband	Husb Schmid Leith Butte Conn	P	25	4.40	—	—	—
152	Hawryluk, Julia	17	12		1	" couson	Cous Kaiza Ksenicz 506 E 70 nyc	Zeh	26	10.40	1	—	1
153	Baxer, Maria	13	6		1	" friend	friend Caroline Brennan 143 Rutledge Brklyn	Zeh	26	1.20	1	1	1
154	Rozdielska, Marya	17	13		1	" friend	Cous Mary Kudanicz 403 E 70 nyc	Zeh	26	9.05	1	-	1
155	Mandl, Eszter	7	10		1	" uncle	Unc Benj Reutsch 120 E 10 st nyc	T	25	4.20	—	——	——
156	Fekete, Julia	26	29		1	" tel $	[illegible]	T	25	4.41	3	2	3
157	Kuczynasz, Nacka	5	26		1	" tel $	RR Bx [illegible] 13x310 c sup 4 Zeh	Zeh	25	1.00	4	3	4
158	Gruchowska, Malanka	21	12		1	" sister	Sis Nascia 112 E 8 st nyc	Zeh	25	11.00	3	2	3
159	Hoffmann, Kristina	10	14		1	" uncle	Cy, Kathi Treichler E.33 C.33	J	27	11.2	2	1	2
160	Satlinger, Feige & 3 ch	9	13		4	" husband	Husb Meyer 630 E 6 st nyc	Zeh	25	4.20	—	—	—
161	Labunowska, Helena	13	29		1	" sister	Sis Natalia Stanewicz 85 Grand Brklyn	D	26	9.50	1	—	1
162	Rattling, Elizabeth	10	15		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Kath R 427 E 6 St nyc	J	26	4.0	1	1	1
163	Gruszko, Anela & ch	30	17		2	" tel $	RR Wash Jan 8 19 Throop Dunmore Pa	J	26	2	2	2	2
164	Peczulis, Wiktoria	13	28		1	" brother	Bro Louis 24 1st & 4 Brklyn	L	25	4.20	—	—	—
165	Kotik, Ichiel	13	27		1	" b-i-l	Bro Bernard 12 Herman 518 Boulevard Bayonne nJ	J	26	9.49	1	—	1
166	Dzialowski, Peril	4	14		1	" b-i-l	Sist Mrs Kwiatkowski 156 E 3 nyc	J	26	12	1	—	1
167	Ferencz, Anna	13	18		1	" brother	[illegible]	Zeh	26	3	4	4	4
168	~~Kosturelle, Veronica~~ Plaszer, Golde & sis	~~199~~ 11	~~2~~ 23	~~1~~ 2	"	~~disobedient~~ brother	Sis Mrs Friedl Kaminer 2372 E 4 St nyc	Zeh	25	2.20	—	—	—
169	Berger, Gina	12	1		1	" sister	Sis Bella Katenbell 28 Rivington nyc	K	25	4.00	—	—	—
170	Gerwald, Tekla	10	16		1	" father	father Joseph 305 E 83 nyc	J	26	3.40	1	1	1
171	Holod, Msenka	2	6		1	" sister	Sist Mrs Kaska Medwic 100 E 8 nyc	Zeh	26	10.00	1	—	1
172	Bugarin, Ioonia	18	19		1	" husband	Husb Nicolai 375 E 6 St nyc	K	25	4.10	—	——	——
173	Lapunyek, Vinze	3	29		1	" father	RR Scranton Pa	B	30	11.05	5	4	5
174	Luzak, Akulina	9	22		1	" sister	Bro Simeon Kovazun 385 Cherry nyc	Zeh	26	9.15	1	—	1
175	Kovzun, Arofotia & 2 ch	30	23	1	2	" husband	Husb father Simeon 385 Cherry nyc	Zeh	26	9.15	2	—	2
176	Zagula, Warwara	21	19		1	" brother	Bro Antoni 151 Sussex Jersey City nJ	D	26	12	1	—	1
177	Stawrowsky, Ilona	13	15		1	" b-i-l	Half Sist Mrs Anna Kacs 238 3 Passaic	Zeh	26	10.50	1	—	1
178	Sobiraj, Marya & 2 ch	2	25		3	" husband	Husb Lukas 502 W 56 nyc	D	26	11.50	3	—	3
179	Mehrbaum, Rosa & 2 ch	8	28		3	" husband	[illegible]						
180	Nowicka, Marianna	15	13		1	" bother	Bro Vicenty 511 E 15 nyc		29	11.00	4	3	4

Committee and Labor
GRATION SERVICE ICE

41—11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

239

Imperator arrived ..... , 19 , ... M., ..., from .....

	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
181	Kallfeld, Johannes	4	16		1	To uncle							
182	Manus, Kataryna	23	14		1	" aunt							
183	Fracht, Leon	17	29		1	" brother							
184	Rubinstein, Chane & 3 ch	6	21		4	" husband							
185	Blaustein, Regina	8	1		1	" uncle							
186	Fuchs, Maria	10	13		1	" uncle							
187	Pochrata, Olena	2	5		1	" tel $							
188	Heller, Maria	10	17		1	" b-i-l							
189	Rehner, Karolina	8	11		1	" uncle							
190	Szmerlowski, Esther & 3 ch	2	23		4	" father							
191	Gurasz, Karolina	5	8		1	" med exam							
192	Perey, Masche	8	1		1	" med exam							
193	Nemecskay, Leontinia	2	24		1	" father							
194	Gertner, Schifre & 5 ch	22	23		6	" husband							
195	Stodolova, Josefa	13	2		1	" tel $							
196	Czarni, Helena	21	29		1	" tel $							
197	Foreszek, Marya	21	27		1	" sister							
198	Bichlmeyer, Hordi	7	3		1	" Society							
199	Farkas, Maria	1	8		1	" tel $							
200	Simansky, Anna & 3 ch	28	7		4	" husband							
201	Eisenbeil, Maria	18	18		1	" uncle							
202	Thierjung, Theresa	11	28		1	" husband							
203	Melzer, Malke	10	15		1	" friend							
204	Nuschy, Stefania	6	10		1	" friend							
205	Blumenthal, Rose & 2 ch	17	15		3	" husband							
206	Wolzuk, Sore & ch	21	14		2	" husband							
207	Jagielnicka, Anna	1	20		1	" tel							
208	Rippel, Dorothea & 2 ch	4	24		3	" tel $							
209	Suchinski, Anna	16	27		1	" uncle							
	Safranowitz, Piotr	8	24		1	" brother							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

240

S. [illegible]erator

arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
211	Moteka, Janos	15	12		1	To sister	Voided	--	--	--	--	--	--
212	Timener, Ester & 2 ch	1	2		3	" tel $	CR Ernst Nathan 1401 P Comp. Chgs Sec Cleveland O	J	28	11.20	9	6	9
223	[illegible]az, Saratta	7	20		1	" tel $	RR Aunt mrs Jos Elias 5115 Indianola ave	J	26	2	1	1	1
214	[illegible]lomi[illegible]sky, Braine	4	5		1	" med exam	Bro Louis Tobman 648 E 73 St N/C	Bel	28	9.2	3	2	3
215	Jankowska, Anna	16	29		1	" med exam	21 Ekum Park Brooklyn RR to Cav Mrs Josefa Sila	J	27	12.25	2	1	2
216	Wolf, Rachel	11	30		1	" uncle	Uncle #16 E 3 St C Marcelli Guzmain 1 Ekl	J	1	10.34	2	1	2
217	Winiarska, Zofia	13	28		1	" sister	Cav, Maria Rios 18 Ave (?)	J	1	9.27	2	1	2
218	[illegible]audonaite, Elzbieta	4	18		1	" tel $	RR Louis Jr Walait Rockefeller Lib 93 Lexington	J	28	11.01	3	2	3
219	Schmidt, Basse	21	18		1	" uncle	822 Bway NYC Aunt Leib Friedman	J	27	10.15	2	1	2
220	Aaronow, Riwa	18	-		1	" tel $	RR Lv 5 St & Lexington Ave Mrs Abe Chazkin	J	27	10.5	2	1	2
221	Veller, Hand [illegible]Barbara	7	18		1	" med exam	9 RR Lv 937 Trullan Ave Bronx Mrs Bernhard Halbers	J	27	10.5	2	1	2
222	Burda, Kristina	23	12		1	" daughter	Cpl St Irvington Nj Mrs L. Leo Iwanczek	J	27	9.55	2	1	2
223	Kern, Sara	19	2		1	" aunt	Aunt Lina Kessler 261 Waverly St Newark	T	25	4.42	--	--	--
224	Kis, Eszter	20	1		1	" friend	3rd Terza Branch 212 E 67 St N/C	T	28	10.55	3	2	3
225	Stigler, Fritz	11	13		1	" ?	Herman Sor	Bel	26	10.30	1	-	1
226	Glezer, Scheine ch						Husb Schlosine 211 Vesey nyc	J	26	11.36	-	-	-
227	Ogulnik, Leser & bi	6	6		4	" husband	forbs. Moische O. 61 Chrystie nyc	J	26	11.36	4	-	4
228	Szeltman, Josefa & 3	1	2		4	" husband	Husb Mihaly 485 - 15 ave Newark N J	J	26	10.32	4	-	4
229	Haderer, Jabs	1	1		1	" friend	Sis to Bro Mihaly Szeltman 485 - 15 ave newark N J	J	26	10.04	1	-	1
230	Lichtenberg, Ester	18	5		1	" uncle	Uncle Max Hoffmann 316 E 82 nyc	J	26	11.57	1	-	1
231	Dimschitz, Orshen & wife	29	19		2	" sis-i-l	Bro Harry Thomas 115 Lud Bel	B	27	10	4	2	4
232	Handzus, Mar[illegible]	13	12		1	" late	RR E Dept.	Bel	26	9	1	-	1
233	Nagy, Erzebe[illegible]	13	28		1	" late	RR E Dept.	Bel	26	9	1	-	1
234	Rosenberg, Bl[illegible]ne	4	24		1	" tel $	9 RR Lv Stapleton Staten Island Ferry Lv Liberty St Hoboken	J	27	11	2	1	2
235	Herzfeld, Kei[illegible] & ch	28	17		2	" husband	Husb Pesach 212 Ridge St N/C	J	25	5	--	--	--
236	Swicka, Antonia		11		1	" sister	Bro Maria S. 259 E 10 nyc	J	26	3.05	1	1	1
237	D[illegible]mico, Fran[illegible]co & bro		2		1	" late	RR E Dept	Bel	26	9	1	-	1
238	Hoker, Sabin[illegible]d						Bro + Moth 1134 K 642 E 5 St N/C						
239	Lhrer, Anna		18		2	" sister							
240	[illegible]blek, Leonar[illegible] 4 ch		5		5	" tel $							

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

241

Imperator ..... arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Eisen, Jente	22	24		1	To tel $	R R Tickets 2816 W 11 St Denver Colo	J	28	1200	3	2	3
Blaha, Rozalia & ch	6	21		2	" ch in hosp	S I	Bch	6	2	22	22	22
Schmall, Emilia	10	19		1½	" sister	Ford Main Rugel 485 - 15 Ave Newark N J	T	25	400	—	—	—
Bekenyi, Istvan bro and						Mihaly B. Mahalik				—	—	—
Juhasz, Mihaly	23	7		3	" parents		J	27	900	6	3	6
Chilarska, Wladislawa	22	9		1	" cousin	Pol. Natl Alliance	J	26	900	2	1	2
Drapska, Marya	30	3		1	" b-i -l	Aunt Maria Borbon 409 Halladay Jary'd	J	26	350	1	1	1
Stawarz, Anna	3	17		1	" late	RR & Dest	Bch	26	9	1	—	1
Waushkies, Else	28	24		1	" friend	Pastor Boston	J	26	1155	1	—	1
Breitkoff, Fanny	18	10		1	" brother	Clara di Hirsch Home	Bch	29	12	4	4	4
Denes, Rosa	2	27		1	" tel $	RR Dest Pitts 5522 Euclid Ave Cleveland O	J	28	1100	3	2	3
Grunstein, Szerien	20	12		1	" med exam	Sis Bertha 836 Dawson St N Y C	Bch	28	900	3	2	3
Chabinowski, Feliks wife & 6 ch	27	11	1	7	" late	RR & Dest Cleveland O	Bch	26	9	7	—	7
Sedlarik, Anna & sis	20	7		2	" tel $	RR sis bro Angela Matney 3333 W 48 St Cleveland O	J	28	1120	6	4	6
Zug, Aloisa	3	11		1	" refuses to proceed	German Doc	Bch	26	1030	1	—	1
Cenecka Andrew	—	—		1	too late	RR & Dest	Bch	26	9	1	—	1
Makar Ksenia	14	17		1	" "	RR & Dest	Bch	26	9	1	—	1
Lapsin, Ilia	16	1		1	Ellis Hosp 6/27 - 1 1/2 Can, Mrs Mallie Hunley 42 Boston Rd NYC		Bo	27	241	—	1	—
Reinisch, Elsa	13	1		1	Ellis Hosp 6/29 - 1 Aunt - Carrie Jacobson Can, Mrs 42 Boston Rd NYC		J	30	900	1	1	1
Vanek, Anna	3	1		1	Stomach 7/10 1"/4 Sis Christina Klein 431 W. 56 NYC		B	7/11	250	1	0	1
Blaha, Velma	—	—	1		" " 7/28/4 115th RR Bro Rudolph 3449 W 60 St Cleveland O	Bch	7/28	200	(— — —)			

78

64 45 64

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

53356

June 25-1944

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JAN 5 1944....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....JAN 5 1944.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

